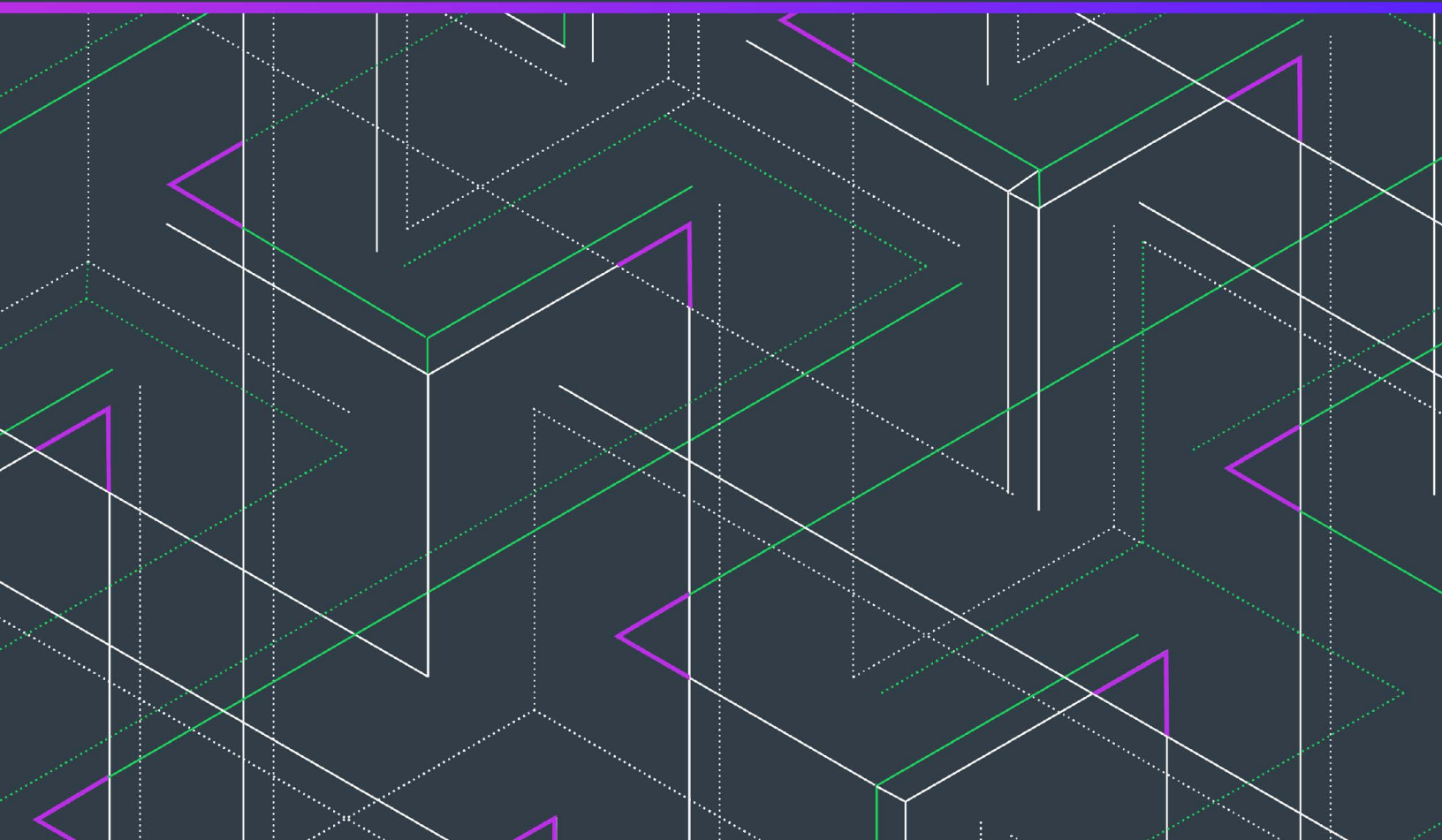


FlexNet Operations On-Premises 2021 R1

SOAP Web Services Guide



Legal Information

Book Name: Flexnet Operations SOAP Web Services Guide
Part Number: FNO-2021R1-WSG00
Product Release Date: November 2021

Copyright Notice

Copyright © 2021 Flexera Software

This publication contains proprietary and confidential information and creative works owned by Flexera Software and its licensors, if any. Any use, copying, publication, distribution, display, modification, or transmission of such publication in whole or in part in any form or by any means without the prior express written permission of Flexera Software is strictly prohibited. Except where expressly provided by Flexera Software in writing, possession of this publication shall not be construed to confer any license or rights under any Flexera Software intellectual property rights, whether by estoppel, implication, or otherwise.

All copies of the technology and related information, if allowed by Flexera Software, must display this notice of copyright and ownership in full.

FlexNet Operations incorporates software developed by others and redistributed according to license agreements. Copyright notices and licenses for these external libraries are provided in a supplementary document that accompanies this one.

Intellectual Property

For a list of trademarks and patents that are owned by Flexera Software, see <https://www.revenera.com/legal/intellectual-property.html>. All other brand and product names mentioned in Flexera Software products, product documentation, and marketing materials are the trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Restricted Rights Legend

The Software is commercial computer software. If the user or licensee of the Software is an agency, department, or other entity of the United States Government, the use, duplication, reproduction, release, modification, disclosure, or transfer of the Software, or any related documentation of any kind, including technical data and manuals, is restricted by a license agreement or by the terms of this Agreement in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation 12.212 for civilian purposes and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement 227.7202 for military purposes. The Software was developed fully at private expense. All other use is prohibited.

Introduction

Table of Contents

FlexNet Operations 2021 R1 SOAP Web Services Guide.....	1
ProductPackagingService.....	3
Methods.....	4
assignProductCategoriesToAcct.....	9
assignProductCategoriesToUser.....	10
createFeature.....	11
createFeatureBundle.....	12
createMaintenance.....	13
createPartNumber.....	15
createProduct.....	18
createProductCategory.....	20
createProductRelationship.....	21
createUniformSuite.....	22
deleteFeature.....	24
deleteFeatureBundle.....	25
deleteMaintenance.....	26
deletePartNumber.....	27
deleteProduct.....	30
deleteProductRelationship.....	31
deleteUniformSuite.....	32
getFeatureBundleCount.....	33
getFeatureBundlesQuery.....	34
getFeatureCount.....	35
getFeaturesQuery.....	36
getLicenseModelIdentifiers.....	37
getLicenseTechnologiesQuery.....	38
getMaintenanceCount.....	39
getMaintenanceQuery.....	40
getPartNumberCount.....	41
getPartNumbersQuery.....	44
getProductCategories.....	47
getProductCount.....	48
getProductRelationships.....	49
getProductsQuery.....	50

getTransactionKeyIdentifiers.....	51
getUniformSuiteCount.....	52
getUniformSuiteQuery.....	53
getUsersForProductCategory.....	54
removeProductCategoriesFromAcct.....	55
removeProductCategoriesFromUser.....	56
setFeatureBundleState.....	57
setFeatureState.....	58
setMaintenanceState.....	59
setProductState.....	60
setUniformSuiteState.....	61
updateFeature.....	62
updateFeatureBundle.....	63
updateMaintenance.....	64
updateProduct.....	65
updateProductRelationship.....	66
updateUniformSuite.....	67
Complex Types.....	68
accountIdentifierType.....	77
accountPKType.....	78
addressDataType.....	79
attributeDescriptorDataType.....	80
attributeDescriptorType.....	81
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType.....	82
attributeMetaDescriptorType.....	83
categoryAttributeDataType.....	84
categoryAttributesDataType.....	85
correlationDataType.....	86
createdFeatureBundleDataListType.....	87
createdFeatureDataListType.....	88
createdFeatureDataType.....	89
createdMaintenanceDataType.....	90
createdMaintenanceDataListType.....	91
createdPartNumberDataListType.....	92
createdPartNumberDataType.....	93
createdProductCategoryDataListType.....	94
createdProductCategoryDataType.....	95
createdProductDataListType.....	96
createdProductDataType.....	97

createdUniformSuiteDataListType.....	98
createdUniformSuiteDataType.....	99
createFeatureBundleDataType.....	100
createFeatureBundleRequestType.....	101
createFeatureBundleResponseType.....	102
createFeatureRequestType.....	104
createFeatureResponseType.....	105
createMaintenanceDataType.....	107
createMaintenanceRequestType.....	108
createMaintenanceResponseType.....	109
createPartNumberDataType.....	111
createPartNumberRequestType.....	112
createPartNumberResponseType.....	113
createProductCategoryDataType.....	116
createProductCategoryRequestType.....	117
createProductCategoryResponseType.....	118
createProductDataType.....	120
createProductRelationshipRequestType.....	123
createProductRelationshipResponseType.....	124
createProductRequestType.....	125
createProductResponseType.....	126
createUniformSuiteDataType.....	128
createUniformSuiteRequestType.....	130
createUniformSuiteResponseType.....	131
customAttributeDescriptorDataType.....	133
customAttributeDescriptorType.....	134
customAttributeQueryType.....	135
customAttributesQueryListType.....	137
DateQueryType.....	138
DateTimeQueryType.....	139
deleteFeatureBundleDataType.....	140
deleteFeatureBundleRequestType.....	141
deleteFeatureBundleResponseType.....	142
deleteFeatureDataType.....	144
deleteFeatureRequestType.....	145
deleteFeatureResponseType.....	146
deleteMaintenanceDataType.....	147
deleteMaintenanceRequestType.....	148
deleteMaintenanceResponseType.....	149

deletePartNumberDataType.....	151
deletePartNumberRequestType.....	152
deletePartNumberResponseType.....	153
deleteProductDataType.....	156
deleteProductRelationshipRequestType.....	157
deleteProductRelationshipResponseType.....	158
deleteProductRequestType.....	159
deleteProductResponseType.....	160
deleteUniformSuiteDataType.....	161
deleteUniformSuiteRequestType.....	162
deleteUniformSuiteResponseType.....	163
dupGroupDataType.....	164
DurationType.....	165
emailContactListType.....	166
entitledProductDataListType.....	167
entitledProductDataType.....	168
entitlementIdentifierType.....	169
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType.....	170
entitlementLineItemPKType.....	171
entitlementPKType.....	172
failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType.....	173
failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataType.....	174
failedDeleteFeatureDataListType.....	175
failedDeleteFeatureDataType.....	176
failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType.....	177
failedDeleteMaintenanceDataType.....	178
failedDeletePartNumberDataListType.....	179
failedDeletePartNumberDataType.....	180
failedDeleteProductDataListType.....	181
failedDeleteProductDataType.....	182
failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType.....	183
failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataType.....	184
failedFeatureBundleDataListType.....	185
failedFeatureBundleDataType.....	186
failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType.....	187
failedFeatureBundleStateDataType.....	188
failedFeatureDataListType.....	189
failedFeatureDataType.....	190
failedFeatureStateDataListType.....	191

failedFeatureStateDataType.....	192
failedMaintenanceDataListType.....	193
failedMaintenanceDataType.....	194
failedMaintenanceStateDataListType.....	195
failedMaintenanceStateDataType.....	196
failedPartNumberDataListType.....	197
failedPartNumberDataType.....	198
failedProductCategoryDataListType.....	199
failedProductCategoryDataType.....	200
failedProductDataListType.....	201
failedProductDataType.....	202
failedProductRelationshipDataListType.....	203
failedProductRelationshipDataType.....	204
failedProductStateDataListType.....	205
failedProductStateDataType.....	206
failedUniformSuiteDataListType.....	207
failedUniformSuiteDataType.....	208
failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType.....	209
failedUniformSuiteStateDataType.....	210
failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType.....	211
failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataType.....	212
failedUpdateFeatureDataListType.....	213
failedUpdateFeatureDataType.....	214
failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType.....	215
failedUpdateMaintenanceDataType.....	216
failedUpdateProductDataListType.....	217
failedUpdateProductDataType.....	218
failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType.....	219
failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataType.....	220
failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType.....	221
failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataType.....	222
featureBundleIdentifierType.....	223
featureBundleIdentifierWithCountDataType.....	224
featureBundlePKType.....	225
featureBundleQueryDataType.....	226
featureBundleQueryParametersType.....	227
featureBundlesListType.....	229
featureBundleStateDataType.....	230
featureDataType.....	231

featureIdentifierType.....	232
featureIdentifierWithCountDataType.....	233
featureOverrideParamsType.....	234
featurePKType.....	235
featureQueryDataType.....	236
featureQueryParametersType.....	237
featuresListType.....	240
featureStateDataType.....	241
fulfillmentIdentifierType.....	242
fulfillmentPKType.....	243
getCountResponseDataType.....	244
getFeatureBundleCountRequestType.....	245
getFeatureBundleCountResponseType.....	246
getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType.....	247
getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseDataType.....	248
getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType.....	249
getFeatureCountRequestType.....	250
getFeatureCountResponseType.....	251
getFeaturesQueryRequestType.....	252
getFeaturesQueryResponseDataType.....	253
getFeaturesQueryResponseType.....	254
getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType.....	255
getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponseType.....	256
getMaintenanceCountRequestType.....	257
getMaintenanceCountResponseType.....	258
getMaintenanceQueryRequestType.....	260
getMaintenanceQueryResponseDataType.....	261
getMaintenanceQueryResponseType.....	262
getModelIdentifiersRequestType.....	264
getModelIdentifiersResponseType.....	265
getPartNumberCountRequestType.....	266
getPartNumberCountResponseType.....	267
getPartNumbersQueryRequestType.....	270
getPartNumbersQueryResponseType.....	271
getProductCategoriesRequestType.....	274
getProductCategoriesResponseDataType.....	275
getProductCategoriesResponseType.....	276
getProductCountRequestType.....	277
getProductCountResponseType.....	278

getProductRelationshipsRequestType.....	279
getProductRelationshipsResponseType.....	280
getProductsQueryRequestType.....	281
getProductsQueryResponseDataType.....	282
getProductsQueryResponseType.....	283
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType.....	284
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponseType.....	285
getUniformSuiteCountRequestType.....	286
getUniformSuiteCountResponseType.....	287
getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType.....	288
getUniformSuitesQueryResponseDataType.....	289
getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType.....	290
getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType.....	291
getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType.....	292
getUsersForProductCategoryResponseType.....	293
groupMaskDataType.....	295
handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType.....	296
handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType.....	297
handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType.....	298
handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType.....	299
hostTypeListType.....	300
hostTypePKType.....	301
identifierQueryParametersType.....	302
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType.....	303
licenseGeneratorPKType.....	304
licenseGeneratorsDetailsType.....	305
licenseModelDetailsType.....	306
licenseModelIdentifierType.....	307
licenseModelPKType.....	308
licenseModelsListType.....	309
licenseTechnologyDataListType.....	310
licenseTechnologyDetailsType.....	311
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType.....	312
licenseTechnologyPKType.....	313
licenseTechnologyQueryParametersType.....	314
maintenanceIdentifierType.....	315
maintenancePKType.....	316
maintenanceQueryDataType.....	317
maintenanceQueryParametersType.....	318

maintenanceStateDataType.....	321
modelAttributesType.....	322
modelIdentifiersDataListType.....	323
NumberQueryType.....	324
packagePropertiesDataType.....	325
partNumberCountDataType.....	326
partNumberDataListType.....	327
partNumberDataType.....	328
partNumberIdentifierType.....	329
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType.....	330
partNumberPKType.....	331
partNumberQueryParametersType.....	332
partNumbersListType.....	335
partNumbersSimpleListType.....	336
prodCustomAttributeQueryType.....	337
prodCustomAttributesQueryListType.....	338
productCategoryDataType.....	339
productCategoryParametersType.....	340
productIdentifierType.....	341
productIdentifierWithCountDataType.....	342
productPKType.....	343
productQueryDataType.....	344
productQueryParametersType.....	347
productRelationshipDataType.....	351
productsListType.....	352
productStateDataType.....	353
roleIdentifierType.....	354
rolePKType.....	355
setFeatureBundleStateRequestType.....	356
setFeatureBundleStateResponseType.....	357
setFeatureStateRequestType.....	359
setFeatureStateResponseType.....	360
setMaintenanceStateRequestType.....	361
setMaintenanceStateResponseType.....	362
setProductStateRequestType.....	364
setProductStateResponseType.....	365
setUniformSuiteStateRequestType.....	366
setUniformSuiteStateResponseType.....	367
SimpleQueryType.....	368

StateQueryType.....	369
suiteCustomAttributeQueryType.....	370
suiteCustomAttributesQueryListType.....	371
suiteIdentifierType.....	372
suitePKType.....	373
suiteQueryParametersType.....	374
transactionKeyIdentifiersDataListType.....	378
trustedKeyIdentifierType.....	379
trustedKeyPKType.....	380
uniformSuiteQueryDataType.....	381
uniformSuiteStateDataType.....	383
updateEntitledProductDataListType.....	384
updateFeatureBundleDataType.....	385
updateFeatureBundleRequestType.....	386
updateFeatureBundleResponseType.....	387
updateFeatureBundlesListType.....	389
updateFeatureDataType.....	390
updateFeatureRequestType.....	391
updateFeatureResponseType.....	392
updateFeaturesListType.....	394
updateHostTypeListType.....	395
updateLicenseModelsListType.....	396
updateMaintenanceDataType.....	397
updateMaintenanceRequestType.....	398
updateMaintenanceResponseType.....	399
updatePartNumbersListType.....	401
updatePartNumbersSimpleListType.....	402
updateProductDataType.....	403
updateProductRelationshipDataType.....	406
updateProductRelationshipRequestType.....	408
updateProductRelationshipResponseType.....	409
updateProductRequestType.....	410
updateProductResponseType.....	411
updateProductsListType.....	412
updateUniformSuiteDataType.....	413
updateUniformSuiteRequestType.....	415
updateUniformSuiteResponseType.....	416
userIdentifierType.....	417
userPKType.....	418

valueType.....	419
versionDateAttributesType.....	420
VersionFormatQueryType.....	421
Elements.....	422
assignProductCategoriesToAcctRequest.....	428
assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse.....	429
assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest.....	431
assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse.....	432
createFeatureBundleRequest.....	434
createFeatureBundleResponse.....	435
createFeatureRequest.....	437
createFeatureResponse.....	439
createMaintenanceRequest.....	441
createMaintenanceResponse.....	442
createPartNumberRequest.....	444
createPartNumberResponse.....	445
createProductCategoryRequest.....	448
createProductCategoryResponse.....	449
createProductRelationshipRequest.....	451
createProductRelationshipResponse.....	452
createProductRequest.....	454
createProductResponse.....	456
createUniformSuiteRequest.....	458
createUniformSuiteResponse.....	460
deleteFeatureBundleRequest.....	462
deleteFeatureBundleResponse.....	463
deleteFeatureRequest.....	465
deleteFeatureResponse.....	466
deleteMaintenanceRequest.....	468
deleteMaintenanceResponse.....	469
deletePartNumberRequest.....	471
deletePartNumberResponse.....	472
deleteProductRelationshipRequest.....	475
deleteProductRelationshipResponse.....	476
deleteProductRequest.....	478
deleteProductResponse.....	479
deleteUniformSuiteRequest.....	481
deleteUniformSuiteResponse.....	482
getFeatureBundleCountRequest.....	484

getFeatureBundleCountResponse.....	485
getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest.....	487
getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse.....	488
getFeatureCountRequest.....	490
getFeatureCountResponse.....	491
getFeaturesQueryRequest.....	493
getFeaturesQueryResponse.....	494
getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest.....	496
getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse.....	497
getMaintenanceCountRequest.....	499
getMaintenanceCountResponse.....	500
getMaintenanceQueryRequest.....	502
getMaintenanceQueryResponse.....	503
getModelIdentifiersRequest.....	505
getModelIdentifiersResponse.....	506
getPartNumberCountRequest.....	508
getPartNumberCountResponse.....	509
getPartNumbersQueryRequest.....	512
getPartNumbersQueryResponse.....	513
getProductCategoriesRequest.....	516
getProductCategoriesResponse.....	517
getProductCountRequest.....	519
getProductCountResponse.....	520
getProductRelationshipsRequest.....	522
getProductRelationshipsResponse.....	523
getProductsQueryRequest.....	525
getProductsQueryResponse.....	526
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest.....	528
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse.....	529
getUniformSuiteCountRequest.....	531
getUniformSuiteCountResponse.....	532
getUniformSuitesQueryRequest.....	534
getUniformSuitesQueryResponse.....	535
getUsersForProductCategoryRequest.....	537
getUsersForProductCategoryResponse.....	538
removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest.....	540
removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse.....	541
removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest.....	543
removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse.....	544

setFeatureBundleStateRequest.....	546
setFeatureBundleStateResponse.....	547
setFeatureStateRequest.....	549
setFeatureStateResponse.....	550
setMaintenanceStateRequest.....	552
setMaintenanceStateResponse.....	553
setProductStateRequest.....	555
setProductStateResponse.....	556
setUniformSuiteStateRequest.....	558
setUniformSuiteStateResponse.....	559
updateFeatureBundleRequest.....	561
updateFeatureBundleResponse.....	562
updateFeatureRequest.....	564
updateFeatureResponse.....	565
updateMaintenanceRequest.....	567
updateMaintenanceResponse.....	568
updateProductRelationshipRequest.....	570
updateProductRelationshipResponse.....	571
updateProductRequest.....	573
updateProductResponse.....	574
updateUniformSuiteRequest.....	576
updateUniformSuiteResponse.....	577
EntitlementOrderService.....	579
Methods.....	580
createBulkEntitlement.....	586
createEntitlementLineItem.....	587
createSimpleEntitlement.....	589
createWebRegKey.....	592
deleteEntitlement.....	595
deleteEntitlementLineItem.....	596
deleteMaintenanceLineItem.....	597
deleteWebRegKey.....	598
emailActivatableItem.....	601
emailEntitlement.....	603
getActivatableItemCount.....	605
getActivatableItemsQuery.....	606
getBulkEntitlementCount.....	607
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery.....	608
getEntitlementAttributesFromModel.....	609

getEntitlementCount.....	611
getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery.....	612
getEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesQuery.....	614
getEntitlementsQuery.....	615
getExactAvailableCount.....	616
getMatchingBulkEnts.....	617
getMatchingLineItems.....	619
getStateChangeHistory.....	621
getWebRegKeyCount.....	622
getWebRegKeysQuery.....	625
linkMaintenanceLineItem.....	628
mapEntitlementsToUser.....	629
mergeEntitlements.....	630
renewLicense.....	631
replaceEntitlementLineItem.....	632
setEntitlementState.....	633
setLineItemState.....	634
setMaintenanceLineItemState.....	635
splitBulkEntitlement.....	636
splitLineItem.....	638
transferEntitlement.....	640
transferLineItem.....	641
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem.....	642
updateBulkEntitlement.....	643
updateEntitlementLineItem.....	644
updateSimpleEntitlement.....	645
upgradeLicense.....	646
upsellLicense.....	647
Complex Types.....	648
accountIdentifierType.....	657
accountPKType.....	658
accountTypeList.....	659
AcctTypeList.....	660
acpiGenerationIdLicensePolicyDataType.....	661
activatableItemDetailType.....	662
addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType.....	663
addedEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	664
addEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	665
addOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType.....	666

addOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType.....	667
addressDataType.....	670
addWebRegKeyDataType.....	671
addWebRegKeyRequestType.....	672
addWebRegKeyResponseType.....	673
advancedReinstallPolicyType.....	676
attributeDescriptorDataType.....	677
attributeDescriptorType.....	678
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType.....	679
attributeMetaDescriptorType.....	680
bulkEntitlementDataType.....	681
bulkEntitlementPropertiesType.....	685
bulkEntitlementResponseConfigRequestType.....	688
cancelLicensePolicyDataType.....	690
channelPartnerDataListType.....	691
channelPartnerDataType.....	692
correlationDataType.....	693
createBulkEntitlementDataType.....	694
createBulkEntitlementRequestType.....	698
createBulkEntitlementResponseType.....	699
createdBulkEntitlementDataListType.....	701
createdBulkEntitlementDataType.....	702
createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType.....	703
createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataType.....	704
createdRenewEntitlementDataListType.....	705
createdRenewEntitlementDataType.....	706
createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType.....	707
createdSimpleEntitlementDataType.....	708
createEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	709
createMaintenanceLineItemDataType.....	713
createSimpleEntitlementDataType.....	715
createSimpleEntitlementRequestType.....	716
createSimpleEntitlementResponseType.....	717
customAttributeQueryType.....	720
customAttributesQueryListType.....	722
DateTimeQueryType.....	723
deleteEntitlementDataType.....	724
deleteEntitlementRequestType.....	725
deleteEntitlementResponseType.....	726

deleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType.....	727
deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequestType.....	728
deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponseType.....	729
deleteWebRegKeyRequestType.....	730
deleteWebRegKeyResponseType.....	731
DurationType.....	734
emailActivatableItemRequestType.....	735
emailActivatableItemResponseType.....	736
emailContactListType.....	737
emailEntitlementRequestType.....	738
emailEntitlementResponseType.....	739
entCustomAttributeQueryType.....	740
entCustomAttributesQueryListType.....	741
entitledProductDataListType.....	742
entitledProductDataType.....	743
entitlementDataType.....	744
entitlementIdentifierType.....	745
entitlementLifeCycleDataType.....	746
EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType.....	747
EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType.....	748
entitlementLineItemDataType.....	750
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType.....	754
entitlementLineItemPKType.....	755
entitlementLineItemPropertiesType.....	756
entitlementLineItemResponseConfigRequestType.....	760
entitlementListType.....	762
entitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesType.....	763
entitlementMaintenanceLineItemResponseConfigRequestType.....	765
entitlementPKType.....	767
entitlementStateChangeDataType.....	768
entitlementStateChangeListType.....	769
entitlementStateDataType.....	770
expirationTermsDataType.....	771
extraActivationDataType.....	772
failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType.....	773
failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	774
failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType.....	775
failedAddWebRegKeyDataType.....	776
failedBulkEntitlementDataListType.....	777

failedBulkEntitlementDataType.....	778
failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType.....	779
failedDeleteEntitlementDataType.....	780
failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType.....	781
failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType.....	782
failedDeleteWebRegKeyDataType.....	783
failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType.....	784
failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType.....	785
failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataType.....	786
failedEntitlementStateDataListType.....	787
failedEntitlementStateDataType.....	788
failedIdDataType.....	789
failedLineItemStateDataListType.....	790
failedLineItemStateDataType.....	791
failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType.....	792
failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemListType.....	793
failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType.....	794
failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataType.....	795
failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType.....	796
failedMatchingBulkEntDataType.....	797
failedMatchingBulkEntsListType.....	798
failedMatchingLineItemDataType.....	799
failedMatchingLineItemsListType.....	800
failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType.....	801
failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	802
failedRenewEntitlementDataListType.....	803
failedRenewEntitlementDataType.....	804
failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType.....	805
failedSimpleEntitlementDataType.....	806
failedSplitBulkEntitlementDataType.....	807
failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType.....	808
failedSplitLineItemDataType.....	809
failedSplitLineItemListType.....	810
failedTransferEntitlementDataType.....	811
failedTransferEntitlementListType.....	812
failedTransferLineItemDataType.....	813
failedTransferLineItemListType.....	814
failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType.....	815
failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType.....	816

failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType.....	817
failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataType.....	818
failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType.....	819
failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	820
failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType.....	821
failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataType.....	822
featureBundleIdentifierType.....	823
featureBundleListType.....	824
featureBundlePKType.....	825
featureBundleStateChangeDataType.....	826
featureBundleStateChangeListType.....	827
featureIdentifierType.....	828
featureListType.....	829
featurePKType.....	830
featureStateChangeDataType.....	831
featureStateChangeListType.....	832
fulfillmentIdentifierType.....	833
fulfillmentPKType.....	834
getActivatableItemCountRequestType.....	835
getActivatableItemCountResponseType.....	836
getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType.....	837
getBulkEntitlementCountResponseType.....	838
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType.....	839
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponseType.....	840
getCountResponseDataType.....	841
getEntitlementAttributesRequestType.....	842
getEntitlementAttributesResponseType.....	843
getEntitlementCountRequestType.....	845
getEntitlementCountResponseType.....	846
getExactAvailableCountRequestType.....	847
getExactAvailableCountResponseType.....	848
getMatchingBulkEntInfoType.....	849
getMatchingBulkEntsListType.....	850
getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType.....	851
getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType.....	852
getMatchingBulkEntsResponseType.....	853
getMatchingLineItemInfoType.....	855
getMatchingLineItemsListType.....	856
getMatchingLineItemsRequestType.....	857

getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType.....	858
getMatchingLineItemsResponseType.....	859
getStateChangeHistoryRequestType.....	861
getStateChangeHistoryResponseType.....	862
getWebRegKeyCountRequestType.....	863
getWebRegKeyCountResponseType.....	864
getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType.....	867
getWebRegKeysQueryResponseType.....	868
hostTypePKType.....	871
idListType.....	872
idType.....	873
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType.....	874
licenseGeneratorPKType.....	875
licenseModelIdentifierType.....	876
licenseModelListType.....	877
licenseModelPKType.....	878
licenseModelStateChangeDataType.....	879
licenseModelStateChangeListType.....	880
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType.....	881
licenseTechnologyPKType.....	882
lifeCycleLineItemDataType.....	883
lineItemCustomAttributeQueryType.....	884
lineItemCustomAttributesQueryListType.....	885
lineItemLifeCycleDataType.....	886
lineItemStateDataType.....	887
linkMaintenanceLineItemDataType.....	888
linkMaintenanceLineItemListType.....	889
linkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType.....	890
linkMaintenanceLineItemResponseType.....	891
maintenanceIdentifierType.....	892
maintenanceLineItemDataType.....	893
maintenanceLineItemPropertiesType.....	895
maintenanceLineItemStateDataType.....	897
maintenancePKType.....	898
mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType.....	899
mapEntitlementsToUserResponseType.....	900
matchingBulkEntDataType.....	901
matchingLineItemDataType.....	902
mergeEntitlementsRequestType.....	903

mergeEntitlementsResponseType.....	904
newEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	905
PartnerTierQueryType.....	906
partNumberIdentifierType.....	907
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType.....	908
partNumberPKType.....	909
policyAttributesDataType.....	910
policyAttributesListType.....	911
policyDataType.....	912
policyTermType.....	913
productCategoryDataType.....	914
productIdentifierType.....	915
productIdentifierWithCountDataType.....	916
productListType.....	917
productPKType.....	918
productStateChangeDataType.....	919
productStateChangeListType.....	920
reinstallPolicyDataType.....	921
removeEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	922
removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType.....	923
removeEntitlementLineItemResponseType.....	924
renewedEntitlementLineItemDataType.....	925
renewEntitlementDataType.....	926
renewEntitlementRequestType.....	927
renewEntitlementResponseType.....	928
renewLineItemDataType.....	929
renewParametersDataType.....	930
replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType.....	933
replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType.....	934
roleIdentifierType.....	935
rolePKType.....	936
searchActivatableItemDataType.....	937
searchActivatableItemRequestType.....	945
searchActivatableItemResponseType.....	946
searchBulkEntitlementDataType.....	947
searchEntitlementDataType.....	954
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType.....	963
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponseType.....	964
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequestType.....	965

searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponseType.....	966
searchEntitlementRequestType.....	967
searchEntitlementResponseType.....	968
searchMaintenanceLineItemDataType.....	969
setEntitlementStateRequestType.....	973
setEntitlementStateResponseType.....	974
setLineItemStateRequestType.....	976
setLineItemStateResponseType.....	977
setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequestType.....	978
setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponseType.....	979
simpleEntitlementDataType.....	980
splitBulkEntitlementDataType.....	982
splitBulkEntitlementInfoType.....	983
splitBulkEntitlementListType.....	984
splitBulkEntitlementRequestType.....	985
splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType.....	986
splitBulkEntitlementResponseType.....	987
splitLineItemDataType.....	989
splitLineItemInfoType.....	990
splitLineItemListType.....	991
splitLineItemRequestType.....	992
splitLineItemResponseListType.....	993
splitLineItemResponseType.....	994
stateChangeDataType.....	996
stateChangeResponseType.....	997
StateQueryType.....	998
suiteIdentifierType.....	999
suitePKType.....	1000
transferEntitlementInfoType.....	1001
transferEntitlementsListType.....	1002
transferEntitlementsRequestType.....	1003
transferEntitlementsResponseType.....	1004
transferLineItemInfoType.....	1006
transferLineItemsListType.....	1007
transferLineItemsRequestType.....	1008
transferLineItemsResponseType.....	1009
transferredEntitlementDataType.....	1011
transferredEntitlementsListType.....	1012
transferredLineItemDataType.....	1013

transferredLinItemMapType.....	1014
transferredLinItemsListType.....	1015
trustedKeyIdentifierType.....	1016
trustedKeyPKType.....	1017
unlinkMaintenanceLinItemDataType.....	1018
unlinkMaintenanceLinItemListType.....	1019
unlinkMaintenanceLinItemRequestType.....	1020
unlinkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType.....	1021
updateBulkEntitlementDataType.....	1022
updateBulkEntitlementRequestType.....	1025
updateBulkEntitlementResponseType.....	1026
updateEntitledProductDataListType.....	1027
updateEntitlementLinItemDataType.....	1028
updateEntitlementLinItemRequestType.....	1029
updateEntitlementLinItemResponseType.....	1030
updateLinItemDataType.....	1031
updateMaintenanceLinItemDataType.....	1034
updateSimpleEntitlementDataType.....	1036
updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType.....	1037
updateSimpleEntitlementResponseType.....	1038
userIdentifierType.....	1039
userPKType.....	1040
valueType.....	1041
versionDateAttributesType.....	1042
VersionFormatQueryType.....	1043
virtualLicensePolicyDataType.....	1044
webRegKeyCountDataType.....	1045
webRegKeyDataListType.....	1046
webRegKeyDataType.....	1047
webRegKeysDataListType.....	1048
webRegKeysListType.....	1049
Simple Types.....	1050
accountType.....	1051
AcctType.....	1052
StateChangeEventType.....	1053
Elements.....	1054
addWebRegKeyRequest.....	1060
addWebRegKeyResponse.....	1061
createBulkEntitlementRequest.....	1064

createBulkEntitlementResponse.....	1066
createEntitlementLineItemRequest.....	1068
createEntitlementLineItemResponse.....	1071
createSimpleEntitlementRequest.....	1074
createSimpleEntitlementResponse.....	1077
deleteEntitlementRequest.....	1080
deleteEntitlementResponse.....	1081
deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequest.....	1083
deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse.....	1084
deleteWebRegKeyRequest.....	1086
deleteWebRegKeyResponse.....	1087
emailActivatableItemRequest.....	1090
emailActivatableItemResponse.....	1092
emailEntitlementRequest.....	1094
emailEntitlementResponse.....	1096
getActivatableItemCountRequest.....	1098
getActivatableItemCountResponse.....	1099
getBulkEntitlementCountRequest.....	1101
getBulkEntitlementCountResponse.....	1102
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest.....	1104
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponse.....	1106
getEntitlementAttributesRequest.....	1110
getEntitlementAttributesResponse.....	1111
getEntitlementCountRequest.....	1113
getEntitlementCountResponse.....	1114
getExactAvailableCountRequest.....	1116
getExactAvailableCountResponse.....	1117
getMatchingBulkEntsRequest.....	1119
getMatchingBulkEntsResponse.....	1120
getMatchingLineItemsRequest.....	1122
getMatchingLineItemsResponse.....	1123
getStateChangeHistoryRequest.....	1125
getStateChangeHistoryResponse.....	1126
getWebRegKeyCountRequest.....	1128
getWebRegKeyCountResponse.....	1129
getWebRegKeysQueryRequest.....	1132
getWebRegKeysQueryResponse.....	1133
linkMaintenanceLineItemRequest.....	1136
linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse.....	1137

mapEntitlementsToUserRequest.....	1139
mapEntitlementsToUserResponse.....	1140
mergeEntitlementsRequest.....	1142
mergeEntitlementsResponse.....	1143
removeEntitlementLineItemRequest.....	1145
removeEntitlementLineItemResponse.....	1146
renewLicenseRequest.....	1148
renewLicenseResponse.....	1149
replaceEntitlementLineItemRequest.....	1151
replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse.....	1153
searchActivatableItemRequest.....	1155
searchActivatableItemResponse.....	1156
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest.....	1159
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse.....	1161
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequest.....	1164
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse.....	1166
searchEntitlementRequest.....	1168
searchEntitlementResponse.....	1169
setEntitlementStateRequest.....	1172
setEntitlementStateResponse.....	1173
setLineItemStateRequest.....	1175
setLineItemStateResponse.....	1176
setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequest.....	1178
setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse.....	1179
splitBulkEntitlementRequest.....	1181
splitBulkEntitlementResponse.....	1182
splitLineItemRequest.....	1184
splitLineItemResponse.....	1185
transferEntitlementsRequest.....	1187
transferEntitlementsResponse.....	1188
transferLineItemsRequest.....	1190
transferLineItemsResponse.....	1191
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest.....	1193
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse.....	1194
updateBulkEntitlementRequest.....	1196
updateBulkEntitlementResponse.....	1197
updateEntitlementLineItemRequest.....	1199
updateEntitlementLineItemResponse.....	1201
updateSimpleEntitlementRequest.....	1203

updateSimpleEntitlementResponse.....	1204
upgradeLicenseRequest.....	1206
upgradeLicenseResponse.....	1208
upsellLicenseRequest.....	1210
upsellLicenseResponse.....	1212
LicenseService.....	1214
Methods.....	1215
activateShortCode.....	1219
consolidateFulfillments.....	1220
createChildLineItemFulfillment.....	1221
createLicense.....	1222
createLicensesAsBatch.....	1224
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate.....	1226
deleteOnholdFulfillments.....	1228
emailConsolidatedLicenses.....	1229
emailLicense.....	1231
emergencyLicense.....	1232
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount.....	1233
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery.....	1234
getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation.....	1235
getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel.....	1236
getFulfillmentCount.....	1237
getFulfillmentHistory.....	1238
getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery.....	1239
getFulfillmentsQuery.....	1240
getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology.....	1241
manualActivation.....	1242
manualRepair.....	1243
manualReturn.....	1244
offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation.....	1245
publisherErrorLicense.....	1246
rehostLicense.....	1247
renewFulfillment.....	1248
repairLicense.....	1249
repairShortCode.....	1250
returnLicense.....	1251
returnShortCode.....	1252
setLicense.....	1253
stopGapLicense.....	1254

transferHost.....	1255
upgradeFulfillment.....	1256
upsellFulfillment.....	1257
verifyCreateLicense.....	1258
Complex Types.....	1260
accountIdentifierType.....	1267
accountPKType.....	1268
activateLicensesRequestType.....	1269
activateLicensesResponseType.....	1270
activateShortCodeRequestType.....	1271
activateShortCodeResponseType.....	1272
activationDataType.....	1273
activationIdOverDraftMapType.....	1274
activationIdsListType.....	1275
addressDataType.....	1276
advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType.....	1277
advancedFmtLCResponseDataType.....	1278
advancedFulfillmentLCDataType.....	1279
advancedFulfillmentLCInfoType.....	1281
advancedFulfillmentLCListType.....	1282
advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType.....	1283
advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType.....	1284
attributeDescriptorDataType.....	1286
attributeDescriptorType.....	1287
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType.....	1288
attributeMetaDescriptorType.....	1289
commonBatchDataSetType.....	1290
consolidatedFulfillmentsQPType.....	1291
consolidatedHostLicenseDataType.....	1294
consolidatedLicenseDataType.....	1295
consolidatedLicenseIdListType.....	1296
consolidatedResponseDataType.....	1297
consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType.....	1298
consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType.....	1299
correlationDataType.....	1301
countDataSetType.....	1302
countDataType.....	1303
countForHostsType.....	1304
createChildLineItemFulfillmentDataType.....	1305

createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequestType.....	1307
createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponseType.....	1308
createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType.....	1309
createdChildLIFulfillmentDataType.....	1310
createdChildLIFulfillmentInfoType.....	1311
createdFulfillmentDataListType.....	1312
createdFulfillmentDataType.....	1313
createdShortCodeDataType.....	1314
createFulfillmentDataType.....	1315
createFulfillmentRequestType.....	1317
createFulfillmentResponseType.....	1318
createLicensesAsBatchRequestType.....	1320
createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType.....	1321
createLicensesAsBatchResponseType.....	1322
createShortCodeDataType.....	1323
customAttributeQueryType.....	1324
customAttributesQueryListType.....	1326
CustomHostIDType.....	1327
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType.....	1328
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponseType.....	1329
Dictionary.....	1330
DictionaryEntriesCollection.....	1331
DictionaryEntry.....	1332
duplicateFulfillmentRecordListDataType.....	1333
DurationType.....	1334
emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType.....	1335
emailConsolidatedLicensesResponseType.....	1336
emailContactListType.....	1337
emailLicenseRequestType.....	1338
emailLicenseResponseType.....	1339
emergencyFulfillmentDataType.....	1340
emergencyFulfillmentRequestType.....	1341
emergencyFulfillmentResponseDataType.....	1342
emergencyFulfillmentResponseType.....	1343
emergencyResponseDataType.....	1344
entitledProductDataListType.....	1345
entitledProductDataType.....	1346
entitlementIdentifierType.....	1347
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType.....	1348

entitlementLineItemPKType.....	1349
entitlementPKType.....	1350
failedAdvancedFmtLCDDataType.....	1351
failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType.....	1352
failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType.....	1353
failedChildLIFulfillmentDataType.....	1354
failedEmergencyResponseDataType.....	1355
failedEmergencyResponselistDataType.....	1356
failedFulfillmentDataListType.....	1357
failedFulfillmentDataType.....	1358
failedLineItem.....	1359
failedOnholdFulfillmentDataType.....	1360
failedOnholdFulfillmentListType.....	1361
failedPublisherErrorResponseDataType.....	1362
failedPublisherErrorResponselistDataType.....	1363
failedRehostResponseDataType.....	1364
failedRehostResponselistDataType.....	1365
failedRepairResponseDataType.....	1366
failedRepairResponselistDataType.....	1367
failedRepairShortCodeDataType.....	1368
failedReturnResponseDataType.....	1369
failedReturnResponselistDataType.....	1370
failedReturnShortCodeDataType.....	1371
failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentDataType.....	1372
failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType.....	1373
failedShortCodeDataType.....	1374
failedStopGapResponseDataType.....	1375
failedStopGapResponselistDataType.....	1376
failedTransferHostDataType.....	1377
failedTransferHostListDataType.....	1378
featureBundleIdentifierType.....	1379
featureBundlePKType.....	1380
featureIdentifierType.....	1381
featurePKType.....	1382
fulfillmentDataType.....	1383
fulfillmentHistoryDataType.....	1386
fulfillmentHistoryDetailsType.....	1387
fulfillmentHistoryRecordType.....	1388
fulfillmentIdentifierListType.....	1389

fulfillmentIdentifierType.....	1390
fulfillmentIdListType.....	1391
fulfillmentPKType.....	1392
fulfillmentPropertiesType.....	1393
fulfillmentResponseConfigRequestType.....	1396
fulfillmentsQueryParametersType.....	1398
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType.....	1404
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType.....	1405
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType.....	1406
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType.....	1407
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType.....	1408
getCountResponseDataType.....	1409
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType.....	1410
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponseType.....	1411
getFmtAttributesForBatchDataType.....	1412
getFulfillmentAttributesDataType.....	1413
getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType.....	1414
getFulfillmentAttributesResponseType.....	1415
getFulfillmentCountRequestType.....	1416
getFulfillmentCountResponseType.....	1417
getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType.....	1418
getFulfillmentHistoryResponseType.....	1420
getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType.....	1421
getFulfillmentPropertiesResponseType.....	1422
getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType.....	1423
getFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType.....	1424
getFulfillmentsQueryResponseType.....	1425
getHostAttributesDataType.....	1426
getHostAttributesRequestType.....	1427
getHostAttributesResponseType.....	1428
hostIdDataDetailsType.....	1429
hostIdDataSetType.....	1430
hostIdDataType.....	1431
hostIdDetailsType.....	1432
hostTypePKType.....	1433
licenseFileDataListType.....	1434
licenseFileDataType.....	1435
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType.....	1436
licenseGeneratorPKType.....	1437

licenseModelIdentifierType.....	1438
licenseModelPKType.....	1439
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType.....	1440
licenseTechnologyPKType.....	1441
maintenanceIdentifierType.....	1442
maintenancePKType.....	1443
NodeIdsType.....	1444
onHoldFmtLicenseDataType.....	1445
onholdFulfillmentListType.....	1446
overDraftDataListType.....	1447
partNumberIdentifierType.....	1448
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType.....	1449
partNumberPKType.....	1450
productIdentifierType.....	1451
productIdentifierWithCountDataType.....	1452
productPKType.....	1453
publisherAttributesListDataType.....	1454
publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType.....	1455
publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType.....	1456
publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseDataType.....	1457
publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseType.....	1458
publisherErrorResponseDataType.....	1459
rehostFulfillmentDataType.....	1460
rehostFulfillmentRequestType.....	1461
rehostFulfillmentResponseDataType.....	1462
rehostFulfillmentResponseType.....	1463
rehostResponseDataType.....	1464
repairedShortCodeDataType.....	1465
repairFulfillmentDataType.....	1466
repairFulfillmentRequestType.....	1467
repairFulfillmentResponseDataType.....	1468
repairFulfillmentResponseType.....	1469
repairResponseDataType.....	1470
repairShortCodeDataType.....	1471
repairShortCodeRequestType.....	1472
repairShortCodeResponseType.....	1473
returnedShortCodeDataType.....	1474
returnFulfillmentDataType.....	1475
returnFulfillmentRequestType.....	1476

returnFulfillmentResponseDataType.....	1477
returnFulfillmentResponseType.....	1478
returnResponseDataType.....	1480
returnShortCodeDataType.....	1481
returnShortCodeRequestType.....	1482
returnShortCodeResponseType.....	1483
roleIdentifierType.....	1484
rolePKType.....	1485
ServerIDsType.....	1486
setLicenseRequestType.....	1487
setLicenseResponseType.....	1488
simpleAttributeDataType.....	1489
stopGapFulfillmentDataType.....	1490
stopGapFulfillmentRequestType.....	1491
stopGapFulfillmentResponseDataType.....	1492
stopGapFulfillmentResponseType.....	1493
stopGapResponseDataType.....	1494
suiteIdentifierType.....	1495
suitePKType.....	1496
transferHostIdDataType.....	1497
transferHostList.....	1498
transferHostRequestType.....	1499
transferHostResponseType.....	1500
trustedKeyIdentifierType.....	1501
trustedKeyPKType.....	1502
trustedRequestType.....	1503
trustedResponseType.....	1504
typeLineItem.....	1505
updateEntitledProductDataListType.....	1506
userIdentifierType.....	1507
userPKType.....	1508
valueType.....	1509
verifiedFulfillmentDataType.....	1510
versionDateAttributesType.....	1511
VersionFormatQueryType.....	1512
Simple Types.....	1513
FulfillmentSourceType.....	1514
StatusType.....	1515
Elements.....	1516

activateLicensesRequest.....	1520
activateLicensesResponse.....	1522
activateShortCodeRequest.....	1524
activateShortCodeResponse.....	1525
consolidateFulfillmentsRequest.....	1527
consolidateFulfillmentsResponse.....	1528
createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequest.....	1530
createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse.....	1531
createLicenseRequest.....	1533
createLicenseResponse.....	1534
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest.....	1536
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse.....	1538
createLicensesAsBatchRequest.....	1540
createLicensesAsBatchResponse.....	1542
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest.....	1545
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse.....	1546
emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest.....	1548
emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse.....	1549
emailLicenseRequest.....	1551
emailLicenseResponse.....	1553
emergencyLicenseRequest.....	1555
emergencyLicenseResponse.....	1556
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest.....	1560
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse.....	1561
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest.....	1563
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse.....	1565
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest.....	1567
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse.....	1568
getFulfillmentAttributesRequest.....	1570
getFulfillmentAttributesResponse.....	1571
getFulfillmentCountRequest.....	1573
getFulfillmentCountResponse.....	1574
getFulfillmentHistoryRequest.....	1576
getFulfillmentHistoryResponse.....	1579
getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest.....	1581
getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse.....	1583
getFulfillmentsQueryRequest.....	1586
getFulfillmentsQueryResponse.....	1588
getHostAttributesRequest.....	1590

getHostAttributesResponse.....	1591
manualActivationRequest.....	1593
manualActivationResponse.....	1594
manualRepairRequest.....	1596
manualRepairResponse.....	1597
manualReturnRequest.....	1599
manualReturnResponse.....	1600
publisherErrorLicenseRequest.....	1602
publisherErrorLicenseResponse.....	1603
rehostLicenseRequest.....	1607
rehostLicenseResponse.....	1608
renewFulfillmentRequest.....	1611
renewFulfillmentResponse.....	1612
repairLicenseRequest.....	1614
repairLicenseResponse.....	1615
repairShortCodeRequest.....	1619
repairShortCodeResponse.....	1620
returnLicenseRequest.....	1622
returnLicenseResponse.....	1623
returnShortCodeRequest.....	1627
returnShortCodeResponse.....	1628
setLicenseRequest.....	1630
setLicenseResponse.....	1631
stopGapLicenseRequest.....	1633
stopGapLicenseResponse.....	1634
transferHostRequest.....	1638
transferHostResponse.....	1639
upgradeFulfillmentRequest.....	1641
upgradeFulfillmentResponse.....	1642
upsellFulfillmentRequest.....	1644
upsellFulfillmentResponse.....	1645
verifyCreateLicenseRequest.....	1647
verifyCreateLicenseResponse.....	1648
FlexnetAuthenticationService.....	1650
Methods.....	1651
getSecureToken.....	1652
Complex Types.....	1653
IdentityType.....	1654
TokenResponseType.....	1655

Elements.....	1656
secureTokenRequest.....	1657
secureTokenResponse.....	1658
tokenTimeoutSeconds [type IdentityType].....	1659
UserOrgHierarchyService.....	1660
Methods.....	1661
createOrganization.....	1662
createUser.....	1663
deleteOrganization.....	1664
deleteUser.....	1665
getOrganizationCount.....	1666
getOrganizationsQuery.....	1667
getParentOrganizations.....	1668
getRelatedOrganizations.....	1669
getSubOrganizations.....	1670
getUserCount.....	1671
getUserPermissions.....	1672
getUsersQuery.....	1673
linkOrganizations.....	1674
relateOrganizations.....	1675
updateOrganization.....	1676
updateUser.....	1677
updateUserRoles.....	1678
Complex Types.....	1679
accountIdentifierType.....	1684
accountPKType.....	1685
accountTypeList.....	1686
addressDataType.....	1687
attributeDescriptorDataType.....	1688
attributeDescriptorType.....	1689
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType.....	1690
attributeMetaDescriptorType.....	1691
correlationDataType.....	1692
createdOrganizationDataListType.....	1693
createdUserDataListType.....	1694
createOrgRequestType.....	1695
createOrgResponseType.....	1696
createUserData Type.....	1698
createUserOrganizationRolesListType.....	1700

createUserOrganizationsListType.....	1701
createUserOrganizationType.....	1702
createUserRequestType.....	1703
createUserResponseType.....	1704
customAttributeDescriptorDataType.....	1705
customAttributeDescriptorType.....	1706
customAttributeQueryType.....	1707
customAttributesQueryListType.....	1709
DateQueryType.....	1710
DateTimeQueryType.....	1711
deleteOrganizationRequestType.....	1712
deleteOrganizationResponseType.....	1713
deleteOrgDataType.....	1714
deleteUserRequestType.....	1715
deleteUserResponseType.....	1716
DurationType.....	1717
emailContactListType.....	1718
entitledProductDataListType.....	1719
entitledProductDataType.....	1720
entitlementIdentifierType.....	1721
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType.....	1722
entitlementLineItemPKType.....	1723
entitlementPKType.....	1724
failedCreateOrgDataListType.....	1725
failedCreateOrgDataType.....	1726
failedCreateUserDataListType.....	1727
failedCreateUserDataType.....	1728
failedDeleteOrgDataListType.....	1729
failedDeleteOrgDataType.....	1730
failedDeleteUserDataListType.....	1731
failedDeleteUserDataType.....	1732
failedLinkOrgDataListType.....	1733
failedLinkOrgDataType.....	1734
failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType.....	1735
failedRelateOrganizationsDataType.....	1736
failedUpdateOrgDataListType.....	1737
failedUpdateOrgDataType.....	1738
failedUpdateUserDataListType.....	1739
failedUpdateUserDataType.....	1740

failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType.....	1741
failedUpdateUserRolesDataType.....	1742
featureBundleIdentifierType.....	1743
featureBundlePKType.....	1744
featureIdentifierType.....	1745
featurePKType.....	1746
fulfillmentIdentifierType.....	1747
fulfillmentPKType.....	1748
getCountResponseDataType.....	1749
getOrganizationCountRequestType.....	1750
getOrganizationCountResponseDataType.....	1751
getOrganizationCountResponseType.....	1752
getOrganizationsQueryRequestType.....	1753
getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType.....	1754
getOrganizationsQueryResponseType.....	1755
getParentOrganizationsRequestType.....	1756
getParentOrganizationsResponseType.....	1757
getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType.....	1758
getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType.....	1759
getSubOrganizationsRequestType.....	1760
getSubOrganizationsResponseType.....	1761
getUserCountRequestType.....	1762
getUserCountResponseDataType.....	1763
getUserCountResponseType.....	1764
getUserPermissionsRequestType.....	1765
getUserPermissionsResponseDataType.....	1766
getUserPermissionsResponseType.....	1767
getUsersQueryRequestType.....	1768
getUsersQueryResponseDataType.....	1769
getUsersQueryResponseType.....	1770
hostTypePKType.....	1771
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType.....	1772
licenseGeneratorPKType.....	1773
licenseModelIdentifierType.....	1774
licenseModelPKType.....	1775
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType.....	1776
licenseTechnologyPKType.....	1777
linkOrganizationsDataType.....	1778
linkOrganizationsRequestType.....	1779

linkOrganizationsResponseType.....	1780
maintenanceIdentifierType.....	1781
maintenancePKType.....	1782
NumberQueryType.....	1783
organizationDataType.....	1784
organizationDetailDataType.....	1785
organizationIdentifierType.....	1786
organizationPKType.....	1787
organizationQueryParametersType.....	1788
orgCustomAttributeQueryType.....	1789
orgCustomAttributesQueryListType.....	1790
OrgTypeList.....	1791
partNumberIdentifierType.....	1792
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType.....	1793
partNumberPKType.....	1794
permissionListType.....	1795
productIdentifierType.....	1796
productIdentifierWithCountDataType.....	1797
productPKType.....	1798
relateOrganizationsDataType.....	1799
relateOrganizationsRequestType.....	1800
relateOrganizationsResponseType.....	1801
roleIdentifierType.....	1802
rolePKType.....	1803
SimpleQueryType.....	1804
StateQueryType.....	1806
StatusInfoType.....	1807
suiteIdentifierType.....	1808
suitePKType.....	1809
trustedKeyIdentifierType.....	1810
trustedKeyPKType.....	1811
updateEntitledProductDataListType.....	1812
updateOrganizationRequestType.....	1813
updateOrganizationResponseType.....	1814
updateOrgDataType.....	1815
updateRelatedOrganizationsListType.....	1816
updateSubOrganizationsListType.....	1817
updateUserDataTypes.....	1818
updateUserOrganizationRolesListType.....	1820

updateUserOrganizationsListType.....	1821
updateUserOrganizationType.....	1822
updateUserRequestType.....	1823
updateUserResponseType.....	1824
updateUserRolesDataType.....	1825
updateUserRolesListType.....	1826
updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType.....	1827
updateUserRolesRequestType.....	1828
updateUserRolesResponseType.....	1829
userCustomAttributeQueryType.....	1830
userCustomAttributesQueryListType.....	1831
userDetailDataType.....	1832
userIdentifierType.....	1834
userOrganizationRolesListType.....	1835
userOrganizationsListType.....	1836
userOrganizationType.....	1837
userPKType.....	1838
userQueryParametersType.....	1839
valueType.....	1841
versionDateAttributesType.....	1842
VersionFormatQueryType.....	1843
Simple Types.....	1844
accountType.....	1845
AttributeDataType.....	1846
CollectionOperationAccountType.....	1847
CollectionOperationType.....	1848
CreateOrUpdateOperationAccountType.....	1849
CreateOrUpdateOperationType.....	1850
datedSearchType.....	1851
DurationUnit.....	1852
FulfillmentSourceType.....	1853
numberSearchType.....	1854
OrgType.....	1855
ProductType.....	1856
simpleSearchType.....	1857
StartDateOptionType.....	1858
StateType.....	1859
StatusType.....	1860
UserStatusType.....	1861

UserTimeZoneType.....	1862
VersionDateOptionType.....	1863
VersionFormatType.....	1864
Elements.....	1865
accountType [type accountTypeList].....	1894
activationId [type entitlementLineItemPKType].....	1895
address [type organizationDataType].....	1896
address [type organizationDetailDataType].....	1897
address [type updateOrgDataType].....	1898
address1 [type addressDataType].....	1899
address1 [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	1900
address2 [type addressDataType].....	1901
address2 [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	1902
arrayValue [type attributeDescriptorType].....	1903
attribute [type attributeDescriptorDataType].....	1904
attribute [type attributeMetaDescriptorDataType].....	1905
attribute [type customAttributeDescriptorDataType].....	1906
attribute [type customAttributesQueryListType].....	1907
attribute [type orgCustomAttributesQueryListType].....	1910
attribute [type userCustomAttributesQueryListType].....	1911
attributeDataType [type attributeMetaDescriptorType].....	1912
attributeName [type attributeDescriptorType].....	1913
attributeName [type attributeMetaDescriptorType].....	1914
attributeName [type customAttributeDescriptorType].....	1915
attributeName [type customAttributeQueryType].....	1916
attributeName [type orgCustomAttributeQueryType].....	1917
attributeName [type userCustomAttributeQueryType].....	1918
batchSize [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType].....	1919
batchSize [type getUsersQueryRequestType].....	1920
booleanValue [type attributeDescriptorType].....	1921
booleanValue [type customAttributeQueryType].....	1922
canLogin [type createUserDataType].....	1923
canLogIn [type userQueryParametersType].....	1924
city [type addressDataType].....	1925
city [type createUserDataType].....	1926
city [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	1927
city [type updateUserDataType].....	1928
city [type userDetailDataType].....	1929
city [type userQueryParametersType].....	1930

count [type getCountResponseDataType].....	1931
count [type getOrganizationCountResponseDataType].....	1932
count [type getUserCountResponseDataType].....	1933
count [type productIdentifierWithCountDataType].....	1934
country [type addressDataType].....	1935
country [type createUserDataType].....	1936
country [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	1937
country [type updateUserDataType].....	1938
country [type userDetailsDataType].....	1939
country [type userQueryParametersType].....	1940
createOrgRequest.....	1941
createOrgResponse.....	1942
createUserRequest.....	1944
createUserResponse.....	1946
customAttributes [type createUserDataType].....	1948
customAttributes [type organizationDataType].....	1949
customAttributes [type organizationDetailDataType].....	1950
customAttributes [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	1951
customAttributes [type updateOrgDataType].....	1952
customAttributes [type updateUserDataType].....	1953
customAttributes [type userDetailsDataType].....	1954
customAttributes [type userQueryParametersType].....	1955
dateCreated [type userDetailsDataType].....	1956
dateLastLogin [type userDetailsDataType].....	1957
dateLastModified [type organizationDetailDataType].....	1958
dateLastModified [type userDetailsDataType].....	1959
dateValue [type attributeDescriptorType].....	1960
dateValue [type customAttributeQueryType].....	1961
deleteOrganizationRequest.....	1962
deleteOrganizationResponse.....	1963
deleteSubTree [type deleteOrgDataType].....	1965
deleteUserRequest.....	1966
deleteUserResponse.....	1967
description [type organizationDataType].....	1969
description [type organizationDetailDataType].....	1970
description [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	1971
description [type updateOrgDataType].....	1972
displayName [type createUserDataType].....	1973
displayName [type organizationDataType].....	1974

displayName [type organizationDetailDataType].....	1975
displayName [type updateOrgDataType].....	1976
displayName [type updateUserDataType].....	1977
displayName [type userDetailDataType].....	1978
displayName [type userQueryParametersType].....	1979
domain [type userDetailDataType].....	1980
domainName [type getUserPermissionsRequestType].....	1981
duration [type versionDateAttributesType].....	1982
durationUnit [type DurationType].....	1983
emailAddress [type createUserDataType].....	1984
emailAddress [type updateUserDataType].....	1985
emailAddress [type userPKType].....	1986
emailAddress [type userQueryParametersType].....	1987
emailId [type emailContactListType].....	1988
entitledProduct [type entitledProductDataListType].....	1989
entitledProducts [type updateEntitledProductDataListType].....	1990
entitlementId [type entitlementPKType].....	1991
failedData [type createOrgResponseType].....	1992
failedData [type createUserResponseType].....	1993
failedData [type deleteOrganizationResponseType].....	1994
failedData [type deleteUserResponseType].....	1995
failedData [type linkOrganizationsResponseType].....	1996
failedData [type relateOrganizationsResponseType].....	1997
failedData [type updateOrganizationResponseType].....	1998
failedData [type updateUserResponseType].....	1999
failedData [type updateUserRolesResponseType].....	2000
failedOrg [type failedCreateOrgDataListType].....	2001
failedOrg [type failedDeleteOrgDataListType].....	2002
failedOrg [type failedUpdateOrgDataListType].....	2003
failedOrgData [type failedLinkOrgDataListType].....	2004
failedOrgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType].....	2005
failedUser [type failedCreateUserDataListType].....	2006
failedUser [type failedDeleteUserDataListType].....	2007
failedUser [type failedUpdateUserDataListType].....	2008
failedUser [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType].....	2009
faxNumber [type createUserDataType].....	2010
faxNumber [type updateUserDataType].....	2011
faxNumber [type userDetailDataType].....	2012
faxNumber [type userQueryParametersType].....	2013

firstName [type createUserDataType].....	2014
firstName [type updateUserDataType].....	2015
firstName [type userPKType].....	2016
firstName [type userQueryParametersType].....	2017
fulfillmentId [type fulfillmentPKType].....	2018
getOrganizationCountRequest.....	2019
getOrganizationCountResponse.....	2020
getOrganizationsQueryRequest.....	2022
getOrganizationsQueryResponse.....	2023
getParentOrganizationsRequest.....	2025
getParentOrganizationsResponse.....	2026
getRelatedOrganizationsRequest.....	2028
getRelatedOrganizationsResponse.....	2029
getSubOrganizationsRequest.....	2031
getSubOrganizationsResponse.....	2032
getUserCountRequest.....	2034
getUserCountResponse.....	2035
getUserPermissionsRequest.....	2037
getUserPermissionsResponse.....	2038
getUsersQueryRequest.....	2040
getUsersQueryResponse.....	2041
id [type accountPKType].....	2043
integerValue [type attributeDescriptorType].....	2044
isActive [type userQueryParametersType].....	2045
keyName [type trustedKeyPKType].....	2046
lastModifiedDate [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2047
lastModifiedDate [type userQueryParametersType].....	2048
lastName [type createUserDataType].....	2049
lastName [type updateUserDataType].....	2050
lastName [type userPKType].....	2051
lastName [type userQueryParametersType].....	2052
licenseModel [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType].....	2053
linkOrganizationsRequest.....	2054
linkOrganizationsResponse.....	2056
locale [type createUserDataType].....	2058
locale [type updateUserDataType].....	2059
locale [type userDetailDataType].....	2060
name [type featureBundlePKType].....	2061
name [type featurePKType].....	2062

name [type hostTypePKType].....	2063
name [type licenseGeneratorPKType].....	2064
name [type licenseModelPKType].....	2065
name [type licenseTechnologyPKType].....	2066
name [type maintenancePKType].....	2067
name [type organizationDataType].....	2068
name [type organizationPKType].....	2069
name [type productPKType].....	2070
name [type rolePKType].....	2071
name [type suitePKType].....	2072
name [type updateOrgDataType].....	2073
namespace [type attributeMetaDescriptorType].....	2074
numberValue [type customAttributeQueryType].....	2075
numDuration [type DurationType].....	2077
onlyRootOrgs [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2078
optIn [type createUserDataType].....	2079
optIn [type updateUserDataType].....	2080
optIn [type userDetailsDataType].....	2081
opType [type updateEntitledProductDataListType].....	2082
opType [type updateRelatedOrganizationsListType].....	2083
opType [type updateSubOrganizationsListType].....	2084
opType [type updateUserOrganizationsListType].....	2085
opType [type updateUserRolesListType].....	2086
organization [type createdOrganizationDataListType].....	2087
organization [type createOrgRequestType].....	2088
organization [type createUserOrganizationType].....	2090
organization [type deleteOrgDataType].....	2091
organization [type failedCreateOrgDataType].....	2092
organization [type getParentOrganizationsRequestType].....	2094
organization [type getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType].....	2095
organization [type getSubOrganizationsRequestType].....	2096
organization [type organizationDetailDataType].....	2097
organization [type updateOrgDataType].....	2098
organization [type updateUserOrganizationType].....	2099
organization [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType].....	2100
organization [type userOrganizationType].....	2101
organizationToRelate [type relateOrganizationsDataType].....	2102
orgData [type deleteOrganizationRequestType].....	2103
orgData [type failedDeleteOrgDataType].....	2104

orgData [type failedLinkOrgDataType].....	2105
orgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataType].....	2106
orgData [type failedUpdateOrgDataType].....	2107
orgData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType].....	2108
orgData [type linkOrganizationsRequestType].....	2109
orgData [type relateOrganizationsRequestType].....	2110
orgData [type updateOrganizationRequestType].....	2111
orgDisplayName [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2112
orgDisplayName [type userQueryParametersType].....	2113
orgName [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2114
orgName [type userQueryParametersType].....	2115
orgRoles [type createUserOrganizationsListType].....	2116
orgRoles [type updateUserOrganizationsListType].....	2117
orgRoles [type updateUserRolesDataType].....	2118
orgRoles [type userOrganizationsListType].....	2119
orgRolesList [type createUserDataType].....	2120
orgRolesList [type updateUserDataType].....	2121
orgRolesList [type userDetailDataType].....	2122
orgType [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType].....	2123
orgType [type organizationDataType].....	2124
orgType [type organizationDetailDataType].....	2125
orgType [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2126
orgType [type OrgTypeList].....	2127
orgType [type userQueryParametersType].....	2128
orgTypeList [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2129
pageNumber [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType].....	2130
pageNumber [type getUsersQueryRequestType].....	2131
parentOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType].....	2132
partId [type partNumberPKType].....	2133
permission [type permissionListType].....	2134
permissions [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType].....	2135
phoneNumber [type createUserDataType].....	2136
phoneNumber [type updateUserDataType].....	2137
phoneNumber [type userPKType].....	2138
phoneNumber [type userQueryParametersType].....	2139
primaryKeys [type accountIdentifierType].....	2140
primaryKeys [type entitlementIdentifierType].....	2141
primaryKeys [type entitlementLineItemIdentifierType].....	2142
primaryKeys [type featureBundleIdentifierType].....	2143

primaryKeys [type featureIdentifierType].....	2144
primaryKeys [type fulfillmentIdentifierType].....	2145
primaryKeys [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType].....	2146
primaryKeys [type licenseModelIdentifierType].....	2147
primaryKeys [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType].....	2148
primaryKeys [type maintenanceIdentifierType].....	2149
primaryKeys [type organizationIdentifierType].....	2150
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierType].....	2151
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType].....	2152
primaryKeys [type productIdentifierType].....	2153
primaryKeys [type roleIdentifierType].....	2154
primaryKeys [type suiteIdentifierType].....	2155
primaryKeys [type trustedKeyIdentifierType].....	2156
primaryKeys [type userIdentifierType].....	2157
product [type entitledProductDataType].....	2158
productIdentifier [type productIdentifierWithCountDataType].....	2159
quantity [type entitledProductDataType].....	2160
queryParams [type getOrganizationCountRequestType].....	2161
queryParams [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType].....	2163
queryParams [type getUserCountRequestType].....	2165
queryParams [type getUsersQueryRequestType].....	2167
reason [type failedCreateOrgDataType].....	2169
reason [type failedCreateUserDataType].....	2170
reason [type failedDeleteOrgDataType].....	2171
reason [type failedDeleteUserDataType].....	2172
reason [type failedLinkOrgDataType].....	2173
reason [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataType].....	2174
reason [type failedUpdateOrgDataType].....	2175
reason [type failedUpdateUserDataType].....	2176
reason [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataType].....	2177
reason [type StatusInfoType].....	2178
recordRefNo [type correlationDataType].....	2179
region [type addressDataType].....	2180
region [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2181
relatedOrganization [type relateOrganizationsDataType].....	2182
relatedOrganization [type updateRelatedOrganizationsListType].....	2183
relatedOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType].....	2184
relateOrganizationsRequest.....	2185
relateOrganizationsResponse.....	2186

responseData [type createOrgResponseType].....	2188
responseData [type createUserResponseType].....	2189
responseData [type getOrganizationCountResponseType].....	2190
responseData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseType].....	2191
responseData [type getParentOrganizationsResponseType].....	2192
responseData [type getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType].....	2193
responseData [type getSubOrganizationsResponseType].....	2194
responseData [type getUserCountResponseType].....	2195
responseData [type getUserPermissionsResponseType].....	2196
responseData [type getUsersQueryResponseType].....	2197
role [type createUserOrganizationRolesListType].....	2198
role [type updateUserOrganizationRolesListType].....	2199
role [type updateUserRolesListType].....	2200
roleName [type userOrganizationRolesListType].....	2201
roles [type createUserOrganizationType].....	2202
roles [type updateUserOrganizationType].....	2203
roles [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType].....	2204
roles [type userOrganizationType].....	2205
searchType [type DateQueryType].....	2206
searchType [type DateTimeQueryType].....	2207
searchType [type NumberQueryType].....	2208
searchType [type SimpleQueryType].....	2209
searchType [type StateQueryType].....	2210
searchType [type VersionFormatQueryType].....	2211
shared [type createUserDataType].....	2212
shared [type updateUserDataType].....	2213
shared [type userDetailDataType].....	2214
state [type addressDataType].....	2215
state [type createUserDataType].....	2216
state [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2217
state [type updateUserDataType].....	2218
state [type userDetailDataType].....	2219
state [type userQueryParametersType].....	2220
status [type createUserDataType].....	2221
status [type StatusInfoType].....	2222
status [type updateUserDataType].....	2223
status [type userDetailDataType].....	2224
statusInfo [type createOrgResponseType].....	2225
statusInfo [type createUserResponseType].....	2226

statusInfo [type deleteOrganizationResponseType].....	2227
statusInfo [type deleteUserResponseType].....	2228
statusInfo [type getOrganizationCountResponseType].....	2229
statusInfo [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseType].....	2230
statusInfo [type getParentOrganizationsResponseType].....	2231
statusInfo [type getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType].....	2232
statusInfo [type getSubOrganizationsResponseType].....	2233
statusInfo [type getUserCountResponseType].....	2234
statusInfo [type getUserPermissionsResponseType].....	2235
statusInfo [type getUsersQueryResponseType].....	2236
statusInfo [type linkOrganizationsResponseType].....	2237
statusInfo [type relateOrganizationsResponseType].....	2238
statusInfo [type updateOrganizationResponseType].....	2239
statusInfo [type updateUserResponseType].....	2240
statusInfo [type updateUserRolesResponseType].....	2241
street [type createUserDataType].....	2242
street [type updateUserDataType].....	2243
street [type userDetailDataType].....	2244
street [type userQueryParametersType].....	2245
stringValue [type attributeDescriptorType].....	2246
stringValue [type customAttributeQueryType].....	2247
stringValue [type orgCustomAttributeQueryType].....	2248
stringValue [type userCustomAttributeQueryType].....	2249
subOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType].....	2250
subOrganization [type updateSubOrganizationsListType].....	2251
subOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType].....	2252
timezone [type createUserDataType].....	2253
timezone [type updateUserDataType].....	2254
timezone [type userDetailDataType].....	2255
uniqueId [type accountIdentifierType].....	2256
uniqueId [type correlationDataType].....	2257
uniqueId [type entitlementIdentifierType].....	2258
uniqueId [type entitlementLineItemIdentifierType].....	2259
uniqueId [type featureBundleIdentifierType].....	2260
uniqueId [type featureIdentifierType].....	2261
uniqueId [type fulfillmentIdentifierType].....	2262
uniqueId [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType].....	2263
uniqueId [type licenseModelIdentifierType].....	2264
uniqueId [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType].....	2265

uniqueId [type maintenanceIdentifierType].....	2266
uniqueId [type organizationIdentifierType].....	2267
uniqueId [type partNumberIdentifierType].....	2268
uniqueId [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType].....	2269
uniqueId [type productIdentifierType].....	2270
uniqueId [type roleIdentifierType].....	2271
uniqueId [type suiteIdentifierType].....	2272
uniqueId [type trustedKeyIdentifierType].....	2273
uniqueId [type userIdentifierType].....	2274
updateOrganizationRequest.....	2275
updateOrganizationResponse.....	2277
updateUserRequest.....	2279
updateUserResponse.....	2281
updateUserRolesRequest.....	2283
updateUserRolesResponse.....	2284
user [type createUserDataListType].....	2286
user [type createUserRequestType].....	2287
user [type deleteUserRequestType].....	2289
user [type failedCreateUserDataTypes].....	2290
user [type failedDeleteUserDataTypes].....	2292
user [type getUsersQueryResponseDataTypes].....	2293
user [type updateUserDataTypes].....	2295
user [type updateUserRolesDataTypes].....	2296
userData [type failedUpdateUserDataTypes].....	2297
userData [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataTypes].....	2299
userData [type updateUserRequestTypes].....	2300
userData [type updateUserRolesRequestTypes].....	2302
userIdentifier [type userDetailDataTypes].....	2303
userName [type createUserDataTypes].....	2304
userName [type getUserPermissionsRequestTypes].....	2305
userName [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataTypes].....	2306
userName [type userIdentifierTypes].....	2307
userName [type userQueryParametersTypes].....	2308
validValues [type attributeMetaDescriptorTypes].....	2309
value [type DateQueryTypes].....	2310
value [type DateTimeQueryTypes].....	2311
value [type NumberQueryTypes].....	2312
value [type SimpleQueryTypes].....	2313
value [type StateQueryTypes].....	2314

value [type valueType].....	2315
value [type VersionFormatQueryType].....	2316
version [type featurePKType].....	2317
version [type maintenancePKType].....	2318
version [type productPKType].....	2319
version [type suitePKType].....	2320
versionOption [type versionDateAttributesType].....	2321
visible [type organizationDataType].....	2322
visible [type organizationDetailDataType].....	2323
visible [type updateOrgDataType].....	2324
zipcode [type addressDataType].....	2325
zipcode [type createUserDataType].....	2326
zipcode [type organizationQueryParametersType].....	2327
zipcode [type updateUserDataType].....	2328
zipcode [type userDetailsDataType].....	2329
zipcode [type userQueryParametersType].....	2330
ManageDeviceService.....	2331
Methods.....	2332
countDevices.....	2335
createDevice.....	2336
decrementAddonLineItems.....	2337
deleteAddonLineItems.....	2338
deleteDevice.....	2339
generateCapabilityResponse.....	2340
generateCloneDetectionReport.....	2342
generatePrebuiltLicense.....	2343
getAutoProvisionedServer.....	2344
getDevice.....	2345
getDeviceCount.....	2346
getDevicesQuery.....	2347
incrementAddonLineItems.....	2348
linkAddonLineItems.....	2349
moveDevice.....	2350
obsoleteHost.....	2351
returnHost.....	2352
searchDevices.....	2353
updateDevice.....	2354
Complex Types.....	2355
accountIdentifierType.....	2359

accountPKType.....	2360
addonData.....	2361
addonLineItemDataDataType.....	2363
attributeDescriptorDataType.....	2364
attributeDescriptorType.....	2365
capabilityRequestType.....	2366
capabilityResponseDataType.....	2367
channelPartnerDataListType.....	2368
channelPartnerDataType.....	2369
cloneSuspect.....	2370
countDevicesRequestType.....	2371
countDevicesResponseData.....	2372
countDevicesResponseType.....	2373
createdDeviceDataListType.....	2374
createDeviceIdentifier.....	2375
createDevRequestType.....	2376
createDevResponseType.....	2377
customAttributeDescriptorDataType.....	2378
customAttributeDescriptorType.....	2379
customAttributeQueryType.....	2380
customAttributesQueryListType.....	2382
DateQueryType.....	2383
DateTimeQueryType.....	2384
deleteAddonLineItemDataType.....	2385
deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType.....	2386
deleteAddonLineItemsResponseType.....	2387
deleteDeviceRequestType.....	2388
deleteDeviceResponseType.....	2389
deleteFailAddonDataListType.....	2390
deleteFailAddonDataType.....	2391
deleteLineItemDataType.....	2392
deleteLineItemIdentifier.....	2393
deviceClassList.....	2394
deviceDataType.....	2395
deviceId.....	2396
deviceIdentifier.....	2397
DeviceMachineTypeQueryType.....	2399
deviceQueryDataType.....	2400
DeviceServedStateQueryType.....	2403

deviceSortBy.....	2404
deviceSortBys.....	2405
DeviceStateQueryType.....	2406
DeviceStatusQueryType.....	2407
deviceTypeList.....	2408
dictionaryEntry.....	2409
dictionaryType.....	2410
DurationType.....	2411
entitledProductDataListType.....	2412
entitledProductDataType.....	2413
failedCapabilityResponseDataType.....	2414
failedCountDevicesData.....	2415
failedCreateDevDataListType.....	2416
failedCreateDeviceDataType.....	2417
failedDeleteDevDataListType.....	2418
failedDeleteDevDataType.....	2419
failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType.....	2420
failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType.....	2421
failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataType.....	2422
failedGetDeviceDataType.....	2423
failedGetDevicesDataType.....	2424
failedMoveDeviceDataType.....	2425
failedMoveDeviceListDataType.....	2426
failedObsoleteHostDataType.....	2427
failedObsoleteHostListDataType.....	2428
failedReturnHostDataType.....	2429
failedReturnHostListDataType.....	2430
failedSearchDevicesData.....	2431
failedUpdateDevDataListType.....	2432
failedUpdateDeviceDataType.....	2433
featureDataDataType.....	2434
generateCapabilityResponseDataType.....	2435
generateCapabilityResponseDictionary.....	2436
generateCapabilityResponseDictionaryEntry.....	2437
generateCapabilityResponseRequestType.....	2438
generateCapabilityResponseResponseType.....	2439
generateCloneDetectionReportRequest.....	2440
generateCloneDetectionReportResponse.....	2441
generatePrebuiltLicenseDataListType.....	2442

generatePrebuiltLicenseDataType.....	2443
generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType.....	2444
generatePrebuiltLicenseResponseType.....	2445
getAutoProvisionedServerRequest.....	2446
getAutoProvisionedServerResponse.....	2447
getDeviceCountResponseDataType.....	2448
getDeviceCountResponseType.....	2449
getDeviceRequestType.....	2450
getDeviceResponseConfigType.....	2451
getDeviceResponseData.....	2453
getDeviceResponseType.....	2455
getDevicesCountRequestType.....	2456
getDevicesParametersType.....	2457
getDevicesRequestType.....	2462
getDevicesResponseDataType.....	2465
getDevicesResponseType.....	2466
hostTypeIdentifier.....	2467
licenseModelIdentifierType.....	2468
linkAddonLineItemDataType.....	2469
linkAddonLineItemsRequestType.....	2470
linkAddonLineItemsResponseType.....	2471
linkFailAddonDataListType.....	2472
linkFailAddonDataType.....	2473
linkLineItemDataType.....	2474
linkLineItemIdentifier.....	2475
moveDeviceList.....	2476
moveDeviceRequestType.....	2477
moveDeviceResponseType.....	2478
NumberQueryType.....	2479
obsoleteHostRequestListType.....	2480
obsoleteHostResponseType.....	2481
obsoleteHostType.....	2482
OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType.....	2483
productIdIdentifierType.....	2484
publisherIdentifier.....	2485
returnHostRequestListType.....	2486
returnHostResponseType.....	2487
returnHostType.....	2488
searchDeviceResponseConfigType.....	2489

searchDeviceResponseData.....	2490
searchDevicesParametersType.....	2492
searchDevicesRequestType.....	2498
searchDevicesResponseData.....	2499
searchDevicesResponseType.....	2500
ServerIdsType.....	2501
soldToAcctNameType.....	2502
soldToType.....	2503
successAddonDataListType.....	2504
updateChannelPartnerDataListType.....	2505
updatedDeviceDataListType.....	2506
updateDevDataType.....	2507
updateDevRequestType.....	2509
updateDevResponseType.....	2510
updatesType.....	2511
userIdentifierType.....	2512
userPKType.....	2513
Simple Types.....	2514
deviceClass.....	2515
deviceIdTypeType.....	2516
deviceServedStatusType.....	2517
deviceSortKey.....	2518
WSDeviceType.....	2519
Elements.....	2520
countDevicesRequest.....	2522
countDevicesResponse.....	2523
createDeviceRequest.....	2524
createDeviceResponse.....	2526
decrementAddonLineItemsRequest.....	2528
decrementAddonLineItemsResponse.....	2529
deleteAddonLineItemsRequest.....	2530
deleteAddonLineItemsResponse.....	2531
deleteDeviceRequest.....	2533
deleteDeviceResponse.....	2534
generateCapabilityResponseRequest.....	2536
generateCapabilityResponseResponse.....	2538
generateCloneDetectionReportRequest.....	2540
generateCloneDetectionReportResponse.....	2541
generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest.....	2543

generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse.....	2545
getAutoProvisionedServerRequest.....	2547
getAutoProvisionedServerResponse.....	2548
getDeviceCountRequest.....	2549
getDeviceCountResponse.....	2551
getDevicesRequest.....	2552
getDevicesResponse.....	2556
incrementAddonLineItemsRequest.....	2558
incrementAddonLineItemsResponse.....	2559
linkAddonLineItemsRequest.....	2560
linkAddonLineItemsResponse.....	2561
moveDeviceRequest.....	2563
moveDeviceResponse.....	2564
obsoleteHostRequest.....	2565
obsoleteHostResponse.....	2566
returnHostRequest.....	2567
returnHostResponse.....	2568
updateDeviceRequest.....	2569
updateDeviceResponse.....	2571
DownloadPackagingService.....	2573
Methods.....	2574
assignDownloadPackageToProduct.....	2576
assignFileToDownloadPackage.....	2577
createAgreement.....	2578
createDownloadPackage.....	2579
createFile.....	2580
createManufacturer.....	2581
deleteFile.....	2582
getAgreementCount.....	2583
getAgreementQuery.....	2584
getDownloadPackageCount.....	2585
getDownloadPackageInProductCount.....	2586
getDownloadPackageInProductQuery.....	2587
getDownloadPackageQuery.....	2588
getFileCount.....	2589
getFileQuery.....	2590
getManufacturerCount.....	2591
getManufacturerQuery.....	2592
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount.....	2593

getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery.....	2594
removeDownloadPackageFromProduct.....	2595
removeFileFromDownloadPackage.....	2596
updateAgreement.....	2597
updateDownloadPackage.....	2598
updateFile.....	2599
updateManufacturer.....	2600
uploadFile.....	2601
Complex Types.....	2603
Agreement.....	2605
AgreementCountResult.....	2606
AgreementQueryParameters.....	2607
AgreementQueryResponseDataType.....	2608
AgreementQueryResults.....	2609
AgreementTransactionResult.....	2610
AttributeDescriptor.....	2611
CountResponseDataType.....	2612
DownloadPackage.....	2613
DownloadPackageAlternateLanguage.....	2615
DownloadPackageAssociationResult.....	2616
DownloadPackageCountResult.....	2617
DownloadPackageDisassociationResult.....	2618
DownloadPackageIDType.....	2619
DownloadPackageInProductCountResult.....	2620
DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters.....	2621
DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseDataType.....	2622
DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults.....	2623
DownloadPackageQueryParameters.....	2624
DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType.....	2626
DownloadPackageQueryResults.....	2627
DownloadPackageResult.....	2628
DownloadPackageSortBy.....	2629
DownloadPackageSortBys.....	2630
DownloadPackageSortOrderType.....	2631
DownloadPackageTransactionResult.....	2632
ExportComplianceClassification.....	2633
File.....	2634
FileAlternateLanguage.....	2636
FileCountResult.....	2637

FileDeleteResult.....	2638
FileIDType.....	2639
FileInDownloadPackageType.....	2640
FileQueryParameters.....	2641
FileQueryResponseDataType.....	2643
FileQueryResults.....	2644
FileResult.....	2645
FileTransactionResult.....	2646
FileUploadResult.....	2647
Manufacturer.....	2648
ManufacturerCountResult.....	2649
ManufacturerQueryParameters.....	2650
ManufacturerQueryResponseDataType.....	2651
ManufacturerQueryResults.....	2652
ManufacturerTransactionResult.....	2653
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters.....	2654
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponseDataType.....	2655
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults.....	2656
ProductAssociationResult.....	2657
ProductDisassociationResult.....	2658
ProductIDType.....	2659
ProductLine.....	2660
ProductLineAlternateLanguage.....	2661
QueryError.....	2662
QueryResult.....	2663
TransactionError.....	2664
TransactionResult.....	2665
UnexpectedError.....	2666
Simple Types.....	2667
DownloadPackageSortKey.....	2668
FileStatusType.....	2669
OpTypeType.....	2670
Elements.....	2671
assignDownloadPackageToProduct.....	2673
assignDownloadPackageToProductResponse.....	2674
createAgreement.....	2675
createAgreementResponse.....	2676
createDownloadPackage.....	2677
createDownloadPackageResponse.....	2680

createManufacturer.....	2682
createManufacturerResponse.....	2683
getAgreementCount.....	2684
getAgreementCountResponse.....	2685
getAgreementQuery.....	2686
getAgreementQueryResponse.....	2687
getDownloadPackageCount.....	2688
getDownloadPackageCountResponse.....	2689
getDownloadPackageInProductCount.....	2690
getDownloadPackageInProductCountResponse.....	2691
getDownloadPackageInProductQuery.....	2692
getDownloadPackageInProductQueryResponse.....	2693
getDownloadPackageQuery.....	2696
getDownloadPackageQueryResponse.....	2697
getManufacturerCount.....	2698
getManufacturerCountResponse.....	2699
getManufacturerQuery.....	2700
getManufacturerQueryResponse.....	2701
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount.....	2703
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCountResponse.....	2704
getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery.....	2705
getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse.....	2706
removeDownloadPackageFromProduct.....	2710
removeDownloadPackageFromProductResponse.....	2711
updateAgreement.....	2712
updateAgreementResponse.....	2713
updateDownloadPackage.....	2714
updateDownloadPackageResponse.....	2715
updateManufacturer.....	2717
updateManufacturerResponse.....	2718
UsageService.....	2719
Methods.....	2720
getUsage.....	2721
Complex Types.....	2722
Period.....	2723
StatusInfoType.....	2724
Usage.....	2725
Elements.....	2727
GetUsageRequest.....	2728

GetUsageResponse.....	2729
EsdWebService.....	2731
Appendix A: Web Service Data Types with Choices.....	2732
Appendix C: ClientSecurityCredentials Class Source.....	2734
Appendix B: License Models.....	2736
Appendix D: Error Codes.....	2740
Appendix E: Supported Hostid Types.....	2786

FlexNet Operations 2021 R1 SOAP Web Services Guide

FlexNet Operations supports the integration of software license delivery into the business operations of software producers. Much of its functionality is exposed as Web services to facilitate its integration with software producer back office systems.

FlexNet Operations Web services are accessed using a document-style SOAP mechanism from client applications that you write. SOAP is an XML-based protocol that supports information exchange using HTTP and has implementations in many programming languages. Because each Web service is a document-style SOAP service, its parameters are sent in a specific XML format. This format is defined in a service-specific XML Schema document and a WSDL file. A language-specific client implementation (for example, C, C++, Java, Visual Studio .NET, Perl) of each interface can be generated from its WSDL file.

A WSDL file defines the interface to each web service. The custom data types and XML Schema elements specific to each interface are defined in one or more companion XML Schema documents. The files containing these interface definitions are located in the FlexNet Operations installation.

Web Service Versioning

FlexNet Operations Web Services use a separate versioning system from the overall FlexNet Operations product. To provide producers with greater flexibility when managing their own Web Service client code, new Web Service versions are created as new features are added to existing services. For more information about web service versioning, see the *FlexNet Operations Web Service Integration Guide*.

The following table shows the current version for each service:

Web Service	Current Version
Product Packaging Service	v2
Entitlement Order Service	v4
License Service	v1
FlexNet Authentication Service	v1
User Org Hierarchy Service	v3
Manage Device Service	v3
Download Package Service	v2
Usage Service	v1

Sources

Name	Description
ProductPackagingService	Web service to create, update, delete, count and query various product packaging definitions.
EntitlementOrderService	Web service to create, update, delete, count and query entitlements.
LicenseService	Web service to create, rehost, repair, return, query of license activations.
FlexnetAuthenticationService	Web service to manage Flexnet authentication.

Sources

Name	Description
UserOrgHierarchyService	Web service to create, update and query organizational hierarchies as well as to create, update or delete users and user roles in an organization.
ManageDeviceService	Web service to manage devices.
DownloadPackagingService	The Download Packaging Web Service is an add-on to the FlexNet Operations entitlement management system.
UsageService	Web service to retrieve real-time, reconciled usage data for an account.
EsdWebService	The Electronic Software Delivery Web Service has been replaced with the Download Packaging Service, and Flexera suggests that existing implementations be migrated to the newer service. Please contact Support if you have an Electronic Software Delivery implementation and you require documentation.
Appendix-A	Web Service Data Types with Choices
Appendix-C	ClientSecurityCredentials Class Source
Appendix-B	License Model Attributes
Appendix-D	Error Codes
Appendix-E	Supported Hostid Types

ProductPackagingService Web Service

Description

Web service to create, update, delete, count and query various product packaging definitions.

Introduction

Information about the products you develop and sell may be stored in an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) or Customer Relationship Management (CRM) system. The Product Web service facilitates the integration of your ERP or CRM system with FlexNet Operations. It can be used to import product definitions and to import part numbers that can be associated with products you create through the FlexNet Operations user interface or Product Packaging Service.

Methods: ProductPackagingService

Methods

Name	Description
assignProductCategoriesToAcct	The assignProductCategoriesToAcct operation assigns a product category to a publisher account.
assignProductCategoriesToUser	The assignProductCategoriesToUser operation assigns a product category to a user.
createFeature	The createFeature operation adds one or more features.
createFeatureBundle	The createFeatureBundle operation adds one or more feature bundles. To use the createFeatureBundle operation to create a feature bundle, there must be existing draft or deployed features in the FlexNet Operations database.
createMaintenance	<p>The createMaintenance operation adds one or more maintenance products. To use the createMaintenance operation to create a maintenance product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If part numbers are to be mapped to maintenance products, unassigned part numbers must already exist in the FlexNet Operations database. Part numbers can be imported through the Product Packaging Service or from an XML file through the FlexNet Operations UI.
createPartNumber	<p>The createPartNumber operation adds one or more part numbers, either asynchronously or synchronously. By default, part number creation is asynchronous.</p> <p>To use the Product Packaging Service to load unassigned part numbers asynchronously, the Importing Part Numbers alert must be configured. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Online Help</i> for instructions. Before checking whether the part numbers were really added, wait until after the import has triggered. With synchronous processing, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Therefore, use synchronous processing to load only for small numbers of part numbers at a time. The Importing Part Numbers alert does not have to be configured to load unassigned part numbers synchronously.</p>

Methods

Name	Description
createProduct	<p>The createProduct operation adds one or more products. To use the createProduct operation to create a product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• There must be existing draft or deployed features and/or feature bundles in the FlexNet Operations database.• There must be at least one existing draft or deployed license technology in the FlexNet Operations database.• If specifying the FlexNet Licensing technology, there must be one or more existing license generator configurations in the FlexNet Operations database.• There must be existing license models in the FlexNet Operations database.• If a product is to be licensed with a trusted license model, there must be existing transaction keys in the FlexNet Operations database.• If part numbers are to be mapped to products, unassigned part numbers must already exist in the FlexNet Operations database. Part numbers can be imported through the Product Packaging Service or from an XML file through the FlexNet Operations user interface.
createProductCategory	<p>The createProductCategory operation creates one or more product categories. To create a product category, provide a category name and, optionally, a description.</p>
createProductRelationship	<p>The createProductRelationship operation adds one or more relationships. To use the createProductRelationship operation to create a product relationship, there must be existing draft or deployed products that can be related to one another in the FlexNet Operations database.</p>

Methods

Name	Description
createUniformSuite	<p>The createUniformSuite operation adds one or more suites. To use the createUniformSuite operation to create a suite:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There must be existing draft or deployed products in the FlexNet Operations database. • There must be at least one existing draft or deployed license technology in the FlexNet Operations database. • If specifying the FlexNet Licensing technology, there must be one or more existing license generator configurations in the FlexNet Operations database. • There must be existing license models in the FlexNet Operations database. • If a suite is to be licensed with a trusted license model, there must be existing transaction keys in the FlexNet Operations database. • If part numbers are to be mapped to suites, unassigned part numbers must already exist in the FlexNet Operations database. Part numbers can be imported through the Product Packaging Service or from an XML file through the FlexNet Operations UI.
deleteFeature	The deleteFeature operation deletes one or more features.
deleteFeatureBundle	The deleteFeatureBundle operation deletes one or more feature bundles.
deleteMaintenance	The deleteMaintenance operation deletes one or more maintenance products.
deletePartNumber	The deletePartNumber operation deletes one or more part numbers.
deleteProduct	The deleteProduct operation deletes one or more products.
deleteProductRelationship	The deleteProductRelationship operation deletes one or more relationships.
deleteUniformSuite	The deleteUniformSuite operation deletes one or more suites.
getFeatureBundleCount	The getFeatureBundleCount operation returns the number of feature bundles that match specified criteria.
getFeatureBundlesQuery	The getFeatureBundlesQuery operation returns the feature bundles that match specified criteria.
getFeatureCount	The getFeatureCount operation returns the number of features that match specified criteria.
getFeaturesQuery	The getFeaturesQuery operation returns the features that match specified criteria.
getLicenseModelIdentifiers	The getLicenseModelIdentifiers operation returns the license models that match specified criteria. Attributes of the license models that need to be set (for example, type of hostids, counts) are returned; any attributes that are not needed are ignored if set. To use it, there should be existing license models in the FlexNet Operations database.
getLicenseTechnologiesQuery	The getLicenseTechnologiesQuery operation returns the license technologies that match specified criteria.

Methods

Name	Description
getMaintenanceCount	The getMaintenanceCount operation returns the number of maintenance products that match specified criteria.
getMaintenanceQuery	The getMaintenanceQuery operation returns the maintenance products that match specified criteria.
getPartNumberCount	The getPartNumberCount operation returns the number of part numbers that match specified criteria.
getPartNumbersQuery	The getPartNumbersQuery operation returns the part numbers that match specified criteria.
getProductCategories	The getProductCategories operation returns all product categories.
getProductCount	The getProductCount operation returns the number of products that match specified criteria.
getProductRelationships	The getProductRelationships operation returns the relationships between a specified product and other products.
getProductsQuery	The getProductsQuery operation returns the products that match specified criteria.
getTransactionKeyIdentifiers	The getTransactionKeyIdentifiers operation returns the transaction keys that match specified criteria. To use it, there should be existing transaction keys in the FlexNet Operations database.
getUniformSuiteCount	The getUniformSuiteCount operation returns the number of suites that match specified criteria.
getUniformSuiteQuery	The getUniformSuitesQuery operation returns the suites that match specified criteria.
getUsersForProductCategory	The getUsersForProductCategory operation returns all users with the specified product category assigned.
removeProductCategoriesFromAcct	The removeProductCategoriesFromAcct operation deletes one or more product categories from a publisher account.
removeProductCategoriesFromUser	The removeProductCategoriesFromUser operation deletes one or more product categories from a user.
setFeatureBundleState	The setFeatureBundleState operation sets the state of one or more feature bundles.
setFeatureState	The setFeatureState operation sets the state of one or more features.
setMaintenanceState	The setMaintenanceState operation sets the state of one or more maintenance products.
setProductState	The setProductState operation sets the state of one or more products.
setUniformSuiteState	The setUniformSuiteState operation sets the state of one or more suites.
updateFeature	The updateFeature operation modifies one or more elements of one or more features.
updateFeatureBundle	The updateFeatureBundle operation modifies one or more elements of one or more features bundles.
updateMaintenance	The updateMaintenance operation modifies one or more elements of one or more maintenance products.

Methods

Name	Description
updateProduct	The updateProduct operation modifies one or more elements of one or more products.
updateProductRelationship	The updateProductRelationship operation modifies one or more elements of one or more relationships.
updateUniformSuite	The updateUniformSuite operation modifies one or more elements of one or more suites.

Method: assignProductCategoriesToAcct

Description

The **assignProductCategoriesToAcct** operation assigns a product category to a publisher account.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType	Input	See handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType .

Returns

A [assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: assignProductCategoriesToUser

Description

The **assignProductCategoriesToUser** operation assigns a product category to a user.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType	Input	See handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType .

Returns

A [assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: createFeature

Description

The **createFeature** operation adds one or more features.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createFeatureRequestType	Input	See createFeatureRequestType .

Returns

A [createFeatureResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedFeatureDataListType	Information about the features that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureDataListType .									
responseData	createdFeatureDataListType	Information about the features that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdFeatureDataListType .									

Method: createFeatureBundle

Description

The **createFeatureBundle** operation adds one or more feature bundles. To use the **createFeatureBundle** operation to create a feature bundle, there must be existing draft or deployed features in the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createFeatureBundleRequestType	Input	See createFeatureBundleRequestType .

Returns

A [createFeatureBundleResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedFeatureBundleDataListType	Information about the feature bundles that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureBundleDataListType .									
responseData	createdFeatureBundleDataListType	Information about the feature bundles that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdFeatureBundleDataListType .									

Method: createMaintenance

Description

The **createMaintenance** operation adds one or more maintenance products. To use the **createMaintenance** operation to create a maintenance product:

- If part numbers are to be mapped to maintenance products, unassigned part numbers must already exist in the FlexNet Operations database. Part numbers can be imported through the Product Packaging Service or from an XML file through the FlexNet Operations UI.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createMaintenanceRequestType	Input	See createMaintenanceRequestType .

Returns

A [createMaintenanceResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Status Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Status Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Status Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									

Returns

Name	Type	Description
failedData	failedMaintenanceDataListType	Information about the maintenance products that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedMaintenanceDataListType .
responseData	createdMaintenanceDataListType	Information about the maintenance products that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdMaintenanceDataListType .

Method: createPartNumber

Description

The **createPartNumber** operation adds one or more part numbers, either asynchronously or synchronously. By default, part number creation is asynchronous.

To use the Product Packaging Service to load unassigned part numbers asynchronously, the **Importing Part Numbers** alert must be configured. See the *FlexNet Operations Online Help* for instructions. Before checking whether the part numbers were really added, wait until after the import has triggered.

With synchronous processing, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Therefore, use synchronous processing to load only for small numbers of part numbers at a time. The **Importing Part Numbers** alert does not have to be configured to load unassigned part numbers synchronously.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createPartNumberRequestType	Input	See createPartNumberRequestType .

Returns

A [createPartNumberResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
failedData	failedPartNumberDataListType	Information about the part numbers that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedPartNumberDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests.
responseData	createdPartNumberDataListType	Information about the part numbers that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdPartNumberDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests.

Method: createProduct

Description

The **createProduct** operation adds one or more products. To use the createProduct operation to create a product:

- There must be existing draft or deployed features and/or feature bundles in the FlexNet Operations database.
- There must be at least one existing draft or deployed license technology in the FlexNet Operations database.
- If specifying the FlexNet Licensing technology, there must be one or more existing license generator configurations in the FlexNet Operations database.
- There must be existing license models in the FlexNet Operations database.
- If a product is to be licensed with a trusted license model, there must be existing transaction keys in the FlexNet Operations database.
- If part numbers are to be mapped to products, unassigned part numbers must already exist in the FlexNet Operations database. Part numbers can be imported through the Product Packaging Service or from an XML file through the FlexNet Operations user interface.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createProductRequestType	Input	See createProductRequestType .

Returns

A [createProductResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedProductDataListType	Information about the products that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductDataListType .									
responseData	createdProductDataListType	Information about the products that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdProductDataListType .									

Method: createProductCategory

Description

The **createProductCategory** operation creates one or more product categories. To create a product category, provide a category name and, optionally, a description.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createProductCategoryRequestType	Input	See createProductCategoryRequestType .

Returns

A [createProductCategoryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedProductCategoryDataListType	Information about the categories that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductCategoryDataListType									
responseData	createdProductCategoryDataListType	Information about the categories that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdProductCategoryDataListType .									

Method: createProductRelationship

Description

The **createProductRelationship** operation adds one or more relationships. To use the **createProductRelationship** operation to create a product relationship, there must be existing draft or deployed products that can be related to one another in the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createProductRelationshipRequestType	Input	See createProductRelationshipRequestType .

Returns

A [createProductRelationshipResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusInfo</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusInfo	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusInfo	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedProductRelationshipDataListType	Information about the relationships that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductRelationshipDataListType .									

Method: createUniformSuite

Description

The **createUniformSuite** operation adds one or more suites. To use the createUniformSuite operation to create a suite:

- There must be existing draft or deployed products in the FlexNet Operations database.
- There must be at least one existing draft or deployed license technology in the FlexNet Operations database.
- If specifying the FlexNet Licensing technology, there must be one or more existing license generator configurations in the FlexNet Operations database.
- There must be existing license models in the FlexNet Operations database.
- If a suite is to be licensed with a trusted license model, there must be existing transaction keys in the FlexNet Operations database.
- If part numbers are to be mapped to suites, unassigned part numbers must already exist in the FlexNet Operations database. Part numbers can be imported through the Product Packaging Service or from an XML file through the FlexNet Operations UI.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createUniformSuiteRequestType	Input	See createUniformSuiteRequestType .

Returns

A [createUniformSuiteResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUniformSuiteDataListType	Information about the suites that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedUniformSuiteDataListType .									
responseData	createdUniformSuiteDataListType	Information about the suites that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Method: deleteFeature

Description

The **deleteFeature** operation deletes one or more features.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteFeatureRequestType	Input	See deleteFeatureRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteFeatureResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteFeatureDataListType	Information about the features that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteFeatureDataListType .									

Method: deleteFeatureBundle

Description

The **deleteFeatureBundle** operation deletes one or more feature bundles.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteFeatureBundleRequestType	Input	See deleteFeatureBundleRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteFeatureBundleResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>response</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	response	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.									
response	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType	Information about the feature bundles that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType .									

Method: deleteMaintenance

Description

The **deleteMaintenance** operation deletes one or more maintenance products.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteMaintenanceRequestType	Input	See deleteMaintenanceRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteMaintenanceResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType	Information about the maintenance products that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType .									

Method: deletePartNumber

Description

The **deletePartNumber** operation deletes one or more part numbers.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deletePartNumberRequestType	Input	See deletePartNumberRequestType .

Returns

A [deletePartNumberResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
failedData	failedDeletePartNumberDataListType	Information about the part numbers that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeletePartNumberDataListType .

Method: deleteProduct

Description

The **deleteProduct** operation deletes one or more products.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteProductRequestType	Input	See deleteProductRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteProductResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request ere processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request ere processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request ere processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteProductDataListType	Information about the products that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteProductDataListType .									

Method: deleteProductRelationship

Description

The **deleteProductRelationship** operation deletes one or more relationships.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteProductRelationshipRequestType	Input	See deleteProductRelationshipRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteProductRelationshipResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedProductRelationshipDataListType	Information about the relationships that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductRelationshipDataListType									

Method: deleteUniformSuite

Description

The **deleteUniformSuite** operation deletes one or more suites.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteUniformSuiteRequestType	Input	See deleteUniformSuiteRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteUniformSuiteResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType	Information about the suites that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Method: getFeatureBundleCount

Description

The **getFeatureBundleCount** operation returns the number of feature bundles that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFeatureBundleCountRequestType	Input	See getFeatureBundleCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getFeatureBundleCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	Contains an integer count element.									

Method: getFeatureBundlesQuery

Description

The **getFeatureBundlesQuery** operation returns the feature bundles that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType	Input	See getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType	See getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType .									

Method: getFeatureCount

Description

The **getFeatureCount** operation returns the number of features that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFeatureCountRequestType	Input	See getFeatureCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getFeatureCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	Contains an integer count element.									

Method: getFeaturesQuery

Description

The **getFeaturesQuery** operation returns the features that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFeaturesQueryRequestType	Input	See getFeaturesQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getFeaturesQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getFeaturesQueryResponseDataType	See getFeaturesQueryResponseDataType .									

Method: getLicenseModelIdentifiers

Description

The **getLicenseModelIdentifiers** operation returns the license models that match specified criteria. Attributes of the license models that need to be set (for example, type of hostids, counts) are returned; any attributes that are not needed are ignored if set. To use it, there should be existing license models in the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getModelIdentifiersRequestType	Input	See getModelIdentifiersRequestType .

Returns

A [getModelIdentifiersResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	modelIdentifiersDataListType	See modelIdentifiersDataListType .									

Method: getLicenseTechnologiesQuery

Description

The **getLicenseTechnologiesQuery** operation returns the license technologies that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType	Input	See getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	licenseTechnologyDataListType	Information about the license technologies that matched the query is listed in the responseData element. See licenseTechnologyDataListType .									

Method: getMaintenanceCount

Description

The **getMaintenanceCount** operation returns the number of maintenance products that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getMaintenanceCountRequestType	Input	See getMaintenanceCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getMaintenanceCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	Contains an integer count element.		

Method: getMaintenanceQuery

Description

The **getMaintenanceQuery** operation returns the maintenance products that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getMaintenanceQueryRequestType	Input	See getMaintenanceQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getMaintenanceQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getMaintenanceQueryResponseType	See getMaintenanceQueryResponseType .									

Method: **getPartNumberCount**

Description

The **getPartNumberCount** operation returns the number of part numbers that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getPartNumberCountRequestType	Input	See getPartNumberCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getPartNumberCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	partNumberCountDataType	Contains an integer count element. See partNumberCountDataType .

Method: **getPartNumbersQuery**

Description

The **getPartNumbersQuery** operation returns the part numbers that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getPartNumbersQueryRequestType	Input	See getPartNumbersQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getPartNumbersQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	partNumberDataListType	See partNumberDataListType .

Method: getProductCategories

Description

The **getProductCategories** operation returns all product categories.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getProductCategoriesRequestType	Input	See getProductCategoriesRequestType .

Returns

A [getProductCategoriesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getProductCategoriesResponseDataType	A getProductCategoriesResponse contains an array of responseData elements. See getProductCategoriesResponseDataType .									

Method: getProductCount

Description

The **getProductCount** operation returns the number of products that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getProductCountRequestType	Input	See getProductCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getProductCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getCountResponseType	Contains an integer count element. See getCountResponseType .									

Method: getProductRelationships

Description

The **getProductRelationships** operation returns the relationships between a specified product and other products.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getProductRelationshipsRequestType	Input	See getProductRelationshipsRequestType .

Returns

A [getProductRelationshipsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	A getProductRelationshipsResponse contains an array of relationship elements. See productRelationshipDataType .									

Method: **getProductsQuery**

Description

The **getProductsQuery** operation returns the products that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getProductsQueryRequestType	Input	See getProductsQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getProductsQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getProductsQueryResponseDataType	See getProductsQueryResponseDataType .									

Method: getTransactionKeyIdentifiers

Description

The **getTransactionKeyIdentifiers** operation returns the transaction keys that match specified criteria. To use it, there should be existing transaction keys in the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType	Input	See getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType .

Returns

A [getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	transactionKeyIdentifiersDataListType	See transactionKeysIdentifiersDataListType .									

Method: getUniformSuiteCount

Description

The **getUniformSuiteCount** operation returns the number of suites that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getUniformSuiteCountRequestType	Input	See getUniformSuiteCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getUniformSuiteCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	Contains an integer count element.		

Method: getUniformSuiteQuery

Description

The **getUniformSuitesQuery** operation returns the suites that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType	Input	See getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getUniformSuitesQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getUniformSuitesQueryResponseDataType	See getUniformSuitesQueryResponseDataType .									

Method: getUsersForProductCategory

Description

The **getUsersForProductCategory** operation returns all users with the specified product category assigned.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType	Input	See getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType .

Returns

A [getUsersForProductCategoryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.									
userData	getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType	A getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType contains an array of userData elements. See getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType .									

Method: removeProductCategoriesFromAcct

Description

The **removeProductCategoriesFromAcct** operation deletes one or more product categories from a publisher account.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType	Input	See handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType .

Returns

A [removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType			
		Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: removeProductCategoriesFromUser

Description

The **removeProductCategoriesFromUser** operation deletes one or more product categories from a user.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType	Input	See handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType .

Returns

A [removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: setFeatureBundleState

Description

The **setFeatureBundleState** operation sets the state of one or more feature bundles.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setFeatureBundleStateRequestType	Input	See setFeatureBundleStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setFeatureBundleStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType	Information about the feature bundles whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType .									

Method: setFeatureState

Description

The **setFeatureState** operation sets the state of one or more features.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setFeatureStateRequestType	Input	See setFeatureStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setFeatureStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedFeatureStateDataListType	Information about the features whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureStateDataListType .									

Method: setMaintenanceState

Description

The **setMaintenanceState** operation sets the state of one or more maintenance products.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setMaintenanceStateRequestType	Input	See setMaintenanceStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setMaintenanceStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedMaintenanceStateDataListType	Information about the maintenance products whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedMaintenanceStateDataListType .									

Method: setProductState

Description

The **setProductState** operation sets the state of one or more products.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setProductStateRequestType	Input	See setProductStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setProductStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedProductStateDataListType	Information about the products whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductStateDataListType .									

Method: setUniformSuiteState

Description

The **setUniformSuiteState** operation sets the state of one or more suites.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setUniformSuiteStateRequestType	Input	See setUniformSuiteStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setUniformSuiteStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType	Information about the suites whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType .									

Method: updateFeature

Description

The **updateFeature** operation modifies one or more elements of one or more features.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateFeatureRequestType	Input	See updateFeatureRequestType .

Returns

A [updateFeatureResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateFeatureDataListType	Contains one or more failedFeature elements. See failedUpdateFeatureDataListType .									

Method: updateFeatureBundle

Description

The **updateFeatureBundle** operation modifies one or more elements of one or more features bundles.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateFeatureBundleRequestType	Input	See updateFeatureBundleRequestType .

Returns

A [updateFeatureBundleResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType	Information about the feature bundles that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType .									

Method: updateMaintenance

Description

The **updateMaintenance** operation modifies one or more elements of one or more maintenance products.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateMaintenanceRequestType	Input	See updateMaintenanceRequestType .

Returns

A [updateMaintenanceResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType	Information about the maintenance products that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType .									

Method: updateProduct

Description

The **updateProduct** operation modifies one or more elements of one or more products.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateProductRequestType	Input	See updateProductRequestType .

Returns

A [updateProductResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateProductDataListType	Information about the products that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateProductDataListType .									

Method: updateProductRelationship

Description

The **updateProductRelationship** operation modifies one or more elements of one or more relationships.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateProductRelationshipRequestType	Input	See updateProductRelationshipRequestType .

Returns

A [updateProductRelationshipResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType	Information about the relationships that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType .									

Method: updateUniformSuite

Description

The **updateUniformSuite** operation modifies one or more elements of one or more suites.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateUniformSuiteRequestType	Input	See updateUniformSuiteRequestType .

Returns

A [updateUniformSuiteResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType	Information about the suites that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Complex Types: ProductPackagingService

Complex Types

Name
<u>accountIdentifierType</u>
<u>accountPKType</u>
<u>addressDataType</u>
<u>attributeDescriptorDataType</u>
<u>attributeDescriptorType</u>
<u>attributeMetaDescriptorDataType</u>
<u>attributeMetaDescriptorType</u>
<u>categoryAttributeDataType</u>
<u>categoryAttributesDataType</u>
<u>correlationDataType</u>
<u>createdFeatureBundleDataListType</u>
<u>createdFeatureDataListType</u>
<u>createdFeatureDataType</u>
<u>createdMaintenanceDataType</u>
<u>createdMaintenanceDataListType</u>
<u>createdPartNumberDataListType</u>
<u>createdPartNumberDataType</u>
<u>createdProductCategoryDataListType</u>
<u>createdProductCategoryDataType</u>
<u>createdProductDataListType</u>
<u>createdProductDataType</u>
<u>createdUniformSuiteDataListType</u>
<u>createdUniformSuiteDataType</u>
<u>createFeatureBundleDataType</u>
<u>createFeatureBundleRequestType</u>
<u>createFeatureBundleResponseType</u>
<u>createFeatureRequestType</u>
<u>createFeatureResponseType</u>
<u>createMaintenanceDataType</u>
<u>createMaintenanceRequestType</u>
<u>createMaintenanceResponseType</u>
<u>createPartNumberDataType</u>
<u>createPartNumberRequestType</u>
<u>createPartNumberResponseType</u>

Complex Types

Name
createProductCategoryDataType
createProductCategoryRequestType
createProductCategoryResponseType
createProductDataType
createProductRelationshipRequestType
createProductRelationshipResponseType
createProductRequestType
createProductResponseType
createUniformSuiteDataType
createUniformSuiteRequestType
createUniformSuiteResponseType
customAttributeDescriptorDataType
customAttributeDescriptorType
customAttributeQueryType
customAttributesQueryListType
DateQueryType
DateTimeQueryType
deleteFeatureBundleDataType
deleteFeatureBundleRequestType
deleteFeatureBundleResponseType
deleteFeatureDataType
deleteFeatureRequestType
deleteFeatureResponseType
deleteMaintenanceDataType
deleteMaintenanceRequestType
deleteMaintenanceResponseType
deletePartNumberDataType
deletePartNumberRequestType
deletePartNumberResponseType
deleteProductDataType
deleteProductRelationshipRequestType
deleteProductRelationshipResponseType
deleteProductRequestType
deleteProductResponseType
deleteUniformSuiteDataType

Complex Types

Name
deleteUniformSuiteRequestType
deleteUniformSuiteResponseType
dupGroupDataType
DurationType
emailContactListType
entitledProductDataListType
entitledProductDataType
entitlementIdentifierType
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType
entitlementLineItemPKType
entitlementPKType
failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType
failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataType
failedDeleteFeatureDataListType
failedDeleteFeatureDataType
failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType
failedDeleteMaintenanceDataType
failedDeletePartNumberDataListType
failedDeletePartNumberDataType
failedDeleteProductDataListType
failedDeleteProductDataType
failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType
failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataType
failedFeatureBundleDataListType
failedFeatureBundleDataType
failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType
failedFeatureBundleStateDataType
failedFeatureDataListType
failedFeatureDataType
failedFeatureStateDataListType
failedFeatureStateDataType
failedMaintenanceDataListType
failedMaintenanceDataType
failedMaintenanceStateDataListType
failedMaintenanceStateDataType

Complex Types

Name
failedPartNumberDataListType
failedPartNumberDataType
failedProductCategoryDataListType
failedProductCategoryDataType
failedProductDataListType
failedProductDataType
failedProductRelationshipDataListType
failedProductRelationshipDataType
failedProductStateDataListType
failedProductStateDataType
failedUniformSuiteDataListType
failedUniformSuiteDataType
failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType
failedUniformSuiteStateDataType
failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType
failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataType
failedUpdateFeatureDataListType
failedUpdateFeatureDataType
failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType
failedUpdateMaintenanceDataType
failedUpdateProductDataListType
failedUpdateProductDataType
failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType
failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataType
failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType
failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataType
featureBundleIdentifierType
featureBundleIdentifierWithCountDataType
featureBundlePKType
featureBundleQueryDataType
featureBundleQueryParametersType
featureBundlesListType
featureBundleStateDataType
featureDataType
featureIdentifierType

Complex Types

Name
featureIdentifierWithCountDataType
featureOverrideParamsType
featurePKType
featureQueryDataType
featureQueryParametersType
featuresListType
featureStateDataType
fulfillmentIdentifierType
fulfillmentPKType
getCountResponseDataType
getFeatureBundleCountRequestType
getFeatureBundleCountResponseType
getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType
getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseDataType
getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType
getFeatureCountRequestType
getFeatureCountResponseType
getFeaturesQueryRequestType
getFeaturesQueryResponseDataType
getFeaturesQueryResponseType
getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType
getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponseType
getMaintenanceCountRequestType
getMaintenanceCountResponseType
getMaintenanceQueryRequestType
getMaintenanceQueryResponseDataType
getMaintenanceQueryResponseType
getModelIdentifiersRequestType
getModelIdentifiersResponseType
getPartNumberCountRequestType
getPartNumberCountResponseType
getPartNumbersQueryRequestType
getPartNumbersQueryResponseType
getProductCategoriesRequestType
getProductCategoriesResponseDataType

Complex Types

Name
getProductCategoriesResponseType
getProductCountRequestType
getProductCountResponseType
getProductRelationshipsRequestType
getProductRelationshipsResponseType
getProductsQueryRequestType
getProductsQueryResponseDataType
getProductsQueryResponseType
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponseType
getUniformSuiteCountRequestType
getUniformSuiteCountResponseType
getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType
getUniformSuitesQueryResponseDataType
getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType
getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType
getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType
getUsersForProductCategoryResponseType
groupMaskDataType
handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType
handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType
handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType
handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType
hostTypeListType
hostTypePKType
identifierQueryParametersType
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType
licenseGeneratorPKType
licenseGeneratorsDetailsType
licenseModelDetailsType
licenseModelIdentifierType
licenseModelPKType
licenseModelsListType
licenseTechnologyDataListType
licenseTechnologyDetailsType

Complex Types

Name
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType
licenseTechnologyPKType
licenseTechnologyQueryParametersType
maintenanceIdentifierType
maintenancePKType
maintenanceQueryDataType
maintenanceQueryParametersType
maintenanceStateDataType
modelAttributesType
modelIdentifiersDataListType
NumberQueryType
packagePropertiesDataType
partNumberCountDataType
partNumberDataListType
partNumberDataType
partNumberIdentifierType
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType
partNumberPKType
partNumberQueryParametersType
partNumbersListType
partNumbersSimpleListType
prodCustomAttributeQueryType
prodCustomAttributesQueryListType
productCategoryDataType
productCategoryParametersType
productIdentifierType
productIdentifierWithCountDataType
productPKType
productQueryDataType
productQueryParametersType
productRelationshipDataType
productsListType
productStateDataType
roleIdentifierType
rolePKType

Complex Types

Name
setFeatureBundleStateRequestType
setFeatureBundleStateResponseType
setFeatureStateRequestType
setFeatureStateResponseType
setMaintenanceStateRequestType
setMaintenanceStateResponseType
setProductStateRequestType
setProductStateResponseType
setUniformSuiteStateRequestType
setUniformSuiteStateResponseType
SimpleQueryType
StateQueryType
suiteCustomAttributeQueryType
suiteCustomAttributesQueryListType
suiteIdentifierType
suitePKType
suiteQueryParametersType
transactionKeyIdentifiersDataListType
trustedKeyIdentifierType
trustedKeyPKType
uniformSuiteQueryDataType
uniformSuiteStateDataType
updateEntitledProductDataListType
updateFeatureBundleDataType
updateFeatureBundleRequestType
updateFeatureBundleResponseType
updateFeatureBundlesListType
updateFeatureDataType
updateFeatureRequestType
updateFeatureResponseType
updateFeaturesListType
updateHostTypeListType
updateLicenseModelsListType
updateMaintenanceDataType
updateMaintenanceRequestType

Complex Types

Name
updateMaintenanceResponseType
updatePartNumbersListType
updatePartNumbersSimpleListType
updateProductDataType
updateProductRelationshipDataType
updateProductRelationshipRequestType
updateProductRelationshipResponseType
updateProductRequestType
updateProductResponseType
updateProductsListType
updateUniformSuiteDataType
updateUniformSuiteRequestType
updateUniformSuiteResponseType
userIdentifierType
userPKType
valueType
versionDateAttributesType
VersionFormatQueryType


Complex Type: accountIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database ID of the account.
primaryKeys	accountPKType	0..1	Name. See accountPKType .


Complex Type: accountPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	1..1	Name of the account.


Complex Type: addressDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
address1	string	0..1	First line of address.
address2	string	0..1	Second line of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
region	string	0..1	Address region.

Complex Type: attributeDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	Contains a required string attributeName and one of the attributeDescriptorType values.



Complex Type: attributeDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
arrayValue	string	0..*	Array of string values of the attribute.
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Boolean value of the attribute.
dateValue	date	0..1	Date value of the attribute.
integerValue	integer	0..1	Integer value of the attribute.
stringValue	string	0..1	String value of the attribute.

Complex Type: attributeMetaDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeMetaDescriptorType	0..*	Contains one or more attribute elements.


Complex Type: attributeMetaDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the license model attribute.
attributeDataType	AttributeDataType	1..1	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEXT• BOOLEAN• NUMBER• DATE• MULTI_VALUED_TEXT• LONGTEXT
namespace	string	1..1	Refers to the license technology on which the attribute is created.
validValues	valueType	0..1	validValues contains an array of value strings that represent valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.


Complex Type: categoryAttributeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the license model attribute.
isRequired	boolean	1..1	TRUE or FALSE
dataType	AttributeDataType	1..1	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEXT• BOOLEAN• NUMBER• DATE• MULTI_VALUED_TEXT• LONGTEXT
maxLength	string	0..1	Maximum length of the data type.
validValues	valueType	0..1	validValues contains an array of value strings that represent valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.

Complex Type: categoryAttributesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
categoryAttribute	categoryAttributeDataTy e	1..*	See categoryAttributeDataType .


Complex Type: correlationDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the feature bundle in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the feature bundle.

Complex Type: createdFeatureBundleDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdFeatureBundle	correlationDataType	0..*	responseData (see createFeatureBundleResponseType) contains one or more createdFeatureBundle elements. See correlationDataType .

Complex Type: createdFeatureDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdFeature	createdFeatureDataType	0..*	responseData (see createFeatureResponseType) contains one or more createdFeature elements. See createdFeatureDataType .


Complex Type: createdFeatureDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the feature in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the feature.


Complex Type: createdMaintenanceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the maintenance product in the request, starting at 1 (string).
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the maintenance product (string).

Complex Type: createdMaintenanceDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdMaintenance	createdMaintenanceDataT ype	0..*	responseData contains one or more createdMaintenance elements. See createdMaintenanceDataType .

Complex Type: createdPartNumberDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdPartNumber	createdPartNumberDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more createdPartNumber elements. See createdPartNumberDataType .


Complex Type: createdPartNumberDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the part number in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.

Complex Type: createdProductCategoryDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdProductCategory	createdProductCategory DataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more createdProductCategory elements. See createdProductCategoryDataType .


Complex Type: createdProductCategoryDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the product category in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier for the product category.

Complex Type: createdProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdProduct	createdProductDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more createdProduct elements. See createdProductDataType .


Complex Type: createdProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the product in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the product.

Complex Type: createdUniformSuiteDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdUniformSuite	createdUniformSuiteDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more createdUniformSuite elements. See createdUniformSuiteDataType .


Complex Type: createdUniformSuiteDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the suite in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the suite.


Complex Type: createFeatureBundleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Required. Name of a feature bundle.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this feature bundle unique.
features	featuresListType	1..1	Required. See featuresListType .

Complex Type: createFeatureBundleRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	createFeatureBundleData Type	1..*	Required. A createFeatureBundleRequest contains an array of featureBundle elements to be added. See createFeatureBundleData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeatureBundleRequest	Element
createFeatureBundle	Method


Complex Type: createFeatureBundleResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureBundleDataListType .									
responseData	createdFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdFeatureBundleDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeatureBundleResponse	Element

Complex Type: createFeatureRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureDataType	1..*	Required. A createFeatureRequest contains an array of feature elements to be added. See featureDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeatureRequest	Element
createFeature	Method


Complex Type: createFeatureResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFeatureDataListType	0..1	Information about the features that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureDataListType .									
responseData	createdFeatureDataListType	0..1	Information about the features that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdFeatureDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeatureResponse	Element


Complex Type: createMaintenanceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceName	string	1..1	Required. Name of maintenance product.
version	string	0..1	Required at deployment. Version of maintenance product.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this maintenance product unique.
allowUpgrades	boolean	0..1	Are upgrades allowed for this maintenance?
allowUpsells	boolean	0..1	Are upsells allowed for this maintenance?
allowRenewals	boolean	0..1	Are renewals allowed for this maintenance?
partNumbers	partNumbersSimpleListType	0..1	Optional. Specify if one or more part numbers are mapped to the product. See partNumbersSimpleListType .

Complex Type: createMaintenanceRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	createMaintenanceDataType	1..*	Required. A createMaintenanceRequest contains an array of maintenance elements to be added. See createMaintenanceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createMaintenanceRequest	Element
createMaintenance	Method

Complex Type: createMaintenanceResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Status Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Status Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Status Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedMaintenanceDataListType .									
responseData	createdMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdMaintenanceDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createMaintenanceResponse	Element


Complex Type: createPartNumberDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	string	1..1	Required. Value of a part number.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this part number unique.

Complex Type: createPartNumberRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	createPartNumberDataType	1..*	Required. A createPartNumberRequest contains an array of partNumber elements to be added. See createPartNumberDataType .
processSync	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to create part numbers synchronously, that is, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Use synchronous processing only for creating small numbers of part numbers at a time. By default, part number creation is asynchronous.

Referenced By

Name	Type
createPartNumberRequest	Element
createPartNumber	Method


Complex Type: createPartNumberResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedPartNumberDataListType	0..1	Information about the part numbers that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedPartNumberDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests.									
responseData	createdPartNumberDataListType	0..1	Information about the part numbers that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdPartNumberDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createPartNumberResponse	Element


Complex Type: createProductCategoryDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Required. A name for the product category.
description	string	0..1	Optional. A description for the product category.

Complex Type: createProductCategoryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productCategory	createProductCategoryDataType	1..*	Required. A createProductCategoryRequest contains an array of productCategory elements to be added. See createProductCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductCategoryRequest	Element
createProductCategory	Method


Complex Type: createProductCategoryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductCategoryDataListType	0..1	Information about the categories that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductCategoryDataListType									
responseData	createdProductCategoryDataListType	0..1	Information about the categories that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdProductCategoryDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductCategoryResponse	Element


Complex Type: createProductDataTypes

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
productName	string	1..1	Required. Name of product.
version	string	0..1	Required at deployment. Version of product.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this product unique.
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If not specified, set to FlexNet Licensing. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseGenerator	licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If only one license generator configuration exists for the specified license technology, that license generator configuration is set automatically. If multiple license generator configurations exist for the specified license technology, the license generator configuration must be set. See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType .
packageProperties	packagePropertiesDataType	0..1	Optional, to be used if licenses are to be delivered using a PACKAGE line. See packagePropertiesDataType .
features	featuresListType	0..1	Required for deployment. Draft or deployed features or feature bundles must be added before deploying the product. See featuresListType .
featureBundles	featureBundlesListType	0..1	Required for deployment. Draft or deployed features or feature bundles must be added before deploying the product. See featureBundlesListType .
licenseModels	licenseModelsListType	0..1	Required for deployment. Deployed license models must be linked before deploying the product. See licenseModelsListType .
trustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If one or more of the license models are trusted, the use of either trustedKey or virtualTrustedKey (or both) is required. Use trustedKey for default binding. Use virtualTrustedKey for virtualization-aware binding. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
virtualTrustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If one or more of the license models are trusted, the use of either trustedKey or virtualTrustedKey (or both) is required. Use trustedKey for default binding. Use virtualTrustedKey for virtualization-aware binding. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
partNumbers	partNumbersListType	0..1	Optional. Specify if one or more part numbers are mapped to the product. See partNumbersListType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	If no hostType is set for a FlexNet product, the default certificate or trusted host host type is used. Required if a host type is defined on a custom license technology. See hostTypePKType .
hostTypes	hostTypeListType	0..1	A collection of one or more hostTypePKType elements. Use hostTypes to assign multiple hosts.
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology product that can be used on a device licensed using FNE. If set to true, a hostType appropriate to a device must be explicitly set. usedOnDevice can be changed after a product is deployed. If it is changed from false to true, a hostType must be set
productCategory	string	0..1	Optional. Sets the product category for this product. If you do not set a category or if you set an empty or nonexistent category, FlexNet Operations automatically assigns the product to the default Uncategorized Products category without an error.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	A collection of license model or custom attributes. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin	boolean	0..1	If true, allows administrative console users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal	boolean	0..1	If true, allows self-service portal users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
productAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
startDate	date	0..1	Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the startDate value defines the beginning of a date range for which this product qualifies as an upgrade-to product, based on the upgrade relationships as defined when the upgrade job runs. The date range defined by startDate and endDate has no impact on manually generated upgrades nor on bulk operations. startDate is only available for products; it is not available for maintenance products nor for product suites. Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
endDate	date	0..1	<p>Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the endDate value defines the ending of a date range for which this product qualifies as an upgrade-to product, based on the upgrade relationships as defined when the upgrade job runs. The date range defined by startDate and endDate has no impact on manually generated upgrades nor on bulk operations.</p> <p>endDate is only available for products; it is not available for maintenance products nor for product suites.</p> <p>Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>
upgradeEmailTemplateVarName	string	0..1	<p>Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the upgradeEmailTemplateVarName specifies the variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template to use when FlexNet Operations automatically creates upgrade lines as a result of running the Product Version Upgrade job. (This value sets the template variation used for email messages sent to end users as a result of the Product Version Upgrade job.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The upgradeEmailTemplateVarName value can be empty, DEFAULT, None, or the name of an active variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template. Empty (no value specified) and DEFAULT cause FlexNet Operations to use the default variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template for automatic upgrades to this product. None prevents FlexNet Operations from sending email messages for automatic upgrades to this product. A specified variation name uses the named variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template for automatic upgrades to this product. (Only active variations of the Product Upgrade Job Email template are available for use. Draft variations are not used.) <p>Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>

Complex Type: createProductRelationshipRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	1..*	Required. A createProductRelationshipRequest contains an array of relationship elements to be added. See productRelationshipDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductRelationshipRequest	Element
createProductRelationship	Method


Complex Type: createProductRelationshipResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusInfo</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusInfo	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusInfo	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductRelationshipDataListType	0..1	Information about the relationships that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductRelationshipDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductRelationshipResponse	Element

Complex Type: createProductRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	createProductDataType	1..*	Required. A createProductRequest contains an array of product elements to be added. See createProductDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductRequest	Element
createProduct	Method


Complex Type: createProductResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductDataListType .									
responseData	createdProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdProductDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductResponse	Element

Complex Type: createUniformSuiteDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
suiteName	string	1..1	Required. Name of suite.
version	string	0..1	Required at deployment. Version of suite.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this suite unique.
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If not specified, set to FlexNet Licensing. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseGenerator	licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If only one license generator configuration exists for the specified license technology, that license generator configuration is set automatically. If multiple license generator configurations exist for the specified license technology, the license generator configuration must be set. See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType .
packageProperties	packagePropertiesDataType	0..1	Optional, if licenses are to be delivered using a PACKAGE line. See packagePropertiesDataType .
products	productsListType	0..1	Required for deployment. Draft or deployed products must be added before deploying the suite. See productsListType .
licenseModels	licenseModelsListType	0..1	Required for deployment. Deployed license models must be linked before deploying the suite. See licenseModelsListType .
trustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If one or more of the license models are trusted, the use of either trustedKey or virtualTrustedKey (or both) is required. Use trustedKey for default binding. Use virtualTrustedKey for virtualization-aware binding. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
virtualTrustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If one or more of the license models are trusted, the use of either trustedKey or virtualTrustedKey (or both) is required. Use trustedKey for default binding. Use virtualTrustedKey for virtualization-aware binding. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
partNumbers	partNumbersListType	0..1	Optional. Specify if one or more part numbers are mapped to the suite. See partNumbersListType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	If no hostType is set for a FlexNet suite, the default certificate or trusted host host type is used. Required if a host type is defined on a custom license technology. See hostTypePKType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
hostTypes	hostTypeListType	0..1	A collection of one or more hostTypePKType elements. Use hostTypes to assign multiple hosts.
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology suite that can be used on a device licensed using FNE. If set to true, a hostType appropriate to a device must be explicitly set. usedOnDevice can be changed after a suite is deployed. If it is changed from false to true, a hostType must be set.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	A collection of license model or custom attributes. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin	boolean	0..1	If true, allows administrative console users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal	boolean	0..1	If true, allows self-service portal users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
productAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: createUniformSuiteRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	createUniformSuiteDataType	1..*	Required. A createUniformSuiteRequest contains an array of uniformSuite elements to be added. See createUniformSuiteDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUniformSuiteRequest	Element
createUniformSuite	Method


Complex Type: createUniformSuiteResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedUniformSuiteDataListType .									
responseData	createdUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUniformSuiteResponse	Element

Complex Type: customAttributeDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeDescriptorType	0..*	See customAttributeDescriptorType .


Complex Type: customAttributeDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the custom attribute.



Complex Type: customAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	The name of the custom attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.
dateValue	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A dateValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType--which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
numberValue	NumberQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A numberValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—which is one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GREATER_THAN• GREATER_THAN_EQUALS• LESS_THAN• LESS_THAN_EQUALS• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A stringValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—which is one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: customAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeQueryType	0..*	See customAttributeQueryType .


Complex Type: DateQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	date	1..1	A date value to compare to another date value.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON


Complex Type: DateTimeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	dateTime	1..1	A date and time value to compare to another date and time value.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON


Complex Type: deleteFeatureBundleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundleIdentifier	featureBundleIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureBundleIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deleteFeatureBundleRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	deleteFeatureBundleData Type	1..*	Required. A deleteFeatureBundleRequest contains an array of featureBundle elements to be deleted. See deleteFeatureBundleDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeatureBundleRequest	Element
deleteFeatureBundle	Method


Complex Type: deleteFeatureBundleResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>response</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	response	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
response	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeatureBundleResponse	Element


Complex Type: deleteFeatureDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deleteFeatureRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	deleteFeatureDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteFeatureRequest contains an array of feature elements to be deleted. See deleteFeatureDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeatureRequest	Element
deleteFeature	Method


Complex Type: deleteFeatureResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteFeatureDataListType	0..1	Information about the features that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteFeatureDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeatureResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteMaintenanceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceIdentifier	maintenanceIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See maintenanceIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deleteMaintenanceRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	deleteMaintenanceDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteMaintenanceRequest contains an array of maintenance elements to be deleted. See deleteMaintenanceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenanceRequest	Element
deleteMaintenance	Method


Complex Type: deleteMaintenanceResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenanceResponse	Element

Complex Type: deletePartNumberDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumberIdentifier	partNumberIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See partNumberIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deletePartNumberRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	deletePartNumberDataType	1..*	Required. A deletePartNumberRequest contains an array of partNumber elements to be deleted. See deletePartNumberDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deletePartNumberRequest	Element
deletePartNumber	Method


Complex Type: deletePartNumberResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeletePartNumberDataListType	0..1	Information about the part numbers that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeletePartNumberDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deletePartNumberResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deleteProductRelationshipRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteProductRelationshipRequest contains an array of relationship elements to be deleted. See productRelationshipDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProductRelationshipRequest	Element
deleteProductRelationship	Method


Complex Type: deleteProductRelationshipResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductRelationshipDataListType	0..1	Information about the relationships that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductRelationshipDataListType									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProductRelationshipResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteProductRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	deleteProductDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteProductRequest contains an array of product elements to be deleted. See deleteProductDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProductRequest	Element
deleteProduct	Method


Complex Type: deleteProductResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return AR TIAL_FAILURE .FAILURE—Non e of the products in the request ere processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return AR TIAL_FAILURE .FAILURE—Non e of the products in the request ere processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return AR TIAL_FAILURE .FAILURE—Non e of the products in the request ere processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteProductDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProductResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteUniformSuiteDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
suitIdentifier	suitIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See suitIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deleteUniformSuiteRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	deleteUniformSuiteDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteUniformSuiteRequest contains an array of uniformSuite elements to be deleted. See deleteUniformSuiteDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUniformSuiteRequest	Element
deleteUniformSuite	Method


Complex Type: deleteUniformSuiteResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUniformSuiteResponse	Element

Complex Type: dupGroupDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
dupGroupOption	DupGroupType	1..1	Specify if dupGroup element is specified. Specify one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NO_OVERRIDE• GROUPMASK• NONE
groupMask	groupMaskDataType	0..1	Specify if dupGroupOption is set to GROUPMASK. A groupMask element contains an array of groupMaskDataType elements.


Complex Type: DurationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
numDuration	integer	1..1	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 durationUnit.
durationUnit	DurationUnit	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DAYS• WEEKS• MONTHS• YEARS

Complex Type: emailContactListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
emailId	string	0..*	List of email addresses to which to send license certificate.

Complex Type: entitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProduct	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .


Complex Type: entitledProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
quantity	integer	1..1	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.


Complex Type: entitlementIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement.
primaryKeys	entitlementPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement—string containing the entitlementId of the entitlement.


Complex Type: entitlementLineItemIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement line item.
primaryKeys	entitlementLineItemPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement line item—string containing the activationId of the entitlement line item.


Complex Type: entitlementLineItemPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	The activationId of the entitlement line item.

Complex Type: entitlementPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	string	1..1	The entitlementId of the entitlement.

Complex Type: failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeatureBundle	failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataType	0..*	failedData (see deleteFeatureBundleResponseType) contains one or more failedFeatureBundle elements. See failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataType .


Complex Type: failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundleIdentifier	featureBundleIdentifierType	1..1	See featureBundleIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the feature bundle was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedDeleteFeatureDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeature	failedDeleteFeatureData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFeature elements. See failedDeleteFeatureDataType .


Complex Type: failedDeleteFeatureDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..1	See featureIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the feature was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedMaintenance	failedDeleteMaintenanceData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedMaintenance elements. See failedDeleteMaintenanceData Type .


Complex Type: failedDeleteMaintenanceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceIdentifier	maintenanceIdentifierType e	1..1	See maintenanceIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the maintenance product was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedDeletePartNumberDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedPartNumber	failedDeletePartNumber DataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedPartNumber elements. See failedDeletePartNumberDataType .


Complex Type: failedDeletePartNumberDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	1..1	See partNumberIdentifierType .
reason	string	1..1	The reason the part number was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedDeleteProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedProduct	failedDeleteProductData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedProduct elements. See failedDeleteProductDataType .


Complex Type: failedDeleteProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	See productIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the product was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUniformSuite	failedDeleteUniformSuite DataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedUniformSuite elements. See failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataType .


Complex Type: failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
suitIdentifier	suitIdentifierType	1..1	See suitIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the suite was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedFeatureBundleDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeatureBundle	failedFeatureBundleDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFeatureBundle elements. See failedFeatureBundleDataType .

Complex Type: failedFeatureBundleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	createFeatureBundleData aType	1..1	See createFeatureBundleDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the feature bundle was not added.

Complex Type: failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeatureBundle	failedFeatureBundleState DataType	0..*	A failedData element contains an array of failedFeatureBundle elements whose state was not set. See failedFeatureBundleStateDataType .


Complex Type: failedFeatureBundleStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	featureBundleStateDataType	1..1	See featureBundleStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason the state of the feature bundle was not set.

Complex Type: failedFeatureDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeature	failedFeatureDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFeature elements. See failedFeatureDataType .

Complex Type: failedFeatureDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureDataType	0..1	See featureDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the feature was not added.

Complex Type: failedFeatureStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeature	failedFeatureStateDataT ype	0..*	A failedData element contains an array of failedFeature elements whose state was not set. See failedFeatureStateDataType .


Complex Type: failedFeatureStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureStateDataType	1..1	See featureStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason the state was not set.

Complex Type: failedMaintenanceDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedMaintenance	failedMaintenanceDataTy pe	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedMaintenance elements. See failedMaintenanceDataType .


Complex Type: failedMaintenanceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	createMaintenanceDataT ype	0..1	See createMaintenanceDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the maintenance product was not added.

Complex Type: failedMaintenanceStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedMaintenance	failedMaintenanceStateData Type	0..*	A failedData element contains an array of failedMaintenance elements whose state was not set. See failedMaintenanceStateData Type .

Complex Type: failedMaintenanceStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	maintenanceStateDataTy pe	1..1	See maintenanceStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason the state of the maintenance product was not set.

Complex Type: failedPartNumberDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedPartNumber	failedPartNumberDataTy pe	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedPartNumber elements. See failedPartNumberDataType .


Complex Type: failedPartNumberDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	createPartNumberDataType	0..1	See createPartNumberDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the part number was not added.

Complex Type: failedProductCategoryDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedProductCategory	failedProductCategoryData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedProductCategory elements. See failedProductCategoryData Type .


Complex Type: failedProductCategoryDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
productCategory	createProductCategoryDataType	0..1	See createProductCategoryDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the category was not added.

Complex Type: failedProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedProduct	failedProductDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedProduct elements. See failedProductDataType .


Complex Type: failedProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	createProductDataType	0..1	See createProductDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the product was not added.

Complex Type: failedProductRelationshipDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedRelationship	failedProductRelationshipData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedRelationship elements. See failedProductRelationshipData Type .


Complex Type: failedProductRelationshipDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	0..1	See productRelationshipDataType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the relationship was not added.

Complex Type: failedProductStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedProduct	failedProductStateDataT ype	0..*	A failedData element contains an array of failedProduct elements whose state was not set. See failedProductStateDataType .


Complex Type: failedProductStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productStateDataType	1..1	See productStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason the state of the product was not set.

Complex Type: failedUniformSuiteDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUniformSuite	failedUniformSuiteDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedUniformSuite elements. See failedUniformSuiteDataType .


Complex Type: failedUniformSuiteDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	createUniformSuiteDataType	0..1	See createUniformSuiteDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the suite was not added.

Complex Type: failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUniformSuite	failedUniformSuiteStateData Type	0..*	failedData contains an array of failedUniformSuite elements whose state was not set. See failedUniformSuiteStateData Type .

Complex Type: failedUniformSuiteStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
suite	uniformSuiteStateDataType	1..1	See uniformSuiteStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the suite was not added.

Complex Type: failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeatureBundle	failedUpdateFeatureBundleData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFeatureBundle elements. See failedUpdateFeatureBundleData Type .

Complex Type: failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	updateFeatureBundleData aType	1..1	See updateFeatureBundleDataType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the feature bundle was not modified.

Complex Type: failedUpdateFeatureDataListType

Description

Contains one or more **failedFeature** elements.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFeature	failedUpdateFeatureDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFeature elements. See failedUpdateFeatureDataType .


Complex Type: failedUpdateFeatureDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..1	See featureIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the feature was not added.

Complex Type: failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedMaintenance	failedUpdateMaintenanceData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedMaintenance elements. See failedUpdateMaintenanceData Type .


Complex Type: failedUpdateMaintenanceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	updateMaintenanceDataType	1..1	See updateMaintenanceDataType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the maintenance product was not modified.

Complex Type: failedUpdateProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedProduct	failedUpdateProductData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedProduct elements. See failedUpdateProductDataType .

Complex Type: failedUpdateProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	updateProductDataType	1..1	See updateProductDataType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the product was not modified.

Complex Type: failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedRelationship	failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedRelationship elements. See failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataType .


Complex Type: failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	updateProductRelationshipDataType	1..1	See updateProductRelationshipDataType .
reason	string	1..1	The reason the relationship was not modified.

Complex Type: failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUniformSuite	failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedUniformSuite elements. See failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataType .


Complex Type: failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	updateUniformSuiteDataType	1..1	See updateUniformSuiteDataType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the suite was not modified.

Complex Type: featureBundleIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the feature bundle, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature bundle.
primaryKeys	featureBundlePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the feature bundle—a string containing the name of the feature bundle.


Complex Type: featureBundleIdentifierWithCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundleIdentifier	featureBundleIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureBundleIdentifierType .
count	positiveInteger	1..1	Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the feature bundle in the product.


Complex Type: featureBundlePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the feature.

Complex Type: featureBundleQueryDataType

Description


All elements in the feature bundles are returned, unless otherwise noted.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the feature.
name	string	1..1	Name of the feature.
description	string	0..1	Description of the feature.
state	StateType	1..1	DRAFT or DEPLOYED.
features	featuresListType	0..1	The features in the feature bundle are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See featuresListType .

Complex Type: featureBundleQueryParametersType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A name element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the feature bundle name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of DRAFT or DEPLOYED to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
creationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A creationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Complex Type: featureBundlesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	featureBundleIdentifierWithCountDataType	1..*	featureBundles contains an array of one or more featureBundle elements. See featureBundleIdentifierWithCountDataType .


Complex Type: featureBundleStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundleIdentifier	featureBundleIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureBundleIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. DRAFT or DEPLOYED.


Complex Type: featureDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureName	string	1..1	Required. Name of a feature that can contain up to 30 ASCII characters, numbers, underscores, and hyphens.
versionFormat	VersionFormatType	1..1	Required. Specify FIXED or DATE_BASED.
version	string	0..1	The version contains numbers and up to one decimal point. A feature with a FIXED version format needs a version to save and deploy the feature. For a DATE_BASED version format, this value is ignored.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this feature unique.
featureOverrideParams	featureOverrideParamsType	0..1	Optional. If you have a FLEXnet_Ops.FeatureOverride license and the Web service user is assigned the Set Feature Override permission, one or more of these parameters can be set on an individual feature to override settings on a license model. See featureOverrideParamsType. Even if no feature overrides are explicitly set, the dupGroupOption, NO_OVERRIDE, is set automatically.

Complex Type: featureIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify either **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the feature, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature.
primaryKeys	featurePKType	0..1	Database primary keys of the feature—strings containing name and, if the feature version format is FIXED, the version of the feature. If the feature version format is DATE_BASED, specify only name.


Complex Type: featureIdentifierWithCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureIdentifierType .
count	positiveInteger	1..1	Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the feature in the feature bundle or product.

Complex Type: featureOverrideParamsType

Description

Describes the elements in featureOverrideParamsType. Your FlexNet Operations license must contain a FLEXnet_Ops.FeatureOverride feature and the Web service user must have the **Set Feature Override** permission to use these settings. They are recommended only for backwards compatibility with GT*licensing*.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
vendorString	string	0..1	Optional. Override a VENDOR_STRING setting in a license model with this value.
notice	string	0..1	Optional. Override a NOTICE setting in a license model with this value.
serialNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Override a SERIAL_NUMBER setting in a license model with this value.
dupGroup	dupGroupDataType	0..1	Optional. Override a DUP_GROUP setting in a license model with this value. See dupGroupDataType . Even if no feature overrides are explicitly set, the dupGroupOption , NO_OVERRIDE, is set automatically.


Complex Type: featurePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Feature name.
version	string	0..1	If the feature version format is FIXED , the version of the feature.

Complex Type: featureQueryDataType

Description


All elements in the features are returned.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the feature.
featureName	string	1..1	Name of the feature.
versionFormat	VersionFormatType	1..1	FIXED or DATE_BASED.
version	string	0..1	Version of the feature, if FIXED format.
description	string	0..1	Description of the feature.
state	StateType	1..1	DRAFT or DEPLOYED.
featureOverrideParams	featureOverrideParamsType	0..1	This element is returned only if your FlexNet Operations license contains a FLEXnet_Ops.FeatureOverride feature. See featureOverrideParamsType .

Complex Type: featureQueryParametersType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A featureName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the featureName element.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
version	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A version element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the version value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
versionFormat	VersionFormatQueryType	0..1	Optional. A versionFormat element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—VersionFormatType of FIXED or DATE_BASED.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of DRAFT or DEPLOYED to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
creationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A creationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Complex Type: featuresListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureIdentifierWithCountDataType	1..*	Required. features contains an array of one or more feature elements. See featureIdentifierWithCountDataType .


Complex Type: featureStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. DRAFT or DEPLOYED.

Complex Type: fulfillmentIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
primaryKeys	fulfillmentPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the fulfillment—a string containing the fulfillmentID .


Complex Type: fulfillmentPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	The fulfillment ID.

Complex Type: getCountResponseDataType

Description


Contains an integer **count** element.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	A count element.

Complex Type: getFeatureBundleCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureBundleQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureBundleQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all feature bundles.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundleCountRequest	Element
getFeatureBundleCount	Method


Complex Type: getFeatureBundleCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundleCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureBundleQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureBundleQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all feature bundles.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFeatureBundleCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return an array of featuresListType of features that are contained in the feature bundle. See featuresListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest	Element
getFeatureBundlesQuery	Method

Complex Type: getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	featureBundleQueryDataType	0..*	A responseData element contains an array of featureBundle elements. See featureBundleQueryDataType .


Complex Type: getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getFeatureCountRequestType


Description

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all features.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureCountRequest	Element
getFeatureCount	Method


Complex Type: getFeatureCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getFeaturesQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all features.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFeatureCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeaturesQueryRequest	Element
getFeaturesQuery	Method

Complex Type: getFeaturesQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureQueryDataType	0..*	A responseData element contains an array of feature elements to be added. See featureQueryDataType .


Complex Type: getFeaturesQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFeaturesQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getFeaturesQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeaturesQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	licenseTechnologyQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See licenseTechnologyQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all license technologies.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest	Element
getLicenseTechnologiesQuery	Method

Complex Type: getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	licenseTechnologyDataListType	0..1	Information about the license technologies that matched the query is listed in the responseData element. See licenseTechnologyDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getMaintenanceCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	maintenanceQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See maintenanceQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all maintenance products.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceCountRequest	Element
getMaintenanceCount	Method


Complex Type: getMaintenanceCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceCountResponse	Element


Complex Type: getMaintenanceQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	maintenanceQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See maintenanceQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all maintenance products.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getMaintenanceCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return arrays of elements that are contained in the maintenance product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceQueryRequest	Element
getMaintenanceQuery	Method

Complex Type: getMaintenanceQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	maintenanceQueryDataType	0..*	A responseData element contains an array of maintenance elements. See maintenanceQueryDataType .

Complex Type: getMaintenanceQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getMaintenanceQueryResponseType	0..1	See getMaintenanceQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getModelIdentifiersRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	identifierQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See identifierQueryParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getModelIdentifiersRequest	Element
getLicenseModelIdentifiers	Method


Complex Type: getModelIdentifiersResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	modelIdentifiersDataListType	0..1	See modelIdentifiersDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getModelIdentifiersResponse	Element

Complex Type: getPartNumberCountRequestType

Description


A **getPartNumberCountRequest** message contains an element of getPartNumberCountRequestType.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	partNumberQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See partNumberQueryParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumberCountRequest	Element
getPartNumberCount	Method


Complex Type: getPartNumberCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	partNumberCountDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element. See partNumberCountDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumberCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getPartNumbersQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	partNumberQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See partNumberQueryParametersType .
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getPartNumberCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumbersQueryRequest	Element
getPartNumbersQuery	Method


Complex Type: getPartNumbersQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	partNumberDataListType	0..1	See partNumberDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumbersQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getProductCategoriesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
pageNumber	integer	0..1	The page number of the query results. The page number depends on the batch size and the number of records returned. Say the getProductCategories query returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	True or False.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCategoriesRequest	Element
getProductCategories	Method

Complex Type: getProductCategoriesResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	0..*	A responseData element contains an array of productCategory elements. See productCategoryDataType .

Complex Type: getProductCategoriesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getProductCategoriesResponseDataType	0..1	A getProductCategoriesResponse contains an array of responseData elements. See getProductCategoriesResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCategoriesResponse	Element

Complex Type: getProductCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	productQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See productQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all products.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCountRequest	Element
getProductCount	Method


Complex Type: getProductCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element. See getCountResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getProductRelationshipsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductRelationshipsRequest	Element
getProductRelationships	Method


Complex Type: getProductRelationshipsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	1..*	A getProductRelationshipsResponse contains an array of relationship elements. See productRelationshipDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductRelationshipsResponse	Element


Complex Type: getProductsQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	productQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See productQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all products.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getProductCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return arrays of elements that are contained in the product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductsQueryRequest	Element
getProductsQuery	Method

Complex Type: getProductQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productQueryDataType	0..*	A responseData element contains an array of product elements. See productQueryDataType .


Complex Type: getProductsQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getProductsQueryResponseType	0..1	See getProductsQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductsQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: `getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	identifierQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See identifierQueryParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest	Element
getTransactionKeyIdentifiers	Method


Complex Type: getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	transactionKeyIdentifiersDataListType	0..1	See transactionKeysIdentifiersDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse	Element

Complex Type: getUniformSuiteCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	suiteQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See suiteQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all suites.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuiteCountRequest	Element
getUniformSuiteCount	Method


Complex Type: getUniformSuiteCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuiteCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	suiteQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See suiteQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all suites.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getUniformSuiteCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return arrays of elements that are contained in the suite.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuitesQueryRequest	Element
getUniformSuiteQuery	Method

Complex Type: getUniformSuitesQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	uniformSuiteQueryDataType	0..*	A responseData element contains an array of uniformSuite elements. See uniformSuiteQueryDataType .


Complex Type: getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUniformSuitesQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getUniformSuitesQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuitesQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..1	Required. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersForProductCategoryRequest	Element
getUsersForProductCategory	Method

Complex Type: getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	0..*	See userIdentifierType .


Complex Type: getUsersForProductCategoryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										
userData	getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType	0..1	A getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType contains an array of userData elements. See getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersForProductCategoryResponse	Element


Complex Type: groupMaskDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
option	GroupMaskType	0..*	One of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• USER• HOST• DISPLAY• VENDOR

Complex Type: handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..*	An array of productCategory elements. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest	Element
removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest	Element
assignProductCategoriesToUser	Method
removeProductCategoriesFromUser	Method


Complex Type: handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse	Element
removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse	Element

Complex Type: handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType


Description

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
acct	accountIdentifierType	1..1	See accountIdentifierType .
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..*	An array of productCategory elements. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToAcctRequest	Element
removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest	Element
assignProductCategoriesToAcct	Method
removeProductCategoriesFromAcct	Method

Complex Type: handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse	Element
removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse	Element

Complex Type: hostTypeListType

Description


A collection of one or more [hostTypePKType](#) elements. Use **hostTypes** to assign multiple hosts.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostType	hostTypePKType	1..*	See hostTypePKType .


Complex Type: hostTypePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the host type.

Complex Type: identifierQueryParametersType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Required. A name element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: licenseGeneratorIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license generator configuration.
primaryKeys	licenseGeneratorPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license generator configuration—string containing the name of the license generator configuration.

Complex Type: licenseGeneratorPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license generator configuration.

Complex Type: licenseGeneratorsDetailsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseGeneratorIdentifier	licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	0..*	licenseGenerators contains one or more licenseGeneratorIdentifier elements. See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType .

Complex Type: licenseModelDetailsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifier	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..1	See licenseModelIdentifierType .
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	1..1	See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
attributeDetails	modelAttributesType	1..1	See modelAttributesType .

Complex Type: licenseModelIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the license model, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license model.
primaryKeys	licenseModelPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license model. See licenseModelPKType .

Complex Type: licenseModelPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license model.

Complex Type: licenseModelsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyDetailsType	0..*	responseData contains one or more licenseTechnology elements. See TlicenseTechnologyDetailsType .

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyDetailsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseTechnologyIdentifier	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	1..1	See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseGenerators	licenseGeneratorsDetailsType	1..1	See licenseGeneratorsDetailsType .
hostTypes	hostTypeListType	1..1	A collection of one or more hostTypePKType elements. Use hostTypes to assign multiple hosts.
state	StateType	1..1	DRAFT or DEPLOYED.

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license technology.
primaryKeys	licenseTechnologyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license technology. See licenseTechnologyPKType .

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license technology.

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyQueryParametersType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A name element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: maintenancIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the maintenance product, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the maintenance product.
primaryKeys	maintenancePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the maintenance product. See maintenancePKType .


Complex Type: maintenancePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the maintenance product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the maintenance product.

Complex Type: maintenanceQueryDataType

Description


All elements in the maintenance products are returned, unless otherwise noted.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the maintenance product.
maintenanceName	string	1..1	Name of the maintenance product.
version	string	0..1	Version of the maintenance product.
description	string	0..1	Description of the maintenance product.
state	StateType	1..1	DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, ON_HOLD, or OBSOLETE.
allowUpgrades	boolean	0..1	Are upgrades allowed for this maintenance?
allowUpsells	boolean	0..1	Are upsells allowed for this maintenance?
allowRenewals	boolean	0..1	Are renewals allowed for this maintenance?
partNumbers	partNumbersSimpleListType	0..1	The part numbers in the maintenance product are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See partNumbersSimpleListType .

Complex Type: maintenanceQueryParametersType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A maintenanceName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the maintenance product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS.
version	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A version element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the maintenance product version.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS.
partNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A partNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS.
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, or OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
creationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A creationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON


Complex Type: maintenanceStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceIdentifier	maintenanceIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See maintenanceIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, or OBSOLETE.


Complex Type: modelAttributesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
needServerId	boolean	1..1	Returns true if the license model requires that a license server hostid is provided at fulfillment time.
needNodeLockId	boolean	1..1	Returns true if the license model requires that a node-locked hostid is provided at fulfillment time.
needCount	boolean	1..1	Returns true if the license model requires that a fulfill count is provided at fulfillment time.
needOverdraftCount	boolean	1..1	Returns true if the license model requires that an overdraft count is provided at fulfillment time.

Complex Type: modelIdentifiersDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModel	licenseModelDetailsType	0..*	See licenseModelDetailsType .


Complex Type: NumberQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	integer	1..1	An integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.
searchType	numberSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">GREATER_THANGREATER_THAN_EQUALSLESS_THANLESS_THAN_EQUALSEQUALSNOT_EQUALS


Complex Type: packagePropertiesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Required. Name of a package that can contain up to 30 ASCII characters, numbers, underscores, and hyphens.
version	string	0..1	The version contains numbers and up to one decimal point. A value is required at deployment for a FIXED version format; any specified value is ignored for a DATE_BASED version format.
versionFormat	VersionFormatType	1..1	Required. Specify FIXED or DATE_BASED.


Complex Type: partNumberCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	A count element.


Complex Type: `partNumberDataListType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
<code>partNumber</code>	partNumberDataType	0..*	A responseData element contains an array of partNumber elements to be added. See partNumberDataType .

Complex Type: partNumberDataType

Description


All elements in the part numbers are returned, unless otherwise noted.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumberIdentifier	partNumberIdentifierType	1..1	See partNumberIdentifierType .
description	string	1..1	Description of the part number.
creationDate	date	1..1	Date the part number was created.
lastModifiedDate	date	1..1	Date the part number was last modified.
mappedProduct	productIdentifierType	0..1	Product to which the part number is mapped, if applicable.
mappedLicenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	License model to which the part number is mapped, if applicable.

Complex Type: partNumberIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the part number, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
primaryKeys	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number. See partNumberPKType .

Complex Type: `partNumberIdentifierWithModelType`

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the part number, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
primaryKeys	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number. See partNumberPKType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, if you want to map a part number for a product to one specific license model linked to the product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .


Complex Type: partNumberPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	string	1..1	The partId of the part number.

Complex Type: partNumberQueryParametersType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Required. Value of a part number. A partId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this part number unique. A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description. searchType —one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
productName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name to which the part number is mapped.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS.
licenseModel	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A licenseModel element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license model name to which the part number is mapped.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
creationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. Date the part number was created. A creationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Date the part number was last modified. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
unmappedWithProduct	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to return part numbers that are not mapped to any product. Set to false to return part numbers that are mapped to a product. Do not use this parameter at all to return part numbers whether or not they are mapped to a specific product.
unmappedWithLicense Model	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to return part numbers that are not mapped to any license model. Set to false to return part numbers that are mapped to a license model. Do not use this parameter at all to return part numbers whether or not they are mapped to a specific license model.

Complex Type: partNumbersListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierWithModelType	1..*	Required. See partNumberIdentifierWithModelType .

Complex Type: partNumbersSimpleListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See partNumberIdentifierType .


Complex Type: prodCustomAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of a text-type product custom attribute by which to search for a product.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Value of the text-type product custom attribute.

Complex Type: prodCustomAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	prodCustomAttributeQueryType	0..*	See prodCustomAttributeQueryType .


Complex Type: productCategoryDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier for the product category.
name	string	0..1	The name of the product category.
description	string	0..1	The product category description. Populated only in response messages.
categoryAttributes	categoryAttributesDataType	0..1	See categoryAttributesDataType .

Complex Type: productCategoryParametersType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productCategoryName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A productCategoryName element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the productCategoryName value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: productIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
primaryKeys	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product. See productPKType .

Complex Type: productIdentifierWithCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
count	positiveInteger	1..1	Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the product in the suite.


Complex Type: productPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the product.

Complex Type: productQueryDataType

Description


All elements in the products are returned, unless otherwise noted.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
productName	string	1..1	Name of the product.
version	string	0..1	Version of the product.
description	string	0..1	Description of the product.
state	StateType	1..1	DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, or OBSOLETE.
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseGenerator	licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType .
packageProperties	packagePropertiesDataType	0..1	See packagePropertiesDataType .
features	featuresListType	0..1	The features in the product are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See featuresListType .
featureBundles	featureBundlesListType	0..1	The feature bundles in the product are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See featureBundlesListType .
licenseModels	licenseModelsListType	0..1	The licenseModels in the product are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See licenseModelsListType .
trustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	The transaction keys in the product are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
virtualTrustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	The transaction keys in the product are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
partNumbers	partNumbersListType	0..1	The part numbers in the product are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See partNumbersListType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	See hostTypePKType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
hostTypes	hostTypeListType	0..1	A collection of one or more hostTypePKType elements. Use hostTypes to assign multiple hosts.
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology product that can be used on a device licensed using FNE.
productCategory	string	0..1	Optional. The product category for this product.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	A collection of license model or custom attributes. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
allowDownloadObsolet eFrInAdmin	boolean	0..1	If true, allows administrative console users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
allowDownloadObsolet eFrInPortal	boolean	0..1	If true, allows self-service portal users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
creationDate	dateTime	0..1	The date and time (timestamp) the product was created.
lastModifiedDate	dateTime	0..1	The date and time (timestamp) the product was last modified.
productAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataT ype	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
startDate	date	0..1	<p>Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the startDate value defines the beginning of a date range for which this product qualifies as an upgrade-to product, based on the upgrade relationships as defined when the upgrade job runs. The date range defined by startDate and endDate has no impact on manually generated upgrades nor on bulk operations.</p> <p>startDate is only available for products; it is not available for maintenance products nor for product suites. Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>
endDate	date	0..1	<p>Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the endDate value defines the ending of a date range for which this product qualifies as an upgrade-to product, based on the upgrade relationships as defined when the upgrade job runs. The date range defined by startDate and endDate has no impact on manually generated upgrades nor on bulk operations.</p> <p>endDate is only available for products; it is not available for maintenance products nor for product suites. Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
upgradeEmailTemplateVarName	string	0..1	<p>The variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template FlexNet Operations uses to send an email when, as a result of running the Product Version Upgrade job, it automatically creates upgrade lines for the current product. (This value is the template variation used for email messages sent to end users as a result of the Product Version Upgrade job.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If upgradeEmailTemplateVarName is empty (no value) or DEFAULT, the default variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template is used.• If upgradeEmailTemplateVarName is None, FlexNet Operations does not send email messages when it creates upgrade lines as a result of the Product Version Upgrade job.• If upgradeEmailTemplateVarName specifies an active variation of the Product Upgrade Job email template, FlexNet Operations uses the variation specified. <p>Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>

Complex Type: productQueryParametersType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
version	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A version element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product version.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
partNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A partNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of: DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, or OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
creationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A creationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
licenseTechnology	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A licenseTechnology element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
hostType	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A hostType element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology product that can be used on a device licensed using FNE. If set to true, a hostType appropriate to a device must be explicitly set. usedOnDevice can be changed after a product is deployed. If it is changed from false to true, a hostType must be set
productAttributes	prodCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See prodCustomAttributesQueryListType .

Complex Type: productRelationshipDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productToRelate	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
relatedProduct	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
relation	relationshipType	1..1	Required. Select one of the following that describes how the productToRelate is related to the relatedProduct . For example, the product to relate is a demo of the related product. <ul style="list-style-type: none">RELATION_UNDEFINEDPRODUCTION_VERSION_OFDEMO_OFUPGRADE_FROMUPGRADE_TOUPSELL_FROMUPSELL_TOIS_MAINTENANCEHAS_MAINTENANCE

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProductRelationshipDataType	Complex Type

Complex Type: productListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierWithCountDataType	1..*	products contains an array of one or more product elements. See productIdentifierWithCountDataType .

Complex Type: productStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, or OBSOLETE.


Complex Type: roleIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Role ID.
primaryKeys	rolePKType	0..1	Name of the role.


Complex Type: rolePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the role.

Complex Type: setFeatureBundleStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	featureBundleStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setFeatureBundleState request contains an array of featureBundle elements for which to change the state. See featureBundleStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureBundleStateRequest	Element
setFeatureBundleState	Method

Complex Type: setFeatureBundleStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureBundleStateResponse	Element

Complex Type: setFeatureStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setFeatureStateRequest contains an array of feature elements for which to change the state. See featureStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureStateRequest	Element
setFeatureState	Method


Complex Type: setFeatureStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFeatureStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the features whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureStateResponse	Element

Complex Type: setMaintenanceStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	maintenanceStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setMaintenanceState request contains an array of maintenance elements for which to change the state. See maintenanceStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceStateRequest	Element
setMaintenanceState	Method


Complex Type: setMaintenanceStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedMaintenanceStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedMaintenanceStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceStateResponse	Element

Complex Type: setProductStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setProductState request contains an array of product elements for which to change the state. See productStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setProductStateRequest	Element
setProductState	Method


Complex Type: setProductStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the products whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setProductStateResponse	Element

Complex Type: setUniformSuiteStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
suite	uniformSuiteStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setUniformSuiteState request contains an array of suite elements for which to change the state. See uniformSuiteStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setUniformSuiteStateRequest	Element
setUniformSuiteState	Method


Complex Type: setUniformSuiteStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setUniformSuiteStateResponse	Element


Complex Type: SimpleQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	Search value.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS


Complex Type: StateQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	StateType	1..1	Search value.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS


Complex Type: suiteCustomAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of a text-type product custom attribute by which to search for a uniform suite.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Value of the text-type product custom attribute.

Complex Type: suiteCustomAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	suiteCustomAttributeQueryType	0..*	See suiteCustomAttributeQueryType .

Complex Type: suiteIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the suite, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the suite.
primaryKeys	suitePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the suite. See suitePKType .


Complex Type: suitePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the suite.
version	string	1..1	The version of the suite.

Complex Type: suiteQueryParametersType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
suiteName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A suiteName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the suite name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
version	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A version element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the suite version.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
partNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A partNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, or OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
creationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A creationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
licenseTechnology	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A licenseTechnology element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
hostType	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A hostType element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology suite that can be used on a device licensed using FNE. If set to true, a hostType appropriate to a device must be explicitly set. usedOnDevice can be changed after a suite is deployed. If it is changed from false to true, a hostType must be set.
productAttributes	suiteCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See suiteCustomAttributesQueryListType .

Complex Type: transactionKeyIdentifiersDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
transactionKeyIdentifier	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..*	See trustedKeyIdentifierType .

Complex Type: trustedKeyIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the transaction key, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the transaction key.
primaryKeys	trustedKeyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the transaction key. See trustedKeyPKType .


Complex Type: trustedKeyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
keyName	string	1..1	The keyName of the transaction key.

Complex Type: uniformSuiteQueryDataType

Description


All elements in the suites are returned, unless otherwise noted.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the suite.
suiteName	string	1..1	Name of the suite.
version	string	0..1	Version of the suite.
description	string	0..1	Description of the suite.
state	StateType	1..1	DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, ON_HOLD, or OBSOLETE.
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseGenerator	licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	0..1	See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType .
packageProperties	packagePropertiesDataType	0..1	See packagePropertiesDataType .
products	productsListType	0..1	The products in the suite are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See productsListType .
licenseModels	licenseModelsListType	0..1	The licenseModels in the suite are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See licenseModelsListType .
trustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	The default transaction keys in the suite are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
virtualTrustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	The virtualization-aware transaction keys in the suite are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
partNumbers	partNumbersListType	0..1	The part numbers in the suite are returned if returnContainedObjects in the request is set to true. See partNumbersListType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	See hostTypePKType .
hostTypes	hostTypeListType	0..1	A collection of one or more hostTypePKType elements. Use hostTypes to assign multiple hosts.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology suite that can be used on a device licensed using FNE.
productCategory	string	0..1	Optional. The product category for this suite.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	A collection of license model or custom attributes. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin	boolean	0..1	If true, allows administrative console users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal	boolean	0..1	If true, allows self-service portal users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
creationDate	dateTime	0..1	The date and time (timestamp) the suite was created.
lastModifiedDate	dateTime	0..1	The date and time (timestamp) the suite was last modified.
productAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .


Complex Type: uniformSuiteStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
suitIdentifier	suitIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See suitIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, or OBSOLETE.


Complex Type: updateEntitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each entitlement to be modified: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE

Complex Type: updateFeatureBundleDataType

Description


The **featureBundleIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundleIdentifier	featureBundleIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureBundleIdentifierType .
name	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The name of the feature bundle.
description	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Describe what makes this feature bundle unique.
features	updateFeaturesListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updateFeaturesListType .

Complex Type: updateFeatureBundleRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	updateFeatureBundleData Type	1..*	Required. An updateFeatureBundleRequest contains an array of featureBundle elements to be modified. See updateFeatureBundleData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeatureBundleRequest	Element
updateFeatureBundle	Method


Complex Type: updateFeatureBundleResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeatureBundleResponse	Element

Complex Type: updateFeatureBundlesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	featureBundleIdentifierWithCountDataType	1..*	Required. See featureBundleIdentifierWithCountDataType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each feature bundle to be modified in the product: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE

Complex Type: updateFeatureDataType

Description


The **featureIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See featureIdentifierType .
featureName	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Name of a feature that can contain up to 30 ASCII characters, numbers, underscores, and hyphens.
versionFormat	VersionFormatType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. FIXED or DATE_BASED.
version	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The version contains numbers and up to one decimal point. Ignored for a DATE_BASED version format.
description	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Describe what makes this feature unique.
featureOverrideParams	featureOverrideParamsType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. If you have a FLEXnet_Ops.FeatureOverride license and the Web service user is assigned the Set Feature Override permission, one or more of these parameters can be set on an individual feature and override settings on a license model. See featureOverrideParamsType .

Complex Type: updateFeatureRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	updateFeatureDataType	1..*	Required. An updateFeatureRequest contains an array of feature elements to be modified. See updateFeatureDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeatureRequest	Element
updateFeature	Method

Complex Type: updateFeatureResponseType

Description


Elements used in an updateFeatureResponse message. Each feature in the updateFeatureRequest is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about features that were modified successfully.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateFeatureDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more failedFeature elements. See failedUpdateFeatureDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeatureResponse	Element

Complex Type: updateFeaturesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureIdentifierWithCountDataType	0..*	Required. See featuresListType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each feature to be modified in the feature bundle or product: <ul style="list-style-type: none">REPLACEADDDELETE


Complex Type: updateHostTypeListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..*	See hostTypePKType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Specify one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE

Complex Type: updateLicenseModelsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifiers	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each part number to be modified in the product: <ul style="list-style-type: none">REPLACEADDDELETE

Complex Type: updateMaintenanceDataType

Description


The **maintenanceIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceIdentifier	maintenanceIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See maintenanceIdentifierType .
name	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The name of the maintenance product.
version	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Version of maintenance product.
description	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Describe what makes this maintenance product unique.
allowUpgrades	boolean	0..1	Are upgrades allowed for this maintenance?
allowUpsells	boolean	0..1	Are upsells allowed for this maintenance?
allowRenewals	boolean	0..1	Are renewals allowed for this maintenance?
partNumbers	updatePartNumbersSimpleListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updatePartNumbersSimpleListType .

Complex Type: updateMaintenanceRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	updateMaintenanceData Type	1..*	Required. An updateMaintenanceRequest contains an array of maintenance elements to be modified. See updateMaintenanceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateMaintenanceRequest	Element
updateMaintenance	Method


Complex Type: updateMaintenanceResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateMaintenanceResponse	Element


Complex Type: updatePartNumbersListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierWithModelType	0..*	Required. See partNumberIdentifierWithModelType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each part number to be modified in the product: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE


Complex Type: updatePartNumbersSimpleListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..*	Required. See partNumberIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each part number mapping to be modified in the product: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE

Complex Type: updateProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
name	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The name of the product.
version	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Version of product.
description	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Describe what makes this product unique.
licenseGenerator	licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType .
packageProperties	packagePropertiesDataType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See packagePropertiesDataType .
features	updateFeaturesListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updateFeaturesListType .
featureBundles	updateFeatureBundlesListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updateFeatureBundlesListType .
partNumbers	updatePartNumbersListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updatePartNumbersListType .
licenseModels	updateLicenseModelsListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updateLicenseModelsListType .
trustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
virtualTrustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	If no hostType is set for a FlexNet product, the default certificate or trusted host host type is used. Required if a host type is defined on a custom license technology. See hostTypePKType .
hostTypes	updateHostTypeListType	0..1	A collection of one or more hostTypePKType elements. Use hostTypes to assign multiple hosts. See updateHostTypeListType .
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology product that can be used on a device licensed using FNE. If set to true, a hostType appropriate to a device must be explicitly set. usedOnDevice can be changed after a product is deployed. If it is changed from false to true, a hostType must be set

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
productCategory	string	0..1	Optional. Sets the product category for this product. If you do not set a category or if you set an empty or nonexistent category, FlexNet Operations automatically assigns the product to the default Uncategorized Products category without an error.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	A collection of license model or custom attributes. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin	boolean	0..1	If true, allows administrative console users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal	boolean	0..1	If true, allows self-service portal users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
productAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
startDate	date	0..1	<p>Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the startDate value defines the beginning of a date range for which this product qualifies as an upgrade-to product, based on the upgrade relationships as defined when the upgrade job runs. The date range defined by startDate and endDate has no impact on manually generated upgrades nor bulk operations.</p> <p>startDate is only available for products; it is not available for maintenance products nor for product suites.</p> <p>Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>
endDate	date	0..1	<p>Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the endDate value defines the ending of a date range for which this product qualifies as an upgrade-to product, based on the upgrade relationships as defined when the upgrade job runs. The date range defined by startDate and endDate has no impact on manually generated upgrades nor bulk operations.</p> <p>endDate is only available for products; it is not available for maintenance products nor for product suites.</p> <p>Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
upgradeEmailTemplateVarName	string	0..1	<p>Only used for automatic upgrade jobs, the upgradeEmailTemplateVarName specifies the variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template to use when FlexNet Operations automatically creates upgrade lines as a result of running the Product Version Upgrade job. (This value sets the template variation used for email messages sent to end users as a result of the Product Version Upgrade job.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The upgradeEmailTemplateVarName value can be empty, DEFAULT, None, or the name of an active variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template.• Empty (no value specified) and DEFAULT cause FlexNet Operations to use the default variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template for automatic upgrades to this product.• None prevents FlexNet Operations from sending email messages for automatic upgrades to this product.• A specified variation name uses the named variation of the Product Upgrade Job Email template for automatic upgrades to this product. (Only active variations of the Product Upgrade Job Email template are available for use. Draft variations are not used.) <p>Note: This attribute is available in ProductPackagingService v1 and later.</p>

Complex Type: updateProductRelationshipDataType

Derived By

Extending [productRelationshipDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productToRelate	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
relatedProduct	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
relation	relationshipType	1..1	<p>Required. Select one of the following that describes how the productToRelate is related to the relatedProduct. For example, the product to relate is a demo of the related product.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">RELATION_UNDEFINEDPRODUCTION_VERSION_OFDEMO_OFUPGRADE_FROMUPGRADE_TOUPSELL_FROMUPSELL_TOIS_MAINTENANCEHAS_MAINTENANCE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
newRelation	relationshipType	1..1	<p>Required. Select one of the following that describes how the productToRelate is related to the relatedProduct. For example, the product to relate is a demo of the related product.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• RELATION_UNDEFINED• PRODUCTION_VERSION_OF• DEMO_OF• UPGRADE_FROM• UPGRADE_TO• UPSELL_FROM• UPSELL_TO• IS_MAINTENANCE• HAS_MAINTENANCE

Complex Type: updateProductRelationshipRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	updateProductRelationshipDataType	1..*	Required. An updateProductRelationshipRequest contains an array of relationship elements to be modified. See updateProductRelationshipDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProductRelationshipRequest	Element
updateProductRelationship	Method

Complex Type: updateProductRelationshipResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType	0..1	Information about the relationships that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProductRelationshipResponse	Element

Complex Type: updateProductRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	updateProductDataType	1..*	Required. An updateProductRequest contains an array of product elements to be modified. See updateProductDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProductRequest	Element
updateProduct	Method


Complex Type: updateProductResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateProductDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProductResponse	Element

Complex Type: updateProductsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierWithCountDataType	1..*	Required. See productIdentifierWithCountDataType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each feature bundle to be modified in the product: <ul style="list-style-type: none">REPLACEADDDELETE

Complex Type: updateUniformSuiteDataType

Description

The **suiteIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
suiteIdentifier	suiteIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See suiteIdentifierType .
name	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The name of the suite.
version	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Version of suite.
description	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Describe what makes this suite unique.
licenseGenerator	licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType .
packageProperties	packagePropertiesDataType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See packagePropertiesDataType .
products	updateProductsListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updateProductsListType .
licenseModels	updateLicenseModelsListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updateLicenseModelsListType .
trustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
virtualTrustedKey	trustedKeyIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See trustedKeyIdentifierType .
partNumbers	updatePartNumbersListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See updatePartNumbersListType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	If no hostType is set for a FlexNet suite, the default certificate or trusted host type is used. Required if a host type is defined on a custom license technology. See hostTypePKType .
hostTypes	updateHostTypeListType	0..1	A collection of one or more hostTypePKType elements. Use hostTypes to assign multiple hosts. See updateHostTypeListType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
usedOnDevice	boolean	0..1	Used to signify a FlexNet license technology suite that can be used on a device licensed using FNE. If set to true, a hostType appropriate to a device must be explicitly set. usedOnDevice can be changed after a suite is deployed. If it is changed from false to true, a hostType must be set.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	A collection of license model or custom attributes. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin	boolean	0..1	If true, allows administrative console users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal	boolean	0..1	If true, allows self-service portal users to download obsolete fulfillment records.
productAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: updateUniformSuiteRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	updateUniformSuiteDataType	1..*	Required. An updateUniformSuiteRequest contains an array of uniformSuite elements to be modified. See updateUniformSuiteDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUniformSuiteRequest	Element
updateUniformSuite	Method


Complex Type: updateUniformSuiteResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUniformSuiteResponse	Element


Complex Type: userIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database ID of the user.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .


Complex Type: userPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User's first name.
lastName	string	1..1	User's last name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	string	0..1	Optional. User's phone number.


Complex Type: valueType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	0..*	Valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.


Complex Type: versionDateAttributesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
versionOption	VersionDateOptionType	1..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DEFINE_NOW• USE_START_DATE• USE_ACTIVATION_DATE• DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER• DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER
duration	DurationType	0..1	See DurationType .


Complex Type: VersionFormatQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	VersionFormatType	1..1	VersionFormatType of FIXED or DATE_BASED.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Elements: ProductPackagingService

Elements

Name	Description
assignProductCategoriesToAcctRequest	An accountIdentifierType message contains an element of handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType .
assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse	An assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse message contains an element of handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType . Assigning each product category either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about categories.
assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest	An assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest message contains an element of handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType .
assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse	An assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse message contains an element of handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType . Assigning each product category either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about categories.
createFeatureBundleRequest	A createFeatureBundleRequest message contains an element of createFeatureBundleRequestType .
createFeatureBundleResponse	A createFeatureBundleResponse message contains an element of createFeatureBundleResponseType . Each feature bundle in the createFeatureBundleRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
createFeatureRequest	A createFeatureRequest message contains an element of createFeatureRequestType .
createFeatureResponse	A createFeatureResponse message contains an element of createFeatureResponseType .
createMaintenanceRequest	A createMaintenanceRequest message contains an element of createMaintenanceRequestType .
createMaintenanceResponse	A createMaintenanceResponse message contains an element of createMaintenanceResponseType .
createPartNumberRequest	A createPartNumberRequest message contains an element of createPartNumberRequestType .
createPartNumberResponse	A createPartNumberResponse message contains an element of createPartNumberResponseType . Each part number in the createPartNumberRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
createProductCategoryRequest	A createProductCategoryRequest message contains an element of createProductCategoryRequestType .
createProductCategoryResponse	A createProductCategoryResponse message contains an element of createProductCategoryResponseType .
createProductRelationshipRequest	A createProductRelationshipRequest message contains an element of createProductRelationshipRequestType .
createProductRelationshipResponse	A createProductRelationshipResponse message contains an element of createProductRelationshipResponseType . Each relationship in the createProductRelationshipRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
createProductRequest	A createProductRequest message contains an element of createProductRequestType .

Elements

Name	Description
createProductResponse	A createProductResponse message contains an element of <code>createProductResponseType</code> . Each product in the createProductRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
createUniformSuiteRequest	A createUniformSuiteRequest message contains an element of <code>createUniformSuiteRequestType</code> .
createUniformSuiteResponse	A createUniformSuiteResponse message contains an element of <code>createUniformSuiteResponseType</code> . Each suite in the createUniformSuiteRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
deleteFeatureBundleRequest	A deleteFeatureBundleRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteFeatureBundleRequestType</code> .
deleteFeatureBundleResponse	A deleteFeatureBundleResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteFeatureBundleResponseType</code> . Each feature bundle in the deleteFeatureBundleRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about feature bundles that were deleted successfully.
deleteFeatureRequest	A deleteFeatureRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteFeatureRequestType</code> .
deleteFeatureResponse	A deleteFeatureResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteFeatureResponseType</code> . Each feature in the deleteFeatureRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about features that were deleted successfully.
deleteMaintenanceRequest	A deleteMaintenanceRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteMaintenanceRequestType</code> .
deleteMaintenanceResponse	A deleteMaintenanceResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteMaintenanceResponseType</code> . Each maintenance product in the deleteMaintenanceRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about maintenance products that were deleted successfully.
deletePartNumberRequest	A deletePartNumberRequest message contains an element of <code>deletePartNumberRequestType</code> .
deletePartNumberResponse	A deletePartNumberResponse message contains an element of <code>deletePartNumberResponseType</code> . Each part number in the deletePartNumberRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about part numbers that were deleted successfully.
deleteProductRelationshipRequest	A deleteProductRelationshipRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteProductRelationshipRequestType</code> .
deleteProductRelationshipResponse	A deleteProductRelationshipResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteProductRelationshipResponseType</code> . Each relationship in the deleteProductRelationshipRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about relationships that were deleted successfully.
deleteProductRequest	A deleteProductRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteProductRequestType</code> .

Elements

Name	Description
deleteProductResponse	A deleteProductResponse message contains an element of deleteProductResponseType. Each product in the deleteProductRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about products that were deleted successfully.
deleteUniformSuiteRequest	A deleteUniformSuiteRequest message contains an element of deleteUniformSuiteRequestType.
deleteUniformSuiteResponse	A deleteUniformSuiteResponse message contains an element of deleteUniformSuiteResponseType. Each suite in the deleteUniformSuiteRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about suites that were deleted successfully.
getFeatureBundleCountRequest	A getFeatureBundleCountRequest message contains an element of getFeatureBundleCountRequestType.
getFeatureBundleCountResponse	A getFeatureBundleCountResponse message contains an element of getFeatureBundleCountResponseType.
getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest	A getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest message contains an element of getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType.
getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse	A getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse message contains an element of getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType.
getFeatureCountRequest	A getFeatureCountRequest message contains an element of getFeatureCountRequestType.
getFeatureCountResponse	A getFeatureCountResponse message contains an element of getFeatureCountResponseType.
getFeaturesQueryRequest	A getFeaturesQueryRequest message contains an element of getFeaturesQueryRequestType.
getFeaturesQueryResponse	A getFeaturesQueryResponse message contains an element of getFeaturesQueryResponseType.
getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest	A getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest message contains an element of getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType.
getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse	A getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse message contains an element of getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponseType.
getMaintenanceCountRequest	A getMaintenanceCountRequest message contains an element of getMaintenanceCountRequestType.
getMaintenanceCountResponse	A getMaintenanceCountResponse message contains an element of getMaintenanceCountResponseType.
getMaintenanceQueryRequest	A getMaintenanceQueryRequest message contains an element of getMaintenanceQueryRequestType.
getMaintenanceQueryResponse	A getMaintenanceQueryResponse message contains an element of getMaintenanceQueryResponseType.
getModelIdentifiersRequest	A getModelIdentifiersRequest message contains an element of getModelIdentifiersRequestType.
getModelIdentifiersResponse	A getModelIdentifiersResponse message contains an element of getModelIdentifiersResponseType.

Elements

Name	Description
getPartNumberCountRequest	A getPartNumberCountRequest message contains an element of getPartNumberCountRequestType.
getPartNumberCountResponse	A getPartNumberCountResponse message contains an element of getPartNumberCountResponseType.
getPartNumbersQueryRequest	A getPartNumbersQueryRequest message contains an element of getPartNumbersQueryRequestType.
getPartNumbersQueryResponse	A getPartNumbersQueryResponse message contains an element of getPartNumbersQueryResponseType.
getProductCategoriesRequest	A getProductCategoriesRequest message contains an element of getProductCategoriesRequestType.
getProductCategoriesResponse	A getProductCategoriesResponse message contains an element of getProductCategoriesResponseType.
getProductCountRequest	A getProductCountRequest message contains an element of getProductCountRequestType.
getProductCountResponse	A getProductCountResponse message contains an element of getProductCountResponseType.
getProductRelationshipsRequest	A getProductRelationshipsRequest message contains an element of getProductRelationshipsRequestType.
getProductRelationshipsResponse	A getProductRelationshipsResponse message contains an element of getProductRelationshipsResponseType.
getProductsQueryRequest	A getProductsQueryRequest message contains an element of getProductsQueryRequestType.
getProductsQueryResponse	A getProductsQueryResponse message contains an element of getProductsQueryResponseType.
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest	A getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest message contains an element of getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType.
getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse	A getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse message contains an element of getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponseType.
getUniformSuiteCountRequest	A getUniformSuiteCountRequest message contains an element of getUniformSuiteCountRequestType.
getUniformSuiteCountResponse	A getUniformSuiteCountResponse message contains an element of getUniformSuiteCountResponseType.
getUniformSuitesQueryRequest	A getUniformSuitesQueryRequest message contains an element of getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType.
getUniformSuitesQueryResponse	A getUniformSuitesQueryResponse message contains an element of getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType.
getUsersForProductCategoryRequest	A getUsersForProductCategoryRequest message contains an element of getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType.
getUsersForProductCategoryResponse	A getUsersForProductCategoryResponse message contains an element of getUsersForProductCategoryResponseType.
removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest	A removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest message contains an element of handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType.

Elements

Name	Description
removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse	A removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse message contains an element of <code>handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType</code> . Removing each product category either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about categories.
removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest	A removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest message contains an element of <code>handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType</code> .
removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse	A removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse message contains an element of <code>handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType</code> .
setFeatureBundleStateRequest	A setFeatureBundleStateRequest message contains an element of <code>setFeatureBundleStateRequestType</code> .
setFeatureBundleStateResponse	A setFeatureBundleStateResponse message contains an element of <code>setFeatureBundleStateResponseType</code> .
setFeatureStateRequest	A setFeatureStateRequest message contains an element of <code>setFeatureStateRequestType</code> .
setFeatureStateResponse	A setFeatureStateResponse message contains an element of <code>setFeatureStateResponseType</code> .
setMaintenanceStateRequest	A setMaintenanceStateRequest message contains an element of <code>setMaintenanceStateRequestType</code> .
setMaintenanceStateResponse	A setMaintenanceStateResponse message contains an element of <code>setMaintenanceStateResponseType</code> .
setProductStateRequest	A setProductStateRequest message contains an element of <code>setProductStateRequestType</code> .
setProductStateResponse	A setProductStateResponse message contains an element of <code>setProductStateResponseType</code> .
setUniformSuiteStateRequest	A setUniformSuiteStateRequest message contains an element of <code>setUniformSuiteStateRequestType</code> .
setUniformSuiteStateResponse	A setUniformSuiteStateResponse message contains an element of <code>setUniformSuiteStateResponseType</code> .
updateFeatureBundleRequest	An updateFeatureBundleRequest message contains an element of <code>updateFeatureBundleRequestType</code> .
updateFeatureBundleResponse	An updateFeatureBundleResponse message contains an element of <code>updateFeatureBundleResponseType</code> . Each feature bundle in the updateFeatureBundleRequest is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about feature bundles that were modified successfully.
updateFeatureRequest	An updateFeatureRequest message contains an element of <code>updateFeatureRequestType</code> .
updateFeatureResponse	An updateFeatureRequest message contains an element of <code>updateFeatureRequestType</code> .
updateMaintenanceRequest	An updateMaintenanceRequest message contains an element of <code>updateMaintenanceRequestType</code> .

Elements

Name	Description
updateMaintenanceResponse	An updateMaintenanceResponse message contains an element of <code>updateMaintenanceResponseType</code> . Each maintenance product in the updateMaintenanceRequest is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about maintenance products that were modified successfully.
updateProductRelationshipRequest	An updateProductRelationshipRequest message contains an element of <code>updateProductRelationshipRequestType</code> .
updateProductRelationshipResponse	An updateProductRelationshipResponse message contains an element of <code>updateProductRelationshipResponseType</code> . Each relationship in the updateProductRelationshipRequest is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about relationships that were modified successfully.
updateProductRequest	An updateProductRequest message contains an element of <code>updateProductRequestType</code> .
updateProductResponse	An updateProductResponse message contains an element of <code>updateProductResponseType</code> . Each product in the updateProductRequest is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about products that were modified successfully.
updateUniformSuiteRequest	An updateUniformSuiteRequest message contains an element of <code>updateUniformSuiteRequestType</code> .
updateUniformSuiteResponse	An updateUniformSuiteResponse message contains an element of <code>updateUniformSuiteResponseType</code> . Each suite in the updateUniformSuiteRequest is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about suites that were modified successfully.

Element: assignProductCategoriesToAcctRequest

Description

An **accountIdentifierType** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
acct	accountIdentifierType	1..1	See accountIdentifierType .
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..*	An array of productCategory elements. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToAcct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **assignProductCategoriesToAcctRequest** message:

```
<assignProductCategoriesToAcctRequest>
  <acct>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>PCACCT</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </acct>
  <productCategory>
    <name>CRM</name>
  </productCategory>
</assignProductCategoriesToAcctRequest>
```

Element: assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse

Description

An **assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType**.

Assigning each product category either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about categories.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToAcct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse** message:

```
<assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</assignProductCategoriesToAcctResponse>
```

Element: assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest

Description

An **assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..*	An array of productCategory elements. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest** message:

```
<assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest>
  <user>
    <primaryKeys>
      <firstName>John</firstName>
      <lastName>Smith</lastName>
      <emailAddress>jsmith@example.com</emailAddress>
      <phoneNumber>408-123-4567</phoneNumber>
    </primaryKeys>
  </user>
  <!--one or more product categories-->
  <productCategory>
    <name>CRM</name>
  </productCategory>
</assignProductCategoriesToUserRequest>
```

Element: assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse

Description

An **assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType**.


Assigning each product category either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about categories.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
assignProductCategoriesToUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse** message:

```
<assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</assignProductCategoriesToUserResponse>
```

Element: createFeatureBundleRequest

Description

A **createFeatureBundleRequest** message contains an element of createFeatureBundleRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createFeatureBundleRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	createFeatureBundleData Type	1..*	Required. A createFeatureBundleRequest contains an array of featureBundle elements to be added. See createFeatureBundleData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeatureBundle	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createFeatureBundleRequest** message:

```
<createFeatureBundleRequest>
  <featureBundle>
    <name>FB_basic_count10</name>
    <description>Basic with count of 10</description>
    <features>
      <feature>
        <featureIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Feature_add1</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </featureIdentifier>
        <count>10</count>
      </feature>
      <feature>
        <featureIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Feature_add2</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </featureIdentifier>
        <count>10</count>
      </feature>
    </features>
  </featureBundle>
</createFeatureBundleRequest>
```

Element: createFeatureBundleResponse

Description

A **createFeatureBundleResponse** message contains an element of createFeatureBundleResponseType.

Each feature bundle in the **createFeatureBundleRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [createFeatureBundleResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureBundleDataListType .
responseData	createdFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdFeatureBundleDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeatureBundle	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createFeatureBundleResponse** message:

```
<createFeatureBundleResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdFeatureBundle>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100236</uniqueId>
    </createdFeatureBundle>
  </responseData>
</createFeatureBundleResponse>
```

Element: createFeatureRequest

Description

A **createFeatureRequest** message contains an element of createFeatureRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createFeatureRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureDataType	1..*	Required. A createFeatureRequest contains an array of feature elements to be added. See featureDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeature	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createFeatureRequest** message:

```
<createFeatureRequest>
  <feature>
    <featureName>Feature_add1</featureName>
    <versionFormat>FIXED</versionFormat>
    <version>1.0</version>
    <description>Feature_add1 desc</description>
  </feature>
  <feature>
    <featureName>Feature_add2</featureName>
    <versionFormat>FIXED</versionFormat>
    <version>1.0</version>
    <description>Feature_add2 desc</description>
  </feature>
  <feature>
    <featureName>Feature_toUpdate</featureName>
    <versionFormat>DATE_BASED</versionFormat>
    <version></version>
    <description>Feature_toUpdate desc</description>
  </feature>
  <feature>
    <featureName>Feature_withOverrides</featureName>
    <versionFormat>FIXED</versionFormat>
    <version>1.0</version>
    <description>Feature_withOverrides desc</description>
    <featureOverrideParams>
      <vendorString>New vendor string</vendorString>
      <dupGroup>

```

XML Example

```
<dupGroupOption>GROUPMASK</dupGroupOption>
<groupMask>
  <option>HOST</option>
  <option>DISPLAY</option>
</groupMask>
</dupGroup>
</featureOverrideParams>
</feature>
</createFeatureRequest>
```

Element: createFeatureResponse

Description


A **createFeatureResponse** message contains an element of createFeatureResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createFeatureResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFeatureDataListType	0..1	Information about the features that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdFeatureDataListType	0..1	Information about the features that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdFeatureDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createFeature	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a partial-failure **createFeatureResponse** message:

```
<createFeatureResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>PARTIAL_FAILURE</status>
    <reason>Partial failure of input data. 1 records failed.
      Please check the specific reasons in returned data.</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedFeature>
      <feature>
        <featureName>Feature 3</featureName>
        <versionFormat>FIXED</versionFormat>
        <version>1.0</version>
        <description>Feature 3 desc</description>
      </feature>
      <reason>The feature name is invalid; it must contain only ASCII
        letters, numbers, or _ (underscore) with no whitespace
        # 0539-341R</reason>
    </failedFeature>
  </failedData>
  <responseData>
    <createdFeature>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100000</uniqueId>
    </createdFeature>
    <createdFeature>
      <recordRefNo>2</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100001</uniqueId>
    </createdFeature>
  </responseData>
</createFeatureResponse>
```


Element: createMaintenanceRequest

Description

A **createMaintenanceRequest** message contains an element of createMaintenanceRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createMaintenanceRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	createMaintenanceDataType	1..*	Required. A createMaintenanceRequest contains an array of maintenance elements to be added. See createMaintenanceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createMaintenance	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createMaintenanceRequest** message:

```
<createMaintenanceRequest>
  <maintenance>
    <maintenanceName>Maint_basic</maintenanceName>
    <version>1.0</version>
    <description>Maint_basic desc</description>
  </maintenance>
</createMaintenanceRequest>
```

Element: createMaintenanceResponse

Description

A **createMaintenanceResponse** message contains an element of createMaintenanceResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createMaintenanceResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Status Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Status Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Status Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedMaintenanceDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdMaintenanceDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createMaintenance	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createMaintenanceResponse** message:

```
<createMaintenanceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdMaintenance>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-20102</uniqueId>
    </createdMaintenance>
  </responseData>
</createMaintenanceResponse>
```

Element: createPartNumberRequest

Description


A **createPartNumberRequest** message contains an element of createPartNumberRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createPartNumberRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	createPartNumberDataType	1..*	Required. A createPartNumberRequest contains an array of partNumber elements to be added. See createPartNumberDataType .
processSync	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to create part numbers synchronously, that is, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Use synchronous processing only for creating small numbers of part numbers at a time. By default, part number creation is asynchronous.

Referenced By

Name	Type
createPartNumber	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createPartNumberRequest** message:

```
<createPartNumberRequest>
  <partNumber>
    <partId>Part-1</partId>
    <description>part description 1</description>
  </partNumber>
  <partNumber>
    <partId>Part-2</partId>
    <description>part description 2</description>
  </partNumber>
  <processSync>true</processSync>
</createPartNumberRequest>
```

Element: createPartNumberResponse

Description

A **createPartNumberResponse** message contains an element of createPartNumberResponseType.


Each part number in the **createPartNumberRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [createPartNumberResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description											
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>			Element	Data Type	Description			means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description												
		means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.												
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.												
failedData	failedPartNumberDataListType	0..1	Information about the part numbers that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedPartNumberDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests.											
responseData	createdPartNumberDataListType	0..1	Information about the part numbers that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdPartNumberDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests.											

Referenced By

Name	Type
createPartNumber	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful synchronous **createPartNumberResponse** message:

```
<createPartNumberResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdPartNumber>
      <recordRefNo>0</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-20252</uniqueId>
    </createdPartNumber>
    <createdPartNumber>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-20253</uniqueId>
    </createdPartNumber>
  </responseData>
</createPartNumberResponse>
```

Element: createProductCategoryRequest

Description

A **createProductCategoryRequest** message contains an element of createProductCategoryRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createProductCategoryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productCategory	createProductCategoryDataType	1..*	Required. A createProductCategoryRequest contains an array of productCategory elements to be added. See createProductCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductCategory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createProductCategoryRequest** message:

```
<createProductCategoryRequest>
  <!--one or more repetitions-->
  <productCategory>
    <name>CRM</name>
    <!--optional-->
    <description>Customer Relationship Management Products</description>
  </productCategory>
</createProductCategoryRequest>
```


Element: createProductCategoryResponse

Description


A **createProductCategoryResponse** message contains an element of createProductCategoryResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createProductCategoryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductCategoryDataListType	0..1	Information about the categories that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductCategoryDataListType									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdProductCategoryDataListType	0..1	Information about the categories that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdProductCategoryDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductCategory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createProductCategoryResponse** message:

```
<createProductCategoryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdProductCategory>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>149420</uniqueId>
    </createdProductCategory>
  </responseData>
</createProductCategoryResponse>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates a failed **createProductCategoryResponse** message:

```
<createProductCategoryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>All input data in the request failed. Please check the specific reasons in the returned data</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedProductCategory>
      <productCategory>
        <name>CRM</name>
        <description>Customer Relationship Management Products</description>
      </productCategory>
      <reason>8251:Cannot create Product Category CRM because there already exists another category with this name. [Incident#7785-511]</reason>
    </failedProductCategory>
  </failedData>
</createProductCategoryResponse>
```

Element: createProductRelationshipRequest

Description

A **createProductRelationshipRequest** message contains an element of createProductRelationshipRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createProductRelationshipRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	1..*	Required. A createProductRelationshipRequest contains an array of relationship elements to be added. See productRelationshipDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductRelationship	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createProductRelationshipRequest** message:

```
<createProductRelationshipRequest>
  <relationship>
    <productToRelate>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Product_basic</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </productToRelate>
    <relatedProduct>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Product_basic</name>
        <version>2.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </relatedProduct>
    <relation>UPGRADE_TO</relation>
  </relationship>
</createProductRelationshipRequest>
```

Element: createProductRelationshipResponse

Description

A **createProductRelationshipResponse** message contains an element of createProductRelationshipResponseType.


Each relationship in the **createProductRelationshipRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails

Derived By

Type [createProductRelationshipResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusInfo</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusInfo	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusInfo	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedProductRelationshipDataListType	0..1	Information about the relationships that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductRelationshipDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProductRelationship	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createProductRelationshipResponse** message:

```
<createProductRelationshipResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</createProductRelationshipResponse>
```

Element: createProductRequest

Description

A **createProductRequest** message contains an element of createProductRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createProductRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	createProductDataType	1..*	Required. A createProductRequest contains an array of product elements to be added. See createProductDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProduct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createProductRequest** message:

```
<createProductRequest>
  <product>
    <productName>Product_basic</productName>
    <version>1.0</version>
    <description>Product_basic description</description>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseTechnology>
    <licenseGenerator>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>demo</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseGenerator>
    <featureBundles>
      <featureBundle>
        <featureBundleIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>FB_basic_count10</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </featureBundleIdentifier>
        <count>10</count>
      </featureBundle>
    </featureBundles>
    <licenseModels>
      <licenseModel>
```

XML Example

```
<primaryKeys>
  <name>Floating Counted</name>
</primaryKeys>
</licenseModel>
<licenseModel>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Nodelocked Uncounted</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseModel>
<licenseModel>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Retail Activation</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseModel>
</licenseModels>
<trustedKey>
  <primaryKeys>
    <keyName>opsmyTK1</keyName>
  </primaryKeys>
</trustedKey>
<virtualTrustedKey>
  <primaryKeys>
    <keyName>opsmyTK2</keyName>
  </primaryKeys>
</virtualTrustedKey>
</product>
</createProductRequest>
```

Element: createProductResponse

Description

A **createProductResponse** message contains an element of createProductResponseType.


Each product in the **createProductRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [createProductResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdProductDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createProduct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createProductResponse** message:

```
<createProductResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdProduct>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100245</uniqueId>
    </createdProduct>
  </responseData>
</createProductResponse>
```

Element: createUniformSuiteRequest

Description

A **createUniformSuiteRequest** message contains an element of createUniformSuiteRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createUniformSuiteRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	createUniformSuiteDataType	1..*	Required. A createUniformSuiteRequest contains an array of uniformSuite elements to be added. See createUniformSuiteDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUniformSuite	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createUniformSuiteRequest** message:

```
<createUniformSuiteRequest>
  <uniformSuite>
    <suiteName>S1</suiteName>
    <version>1.0</version>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>FlexNet Licensing</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseTechnology>
    <licenseGenerator>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>demo</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseGenerator>
    <products>
      <product>
        <productIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>P1</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </productIdentifier>
        <count>3</count>
      </product>
    </products>
    <licenseModels>
      <licenseModel>
```

XML Example

```
<primaryKeys>
  <name>Floating Counted</name>
</primaryKeys>
</licenseModel>
</licenseModels>
<productAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>PROD_NUM</attributeName>
    <integerValue>3</integerValue>
  </attribute>
</productAttributes>
</uniformSuite>
</createUniformSuiteRequest>
```

Element: createUniformSuiteResponse

Description

A **createUniformSuiteResponse** message contains an element of createUniformSuiteResponseType.

Each suite in the **createUniformSuiteRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [createUniformSuiteResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdUniformSuiteDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUniformSuite	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createUniformSuiteResponse** message:

```
<createUniformSuiteResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdUniformSuite>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-12</uniqueId>
    </createdUniformSuite>
  </responseData>
</createUniformSuiteResponse>
```

Element: deleteFeatureBundleRequest

Description

A **deleteFeatureBundleRequest** message contains an element of deleteFeatureBundleRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteFeatureBundleRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	deleteFeatureBundleData Type	1..*	Required. A deleteFeatureBundleRequest contains an array of featureBundle elements to be deleted. See deleteFeatureBundleData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeatureBundle	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteFeatureBundleRequest** message:

```
<deleteFeatureBundleRequest>
  <featureBundle>
    <featureBundleIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>FB_toDelete</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </featureBundleIdentifier>
  </featureBundle>
</deleteFeatureBundleRequest>
```

Element: deleteFeatureBundleResponse

Description

A **deleteFeatureBundleResponse** message contains an element of deleteFeatureBundleResponseType.


Each feature bundle in the **deleteFeatureBundleRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about feature bundles that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [deleteFeatureBundleResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>response</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	response	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
response	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteFeatureBundleDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeatureBundle	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteFeatureBundleResponse** message:

```
<deleteFeatureBundleResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</deleteFeatureBundleResponse>
```


Element: deleteFeatureRequest

Description

A **deleteFeatureRequest** message contains an element of deleteFeatureRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteFeatureRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	deleteFeatureDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteFeatureRequest contains an array of feature elements to be deleted. See deleteFeatureDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeature	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteFeatureRequest** message (Feature_toDelete has a fixed version, so version needs to be specified):

```
<deleteFeatureRequest>
  <feature>
    <featureIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Feature_toDelete</name>
        <version></version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </featureIdentifier>
  </feature>
</deleteFeatureRequest>
```

Element: deleteFeatureResponse

Description

A **deleteFeatureResponse** message contains an element of deleteFeatureResponseType.


Each feature in the **deleteFeatureRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about features that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [deleteFeatureResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteFeatureDataListType	0..1	Information about the features that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteFeatureDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteFeature	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an unsuccessful **deleteFeatureResponse** message (Feature_toDelete has a fixed version, so version needs to be specified):

```
<deleteFeatureResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>All input data in the request failed. Please check the
      specific reasons in returned data.</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedFeature>
      <featureIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Feature_toDelete</name>
          <version/>
        </primaryKeys>
      </featureIdentifier>
      <reason>Identifier Feature_toDelete is invalid.
        # 4359-767</reason>
    </failedFeature>
  </failedData>
</deleteFeatureResponse>
```

Element: deleteMaintenanceRequest

Description

A **deleteMaintenanceRequest** message contains an element of deleteMaintenanceRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteMaintenanceRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	deleteMaintenanceDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteMaintenanceRequest contains an array of maintenance elements to be deleted. See deleteMaintenanceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenance	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteMaintenanceRequest** message:

```
<deleteMaintenanceRequest>
  <maintenance>
    <maintenanceIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Maintenance1</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </maintenanceIdentifier>
  </maintenance>
</deleteMaintenanceRequest>
```

Element: deleteMaintenanceResponse

Description

A **deleteMaintenanceResponse** message contains an element of deleteMaintenanceResponseType.


Each maintenance product in the **deleteMaintenanceRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about maintenance products that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [deleteMaintenanceResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteMaintenanceDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenance	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteMaintenanceResponse** message:

```
<deleteMaintenanceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</deleteMaintenanceResponse>
```

Element: deletePartNumberRequest

Description

A **deletePartNumberRequest** message contains an element of deletePartNumberRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deletePartNumberRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partNumber	deletePartNumberDataType	1..*	Required. A deletePartNumberRequest contains an array of partNumber elements to be deleted. See deletePartNumberDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deletePartNumber	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deletePartNumberRequest** message:

```
<deletePartNumberRequest>
  <partNumber>
    <partNumberIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <partId>part-11</partId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </partNumberIdentifier>
  </partNumber>
</deletePartNumberRequest>
```

Element: deletePartNumberResponse

Description

A **deletePartNumberResponse** message contains an element of deletePartNumberResponseType.


Each part number in the **deletePartNumberRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about part numbers that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [deletePartNumberResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeletePartNumberDataListType	0..1	Information about the part numbers that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeletePartNumberDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deletePartNumber	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deletePartNumberResponse** message:

```
<deletePartNumberResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</deletePartNumberResponse>
```

Element: deleteProductRelationshipRequest

Description

A **deleteProductRelationshipRequest** message contains an element of deleteProductRelationshipRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteProductRelationshipRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteProductRelationshipRequest contains an array of relationship elements to be deleted. See productRelationshipDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProductRelationship	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteProductRelationshipRequest** message:

```
<deleteProductRelationshipRequest>
  <relationship>
    <productToRelate>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>P11</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </productToRelate>
    <relatedProduct>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>P10</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </relatedProduct>
    <relation>UPSELL_FROM</relation>
  </relationship>
</deleteProductRelationshipRequest>
```

Element: deleteProductRelationshipResponse

Description

A **deleteProductRelationshipResponse** message contains an element of deleteProductRelationshipResponseType.


Each relationship in the **deleteProductRelationshipRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about relationships that were deleted successfully

Derived By

Type [deleteProductRelationshipResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedProductRelationshipDataListType	0..1	Information about the relationships that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductRelationshipDataListType

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProductRelationship	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteProductRelationshipResponse** message:

```
<deleteProductRelationshipResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</deleteProductRelationshipResponse>
```

Element: deleteProductRequest

Description

A **deleteProductRequest** message contains an element of deleteProductRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteProductRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	deleteProductDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteProductRequest contains an array of product elements to be deleted. See deleteProductDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProduct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteProductRequest** message:

```
<deleteProductRequest>
  <product>
    <productIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Product A</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </productIdentifier>
  </product>
</deleteProductRequest>
```

Element: deleteProductResponse

Description

A **deleteProductResponse** message contains an element of deleteProductResponseType.


Each product in the **deleteProductRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about products that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [deleteProductResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return AR TIAL_FAILUREFAILURE—Non e of the products in the request ere processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return AR TIAL_FAILUREFAILURE—Non e of the products in the request ere processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were rocessed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products n the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return AR TIAL_FAILUREFAILURE—Non e of the products in the request ere processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteProductDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteProduct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteProductResponse** message:

```
<deleteProductResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</deleteProductResponse>
```


Element: deleteUniformSuiteRequest

Description

A **deleteUniformSuiteRequest** message contains an element of deleteUniformSuiteRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteUniformSuiteRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	deleteUniformSuiteDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteUniformSuiteRequest contains an array of uniformSuite elements to be deleted. See deleteUniformSuiteDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUniformSuite	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteUniformSuiteRequest** message:

```
<deleteUniformSuiteRequest>
  <uniformSuite>
    <suitIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>S1</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </suitIdentifier>
  </uniformSuite>
</deleteUniformSuiteRequest>
```

Element: deleteUniformSuiteResponse

Description

A **deleteUniformSuiteResponse** message contains an element of deleteUniformSuiteResponseType.


Each suite in the **deleteUniformSuiteRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about suites that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [deleteUniformSuiteResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUniformSuite	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteUniformSuiteResponse** message:

```
<deleteUniformSuiteResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</deleteUniformSuiteResponse>
```

Element: getFeatureBundleCountRequest

Description

A **getFeatureBundleCountRequest** message contains an element of `getFeatureBundleCountRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getFeatureBundleCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureBundleQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureBundleQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all feature bundles.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundleCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFeatureBundleCountRequest** message:

```
<getFeatureBundleCountRequest>  
  <queryParams>  
  </queryParams>  
</getFeatureBundleCountRequest>
```

Element: getFeatureBundleCountResponse

Description


A **getFeatureBundleCountResponse** message contains an element of **getFeatureBundleCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFeatureBundleCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundleCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFeatureBundleCountResponse** message:

```
<getFeatureBundleCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <responseData>  
    <count>17</count>  
  </responseData>  
</getFeatureBundleCountResponse>
```

Element: getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest

Description

A **getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getFeatureBundlesQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureBundleQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureBundleQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all feature bundles.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFeatureBundleCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return an array of featuresListType of features that are contained in the feature bundle. See featuresListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundlesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest** message:

```
<getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <name>
      <value>FB_basic</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </name>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>50</batchSize>
  <returnContainedObjects>true</returnContainedObjects>
</getFeatureBundlesQueryRequest>
```

Element: getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse

Description


A **getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getFeatureBundlesQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureBundlesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse** message that returns the contained features:

```
<getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <featureBundle>
      <uniqueId>HID-100236</uniqueId>
      <name>FB_basic_count10</name>
      <description>Basic now contains Feature_add3</description>
      <state>DRAFT</state>
      <features>
        <feature>
          <featureIdentifier>
            <uniqueId>HID-100230</uniqueId>
            <primaryKeys>
              <name>Feature_add1</name>
              <version>1.0</version>
            </primaryKeys>
          </featureIdentifier>
          <count>10</count>
        </feature>
        <feature>
          <featureIdentifier>
            <uniqueId>HID-100231</uniqueId>
            <primaryKeys>
              <name>Feature_add2</name>
              <version>1.0</version>
            </primaryKeys>
          </featureIdentifier>
          <count>10</count>
        </feature>
        <feature>
          <featureIdentifier>
            <uniqueId>HID-100237</uniqueId>
            <primaryKeys>
              <name>Feature_add3</name>
              <version>1.0</version>
            </primaryKeys>
          </featureIdentifier>
          <count>10</count>
        </feature>
      </features>
    </featureBundle>
  </responseData>
</getFeatureBundlesQueryResponse>
```

Element: getFeatureCountRequest

Description

A **getFeatureCountRequest** message contains an element of **getFeatureCountRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getFeatureCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all features.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFeatureCountRequest** message:

```
<getFeatureCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <featureName>
      <value>Feature_add</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </featureName>
    <versionFormat>
      <value>FIXED</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </versionFormat>
  </queryParams>
</getFeatureCountRequest>
```

Element: getFeatureCountResponse

Description


A **getFeatureCountResponse** message contains an element of **getFeatureCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFeatureCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeatureCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFeatureCountResponse** message:

```
<getFeatureCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>2</count>
  </responseData>
</getFeatureCountResponse>
```

Element: getFeaturesQueryRequest

Description


A **getFeaturesQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getFeaturesQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getFeaturesQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	featureQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See featureQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all features.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFeatureCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeaturesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFeaturesQueryRequest** message:

```
<getFeaturesQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <featureName>
      <value>Feature_add</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </featureName>
    <versionFormat>
      <value>FIXED</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </versionFormat>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>50</batchSize>
</getFeaturesQueryRequest>
```

Element: getFeaturesQueryResponse

Description

A **getFeaturesQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getFeaturesQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFeaturesQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFeaturesQueryResponseType	0..1	See getFeaturesQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFeaturesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFeaturesQueryResponse** message:

```
<getFeaturesQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <feature>
      <uniqueId>HID-100231</uniqueId>
      <featureName>Feature_add2</featureName>
      <versionFormat>FIXED</versionFormat>
      <version>1.0</version>
      <description>Feature_add2 desc</description>
      <state>DRAFT</state>
      <featureOverrideParams>
        <dupGroup>
          <dupGroupOption>NO_OVERRIDE</dupGroupOption>
        </dupGroup>
      </featureOverrideParams>
    </feature>
    <feature>
      <uniqueId>HID-100230</uniqueId>
      <featureName>Feature_add1</featureName>
      <versionFormat>FIXED</versionFormat>
      <version>1.0</version>
      <description>Feature_add1 desc</description>
      <state>DRAFT</state>
      <featureOverrideParams>
        <dupGroup>
          <dupGroupOption>NO_OVERRIDE</dupGroupOption>
        </dupGroup>
      </featureOverrideParams>
    </feature>
  </responseData>
</getFeaturesQueryResponse>
```

Element: getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest

Description

A **getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	licenseTechnologyQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See licenseTechnologyQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all license technologies.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getLicenseTechnologiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest** message:

```
<getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <name>
      <value>FLEX</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </name>
  </queryParams>
</getLicenseTechnologyQueryRequest>
```


Element: getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse

Description

A **getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All accounts in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all accounts in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the accounts in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	licenseTechnologyDataListType	0..1	Information about the license technologies that matched the query is listed in the responseData element. See licenseTechnologyDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getLicenseTechnologiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse** message:

```
<getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <licenseTechnologyIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseTechnologyIdentifier>
      <licenseGenerators>
        <licenseGeneratorIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>demo</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </licenseGeneratorIdentifier>
      </licenseGenerators>
      <state>DRAFT</state>
    </licenseTechnology>
  </responseData>
</getLicenseTechnologyQueryResponse>
```

Element: getMaintenanceCountRequest

Description

A **getMaintenanceCountRequest** message contains an element of getMaintenanceCountRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getMaintenanceCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	maintenanceQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See maintenanceQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all maintenance products.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getMaintenanceCountRequest** message:

```
<getMaintenanceCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <maintenanceName>
      <value>M</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </maintenanceName>
    <version>
      <value>1</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </version>
  </queryParams>
</getMaintenanceCountRequest>
```

Element: getMaintenanceCountResponse

Description


A **getMaintenanceCountResponse** message contains an element of **getMaintenanceCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getMaintenanceCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getMaintenanceCountResponse** message:

```
<getMaintenanceCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <responseData>  
    <count>1</count>  
  </responseData>  
</getMaintenanceCountResponse>
```

Element: getMaintenanceQueryRequest

Description


A **getMaintenanceQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getMaintenanceQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getMaintenanceQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	maintenanceQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See maintenanceQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all maintenance products.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getMaintenanceCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return arrays of elements that are contained in the maintenance product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getMaintenanceQueryRequest** message:

```
<getMaintenanceQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <maintenanceName>
      <value>M</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </maintenanceName>
    <version>
      <value>1</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </version>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>30</batchSize>
  <returnContainedObjects>false</returnContainedObjects>
</getMaintenanceQueryRequest>
```

Element: getMaintenanceQueryResponse

Description


A **getMaintenanceQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getMaintenanceQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getMaintenanceQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getMaintenanceQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getMaintenanceQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMaintenanceQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getMaintenanceQueryResponse** message:

```
<getMaintenanceQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <maintenance>
      <uniqueId>HID-20102</uniqueId>
      <maintenanceName>Maint_basic_updated</maintenanceName>
      <description>Maint_basic_updated desc</description>
      <state>DRAFT</state>
    </maintenance>
  </responseData>
</getMaintenanceQueryResponse>
```


Element: getModelIdentifiersRequest

Description

A **getModelIdentifiersRequest** message contains an element of `getModelIdentifiersRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getModelIdentifiersRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	identifierQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See identifierQueryParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getLicenseModelIdentifiers	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getModelIdentifiersRequest** message that returns the IDs, names, and fulfillment parameters (that are set as name-value pairs) of all license models:

```
<getModelIdentifiersRequest>
  <queryParams>
  </queryParams>
</getModelIdentifiersRequest>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getModelIdentifiersRequest** message that returns the fulfillment-time parameters (that are set as name-value pairs) for the license model whose name is **Floating Counted**:

```
<getModelIdentifiersRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <name>
      <value>Floating Counted</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </name>
  </queryParams>
</getModelIdentifiersRequest>
```

Element: getModelIdentifiersResponse

Description


A **getModelIdentifiersResponse** message contains an element of **getModelIdentifiersResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getModelIdentifiersResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	modelIdentifiersDataListType	0..1	See modelIdentifiersDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getLicenseModelIdentifiers	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getModelIdentifiersResponse** message:

```
<getModelIdentifiersResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
```

XML Example

```
<responseData>
  <licenseModel>
    <licenseModelIdentifier>
      <uniqueId>HID-501</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Floating Counted</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseModelIdentifier>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseTechnology>
    <attributeDetails>
      <needServerId>true</needServerId>
      <needNodeLockId>false</needNodeLockId>
      <needCount>true</needCount>
      <needOverdraftCount>true</needOverdraftCount>
    </attributeDetails>
  </licenseModel>
</responseData>
</getModelIdentifiersResponse>
```

Element: getPartNumberCountRequest

Description

A **getPartNumberCountRequest** message contains an element of `getPartNumberCountRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getPartNumberCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	partNumberQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See partNumberQueryParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumberCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getPartNumberCountRequest** message:

```
<getPartNumberCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <unmappedWithProduct>true</unmappedWithProduct>
  </queryParams>
</getPartNumberCountRequest>
```

Element: getPartNumberCountResponse

Description


A **getPartNumberCountResponse** message contains an element of getPartNumberCountResponseType.

Derived By

Type [getPartNumberCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	partNumberCountDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element. See partNumberCountDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumberCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getPartNumberCountResponse** message:

```
<getPartNumberCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>17</count>
  </responseData>
</getPartNumberCountResponse>
```

Element: getPartNumbersQueryRequest

Description

A **getPartNumbersQueryRequest** message contains an element of `getPartNumbersQueryRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getPartNumbersQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	partNumberQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See partNumberQueryParametersType .
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the <code>getPartNumberCount</code> operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumbersQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getPartNumbersQueryRequest** message:

```
<getPartNumbersQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <productName>
      <value>Product A</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </productName>
    <licenseModel>
      <value>Floating Counted</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </licenseModel>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>100</batchSize>
</getPartNumbersQueryRequest>
```


Element: getPartNumbersQueryResponse

Description


A **getPartNumbersQueryResponse** message contains an element of `getPartNumbersQueryResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [getPartNumbersQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of part numbers was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all part numbers in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the part numbers in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
			Element	Data Type	Description
					means that the import request of part numbers was not scheduled.
			reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
responseData	partNumberDataListType	0..1	See partNumberDataListType .		

Referenced By

Name	Type
getPartNumbersQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getPartNumbersQueryResponse** message:

```

<getPartNumbersQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <partNumber>
      <partNumberIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-20130</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <partId>Part-22</partId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </partNumberIdentifier>
      <description xsi:nil="true"/>
      <creationDate>2008-01-04</creationDate>
      <lastModifiedDate>2008-01-04</lastModifiedDate>
      <mappedProduct>
        <uniqueId>HID-20093</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Product A</name>
          <version>1.0</version>
        </primaryKeys>
      </mappedProduct>
      <mappedLicenseModel>
        <uniqueId>HID-501</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Floating Counted</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </mappedLicenseModel>
    </partNumber>
  </responseData>
</getPartNumbersQueryResponse>

```

Element: getProductCategoriesRequest

Description

A **getProductCategoriesRequest** message contains an element of **getProductCategoriesRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getProductCategoriesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
pageNumber	integer	0..1	The page number of the query results. The page number depends on the batch size and the number of records returned. Say the getProductCategories query returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	True or False.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCategories	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getProductCategoriesRequest** message:

```
<getProductCategoriesRequest>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>30</batchSize>
  <returnContainedObjects>>false</returnContainedObjects>
</getProductCategoriesRequest>
```

Element: getProductCategoriesResponse

Description


A **getProductCategoriesResponse** message contains an element of **getProductCategoriesResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getProductCategoriesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getProductCategoriesResponseDataType	0..1	A getProductCategoriesResponse contains an array of responseData elements. See getProductCategoriesResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCategories	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getProductCategoriesResponse** message:

```
<getProductCategoriesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <productCategory>
      <name>ALL</name>
      <description>ALL.</description>
    </productCategory>
    <productCategory>
      <name>Uncategorized Products</name>
      <description>Uncategorized Products.</description>
    </productCategory>
    <productCategory>
      <name>CRM</name>
      <description>Customer Relationship Management Products</description>
    </productCategory>
  </responseData>
</getProductCategoriesResponse>
```

Element: getProductCountRequest

Description

A **getProductCountRequest** message contains an element of **getProductCountRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getProductCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	productQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See productQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all products.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getProductCountRequest** message:

```
<getProductCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <productName>
      <value>Product</value>
    </productName>
    <version>
      <value>1</value>
    </version>
    <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
  </queryParams>
</getProductCountRequest>
```

Element: getProductCountResponse

Description


A **getProductCountResponse** message contains an element of **getProductCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getProductCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element. See getCountResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getProductCountResponse** message:

```
<getProductCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>1</count>
  </responseData>
</getProductCountResponse>
```

Element: getProductRelationshipsRequest

Description

A **getProductRelationshipsRequest** message contains an element of `getProductRelationshipsRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getProductRelationshipsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductRelationships	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getProductRelationshipsRequest** message:

```
<getProductRelationshipsRequest>
  <productIdentifier>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Product_basic</name>
      <version>1.0</version>
    </primaryKeys>
  </productIdentifier>
</getProductRelationshipsRequest>
```

Element: getProductRelationshipsResponse

Description


A **getProductRelationshipsResponse** message contains an element of **getProductRelationshipsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getProductRelationshipsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
relationship	productRelationshipDataType	1..*	A getProductRelationshipsResponse contains an array of relationship elements. See productRelationshipDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductRelationships	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getProductRelationshipsResponse** message:

```
<getProductRelationshipsResponse>  
  <statusInfo>
```

XML Example

```
<status>SUCCESS</status>
</statusInfo>
<relationship>
  <productToRelate>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Product_basic</name>
      <version>1.0</version>
    </primaryKeys>
  </productToRelate>
  <relatedProduct>
    <uniqueId>HID-100251</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Product_basic</name>
      <version>2.0</version>
    </primaryKeys>
  </relatedProduct>
  <relation>UPGRADE_TO</relation>
</relationship>
</getProductRelationshipsResponse>
```

Element: getProductsQueryRequest

Description

A **getProductsQueryRequest** message contains an element of `getProductsQueryRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getProductsQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	productQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See productQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all products.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getProductCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return arrays of elements that are contained in the product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getProductsQueryRequest** message:

```
<getProductsQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <productName>
      <value>Product</value>
    <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </productName>
    <version>
      <value>1</value>
    <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </version>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>50</batchSize>
  <returnContainedObjects>false</returnContainedObjects>
</getProductsQueryRequest>
```

Element: getProductsQueryResponse

Description


A **getProductsQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getProductsQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getProductsQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getProductsQueryResponseType	0..1	See getProductsQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getProductsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getProductsQueryResponse** message:

```
<getProductsQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <product>
      <uniqueId>HID-100245</uniqueId>
      <productName>Product_basic</productName>
      <version>1.0</version>
      <description>Product_basic description</description>
      <state>DRAFT</state>
      <licenseTechnology>
        <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseTechnology>
      <licenseGenerator>
        <uniqueId>HID-101</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>demo</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseGenerator>
      <hostType>
        <name>Certificate or Trusted Host</name>
      </hostType>
      <usedOnDevice>false</usedOnDevice>
      <productCategory>Uncategorized Products</productCategory>
      <allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin>false</allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin>
      <allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal>false</allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal>
      <creationDate>2011-10-22T20:38:15.660Z</creationDate>
      <lastModifiedDate>2012-03-28T20:39:35.162Z</lastModifiedDate>
    </product>
  </responseData>
</getProductsQueryResponse>
```

Element: getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest

Description

A **getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest** message contains an element of **getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	identifierQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See identifierQueryParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getTransactionKeyIdentifiers	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest** message that returns the IDs and names of all transaction keys:

```
<getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest>  
</getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest** message that returns the names of all transaction keys whose names contain the string TK:

```
<getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest>  
  <queryParams>  
    <name>  
      <value>TK</value>  
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>  
    </name>  
  </queryParams>  
</getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest>
```


Element: getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse

Description


A **getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse** message contains an element of **getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entities in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entities in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	transactionKeyIdentifiersDataListType	0..1	See transactionKeysIdentifiersDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getTransactionKeyIdentifiers	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse** message:

```
<getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
```

XML Example

```
<responseData>
  <transactionKeyIdentifier>
    <uniqueId>HID-100047</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <keyName>TK1</keyName>
    </primaryKeys>
  </transactionKeyIdentifier>
</responseData>
</getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse>
```

Element: getUniformSuiteCountRequest

Description

A **getUniformSuiteCountRequest** message contains an element of `getUniformSuiteCountRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getUniformSuiteCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	suiteQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See suiteQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all suites.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuiteCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getUniformSuiteCountRequest** message:

```
<getUniformSuiteCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <suiteName>
      <value>S1</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </suiteName>
  </queryParams>
</getUniformSuiteCountRequest>
```

Element: getUniformSuiteCountResponse

Description


A **getUniformSuiteCountResponse** message contains an element of **getUniformSuiteCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getUniformSuiteCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuiteCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getUniformSuiteCountResponse** message:

```
<getUniformSuiteCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <responseData>  
    <count>1</count>  
  </responseData>  
</getUniformSuiteCountResponse>
```

Element: getUniformSuitesQueryRequest

Description

A **getUniformSuitesQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	suiteQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See suiteQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all suites.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getUniformSuiteCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
returnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Required. If true, return arrays of elements that are contained in the suite.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuiteQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getUniformSuitesQueryRequest** message:

```
<getUniformSuitesQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <suiteName>
      <value>S10</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </suiteName>
    <version>
      <value>1.0</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </version>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>10</batchSize>
  <returnContainedObjects>false</returnContainedObjects>
</getUniformSuitesQueryRequest>
```

Element: getUniformSuitesQueryResponse

Description


A **getUniformSuitesQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType	0..1	See getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUniformSuiteQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getUniformSuitesQueryResponse** message:

```
<getUniformSuitesQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <uniformSuite>
      <uniqueId>HID-6</uniqueId>
      <suiteName>S10</suiteName>
      <version>1.0</version>
      <description>Suite_basic description</description>
      <state>DEPLOYED</state>
      <licenseTechnology>
        <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseTechnology>
      <licenseGenerator>
        <uniqueId>HID-101</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>demo</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseGenerator>
      <hostType>
        <name>Certificate or Trusted Host</name>
      </hostType>
      <usedOnDevice>false</usedOnDevice>
      <productCategory>Uncategorized Products</productCategory>
      <allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin>false</allowDownloadObsoleteFrInAdmin>
      <allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal>false</allowDownloadObsoleteFrInPortal>
      <creationDate>2011-10-22T20:38:15.660Z</creationDate>
      <lastModifiedDate>2012-03-28T20:39:35.162Z</lastModifiedDate>
    </uniformSuite>
  </responseData>
</getUniformSuitesQueryResponse>
```


Element: getUsersForProductCategoryRequest

Description

A **getUsersForProductCategoryRequest** message contains an element of getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..1	Required. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersForProductCategory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getUsersForProductCategoryRequest** message:

```
<getUsersForProductCategoryRequest>
  <productCategory>
    <name>Product_basic</name>
  </productCategory>
</getUsersForProductCategoryRequest>
```

Element: getUsersForProductCategoryResponse

Description


A **getUsersForProductCategoryResponse** message contains an element of **getUsersForProductCategoryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getUsersForProductCategoryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										
userData	getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType	0..1	A getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType contains an array of userData elements. See getUsersForProductCategoryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersForProductCategory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getUsersForProductCategoryResponse** message:

```
<getUsersForProductCategoryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <userData>
    <user>
      <userName>admin</userName>
    </user>
    <user>
      <userName>p1admin</userName>
    </user>
    <user>
      <userName>pcuser</userName>
    </user>
  </userData>
</getUsersForProductCategoryResponse>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates a failed **getUsersForProductCategoryResponse** message:

```
<getUsersForProductCategoryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>There is no such Product Category with provided ID/Name!</reason>
  </statusInfo>
</getUsersForProductCategoryResponse>
```

Element: removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest

Description

A **removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoryToAcctRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
acct	accountIdentifierType	1..1	See accountIdentifierType .
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..*	An array of productCategory elements. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
removeProductCategoriesFromAcct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest** message:

```
<removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest>
  <acct>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>PCPACCT</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </acct>
  <productCategory>
    <name>CRM</name>
  </productCategory>
</removeProductCategoriesFromAcctRequest>
```

Element: removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse

Description

A **removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType**.


Removing each product category either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about categories.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoryToAcctResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
removeProductCategoriesFromAcct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse** message:

```
<removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</removeProductCategoriesFromAcctResponse>
```

Element: removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest

Description

A **removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoriesToUserRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
productCategory	productCategoryDataType	1..*	An array of productCategory elements. See productCategoryDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
removeProductCategoriesFromUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest** message:

```
<removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest>
  <user>
    <primaryKeys>
      <firstName>John</firstName>
      <lastName>Smith</lastName>
      <emailAddress>jsmith@example.com</emailAddress>
    </primaryKeys>
  </user>
  <productCategory>
    <name>CRM</name>
  </productCategory>
</removeProductCategoriesFromUserRequest>
```

Element: removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse

Description


A **removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse** message contains an element of **handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [handleProductCategoriesToUserResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All categories in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all categories in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the categories in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives a reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
removeProductCategoriesFromUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse** message:

```
<removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</removeProductCategoriesFromUserResponse>
```

Element: setFeatureBundleStateRequest

Description

A **setFeatureBundleStateRequest** message contains an element of setFeatureBundleStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setFeatureBundleStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	featureBundleStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setFeatureBundleState request contains an array of featureBundle elements for which to change the state. See featureBundleStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureBundleState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setFeatureBundleStateRequest** message:

```
<setFeatureBundleStateRequest>
  <featureBundle>
    <featureBundleIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>FB_basic_count10</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </featureBundleIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>INACTIVE</stateToSet>
  </featureBundle>
</setFeatureBundleStateRequest>
```

Element: setFeatureBundleStateResponse

Description

A **setFeatureBundleStateResponse** message contains an element of setFeatureBundleStateResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setFeatureBundleStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureBundleStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureBundleState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an unsuccessful **setFeatureBundleStateResponse** message:

```
<setFeatureBundleStateResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>All input data in the request failed. Please check the
      specific reasons in returned data.</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedFeatureBundle>
      <featureBundle>
        <featureBundleIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>FB_basic_count10</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </featureBundleIdentifier>
        <stateToSet>INACTIVE</stateToSet>
      </featureBundle>
      <reason>Inactive state is invalid for feature bundle.
        # 5170-9511</reason>
    </failedFeatureBundle>
  </failedData>
</setFeatureBundleStateResponse>
```

Element: setFeatureStateRequest

Description

A **setFeatureStateRequest** message contains an element of setFeatureStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setFeatureStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setFeatureStateRequest contains an array of feature elements for which to change the state. See featureStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setFeatureStateRequest** message:

```
<setFeatureStateRequest>
  <feature>
    <featureIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Feature_add1</name>
        <version></version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </featureIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>DEPLOYED</stateToSet>
  </feature>
</setFeatureStateRequest>
```

Element: setFeatureStateResponse

Description


A **setFeatureStateResponse** message contains an element of setFeatureStateResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setFeatureStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFeatureStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the features whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedFeatureStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setFeatureState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setFeatureStateResponse** message:

```
<setFeatureStateResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</setFeatureStateResponse>
```

Element: setMaintenanceStateRequest

Description

A **setMaintenanceStateRequest** message contains an element of setMaintenanceStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setMaintenanceStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	maintenanceStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setMaintenanceState request contains an array of maintenance elements for which to change the state. See maintenanceStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setMaintenanceStateRequest** message:

```
<setMaintenanceStateRequest>
  <maintenance>
    <maintenanceIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Maint_basic_updated</name>
        <version>1.1</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </maintenanceIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>DEPLOYED</stateToSet>
  </maintenance>
</setMaintenanceStateRequest>
```


Element: setMaintenanceStateResponse

Description


A **setMaintenanceStateResponse** message contains an element of setMaintenanceStateResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setMaintenanceStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedMaintenanceStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedMaintenanceStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setMaintenanceStateResponse** message:

```
<setMaintenanceStateResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</setMaintenanceStateResponse>
```

Element: setProductStateRequest

Description

A **setProductStateRequest** message contains an element of setProductStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setProductStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setProductState request contains an array of product elements for which to change the state. See productStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setProductState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setProductStateRequest** message:

```
<setProductStateRequest>
  <product>
    <productIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Product_basic</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </productIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>DEPLOYED</stateToSet>
  </product>
</setProductStateRequest>
```

Element: setProductStateResponse

Description

A **setProductStateResponse** message contains an element of setProductStateResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setProductStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedProductStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the products whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedProductStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setProductState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setProductStateResponse** message:

```
<setProductStateResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</setProductStateResponse>
```

Element: setUniformSuiteStateRequest

Description

A **setUniformSuiteStateRequest** message contains an element of setUniformSuiteStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setUniformSuiteStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
suite	uniformSuiteStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setUniformSuiteState request contains an array of suite elements for which to change the state. See uniformSuiteStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setUniformSuiteState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setUniformSuiteStateRequest** message:

```
<setUniformSuiteStateRequest>
  <suite>
    <suiteIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>UniformSuite_basic</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </suiteIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>DEPLOYED</stateToSet>
  </suite>
</setUniformSuiteStateRequest>
```

Element: setUniformSuiteStateResponse

Description

A **setUniformSuiteStateResponse** message contains an element of setUniformSuiteStateResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setUniformSuiteStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setUniformSuiteState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setUniformSuiteStateResponse** message:

```
<setUniformSuiteStateResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</setUniformSuiteStateResponse>
```


Element: updateFeatureBundleRequest

Description

An **updateFeatureBundleRequest** message contains an element of updateFeatureBundleRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateFeatureBundleRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	updateFeatureBundleData Type	1..*	Required. An updateFeatureBundleRequest contains an array of featureBundle elements to be modified. See updateFeatureBundleData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeatureBundle	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateFeatureBundleRequest** message:

```
<updateFeatureBundleRequest>
  <featureBundle>
    <featureBundleIdentifier>
      <uniqueId>HID-100236</uniqueId>
    </featureBundleIdentifier>
    <description>Basic now contains Feature_add3</description>
    <features>
      <feature>
        <featureIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Feature_add3</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </featureIdentifier>
        <count>10</count>
      </feature>
      <opType>ADD</opType>
    </features>
  </featureBundle>
</updateFeatureBundleRequest>
```

Element: updateFeatureBundleResponse

Description

An **updateFeatureBundleResponse** message contains an element of **updateFeatureBundleResponseType**.

Each feature bundle in the **updateFeatureBundleRequest** is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about feature bundles that were modified successfully.

Derived By

Type [updateFeatureBundleResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All feature bundles in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all feature bundles in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the feature bundles in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType	0..1	Information about the feature bundles that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateFeatureBundleDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeatureBundle	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an unsuccessful **updateFeatureBundleResponse** message (Feature_add8 does not exist):

```
<updateFeatureBundleResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>All input data in the request failed.
      Please check the specific reasons in returned data.</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedFeatureBundle>
      <featureBundle>
        <featureBundleIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-100016</uniqueId>
        </featureBundleIdentifier>
        <description>Now with A, B, C</description>
        <features>
          <feature>
            <featureIdentifier>
              <primaryKeys>
                <name>Feature_add8</name>
                <version>1.0</version>
              </primaryKeys>
            </featureIdentifier>
            <count>10</count>
          </feature>
          <opType>ADD</opType>
        </features>
      </featureBundle>
      <reason>Identifier Feature_add8 is invalid.</reason>
    </failedFeatureBundle>
  </failedData>
</updateFeatureBundleResponse>
```

Element: updateFeatureRequest

Description

An **updateFeatureRequest** message contains an element of updateFeatureRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateFeatureRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	updateFeatureDataType	1..*	Required. An updateFeatureRequest contains an array of feature elements to be modified. See updateFeatureDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeature	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateFeatureRequest** message:

```
<updateFeatureRequest>
  <feature>
    <featureIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Feature_toUpdate</name>
        <version></version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </featureIdentifier>
    <featureName>Feature_updated</featureName>
    <versionFormat>FIXED</versionFormat>
    <version>1.0</version>
    <description>Feature_updated desc</description>
  </feature>
</updateFeatureRequest>
```

Element: updateFeatureResponse

Description


An **updateFeatureRequest** message contains an element of **updateFeatureRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [updateFeatureResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateFeatureDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more failedFeature elements. See failedUpdateFeatureDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateFeature	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateFeatureResponse** message:

```
<updateFeatureResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateFeatureResponse>
```

Element: updateMaintenanceRequest

Description

An **updateMaintenanceRequest** message contains an element of updateMaintenanceRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateMaintenanceRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenance	updateMaintenanceDataType	1..*	Required. An updateMaintenanceRequest contains an array of maintenance elements to be modified. See updateMaintenanceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateMaintenance	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateMaintenanceRequest** message:

```
<updateMaintenanceRequest>
  <maintenance>
    <maintenanceIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Maint_basic</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </maintenanceIdentifier>
    <name>Maint_basic_updated</name>
    <version>1.1</version>
    <description>Maint_basic_updated desc</description>
  </maintenance>
</updateMaintenanceRequest>
```

Element: updateMaintenanceResponse

Description

An **updateMaintenanceResponse** message contains an element of updateMaintenanceResponseType.

Each maintenance product in the **updateMaintenanceRequest** is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about maintenance products that were modified successfully.

Derived By

Type [updateMaintenanceResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All maintenance products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all maintenance products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the maintenance products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance products that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateMaintenanceDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateMaintenance	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateMaintenanceResponse** message:

```
<updateMaintenanceResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateMaintenanceResponse>
```

Element: updateProductRelationshipRequest

Description

An **updateProductRelationshipRequest** message contains an element of updateProductRelationshipRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateProductRelationshipRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
relationship	updateProductRelationshipDataTypes	1..*	Required. An updateProductRelationshipRequest contains an array of relationship elements to be modified. See updateProductRelationshipDataTypes .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProductRelationship	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateProductRelationshipRequest** message:

```
<updateProductRelationshipRequest>
  <relationship>
    <productToRelate>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>P11</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </productToRelate>
    <relatedProduct>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>P10</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </relatedProduct>
    <relation>UPGRADE_FROM</relation>
    <newRelation>UPSELL_FROM</newRelation>
  </relationship>
</updateProductRelationshipRequest>
```

Element: updateProductRelationshipResponse

Description

An **updateProductRelationshipResponse** message contains an element of **updateProductRelationshipResponseType**.


Each relationship in the **updateProductRelationshipRequest** is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about relationships that were modified successfully

Derived By

Type [updateProductRelationshipResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All relationships in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all relationships in the request were processed. The get operation never returns PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the relationships in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType	0..1	Information about the relationships that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateProductRelationshipDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProductRelationship	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateProductRelationshipResponse** message:

```
<updateProductRelationshipResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</updateProductRelationshipResponse>
```

Element: updateProductRequest

Description

An **updateProductRequest** message contains an element of `updateProductRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [updateProductRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	updateProductDataType	1..*	Required. An updateProductRequest contains an array of product elements to be modified. See updateProductDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProduct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateProductRequest** message:

```
<updateProductRequest>
  <product>
    <productIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Product_basic</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </productIdentifier>
    <licenseModels>
      <licenseModelIdentifiers>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Floating Counted</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseModelIdentifiers>
      <opType>DELETE</opType>
    </licenseModels>
  </product>
</updateProductRequest>
```

Element: updateProductResponse

Description

An **updateProductResponse** message contains an element of **updateProductResponseType**.


Each product in the **updateProductRequest** is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about products that were modified successfully.

Derived By

Type [updateProductResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All products in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all products in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the products in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateProductDataListType	0..1	Information about the products that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateProductDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateProduct	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateProductResponse** message:

```
<updateProductResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateProductResponse>
```

Element: updateUniformSuiteRequest

Description

An **updateUniformSuiteRequest** message contains an element of updateUniformSuiteRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateUniformSuiteRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniformSuite	updateUniformSuiteDataType	1..*	Required. An updateUniformSuiteRequest contains an array of uniformSuite elements to be modified. See updateUniformSuiteDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUniformSuite	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateUniformSuiteRequest** message:

```
<updateUniformSuiteRequest>
  <uniformSuite>
    <suiteIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>S1</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </suiteIdentifier>
    <description>Desc of S1</description>
    <productAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>PROD_NUM</attributeName>
        <integerValue>5</integerValue>
      </attribute>
    </productAttributes>
  </uniformSuite>
</updateUniformSuiteRequest>
```


Element: updateUniformSuiteResponse

Description

An **updateUniformSuiteResponse** message contains an element of **updateUniformSuiteResponseType**.


Each suite in the **updateUniformSuiteRequest** is modified as an atomic unit; modifying each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about suites that were modified successfully.

Derived By

Type [updateUniformSuiteResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All suites in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all suites in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the suites in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType	0..1	Information about the suites that were not modified is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateUniformSuiteDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUniformSuite	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **updateUniformSuiteResponse** message:

```
<updateUniformSuiteResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateUniformSuiteResponse>
```

EntitlementOrderService Web Service

Description

Web service to create, update, delete, count and query entitlements.

Introduction

The Entitlement Order service facilitates the integration of your ERP/CRM system with FlexNet Operations by creating regular and bulk entitlements.

Methods: EntitlementOrderService

Methods

Name	Description
createBulkEntitlement	The createBulkEntitlement operation creates one or more bulk entitlements. To use the Entitlement Order service to create an entitlement, there must be deployed products and license models in the FlexNet Operations database, and there must be accounts in the FlexNet Operations database. You must provide any entitlement-time data that are required by the specified license model.
createEntitlementLineItem	The createEntitlementLineItem operation adds one or more entitlement line items to a simple entitlement.
createSimpleEntitlement	<p>The createSimpleEntitlement operation creates one or more simple entitlements. To use the Entitlement Order service to create an entitlement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There must be deployed products and license models in the FlexNet Operations database. • There must be accounts in the FlexNet Operations database. • You must provide any entitlement-time data that are required by the specified license model. <p>Note: Using the <i>createSimpleEntitlement</i> operation, it is possible to create a simple entitlement with no line items. Such an entitlement cannot be created through the Administrative Console. One created with web services will not appear in the Administrative Console, though it is saved in the FlexNet Operations database. Therefore, avoid using the <i>createSimpleEntitlement</i> operation to create an entitlement with no line items or with only maintenance items.</p>
createWebRegKey	<p>The createWebRegKey operation adds one or more web register keys to one or more bulk entitlements, either asynchronously or synchronously. By default, web register key creation is asynchronous. To use the Entitlement Order service to load web register keys:</p> <p>There must be bulk entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database. If web register keys are going to be imported asynchronously, the Importing Bulk Entitlement Web Register Keys alert must be configured. See the FlexNet Operations Online Help for instructions. Before checking whether the web register keys were really added, wait until after the import has triggered. With synchronous processing, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Therefore, use synchronous processing to load only for small numbers of web register keys at a time. The Importing Bulk Entitlement Web Register Keys alert does not have to be configured to load web register keys synchronously.</p>
deleteEntitlement	The deleteEntitlement operation deletes one or more entitlements.
deleteEntitlementLineItem	The deleteEntitlementLineItem operation deletes one or more line items.
deleteMaintenanceLineItem	The deleteMaintenanceLineItem operation deletes one or more maintenance line items. A maintenance item cannot be deleted if it is linked to another line item or is deployed
deleteWebRegKey	The deleteWebRegKey operation deletes one or more unredeemed web register keys from one or more bulk entitlements. To use the Entitlement Order service to delete web register keys there must be unredeemed web register keys in the FlexNet Operations database.

Methods

Name	Description
emailActivatableItem	<p>The emailActivatableItem operation sends an entitlement certificate for a single activatable item via email. To send an entitlement certificate for an activatable item as an email attachment using the Entitlement Order service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configure the from-address for the entitlement email. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Installation Guide</i>. • Customize the entitlement email template and entitlement certificate template, if necessary. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide</i>. • An activation ID for an activatable item must exist in the database. • At least one email address must be provided. <p>When an email template is specified when creating or updating an entitlement, that template will be given preference in sending the email. If no email template is specified, the template configured for the license technology will be selected. If no email template is configured for the license technology, then the default email template will be selected. However, if the selected template is not active or if the send indicator is not switched on, no email will be sent.</p>
emailEntitlement	<p>The emailEntitlement operation sends an entitlement certificate via email. To send an entitlement certificate as an email attachment using the Entitlement Order service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configure the from-address for the entitlement email. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Installation Guide</i>. • Customize the entitlement email template and entitlement certificate template, if necessary. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide</i>. • An ID for an entitlement must exist in the database. • At least one email address must be provided. <p>When an email template is specified when creating or updating an entitlement, that template will be given preference in sending the email. If no email template is specified, the template configured for the license technology will be selected. If no email template is configured for the license technology, then the default email template will be selected. However, if the selected template is not active or if the send indicator is not switched on, no email will be sent.</p>
getActivatableItemCount	The getActivatableItemCount operation returns the number of activatable line items that match specified criteria.
getActivatableItemsQuery	<p>The getActivatableItemsQuery operation returns the activatable line items that match specified criteria.</p> <p>Note: <i>This operation does not return maintenance line items.</i></p>
getBulkEntitlementCount	The getBulkEntitlementCount operation returns the number of bulk entitlements that match specified criteria.
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery	The getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery operation returns the bulk entitlement details that match specified criteria.

Methods

Name	Description
getEntitlementAttributesFromModel	The getEntitlementAttributesFromModel operation returns all the license model attributes for the specified model that must be specified at the time the entitlement is created.
getEntitlementCount	The getEntitlementCount operation returns the number of entitlements that match specified criteria.
getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery	<p>The getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery operation returns all entitlement line items and web register keys based on the provided search criteria, including draft entries.</p> <p>This operation works similarly to the operation getActivatableItemsQuery. However, the response from getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery is highly configurable. You can use it to select only the data you need in a given response.</p> <p>Note: With this query, maintenance line items will not be returned if the product type <i>Maintenance</i> is used in the search criteria. Associated maintenance line items can be obtained by using the new response configuration element <i>maintenance</i>.</p> <p>Use caution when crafting queries that may return excessive numbers of responses. The following error, <i>ORA-01795: maximum number of expressions in a list is 1000</i>, has been seen when performing searches via FlexNet Operations landing pages or web service queries when:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. FlexNet Operations is connected to an Oracle database 2. Certain types of searches in the UI or web services return > 1000 items, for example, the entitlements or line item landing pages and getEntitlementsQuery or getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery. <p>If the error is seen in the FlexNet Operations UI, consider setting the <i>Entitlement Records per Page</i> and <i>Line Items Page Size per Entitlement</i> settings to 1000 or less. If the error is seen in a web service query, set the <i>batch size</i> to 1000 or less and page through the results.</p>
getEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesQuery	The getEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesQuery operation returns matching maintenance lines that satisfy the search query.
getEntitlementsQuery	<p>The getEntitlementsQuery operation returns the entitlements that match specified criteria. The response data is sorted by the most recent line item.</p> <p>Tip: For more optimal memory usage, consider using getActivatableItemsQuery instead of getEntitlementsQuery to retrieve policy information for a particular line item. getActivatableItemsQuery loads only the information for the specified activation while getEntitlementsQuery loads information for all the activations for a given EntitlementID. See getActivatableItemsQuery.</p>
getExactAvailableCount	<p>The getExactAvailableCount operation provides the exact, current available count for a specified line item. This operation allows users to obtain a potentially more precise count than those available in the administrative console UI or via other web service operations.</p> <p>The FlexNet Operations UI and other web service operations do not evaluate the count of available copies when an upgrade is created. Therefore it is possible to create an upgrade count that exceeds the number of available copies; however, the count is evaluated at fulfillment time. On fulfillment, upgrades that exceed the available count are rejected. To avoid errors at fulfillment time, users may use getExactAvailableCount, which returns exact number of copies available for an upgrade fulfillment, for example, without having to return any previous fulfillments.</p>

Methods

Name	Description
getMatchingBulkEnts	<p>The getMatchingBulkEnts operation returns bulk entitlements suitable to receive the web register keys from a splitBulkEntitlement operation. The getMatchingBulkEnts operation searches for bulk entitlements with the target account in the target tier that match the bulk entitlement you want to split. Any bulk entitlement returned by this operation can receive the web register keys as the result of the split operation.</p> <p>To be considered a match, the bulk entitlement that is the target of the split must share the following attributes with the bulk entitlement that is the source of the split:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Orderable • License model • License term (permanent, expiration date, duration) • Version date details (options, date, duration) • Line item state • License model policies • License model attributes
getMatchingLineItems	<p>The getMatchingLineItems operation returns line items suitable to receive the count from a splitLineItem operation. The getMatchingLineItems operation searches for entitlement line items in entitlements with the target account in the target tier that match the line item you want to split. Any line item returned by this operation can receive the counts as the result of the split operation.</p> <p>To be considered a matching line item, the line item that is the target of the split must share the following attributes with the line item that is the source of the split:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Orderable • License model • License term (permanent, expiration date, duration) • Version date details (options, date, duration) • Line item state • License model policies • License model attributes <p>Note: If the source line item has a parent line item, then the entire ancestor tree is scanned to ensure that the parent line items of the target line item also match.</p>
getStateChangeHistory	<p>The getStateChangeHistory operation gets the state change history of one or more features, feature bundles, products, license models, or entitlements.</p>

Methods

Name	Description
getWebRegKeyCount	The getWebRegKeyCount operation returns the number of web register keys associated with a specified bulk entitlement.
getWebRegKeysQuery	The getWebRegKeysQuery operation returns the part numbers that match specified criteria.
linkMaintenanceLineItem	The linkMaintenanceLineItem operation is used to link a maintenance line item to a licensed product line item. As in the Administrative Console, there does not need to be an explicitly specified product-maintenance relationship between the licensed product and maintenance product on these line items.
mapEntitlementsToUser	The mapEntitlementsToUser operation maps one or more entitlement IDs or activation IDs to a self-registered Portal user or maps one or more web register keys to a user from a customer account. To use the Entitlement Order service to map entitlement IDs or activation IDs to a user, there must be entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database as well as a self-registered Portal user or customer user in the FlexNet Operations database.
mergeEntitlements	<p>The mergeEntitlements operation merges assets of one account with those of another account. The following types of assets can be merged:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entitlements and fulfillments—The state of the transferred entitlements and fulfillments are preserved during the merge. Users
renewLicense	The renewLicense operation renews one or more entitlement line items.
replaceEntitlementLineItem	The replaceEntitlementLineItem operation replaces one or more entitlement line items.
setEntitlementState	The setEntitlementState operation sets the state of one or more entitlements.
setLineItemState	The setLineItemState operation sets the state of one or more entitlement line items.
setMaintenanceLineItemState	The setMaintenanceLineItemState operation sets the state of a maintenance line item.
splitBulkEntitlement	<p>The splitBulkEntitlement operation assigns a specified number of unredeemed web register keys to a related account in a different distribution tier. The web register keys that are split can be transferred to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A compatible existing bulk entitlement (transfers the web register keys to that bulk entitlement). An existing line item that has been redeemed from a compatible web register key (adds the counts from the transferred web register keys to the count of the line item). A new bulk entitlement. <p>Only publisher users, or channel partner users with sufficient privileges in the account that is the current owner, can perform a splitBulkEntitlement operation.</p> <p>Note: You cannot control the specific web register keys that splitBulkEntitlement transfers.</p>

Methods

Name	Description
splitLineItem	<p>The splitLineItem operation assigns some portion of an entitlement line item's count from the current owner to a related account in a different distribution tier. This operation can either increase the count of an existing entitlement line item at the target account or create a new entitlement, if no matching entitlements exist at the target account. Only publisher users, or channel partner users with sufficient privileges in the account that is the current owner, can perform a splitLineItem operation.</p> <p>Note: When a line item associated with a maintenance is split, the maintenance is also split. Likewise, when a new entitlement is created as the result of a split, a new maintenance is created and associated with the new entitlement.</p>
transferEntitlement	<p>The transferEntitlement operation transfers one or more entitlements to an account different from the original sold-to account. Entitlements cannot be transferred if there are active fulfillments against the entitlement. During the transfer operation, active fulfillments can be returned and new entitlement and activation IDs can be auto-generated. Entitlements are in the draft state after they are transferred.</p>
transferLineItem	<p>The transferLineItems operation transfers one or more entitlement line items from one entitlement to another existing entitlement. Entitlement line items cannot be transferred if there are active fulfillments against them. During the transfer operation, active fulfillments can be returned and new activation IDs can be auto-generated.</p>
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	<p>The unlinkMaintenanceLineItem operation removes the link between a maintenance line item and a licensed product line item.</p>
updateBulkEntitlement	<p>The updateBulkEntitlement operation modifies one or more bulk entitlements.</p>
updateEntitlementLineItem	<p>The updateEntitlementLineItem updates one or more entitlement line items.</p>
updateSimpleEntitlement	<p>The updateSimpleEntitlement operation modifies one or more simple entitlements.</p>
upgradeLicense	<p>The upgradeLicense operation upgrades one or more entitlement line items.</p>
upsellLicense	<p>The upsellLicense operation upsells one or more entitlement line items. See upgradeLicense.</p>

Method: createBulkEntitlement

Description

The **createBulkEntitlement** operation creates one or more bulk entitlements. To use the Entitlement Order service to create an entitlement, there must be deployed products and license models in the FlexNet Operations database, and there must be accounts in the FlexNet Operations database. You must provide any entitlement-time data that are required by the specified license model.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createBulkEntitlementRequestType	Input	See createBulkEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [createBulkEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedBulkEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedBulkEntitlementDataListType .									
responseData	createdBulkEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdBulkEntitlementDataListType .									

Method: createEntitlementLineItem

Description

The **createEntitlementLineItem** operation adds one or more entitlement line items to a simple entitlement.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	addOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType	Input	See addOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [createEntitlementLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table> <tr> <th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td> <p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_IGNORE, then, the operation finds out if the line item was present – if present, it ignores the line item and proceeds with the next line item. If the line item was not present, it will create that item. All items that are ignored will be copied to the responseData of the response.</p> <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then the operation updates the line item if present, otherwise creates it. Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr> </table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_IGNORE, then, the operation finds out if the line item was present – if present, it ignores the line item and proceeds with the next line item. If the line item was not present, it will create that item. All items that are ignored will be copied to the responseData of the response.</p> <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then the operation updates the line item if present, otherwise creates it. Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p>	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_IGNORE, then, the operation finds out if the line item was present – if present, it ignores the line item and proceeds with the next line item. If the line item was not present, it will create that item. All items that are ignored will be copied to the responseData of the response.</p> <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then the operation updates the line item if present, otherwise creates it. Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p>									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType	See failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									
responseData	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	See addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Method: createSimpleEntitlement

Description

The **createSimpleEntitlement** operation creates one or more simple entitlements. To use the Entitlement Order service to create an entitlement:

- There must be deployed products and license models in the FlexNet Operations database.
- There must be accounts in the FlexNet Operations database.
- You must provide any entitlement-time data that are required by the specified license model.

Note: Using the *createSimpleEntitlement* operation, it is possible to create a simple entitlement with no line items. Such an entitlement cannot be created through the Administrative Console. One created with web services will not appear in the Administrative Console, though it is saved in the FlexNet Operations database. Therefore, avoid using the *createSimpleEntitlement* operation to create an entitlement with no line items or with only maintenance items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createSimpleEntitlementRequestType	Input	See createSimpleEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [createSimpleEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description						
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td><p>Returns one of the following:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.<p>When the opType is either CREATE_OR_UPDATE or CREATE_OR_IGNORE, the Entitlement response and the Line Item response together result in the final response.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">Both the Entitlement response and the Line Item response must be a success for the final result to be a success.If one is a success and the other is a failure, the final result is a failure.If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure.<p>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p></td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. <p>When the opType is either CREATE_OR_UPDATE or CREATE_OR_IGNORE, the Entitlement response and the Line Item response together result in the final response.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Both the Entitlement response and the Line Item response must be a success for the final result to be a success.If one is a success and the other is a failure, the final result is a failure.If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure. <p>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p>
Element	Data Type	Description						
status	StatusType	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. <p>When the opType is either CREATE_OR_UPDATE or CREATE_OR_IGNORE, the Entitlement response and the Line Item response together result in the final response.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Both the Entitlement response and the Line Item response must be a success for the final result to be a success.If one is a success and the other is a failure, the final result is a failure.If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure. <p>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p>						

Returns

Name	Type	Description						
		<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description						
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.						
failedData	failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType .						
responseData	createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType .						

Method: createWebRegKey

Description

The **createWebRegKey** operation adds one or more web register keys to one or more bulk entitlements, either asynchronously or synchronously. By default, web register key creation is asynchronous. To use the Entitlement Order service to load web register keys:

There must be bulk entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database.

If web register keys are going to be imported asynchronously, the **Importing Bulk Entitlement Web Register Keys** alert must be configured. See the FlexNet Operations Online Help for instructions. Before checking whether the web register keys were really added, wait until after the import has triggered. With synchronous processing, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Therefore, use synchronous processing to load only for small numbers of web register keys at a time. The **Importing Bulk Entitlement Web Register Keys** alert does not have to be configured to load web register keys synchronously.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	addWebRegKeyRequestType	Input	See addWebRegKeyRequestType .

Returns

A [addWebRegKeyResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	webRegKeyDataListType	Information about the web register keys that were added is listed in the responseData element. See webRegKeyDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests or for requests in which the web register keys are not autogenerated.
failedData	failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType	Information about the web register keys that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests or for requests in which the web register keys are autogenerated.

Method: deleteEntitlement

Description

The **deleteEntitlement** operation deletes one or more entitlements.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteEntitlementRequestType	Input	See deleteEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType .									

Method: deleteEntitlementLineItem

Description

The **deleteEntitlementLineItem** operation deletes one or more line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType	Input	See removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [removeEntitlementLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
failedData	failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType .		

Method: deleteMaintenanceLineItem

Description

The **deleteMaintenanceLineItem** operation deletes one or more maintenance line items. A maintenance item cannot be deleted if it is linked to another line item or is deployed.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequestType	Input	See deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType	Information about the maintenance line items that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType .									

Method: deleteWebRegKey

Description

The **deleteWebRegKey** operation deletes one or more unredeemed web register keys from one or more bulk entitlements. To use the Entitlement Order service to delete web register keys there must be unredeemed web register keys in the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteWebRegKeyRequestType	Input	See deleteWebRegKeyRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteWebRegKeyResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
failedData	failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType	Information about the web register keys that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType .

Method: emailActivatableItem

Description

The **emailActivatableItem** operation sends an entitlement certificate for a single activatable item via email. To send an entitlement certificate for an activatable item as an email attachment using the Entitlement Order service:

- Configure the from-address for the entitlement email. See the *FlexNet Operations Installation Guide*.
- Customize the entitlement email template and entitlement certificate template, if necessary. See the *FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide*.
- An activation ID for an activatable item must exist in the database.
- At least one email address must be provided.

When an email template is specified when creating or updating an entitlement, that template will be given preference in sending the email. If no email template is specified, the template configured for the license technology will be selected. If no email template is configured for the license technology, then the default email template will be selected. However, if the selected template is not active or if the send indicator is not switched on, no email will be sent.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	emailActivatableItemRequestType	Input	See emailActivatableItemRequestType .

Returns

A [emailActivatableItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: emailEntitlement

Description

The **emailEntitlement** operation sends an entitlement certificate via email. To send an entitlement certificate as an email attachment using the Entitlement Order service:

- Configure the from-address for the entitlement email. See the *FlexNet Operations Installation Guide*.
- Customize the entitlement email template and entitlement certificate template, if necessary. See the *FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide*.
- An ID for an entitlement must exist in the database.
- At least one email address must be provided.

When an email template is specified when creating or updating an entitlement, that template will be given preference in sending the email. If no email template is specified, the template configured for the license technology will be selected. If no email template is configured for the license technology, then the default email template will be selected. However, if the selected template is not active or if the send indicator is not switched on, no email will be sent.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	emailEntitlementRequestType	Input	See emailEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [emailEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: getActivatableItemCount

Description

The **getActivatableItemCount** operation returns the number of activatable line items that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getActivatableItemCountRequestType	Input	See getActivatableItemCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getActivatableItemCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
count	integer	Number of activatable items that matched the specified criteria.		

Method: getActivatableItemsQuery

Description

The **getActivatableItemsQuery** operation returns the activatable line items that match specified criteria.

Note: This operation does not return maintenance line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	searchActivatableItemRequestType	Input	See searchActivatableItemRequestType .

Returns

A [searchActivatableItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
activatableItem	activatableItemDetailType	See activatableItemDetailType .									

Method: getBulkEntitlementCount

Description

The **getBulkEntitlementCount** operation returns the number of bulk entitlements that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType	Input	See getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getBulkEntitlementCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
count	integer	Number of bulk entitlements matching the specified criteria.		

Method: **getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery**

Description

The **getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery** operation returns the bulk entitlement details that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType	Input	See getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType .

Returns

A [getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
bulkEntitlement	bulkEntitlementPropertiesType	See bulkEntitlementPropertiesType .		

Method: getEntitlementAttributesFromModel

Description

The **getEntitlementAttributesFromModel** operation returns all the license model attributes for the specified model that must be specified at the time the entitlement is created.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getEntitlementAttributesRequestType	Input	See getEntitlementAttributesRequestType .

Returns

A [getEntitlementAttributesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
entitlementAttributes	attributeMetaDescriptorDataType	A list of license model attributes that are set at entitlement time are contained in the entitlementAttributes element. See attributeMetaDescriptorDataType .									
policyAttributes	policyAttributesDataType	A list of policy attributes that are set at entitlement time are contained in the policyAttributes element. See policyAttributesDataType .									

Returns

Name	Type	Description
needTimeZone	boolean	True if the license model includes the TZ keyword and allows it to be set at entitlement time; otherwise, false.

Method: getEntitlementCount

Description

The **getEntitlementCount** operation returns the number of entitlements that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getEntitlementCountRequestType	Input	See getEntitlementCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getEntitlementCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
count	integer	Number of entitlements matching the specified criteria.									

Method: getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery

Description

The **getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery** operation returns all entitlement line items and web register keys based on the provided search criteria, including draft entries.

This operation works similarly to the operation `getActivatableItemsQuery`. However, the response from `getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery` is highly configurable. You can use it to select only the data you need in a given response.

Note: With this query, maintenance line items will not be returned if the product type Maintenance is used in the search criteria. Associated maintenance line items can be obtained by using the new response configuration element maintenance.

Use caution when crafting queries that may return excessive numbers of responses. The following error, `ORA-01795: maximum number of expressions in a list is 1000`, has been seen when performing searches via FlexNet Operations landing pages or web service queries when:

1. FlexNet Operations is connected to an Oracle database
2. Certain types of searches in the UI or web services return > 1000 items, for example, the entitlements or line item landing pages and `getEntitlementsQuery` or `getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery`.

If the error is seen in the FlexNet Operations UI, consider setting the Entitlement Records per Page and Line Items Page Size per Entitlement settings to 1000 or less. If the error is seen in a web service query, set the batch size to 1000 or less and page through the results.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType	Input	See searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType .

Returns

A [searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
entitlementLineItem	entitlementLineItemPropertiesType	See entitlementLineItemPropertiesType .									

Method: getEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesQuery

Description

The **getEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesQuery** operation returns matching maintenance lines that satisfy the search query.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequestType	Input	See searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequestType .

Returns

A [searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
entitlementMaintenanceLineItem	entitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesType	See entitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesType .									

Method: getEntitlementsQuery

Description

The **getEntitlementsQuery** operation returns the entitlements that match specified criteria. The response data is sorted by the most recent line item.

Tip: For more optimal memory usage, consider using **getActivatableItemsQuery** instead of **getEntitlementsQuery** to retrieve policy information for a particular line item. **getActivatableItemsQuery** loads only the information for the specified activation while **getEntitlementsQuery** loads information for all the activations for a given **EntitlementID**. See [getActivatableItemsQuery](#).

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	searchEntitlementRequestType	Input	See searchEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [searchEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
entitlement	entitlementDataType	See entitlementDataType .									

Method: getExactAvailableCount

Description

The **getExactAvailableCount** operation provides the exact, current available count for a specified line item. This operation allows users to obtain a potentially more precise count than those available in the administrative console UI or via other web service operations.

The FlexNet Operations UI and other web service operations do not evaluate the count of available copies when an upgrade is created. Therefore it is possible to create an upgrade count that exceeds the number of available copies; however, the count is evaluated at fulfillment time. On fulfillment, upgrades that exceed the available count are rejected. To avoid errors at fulfillment time, users may use **getExactAvailableCount**, which returns exact number of copies available for an upgrade fulfillment, for example, without having to return any previous fulfillments.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getExactAvailableCountRequestType	Input	See getExactAvailableCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getExactAvailableCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
count	integer	The exact available count for the line item requested.		

Method: getMatchingBulkEnts

Description

The **getMatchingBulkEnts** operation returns bulk entitlements suitable to receive the web register keys from a **splitBulkEntitlement** operation. The **getMatchingBulkEnts** operation searches for bulk entitlements with the target account in the target tier that match the bulk entitlement you want to split. Any bulk entitlement returned by this operation can receive the web register keys as the result of the split operation.

To be considered a match, the bulk entitlement that is the target of the split must share the following attributes with the bulk entitlement that is the source of the split:

- Orderable
- License model
- License term (permanent, expiration date, duration)
- Version date details (options, date, duration)
- Line item state
- License model policies
- License model attributes

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType	Input	See getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType .

Returns

A [getMatchingBulkEntsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType	Information about bulk entitlements in the target account that match the bulk entitlement you plan to split is listed in the responseData element. See getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType .									
failedData	failedMatchingBulkEntsListType	Information about the bulk entitlement that could not be matched to bulk entitlements in the target account is in the failedData element. See failedMatchingBulkEntsListType .									

Method: getMatchingLineItems

Description

The **getMatchingLineItems** operation returns line items suitable to receive the count from a **splitLineItem** operation. The **getMatchingLineItems** operation searches for entitlement line items in entitlements with the target account in the target tier that match the line item you want to split. Any line item returned by this operation can receive the counts as the result of the split operation.

To be considered a matching line item, the line item that is the target of the split must share the following attributes with the line item that is the source of the split:

- Orderable
- License model
- License term (permanent, expiration date, duration)
- Version date details (options, date, duration)
- Line item state
- License model policies
- License model attributes

Note: If the source line item has a parent line item, then the entire ancestor tree is scanned to ensure that the parent line items of the target line item also match.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getMatchingLineItemsRequestType	Input	See getMatchingLineItemsRequestType .

Returns

A [getMatchingLineItemsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table> <tr> <th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td> Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. </td></tr> <tr> <td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr> </table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. 	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE. FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. 									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType	Information about entitlement line items in the target account that match the line item you plan to split is listed in the responseData element. See getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType .									
failedData	failedMatchingLineItemsListType	Information about the entitlement line item that could not be matched to line items in the target account is in the failedData element. See Table failedMatchingLineItemsListType .									

Method: getStateChangeHistory

Description

The **getStateChangeHistory** operation gets the state change history of one or more features, feature bundles, products, license models, or entitlements.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getStateChangeHistoryRequestType	Input	See getStateChangeHistoryRequestType .

Returns

A [getStateChangeHistoryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
responseData	stateChangeResponseType	See stateChangeResponseType .		

Method: **getWebRegKeyCount**

Description

The **getWebRegKeyCount** operation returns the number of web register keys associated with a specified bulk entitlement.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getWebRegKeyCountRequestType	Input	See getWebRegKeyCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getWebRegKeyCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	webRegKeyCountDataType	See webRegKeyCountDataType .

Method: **getWebRegKeysQuery**

Description

The **getWebRegKeysQuery** operation returns the part numbers that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType	Input	See getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getWebRegKeysQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	webRegKeysDataListType	See webRegKeysDataListType .

Method: linkMaintenanceLineItem

Description

The **linkMaintenanceLineItem** operation is used to link a maintenance line item to a licensed product line item. As in the Administrative Console, there does not need to be an explicitly specified product-maintenance relationship between the licensed product and maintenance product on these line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	linkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType	Input	See linkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemListType	See failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemListType .									

Method: mapEntitlementsToUser

Description

The **mapEntitlementsToUser** operation maps one or more entitlement IDs or activation IDs to a self-registered Portal user or maps one or more web register keys to a user from a customer account. To use the Entitlement Order service to map entitlement IDs or activation IDs to a user, there must be entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database as well as a self-registered Portal user or customer user in the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType	Input	See mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType .

Returns

A [mapEntitlementsToUserResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType	Information about the IDs that were not mapped to the user is listed in the failedData element. See failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType .									

Method: mergeEntitlements

Description

The **mergeEntitlements** operation merges assets of one account with those of another account. The following types of assets can be merged:

- Entitlements and fulfillments—The state of the transferred entitlements and fulfillments are preserved during the merge.
- Users

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	mergeEntitlementsRequestType	Input	See mergeEntitlementsRequestType .

Returns

A [mergeEntitlementsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: renewLicense

Description

The **renewLicense** operation renews one or more entitlement line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	renewEntitlementRequestType	Input	See renewEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [renewLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedRenewEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not renewed is listed in the failedData element. See failedRenewEntitlementDataListType .									
responseData	createdRenewEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were renewed is listed in the responseData element. See createdRenewEntitlementDataListType .									

Method: replaceEntitlementLineItem

Description

The **replaceEntitlementLineItem** operation replaces one or more entitlement line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType	Input	See replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType	See failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									
responseData	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	See addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Method: setEntitlementState

Description

The **setEntitlementState** operation sets the state of one or more entitlements.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setEntitlementStateRequestType	Input	See setEntitlementStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setEntitlementStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedEntitlementStateDataListType	Information about the entitlements whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementStateDataListType .									

Method: setLineItemState

Description

The **setLineItemState** operation sets the state of one or more entitlement line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setLineItemStateRequestType	Input	See setLineItemStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setLineItemStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedLineItemStateDataListType	Information about the line items whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedLineItemStateDataListType .									

Method: setMaintenanceLineItemState

Description

The **setMaintenanceLineItemState** operation sets the state of a maintenance line item.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequestType	Input	See setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequestType .

Returns

A [setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.
		reason	string	Gives the reason for the failure.
failedMaintenanceData	failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType	See failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType .		

Method: splitBulkEntitlement

Description

The **splitBulkEntitlement** operation assigns a specified number of unredeemed web register keys to a related account in a different distribution tier. The web register keys that are split can be transferred to:

- A compatible existing bulk entitlement (transfers the web register keys to that bulk entitlement).
- An existing line item that has been redeemed from a compatible web register key (adds the counts from the transferred web register keys to the count of the line item).
- A new bulk entitlement.

Only publisher users, or channel partner users with sufficient privileges in the account that is the current owner, can perform a splitBulkEntitlement operation.

Note: You cannot control the specific web register keys that splitBulkEntitlement transfers.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	splitBulkEntitlementRequestType	Input	See splitBulkEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [splitBulkEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType	Information about the bulk entitlement that was split, and optionally the bulk entitlement to which the split web register keys went, is listed in the responseData element. See splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType .									
failedData	failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType	Information about an entitlement line item that was not split is listed in the failedData element. See failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType .									

Method: splitLineItem

Description

The **splitLineItem** operation assigns some portion of an entitlement line item's count from the current owner to a related account in a different distribution tier. This operation can either increase the count of an existing entitlement line item at the target account or create a new entitlement, if no matching entitlements exist at the target account. Only publisher users, or channel partner users with sufficient privileges in the account that is the current owner, can perform a **splitLineItem** operation.

Note: When a line item associated with a maintenance is split, the maintenance is also split. Likewise, when a new entitlement is created as the result of a split, a new maintenance is created and associated with the new entitlement.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	splitLineItemRequestType	Input	See splitLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [splitLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	splitLineItemResponseListType	Information about the entitlement line item that was split, and optionally the entitlement to which the split counts went, is listed in the responseData element. See splitLineItemResponseListType .									

Returns

Name	Type	Description
failedData	failedSplitLineItemType	Information about an entitlement line item that was not split is listed in the failedData element. See failedSplitLineItemType .

Method: transferEntitlement

Description

The **transferEntitlement** operation transfers one or more entitlements to an account different from the original sold-to account. Entitlements cannot be transferred if there are active fulfillments against the entitlement. During the transfer operation, active fulfillments can be returned and new entitlement and activation IDs can be auto-generated. Entitlements are in the draft state after they are transferred.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	transferEntitlementsRequestType	Input	See transferEntitlementsRequestType .

Returns

A [transferEntitlementsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	transferredEntitlementsListType	Information about the entitlements that were transferred is listed in the responseData element. See transferredEntitlementsListType .									
failedData	failedTransferEntitlementListType	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferEntitlementListType .									

Method: transferLinItem

Description

The **transferLinItems** operation transfers one or more entitlement line items from one entitlement to another existing entitlement. Entitlement line items cannot be transferred if there are active fulfillments against them. During the transfer operation, active fulfillments can be returned and new activation IDs can be auto-generated.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	transferLinItemsRequestType	Input	See transferLinItemsRequestType .

Returns

A [transferLinItemsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	transferredLinItemsListType	Information about the entitlements that were transferred is listed in the responseData element. See transferredLinItemsListType .									
failedData	failedTransferLinItemListType	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferLinItemListType .									

Method: unlinkMaintenanceLineItem

Description

The **unlinkMaintenanceLineItem** operation removes the link between a maintenance line item and a licensed product line item.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType	Input	See unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType	See failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType .									

Method: updateBulkEntitlement

Description

The **updateBulkEntitlement** operation modifies one or more bulk entitlements.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateBulkEntitlementRequestType	Input	See updateBulkEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [updateBulkEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType .									

Method: updateEntitlementLineItem

Description

The **updateEntitlementLineItem** updates one or more entitlement line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateEntitlementLineItemRequestType	Input	See updateEntitlementLineItemRequestType .

Returns

A [updateEntitlementLineItemResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
failedData	failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType	Information about the line items that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType .		

Method: updateSimpleEntitlement

Description

The **updateSimpleEntitlement** operation modifies one or more simple entitlements.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType	Input	See updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType .

Returns

A [updateSimpleEntitlementResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
failedData	failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType .		

Method: upgradeLicense

Description

The **upgradeLicense** operation upgrades one or more entitlement line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType	Input	See EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType .

Returns

A [upgradeLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not upgraded is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									
responseData	createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were upgraded is listed in the responseData element. See createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									

Method: upsellLicense

Description

The **upsellLicense** operation upsells one or more entitlement line items. See [upgradeLicense](#).

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType	Input	See EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType .

Returns

A [upsellLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were not upgraded is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									
responseData	createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	Information about the entitlements that were upgraded is listed in the responseData element. See createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									

Complex Types: EntitlementOrderService

Complex Types

Name
accountIdentifierType
accountPKType
accountTypeList
AcctTypeList
acpiGenerationIdLicensePolicyDataType
activatableItemDetailType
addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType
addedEntitlementLineItemDataType
addEntitlementLineItemDataType
addOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType
addOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType
addressDataType
addWebRegKeyDataType
addWebRegKeyRequestType
addWebRegKeyResponseType
advancedReinstallPolicyType
attributeDescriptorDataType
attributeDescriptorType
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType
attributeMetaDescriptorType
bulkEntitlementDataType
bulkEntitlementPropertiesType
bulkEntitlementResponseConfigRequestType
cancelLicensePolicyDataType
channelPartnerDataListType
channelPartnerDataType
correlationDataType
createBulkEntitlementDataType
createBulkEntitlementRequestType
createBulkEntitlementResponseType
createdBulkEntitlementDataListType
createdBulkEntitlementDataType
createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType
createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataType

Complex Types

Name
<u>createdRenewEntitlementDataListType</u>
<u>createdRenewEntitlementDataType</u>
<u>createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType</u>
<u>createdSimpleEntitlementDataType</u>
<u>createEntitlementLineItemDataType</u>
<u>createMaintenanceLineItemDataType</u>
<u>createSimpleEntitlementDataType</u>
<u>createSimpleEntitlementRequestType</u>
<u>createSimpleEntitlementResponseType</u>
<u>customAttributeQueryType</u>
<u>customAttributesQueryListType</u>
<u>DateTimeQueryType</u>
<u>deleteEntitlementDataType</u>
<u>deleteEntitlementRequestType</u>
<u>deleteEntitlementResponseType</u>
<u>deleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType</u>
<u>deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequestType</u>
<u>deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponseType</u>
<u>deleteWebRegKeyRequestType</u>
<u>deleteWebRegKeyResponseType</u>
<u>DurationType</u>
<u>emailActivatableItemRequestType</u>
<u>emailActivatableItemResponseType</u>
<u>emailContactListType</u>
<u>emailEntitlementRequestType</u>
<u>emailEntitlementResponseType</u>
<u>entCustomAttributeQueryType</u>
<u>entCustomAttributesQueryListType</u>
<u>entitledProductDataListType</u>
<u>entitledProductDataType</u>
<u>entitlementDataType</u>
<u>entitlementIdentifierType</u>
<u>entitlementLifeCycleDataType</u>
<u>EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType</u>
<u>EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType</u>

Complex Types

Name
entitlementLineItemDataType
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType
entitlementLineItemPKType
entitlementLineItemPropertiesType
entitlementLineItemResponseConfigRequestType
entitlementListType
entitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesType
entitlementMaintenanceLineItemResponseConfigRequestType
entitlementPKType
entitlementStateChangeDataType
entitlementStateChangeListType
entitlementStateDataType
expirationTermsDataType
extraActivationDataType
failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType
failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataType
failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType
failedAddWebRegKeyDataType
failedBulkEntitlementDataListType
failedBulkEntitlementDataType
failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType
failedDeleteEntitlementDataType
failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType
failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType
failedDeleteWebRegKeyDataType
failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType
failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType
failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataType
failedEntitlementStateDataListType
failedEntitlementStateDataType
failedIdDataType
failedLineItemStateDataListType
failedLineItemStateDataType
failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType
failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemListType

Complex Types

Name
failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType
failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataType
failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType
failedMatchingBulkEntDataType
failedMatchingBulkEntsListType
failedMatchingLineItemDataType
failedMatchingLineItemsListType
failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType
failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataType
failedRenewEntitlementDataListType
failedRenewEntitlementDataType
failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType
failedSimpleEntitlementDataType
failedSplitBulkEntitlementDataType
failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType
failedSplitLineItemDataType
failedSplitLineItemListType
failedTransferEntitlementDataType
failedTransferEntitlementListType
failedTransferLineItemDataType
failedTransferLineItemListType
failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType
failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType
failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType
failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataType
failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType
failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataType
failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType
failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataType
featureBundleIdentifierType
featureBundleListType
featureBundlePKType
featureBundleStateChangeDataType
featureBundleStateChangeListType
featureIdentifierType

Complex Types

Name
featureListType
featurePKType
featureStateChangeDataType
featureStateChangeListType
fulfillmentIdentifierType
fulfillmentPKType
getActivatableItemCountRequestType
getActivatableItemCountResponseType
getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType
getBulkEntitlementCountResponseType
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponseType
getCountResponseDataType
getEntitlementAttributesRequestType
getEntitlementAttributesResponseType
getEntitlementCountRequestType
getEntitlementCountResponseType
getExactAvailableCountRequestType
getExactAvailableCountResponseType
getMatchingBulkEntInfoType
getMatchingBulkEntsListType
getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType
getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType
getMatchingBulkEntsResponseType
getMatchingLineItemInfoType
getMatchingLineItemsListType
getMatchingLineItemsRequestType
getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType
getMatchingLineItemsResponseType
getStateChangeHistoryRequestType
getStateChangeHistoryResponseType
getWebRegKeyCountRequestType
getWebRegKeyCountResponseType
getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType
getWebRegKeysQueryResponseType

Complex Types

Name
hostTypePKType
idListType
idType
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType
licenseGeneratorPKType
licenseModelIdentifierType
licenseModelListType
licenseModelPKType
licenseModelStateChangeDataType
licenseModelStateChangeListType
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType
licenseTechnologyPKType
lifeCycleLinItemDataType
linItemCustomAttributeQueryType
linItemCustomAttributesQueryListType
linItemLifeCycleDataType
linItemStateDataType
linkMaintenanceLinItemDataType
linkMaintenanceLinItemListType
linkMaintenanceLinItemRequestType
linkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType
maintenanceIdentifierType
maintenanceLinItemDataType
maintenanceLinItemPropertiesType
maintenanceLinItemStateDataType
maintenancePKType
mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType
mapEntitlementsToUserResponseType
matchingBulkEntDataType
matchingLinItemDataType
mergeEntitlementsRequestType
mergeEntitlementsResponseType
newEntitlementLinItemDataType
PartnerTierQueryType
partNumberIdentifierType

Complex Types

Name
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType
partNumberPKType
policyAttributesDataType
policyAttributesListType
policyDataType
policyTermType
productCategoryDataType
productIdentifierType
productIdentifierWithCountDataType
productListType
productPKType
productStateChangeDataType
productStateChangeListType
reinstallPolicyDataType
removeEntitlementLineItemDataType
removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType
removeEntitlementLineItemResponseType
renewedEntitlementLineItemDataType
renewEntitlementDataType
renewEntitlementRequestType
renewEntitlementResponseType
renewLineItemDataType
renewParametersDataType
replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType
replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType
roleIdentifierType
rolePKType
searchActivatableItemDataType
searchActivatableItemRequestType
searchActivatableItemResponseType
searchBulkEntitlementDataType
searchEntitlementDataType
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponseType
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequestType

Complex Types

Name
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponseType
searchEntitlementRequestType
searchEntitlementResponseType
searchMaintenanceLineItemDataType
setEntitlementStateRequestType
setEntitlementStateResponseType
setLineItemStateRequestType
setLineItemStateResponseType
setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequestType
setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponseType
simpleEntitlementDataType
splitBulkEntitlementDataType
splitBulkEntitlementInfoType
splitBulkEntitlementListType
splitBulkEntitlementRequestType
splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType
splitBulkEntitlementResponseType
splitLineItemDataType
splitLineItemInfoType
splitLineItemListType
splitLineItemRequestType
splitLineItemResponseListType
splitLineItemResponseType
stateChangeDataType
stateChangeResponseType
StateQueryType
suiteIdentifierType
suitePKType
transferEntitlementInfoType
transferEntitlementsListType
transferEntitlementsRequestType
transferEntitlementsResponseType
transferLineItemInfoType
transferLineItemsListType
transferLineItemsRequestType

Complex Types

Name
transferLineItemsResponseType
transferredEntitlementDataType
transferredEntitlementsListType
transferredLineItemDataType
transferredLineItemMapType
transferredLineItemsListType
trustedKeyIdentifierType
trustedKeyPKType
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponseType
updateBulkEntitlementDataType
updateBulkEntitlementRequestType
updateBulkEntitlementResponseType
updateEntitledProductDataListType
updateEntitlementLineItemDataType
updateEntitlementLineItemRequestType
updateEntitlementLineItemResponseType
updateLineItemDataType
updateMaintenanceLineItemDataType
updateSimpleEntitlementDataType
updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType
updateSimpleEntitlementResponseType
userIdentifierType
userPKType
valueType
versionDateAttributesType
VersionFormatQueryType
virtualLicensePolicyDataType
webRegKeyCountDataType
webRegKeyDataListType
webRegKeyDataType
webRegKeysDataListType
webRegKeysListType


Complex Type: accountIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the account.
primaryKeys	accountPKType	0..1	See accountPKType .


Complex Type: accountPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	1..1	Name of the account.

Complex Type: accountTypeList

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
accountType	accountType	1..*	See accountType.

Complex Type: AcctTypeList

Description

A list of multiple **acctType** elements. Use **acctTypeList** when you want to query accounts of multiple types. Add an **acctType** element to the **acctType List** for each account type you want to include in the query. If no **acctType** or **acctType List** is specified, the query searches only CUSTOMER accounts (the default).

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
acctType	AcctType	1..*	Optional. Defines the account type. acctType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNERSELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.

Complex Type: acpiGenerationIdLicensePolicyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
useACPIGenerationId	boolean	1..1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• True—Deny trusted storage license repair if the ACPI Generation ID has changed.• False—Allow trusted storage license repair even if the ACPI Generation ID has changed. Default. <p>Note: By default, the FlexNet Operations UI takes the ACPI generation ID into account when evaluating repair requests. This policy is set at either the license model or entitlement level using the configuration for the Virtualization Policy. Web service clients can be made to match the FlexNet Operations UI by setting useACPIGenerationId to reflect the configuration in the UI.</p>


Complex Type: activatableItemDetailType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activatableItemType	ActivatableItemType	1..1	LINEITEM or WEBREGKEY
parentBulkEntitlementId	string	0..1	If the activatable line item is on a simple entitlement that was created when a web register key was redeemed, this is the entitlement ID of the bulk entitlement into which the web register key was loaded.
entitlementId	string	1..1	Entitlement ID of the entitlement that contains the activatable entitlement line item.
soldTo	string	1..1	Optional. Account that has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Postal address for the sold-to account.
entitlementState	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TEST • DRAFT • DEPLOYED • INACTIVE • ON_HOLD • OBSOLETE
activatableItemData	entitlementLineItemDataType	1..1	Details of the entitlement line item. See entitlementLineItemDataType .
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	Optional. Either soldTo or channelPartners must be specified. If neither soldTo nor channelPartners specifies an end customer, FlexNet Operations shows the End Customer account ID as <i>Information Not Available</i> , and Current Owner is not set. See channelPartnerDataListType .
entitlementAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: addedEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
addedLineItems	addedEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..*	Contains one or more addedLineItems elements. See addedEntitlementLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: addedEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
lineItemUniqueIds	string	0..*	Array of activation IDs for added activatable line items.
maintenanceLineItemUniqueIds	string	0..*	Array of activation IDs for added maintenance line items.
lineItemIdentifiers	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..*	Includes unique ID of line items and activation ID of created line items.
maintenanceLineItemIdentifiers	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..*	Includes unique ID of maintenance line items and activation ID of created maintenance line items.


Complex Type: addEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
lineItems	createEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..*	If the activation IDs already exist, the line items will be replaced. See createEntitlementLineItemDataType .
maintenanceLineItems	createMaintenanceLineItemDataType	0..*	If the activation IDs already exist, the line items will be replaced. See createMaintenanceLineItemDataType .
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether to deploy this line item as soon as it is created or replaced.

Complex Type: addOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItem	addEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..*	See addEntitlementLineItemDataType .
opType	CreateOrUpdateOperationType	0..1	<p>One of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">CREATE_OR_UPDATECREATE_OR_IGNORE <p>Note: If the opType is specified as either CREATE_OR_IGNORE or CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then specifying the entitlement identifier is important. If the entitlement identified by the entitlementIdentifier is not found, then the response could be a FAILURE.</p> <p>If the opType is set to CREATE_OR_UPDATE and the line item identifier exists, the system will try to handle the request as an update. Updates to the associatedLineItems and lineItemType will be ignored.</p>

Referenced By

Name	Type
createEntitlementLineItemRequest	Element
createEntitlementLineItem	Method


Complex Type: addOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_IGNORE, then, the operation finds out if the line item was present – if present, it ignores the line item and proceeds with the next line item. If the line item was not present, it will create that item. All items that are ignored will be copied to the responseData of the response.</p> <p>If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then the operation updates the line item if present, otherwise creates it.</p> <p>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p>
			reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType .
responseData	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createEntitlementLineItemResponse	Element


Complex Type: addressDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
address1	string	0..1	First line of address.
address2	string	0..1	Second line of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
region	string	0..1	Address region.

Complex Type: addWebRegKeyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
webRegKeys	webRegKeyDataType	1..1	Required. See webRegKeyDataType .


Complex Type: addWebRegKeyRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKeyData	addWebRegKeyDataType	1..*	Required. An addWebRegKeyRequest contains an array of webRegKeyData elements to be added. See addWebRegKeyDataType .
processSync	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to create web register keys synchronously, that is, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Use synchronous processing only for creating small numbers of web register keys at a time. By default, web register key creation is asynchronous.

Referenced By

Name	Type
addWebRegKeyRequest	Element
createWebRegKey	Method


Complex Type: addWebRegKeyResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	webRegKeyDataListType	0..1	Information about the web register keys that were added is listed in the responseData element. See webRegKeyDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests or for requests in which the web register keys are not autogenerated.									
failedData	failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType	0..1	Information about the web register keys that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests or for requests in which the web register keys are autogenerated.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
addWebRegKeyResponse	Element

Complex Type: advancedReinstallPolicyType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
umn1Policy	policyDataType	1..1	umn1Policy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• allowedCount• policyTerm—see policyTermType.
umn2Policy	policyDataType	1..1	umn2Policy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• allowedCount• policyTerm—see policyTermType.
umn3Policy	policyDataType	1..1	umn3Policy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• allowedCount• policyTerm—see policyTermType.
midPolicy	policyDataType	1..1	midPolicy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• allowedCount• policyTerm—see policyTermType.

Complex Type: attributeDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one of the values of attributeDescriptorType .



Complex Type: attributeDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
arrayValue	string	0..*	Array of string values of the attribute
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Boolean value of the attribute.
dateValue	date	0..1	Date value of the attribute.
integerValue	integer	0..1	Integer value of the attribute.
stringValue	string	0..1	String value of the attribute.

Complex Type: `attributeMetaDescriptorDataType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeMetaDescriptorType	0..*	entitlementAttributes contains one or more attribute elements. See attributeMetaDescriptorType .


Complex Type: attributeMetaDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the license model attribute.
attributeDataType	AttributeDataType	1..1	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEXT• BOOLEAN• NUMBER• DATE• MULTI_VALUED_TEXT• LONGTEXT
namespace	string	1..1	Refers to the license technology on which the attribute is created.
validValues	valueType	0..1	validValues contains an array of value strings that represent valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute. See valueType .

Complex Type: bulkEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Extending [createBulkEntitlementDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Account that has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. If soldTo is specified, that account is set in the Distributor tier. The account is not set as the current owner of the entitlement. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Optional element supported for backwards compatibility. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A product must be uniquely identified by product identifier, part number, or a combination of part number and license model. Specifying a product element provides the default quantity of 1 for the single product on a line item. Only products and suites are currently supported, not maintenance. See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. A part number can be used to identify a product or a unique combination of a product and license model. Only products and suites are currently supported, not maintenance. See partNumberIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, but before the entitlement is deployed, a license model must be uniquely identified by a license model identifier, part number, or product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any entitlement-time attributes must be set before deployment of the entitlement. If a request or response contains multiple license models, the accompanying license model attributes are a union of the attributes in all the license models. Therefore, if any license attributes are shared among the license models, they all must be assigned the same value. <p>See attributeDescriptorDataType.</p>
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
policyAttributes	policyAttributesListType	0..1	Required if any policies must be set at entitlement time. See policyAttributesListType .
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account.
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	<p>At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate. If false, set term or expirationDate, but not both.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
term	DurationType	0..1	The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
expirationDate	date	0..1	The date that the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, expire. If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, and you want to set the version date when the line item is created, set versionDate and set versionDateAttributes to DEFINE_NOW. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, set versionDateAttributes to reflect when and how you want to specify the version date. See versionDateAttributesType .
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this bulk entitlement unique.
numberOfCopies	integer	0..1	Optional. Number of copies of the product entitled by each web register key on this entitlement. If not specified, it will be 1.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
bulkEntitlementType	BulkEntitlementType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UPGRADE• UPSELL• RENEWAL
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether to deploy this entitlement as soon as it is created.
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	Optional. Either soldTo or channelPartners must be specified. A bulk entitlement cannot be deployed without an account specified in the Distributor tier (bo.constants.partnerTierNames.tier1). Other partner tiers (except End Customer) can be specified also. See channelPartnerDataListType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
state	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEST• DRAFT• DEPLOYED• INACTIVE• OBSOLETE
createdUserId	string	0..1	User name of the user who created this entitlement.
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	License technology of the product. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .


Complex Type: bulkEntitlementPropertiesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	Entitlement ID. See entitlementIdentifierType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
description	string	0..1	Description of the bulk entitlement.
state	StateType	0..1	Required. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DRAFT • DEPLOYED • INACTIVE • OBSOLETE
soldTo	accountIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Account ID. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element. See accountIdentifierType .
soldToDisplayName	string	0..1	Brief name of the account.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Email address of the account.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Physical address of the account.
orderId	string	0..1	Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Product on the bulk entitlement. See productIdentifierType .
productDescription	string	0..1	Description of the product.
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Part number mapped to the product on the bulk entitlement. See partNumberIdentifierType .
partNumberDescription	string	0..1	Description of the part number.
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	License model linked to the product on the bulk entitlement. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
alternateLicenseModel2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	License technology. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DEFINE_NOW • DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. • If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. • If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
term	DurationType	0..1	Duration defined for the bulk entitlement. See DurationType .
expirationDate	date	0..1	Expiration date of the license.
versionDate	date	0..1	Version date, if any defined for this bulk entitlement record.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	Version date option and duration defined in the bulk entitlement. See versionDateAttributesType .
numberOfCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies of the bulk entitlement.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
bulkEntitlementType	BulkEntitlementType	0..1	Type of the bulk entitlement, where the value is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UPGRADE• UPSELL• RENEWAL
createdUserId	string	0..1	ID of the user who created the bulk entitlement.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes associated with the bulk entitlement. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	See channelPartnerDataListType .
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).


Complex Type: bulkEntitlementResponseConfigRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	boolean	0..1	Entitlement ID.
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
description	boolean	0..1	Description of the bulk entitlement.
state	boolean	0..1	ACTIVE or OBSOLETE.
soldTo	boolean	0..1	Optional. Account ID. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.
soldToDisplayName	boolean	0..1	Brief name of the account.
shipToEmail	boolean	0..1	Email address of the account.
shipToAddress	boolean	0..1	Physical address of the account.
orderId	boolean	0..1	Order ID.
orderLineNumber	boolean	0..1	Order line number.
product	boolean	0..1	Product.
productDescription	boolean	0..1	Product description.
partNumber	boolean	0..1	Part number.
partNumberDescription	boolean	0..1	Part number description.
licenseModel	boolean	0..1	License model.
licenseTechnology	boolean	0..1	License technology.
startDateOption	boolean	0..1	When the start date is defined.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. • If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. • If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
term	boolean	0..1	Duration defined for the bulk entitlement.
expirationDate	boolean	0..1	Expiration date of the license.
versionDate	boolean	0..1	Version date, if any defined for this bulk entitlement record.
versionDateAttributes	boolean	0..1	Version date option and duration defined in the bulk entitlement.
numberOfCopies	boolean	0..1	Number of copies of the bulk entitlement.
bulkEntitlementType	boolean	0..1	Type of the bulk entitlement - new order, upgrade, upsell or renewal.
createdUserId	boolean	0..1	Id of the user who created the bulk entitlement.
FNPTimeZoneValue	boolean	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
customAttributes	customAttributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes associated with the bulk entitlement.


Complex Type: cancelLicensePolicyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
isCancelLicense	boolean	1..1	True —Returned counts should not be credited back to entitlement. False —Returned counts should be credited back to entitlement. Note that this setting operates exactly opposite the same setting in the FlexNet Operations UI. The UI asks if the count should be credited. This web service element asks if the count should be cancelled.

Complex Type: channelPartnerDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
channelPartner	channelPartnerDataType	0..*	See channelPartnerDataType .


Complex Type: channelPartnerDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
tierName	string	1..1	Tier of the channel partner, specified in the OPS_PARTNER_TIER_NAME table. By default, this table includes the tier names for the End Customer and Distributor tiers. Custom tier names can be added to the table manually. In the web services, the tierName string must always be specified as the constant value, not the display value. So for example, End Customer has to be specified as bo.constants.partner-tier-names.endcustomer and Distributor as bo.constants.partner-tier-names.tier1.
accountUnit	accountIdentifierType	1..1	See accountIdentifierType .
contact	userIdentifierType	0..1	See userIdentifierType .
currentOwner	boolean	0..1	True if the account specified in accountUnit is the current owner of the device.


Complex Type: correlationDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the requested item, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier.

Complex Type: createBulkEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Account that has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. If soldTo is specified, that account is set in the Distributor tier. The account is not set as the current owner of the entitlement. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Optional element supported for backwards compatibility. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A product must be uniquely identified by product identifier, part number, or a combination of part number and license model. Specifying a product element provides the default quantity of 1 for the single product on a line item. Only products and suites are currently supported, not maintenance. See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. A part number can be used to identify a product or a unique combination of a product and license model. Only products and suites are currently supported, not maintenance. See partNumberIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, but before the entitlement is deployed, a license model must be uniquely identified by a license model identifier, part number, or product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any entitlement-time attributes must be set before deployment of the entitlement. If a request or response contains multiple license models, the accompanying license model attributes are a union of the attributes in all the license models. Therefore, if any license attributes are shared among the license models, they all must be assigned the same value. <p>See attributeDescriptorDataType.</p>
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
policyAttributes	policyAttributesListType	0..1	Required if any policies must be set at entitlement time. See policyAttributesListType .
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account.
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	<p>At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate. If false, set term or expirationDate, but not both.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
term	DurationType	0..1	The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
expirationDate	date	0..1	The date that the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, expire. If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, and you want to set the version date when the line item is created, set versionDate and set versionDateAttributes to DEFINE_NOW. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, set versionDateAttributes to reflect when and how you want to specify the version date. See versionDateAttributesType .
description	string	0..1	Optional. Describe what makes this bulk entitlement unique.
numberOfCopies	integer	0..1	Optional. Number of copies of the product entitled by each web register key on this entitlement. If not specified, it will be 1.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
bulkEntitlementType	BulkEntitlementType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UPGRADE• UPSELL• RENEWAL
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether to deploy this entitlement as soon as it is created.
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	Optional. Either soldTo or channelPartners must be specified. A bulk entitlement cannot be deployed without an account specified in the Distributor tier (bo.constants.partnerTierNames.tier1). Other partner tiers (except End Customer) can be specified also. See channelPartnerDataListType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.

Referenced By

Name	Type
bulkEntitlementDataType	Complex Type

Complex Type: createBulkEntitlementRequestType

Description

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	createBulkEntitlementData Type	1..*	Required. A createBulkEntitlementRequest contains a bulkEntitlement element. See createBulkEntitlementData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createBulkEntitlementRequest	Element
createBulkEntitlement	Method

Complex Type: createBulkEntitlementResponseType


Description

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedBulkEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedBulkEntitlementDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdBulkEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdBulkEntitlementDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createBulkEntitlementResponse	Element

Complex Type: createdBulkEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdBulkEntitlement	createdBulkEntitlementDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more createdBulkEntitlement elements. See createdBulkEntitlementDataType .


Complex Type: createdBulkEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the product in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement.
bulkEntitlementId	string	1..1	Entitlement ID of the bulk entitlement.

Complex Type: createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more entitlementData elements. See createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataType .


Complex Type: createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementRecordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the entitlement in the request, starting at 1.
parentEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
createdLineItemData	lifeCycleLineItemDataType	0..*	See lifeCycleLineItemDataType .

Complex Type: createdRenewEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	createdRenewEntitlementDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more entitlementData elements. See createdRenewEntitlementDataType .


Complex Type: createdRenewEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementRecordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the entitlement in the request, starting at 1.
parentEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Entitlement ID that contains the renewed line item. See entitlementIdentifierType .
renewedLineItem	renewedEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..*	Renewed line item that was created. See renewedEntitlementLineItemDataType .

Complex Type: createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
createdSimpleEntitlement	createdSimpleEntitlementDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more createdSimpleEntitlement elements. See createdSimpleEntitlementDataType .


Complex Type: createdSimpleEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the product in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement.
entitlementId	string	1..1	Identifier of the entitlement.
lineItemUniqueIds	string	0..*	One or more activation IDs for added activatable line items.
maintenanceLineItemUniqueIds	string	0..*	One or more activation IDs for added maintenance line items.
lineItemIdentifiers	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..*	Includes unique ID of line items and activation ID of created line items. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
maintenanceLineItemIdentifiers	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..*	Includes unique ID of maintenance line items and activation ID of created maintenance line items. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .


Complex Type: createEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
description	string	0..1	Optional description field, used while creating or updating the entitlement line item.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Optional element supported for backwards compatibility. Replaced by entitledProducts element. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A product must be uniquely identified by product identifier, part number, or a combination of part number and license model. Specifying a product element provides the default quantity of 1 for the single product on a line item. Only products and suites are supported. See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. A part number can be used to identify a product or a unique combination of a product and license model. Only products and suites are currently supported, not maintenance. See partNumberIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, but before the entitlement is deployed, a license model must be uniquely identified by a license model identifier, part number, or product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any entitlement-time attributes must be set before deployment of the entitlement. If a request or response contains multiple license models, the accompanying license model attributes are a union of the attributes in all the license models. Therefore, if any license attributes are shared among the license models, they all must be assigned the same value. <p>See attributeDescriptorDataType.</p>
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
policyAttributes	policyAttributesListType	0..1	Optional if used to override policy settings specified on the license model; required if any policies settings are deferred to entitlement time. However, if all policies to be set at entitlement time should be ignored, leave out this attribute. See policyAttributesListType .
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
numberOfCopies	integer	1..1	Required. Number of copies of the product entitled by this line item.
startDate	date	0..1	Start date of the entitlement. Do not set unless the startDateOption is set to DEFINE_NOW.
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	<p>At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DEFINE_NOW DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION <p>If neither startDate or startDateOption is specified, the default is DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION.</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Whether the entitlement, and therefore, license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate. If false, set either term or expirationDate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
term	DurationType	0..1	The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
expirationDate	date	0..1	The date that the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, expire. If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, and you want to set the version date when the line item is created, set versionDate and set versionDateAttributes to DEFINE_NOW. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, set versionDateAttributes to reflect when and how you want to specify the version date. See Table versionDateAttributesType .
lineItemType	LineItemType	0..1	<p>Optional.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UPGRADE UPSELL RENEWAL <p>If this element is set, then the entitlement line item will be of this type.</p>
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
lineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitlementLineItemDataType	Complex Type


Complex Type: createMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
maintenanceProduct	productIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, but a product must be identified by product identifier or part number. See productIdentifierType . Can be inferred from the part number or specified explicitly.
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. See partNumberIdentifierType . A part number can identify a product. If a part number is not specified in the request, but is mapped to the specified product, that part number will be loaded into the entitlement.
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
startDate	date	0..1	Optional. Start date of the entitlement, which will also be the start date of maintenance.
expirationDate	date	0..1	Optional. The date that the entitlement line item, and maintenance, expire.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Whether the maintenance is permanent. If true, the maintenance line item never expires. If true, do not set term or expirationDate . If false, set term or expirationDate , but not both. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
parentLineItem	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. The entitlement line item that contains the activatable product to which the maintenance is related. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
associatedLineItems	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..*	Supports linking the maintenance with multiple entitlement line items. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
maintenanceLineItemDataType	Complex Type


Complex Type: createSimpleEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
description	string	0..1	Optional description field, used while creating or updating the simple entitlement.
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Account identifier of the account that has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element. If soldTo is specified, that account is set in the End Customer tier and becomes the CurrentOwner . If neither soldTo nor channelPartners specifies an end customer, FlexNet Operations shows the End Customer account ID as <i>Information Not Available</i> , and Current Owner is not set.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account.
emailTemplateVariation	string	0..1	Optional. The name of the email template for the entitlement. If not specified, the email template configured for the license technology will be selected. If no email template is configured for the license technology, the default email template will be selected.
lineItems	createEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..*	Optional. See createEntitlementLineItemDataType .
maintenanceLineItems	createMaintenanceLineItemDataType	0..*	Optional. See createMaintenanceLineItemDataType .
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether to deploy this entitlement as soon as it is created.
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	Optional. Either soldTo or channelPartners must be specified. If neither soldTo nor channelPartners specifies an end customer, FlexNet Operations shows the End Customer Account ID as <i>Information Not Available</i> , and Current Owner is not set. See channelPartnerDataListType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
entitlementAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: createSimpleEntitlementRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
simpleEntitlement	createSimpleEntitlementDataType	1..*	Required. A createSimpleEntitlementRequest contains an array of simpleEntitlement elements to be added. See createSimpleEntitlementDataType .
opType	CreateOrUpdateOperationType	0..1	<p>One of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">CREATE_OR_UPDATECREATE_OR_IGNORE <p>Note: If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then the incoming request is split internally as a createRequest (containing all entitlements that need to be created) and an updateRequest (containing all entitlements that need to be updated). If there is even a single failure in the createRequest, the whole of the createRequest fails. If there is a single failure in the updateRequest, the whole of the updateRequest fails. However if the createRequest succeeds and updateRequest fails (or vice-versa), the overall status is PARTIAL_FAILURE. The FAILURE case arises wherein both createRequest and updateRequest fail.</p> <p>If the opType is set to CREATE_OR_UPDATE and the entitlement already exists in the system once the line item create/update portion is finished and then if the update of the entitlement is requested but returns an error, then the entire entitlement request will fail. However, the updates to the line items which have been completed, will not be rolled back.</p>

Referenced By

Name	Type
createSimpleEntitlementRequest	Element
createSimpleEntitlement	Method


Complex Type: createSimpleEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. <p>When the opType is either CREATE_OR_UPDATE or CREATE_OR_IGNORE, the Entitlement response and the Line Item response together result in the final response.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Both the Entitlement response and the Line Item response must be a success for the final result to be a success.• If one is a success and the other is a failure, the final

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td><div>result is a failure.</div><ul style="list-style-type: none">If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure.<div>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</div></td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			<div>result is a failure.</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure. <div>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</div>	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		<div>result is a failure.</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure. <div>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</div>										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType .									
responseData	createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createSimpleEntitlementResponse	Element



Complex Type: customAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	The name of the custom attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.
dateValue	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A dateValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
numberValue	NumberQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A numberValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GREATER_THAN• GREATER_THAN_EQUALS• LESS_THAN• LESS_THAN_EQUALS• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A stringValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: customAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeQueryType	0..*	See customAttributeQueryType .


Complex Type: DateTimeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	dateTime	1..1	A date and time to compare.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following dateSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Complex Type: deleteEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deleteEntitlementRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlement	deleteEntitlementDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteEntitlementRequest contains an array of entitlement elements to be deleted. See deleteEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteEntitlementRequest	Element
deleteEntitlement	Method


Complex Type: deleteEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteEntitlementResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Complex Type: deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceLinItemData	deleteMaintenanceLinItemDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest contains an array of maintenanceLinItemData elements to be deleted. See deleteMaintenanceLinItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest	Element
deleteMaintenanceLinItem	Method


Complex Type: deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance line items that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteWebRegKeyRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKeyList	webRegKeysListType	1..1	Required. A deleteWebRegKeyRequest contains a webRegKeyList element to be added. See webRegKeysListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteWebRegKeyRequest	Element
deleteWebRegKey	Method


Complex Type: deleteWebRegKeyResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType	0..1	Information about the web register keys that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteWebRegKeyResponse	Element


Complex Type: DurationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
numDuration	integer	1..1	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 durationUnit .
durationUnit	DurationUnit	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DAYS• WEEKS• MONTHS• YEARS

Complex Type: emailActivatableItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Required. An emailActivatableItemRequest contains an activationId element identifying the activatable item for which to email a certificate.
ignoreExistingEmailList	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, all email addresses must be specified explicitly in the request. It is not possible to specify which of a list of existing email addresses to exclude (exclude all or none). If not set, the value is false.
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false. regex: "^[_A-Za-z0-9-\\+\\.\\%]+@\" + \"([A-Za-z0-9-\\.]+)(\\.[A-Za-z]{1,10})\$\""
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
ccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
bccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the entitlement certificate and email templates. If the locale is valid and templates have been configured for that locale, the localized templates will be used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailActivatableItemRequest	Element
emailActivatableItem	Method


Complex Type: emailActivatableItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailActivatableItemResponse	Element

Complex Type: emailContactListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
emailId	string	0..*	List of email addresses to which to send license certificate.

Complex Type: emailEntitlementRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. An emailEntitlementRequest contains an entitlementIdentifier element identifying the entitlement certificate to be emailed. See entitlementIdentifierType .
ignoreExistingEmailList	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, all email addresses must be specified explicitly in the request. It is not possible to specify which of a list of existing email addresses to exclude (exclude all or none). If not set, the value is false.
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false. regex: "^[_A-Za-z0-9-\\+\\.\\%]+@[A-Za-z0-9-\\.]+(\\.[A-Za-z]{1,10})\$"
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
ccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
bccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the entitlement certificate and email templates. If the locale is valid and templates have been configured for that locale, the localized templates will be used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailEntitlementRequest	Element
emailEntitlement	Method


Complex Type: emailEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailEntitlementResponse	Element


Complex Type: entCustomAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of a text-type entitlement custom attribute by which to search for an entitlement.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Value of the text-type entitlement custom attribute.

Complex Type: entCustomAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	entCustomAttributeQueryType	0..*	See entCustomAttributeQueryType .

Complex Type: entitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProduct	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .


Complex Type: entitledProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
quantity	integer	1..1	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.

Complex Type: entitlementDataType

Description

Either **simpleEntitlement** or **bulkEntitlement** is returned, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
CHOICE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	bulkEntitlementDataType	0..1	See bulkEntitlementDataType .
simpleEntitlement	simpleEntitlementDataType	0..1	See simpleEntitlementDataType .

Complex Type: entitlementIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement.
primaryKeys	entitlementPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement. See entitlementPKType .

Complex Type: entitlementLifeCycleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If not provided, the parent entitlement is inferred from the parentLineItemIdentifier in lineItemLifeCycleDataType . See entitlementIdentifierType .
lineItemData	lineItemLifeCycleDataType	1..*	Required. See lineItemLifeCycleDataType .

Complex Type: EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	entitlementLifeCycleDataType	0..*	Required. A EntitlementLifecycleRequest contains an array of entitlementData elements. See entitlementLifeCycleDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
upgradeLicenseRequest	Element
upsellLicenseRequest	Element
upgradeLicense	Method
upsellLicense	Method


Complex Type: EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not upgraded is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									
responseData	createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were upgraded is listed in the responseData element. See createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
upgradeLicenseResponse	Element

Referenced By

Name	Type
upsellLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: entitlementLineItemType

Derived By

Extending [createEntitlementLineItemType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
description	string	0..1	Optional description field, used while creating or updating the entitlement line item.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Optional element supported for backwards compatibility. Replaced by entitledProducts element. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A product must be uniquely identified by product identifier, part number, or a combination of part number and license model. Specifying a product element provides the default quantity of 1 for the single product on a line item. Only products and suites are supported. See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. A part number can be used to identify a product or a unique combination of a product and license model. Only products and suites are currently supported, not maintenance. See partNumberIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, but before the entitlement is deployed, a license model must be uniquely identified by a license model identifier, part number, or product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any entitlement-time attributes must be set before deployment of the entitlement. If a request or response contains multiple license models, the accompanying license model attributes are a union of the attributes in all the license models. Therefore, if any license attributes are shared among the license models, they all must be assigned the same value. <p>See attributeDescriptorDataType.</p>
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
policyAttributes	policyAttributesListType	0..1	Optional if used to override policy settings specified on the license model; required if any policies settings are deferred to entitlement time. However, if all policies to be set at entitlement time should be ignored, leave out this attribute. See policyAttributesListType .
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
numberOfCopies	integer	1..1	Required. Number of copies of the product entitled by this line item.
startDate	date	0..1	Start date of the entitlement. Do not set unless the startDateOption is set to DEFINE_NOW.
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	<p>At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DEFINE_NOW DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION <p>If neither startDate or startDateOption is specified, the default is DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION.</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Whether the entitlement, and therefore, license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate. If false, set either term or expirationDate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
term	DurationType	0..1	The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
expirationDate	date	0..1	The date that the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, expire. If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, and you want to set the version date when the line item is created, set versionDate and set versionDateAttributes to DEFINE_NOW. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, set versionDateAttributes to reflect when and how you want to specify the version date. See Table versionDateAttributesType .
lineItemType	LineItemType	0..1	<p>Optional.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UPGRADE UPSELL RENEWAL <p>If this element is set, then the entitlement line item will be of this type.</p>
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
lineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
productLine	productCategoryDataType	0..1	See productCategoryDataType .
numberOfRemainingCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies of the product entitled by this line item that have not yet been activated.
fulfilledCount	integer	0..1	Number of copies that were fulfilled from the line item.
availableExtraActivations	integer	0..1	Optional number of extra activations.
isTrustedType	boolean	0..1	Whether the product is licensed with a trusted license model.
state	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEST• DRAFT• DEPLOYED• INACTIVE• ON_HOLD• OBSOLETE
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	License technology of the product. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
parentLineItem	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. The entitlement line item that contains the activatable product to which the maintenance is related. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
createdOnDateTime	dateTime	0..1	The date and time when the line item was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	dateTime	0..1	The date and time when the line item was last modified.
overdraftMax	integer	0..1	Maximum number of overdrafts.
remainingOverdraftCount	integer	0..1	Number of overdrafts available.

Complex Type: entitlementLineItemIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement line item.
primaryKeys	entitlementLineItemPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement line item. See entitlementLineItemPKType .


Complex Type: entitlementLineItemPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	The activationId of the entitlement line item.


Complex Type: entitlementLineItemPropertiesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Line item activation ID. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
description	string	0..1	Description of the entitlement line item.
state	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TEST • DRAFT • DEPLOYED • INACTIVE • ON_HOLD • OBSOLETE
activatableItemType	ActivatableItemType	0..1	LINEITEM or WEBREGKEY
orderId	string	0..1	Order Id.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Order line number.
entitlementId	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
soldTo	accountIdentifierType	0..1	See accountIdentifierType .
soldToDisplayName	string	0..1	Account name of the account.
entitlementState	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TEST • DRAFT • DEPLOYED • INACTIVE • ON_HOLD • OBSOLETE
entitlementDescription	string	0..1	Brief description of the entitlement.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Email address of the account.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Physical shipping address of the account.
parentBulkEntitlementId	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
bulkEntSoldTo	accountIdentifierType	0..1	See accountIdentifierType .
bulkEntSoldToDisplay Name	string	0..1	Account name of the account.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
productDescription	string	0..1	Brief description of the product.
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	See partNumberIdentifierType .
partNumberDescription	string	0..1	Brief description of the part number.
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	Required. License technology of the product. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Required. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
lineItemSupportAction	LineItemType	0..1	Optional. UPGRADE, UPSELL, or RENEWAL. If this element is set, then the entitlement line item will be of this type.
parentLineItem	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
startDate	date	0..1	Start date of the line item.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>DEFINE_NOW</code> • <code>DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION</code> • <code>DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION</code> • <code>DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION</code> • <code>DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION</code>
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. • If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. • If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
term	DurationType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set either term or expirationDate .
expirationDate	date	0..1	Expiration date of the line item.
versionDate	date	0..1	Version date of the line item.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	See versionDateAttributesType .
numberOfCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies of the entitlement line item.
fulfilledAmount	integer	0..1	Number of copies fulfilled.
numberOfRemainingCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies remaining.
isTrusted	boolean	0..1	Is the entitlement of trusted type?
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	Deprecated. Use updatedEntitledProducts[] instead. See entitledProductDataListType .
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	Optional. Only need to specify if modifying value. The account in the specified tier will be added or replaced. See Table channelPartnerDataListType .
maintenanceLineItems	maintenanceLineItemPropertiesType	0..*	<p>If set to 1, the following information is returned about maintenance line items linked to the returned line items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> activationId maintenanceProduct partNumber orderId orderLineNumber startDate expirationDate isPermanent state <p>See maintenanceLineItemPropertiesType.</p>
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
createdOnDateTime	dateTime	0..1	The date and time when the line item was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	dateTime	0..1	The date and time when the line item was last modified.
createdBy	string	0..1	The name of the user who created the entitlement line item.
lastModifiedBy	string	0..1	The name of the user who last modified the entitlement line item.
lineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
transferredFromLineItem	string	0..1	The activation ID the line item was transferred from.
splitFromLineItem	string	0..1	The activation ID the line item was split from.

Complex Type: entitlementLineItemResponseConfigRequestType

Description

Note: Selecting too many elements for a query can negatively impact system performance. Only select the elements required for a given request.

The following error, *ORA-01795: maximum number of expressions in a list is 1000*, has been seen when performing searches via FlexNet Operations landing pages or web service queries when:

1. FlexNet Operations is connected to an Oracle database
2. Certain types of searches in the UI or web services return > 1000 items, for example, the entitlements or line item landing pages and *getEntitlementsQuery* or *getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery*.


If the error is seen in the FlexNet Operations UI, consider setting the *Entitlement Records per Page* and *Line Items Page Size per Entitlement* settings to 1000 or less. If the error is seen in a web service query, set the batch size to 1000 or less and page through the results.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	boolean	0..1	
description	boolean	0..1	
state	boolean	0..1	
activatableItemType	boolean	0..1	
orderId	boolean	0..1	
orderLineNumber	boolean	0..1	
entitlementId	boolean	0..1	
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	
soldTo	boolean	0..1	
soldToDisplayName	boolean	0..1	
entitlementState	boolean	0..1	
entitlementDescription	boolean	0..1	
shipToEmail	boolean	0..1	
shipToAddress	boolean	0..1	
parentBulkEntitlementId	boolean	0..1	
bulkEntSoldTo	boolean	0..1	
bulkEntSoldToDisplayName	boolean	0..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
product	boolean	0..1	
productDescription	boolean	0..1	
partNumber	boolean	0..1	
partNumberDescription	boolean	0..1	
licenseTechnology	boolean	0..1	
licenseModel	boolean	0..1	
lineItemSupportAction	boolean	0..1	
parentLineItem	boolean	0..1	
startDate	boolean	0..1	
startDateOption	boolean	0..1	
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	
term	boolean	0..1	
expirationDate	boolean	0..1	
versionDate	boolean	0..1	
versionDateAttributes	boolean	0..1	
numberOfCopies	boolean	0..1	
fulfilledAmount	boolean	0..1	
numberOfRemainingCopies	boolean	0..1	
isTrusted	boolean	0..1	
customAttributes	customAttributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	
maintenance	boolean	0..1	
maintenancePartNumber	boolean	0..1	
FNPTIMEZoneValue	boolean	0..1	
createdOnDateTime	boolean	0..1	
lastModifiedDateTime	boolean	0..1	
lineItemAttributes	boolean	0..1	
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	boolean	0..1	
transferredFromLineItem	boolean	0..1	
splitFromLineItem	boolean	0..1	
fetchCreatedBy	boolean	0..1	
fetchLastModifiedBy	boolean	0..1	

Complex Type: entitlementListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .


Complex Type: entitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
state	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEST• DRAFT• DEPLOYED• INACTIVE• OBSOLETE
orderId	string	0..1	The maintenance order ID.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	The order line number.
entitlementId	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
maintenanceProduct	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
maintenanceProductDescription	string	0..1	The maintenance product name.
maintenancePartNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	See partNumberIdentifierType .
maintenancePartNumberDescription	string	0..1	The maintenance part number.
startDate	date	0..1	Start date of the maintenance line.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
expirationDate	date	0..1	If the maintenance line item is not permanent, its expiration date.
createdOnDateTime	dateTime	0..1	Date the maintenance line item was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	dateTime	0..1	Date the maintenance line item was last modified.
linkedLineItemActivationId	string	0..*	Specifies a line item that is linked with the maintenance line item that is being searching for.
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
createdBy	string	0..1	The name of the user who created the maintenance line item.
lastModifiedBy	string	0..1	The name of the user who last modified the maintenance line item.

Complex Type: entitlementMaintenanceLineItemResponseConfigRequestType

Description

Note: Selecting too many elements for a query can negatively impact system performance. Only select the elements required for a given request.

The following error, *ORA-01795: maximum number of expressions in a list is 1000*, has been seen when performing searches via FlexNet Operations landing pages or web service queries when:

1. FlexNet Operations is connected to an Oracle database
2. Certain types of searches in the UI or web services return > 1000 items, for example, the entitlements or line item landing pages and *getEntitlementsQuery* or *getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery*.


If the error is seen in the FlexNet Operations UI, consider setting the *Entitlement Records per Page* and *Line Items Page Size per Entitlement* settings to 1000 or less. If the error is seen in a web service query, set the batch size to 1000 or less and page through the results.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	boolean	0..1	
state	boolean	0..1	
orderId	boolean	0..1	
orderLineNumber	boolean	0..1	
entitlementId	boolean	0..1	
maintenanceProduct	boolean	0..1	
maintenancePartNumber	boolean	0..1	
maintenancePartNumberDescription	boolean	0..1	
startDate	boolean	0..1	
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	
expirationDate	boolean	0..1	
createdOnDateTime	boolean	0..1	
lastModifiedDateTime	boolean	0..1	
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	boolean	0..1	
linkedEntitlementLineItem	boolean	0..1	
fetchCreatedBy	boolean	0..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
fetchLastModifiedBy	boolean	0..1	

Complex Type: entitlementPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	string	1..1	The entitlement ID of the entitlement.


Complex Type: entitlementStateChangeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	See licenseModelIdentifierType .
stateChangeRecord	stateChangeDataType	0..*	See stateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: entitlementStateChangeListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlement	entitlementStateChange DataType	0..*	See entitlementStateChangeDataType .


Complex Type: entitlementStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DRAFT• DEPLOYED• INACTIVE• OBSOLETE


Complex Type: expirationTermsDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 CHOICE		1..1	
expirationDate	date	0..1	The date that the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, expire. If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
term	DurationType	0..1	The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.

Complex Type: extraActivationDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
allowedCount	integer	1..1	The number of extra activations allowed per activatable item on this entitlement.

Complex Type: failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedLineItemData	failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedLineItemData elements. See failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItem	addEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..1	See addEntitlementLineItemDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the line item was not added.

Complex Type: failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedWebRegKeyData	failedAddWebRegKeyData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedAddWeRegKey elements. See failedAddWebRegKeyDataType .


Complex Type: failedAddWebRegKeyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKeyData	addWebRegKeyDataType	0..1	See addWebRegKeyDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the web register key was not added.

Complex Type: failedBulkEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedBulkEntitlement	failedBulkEntitlementData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedBulkEntitlement elements. See failedBulkEntitlementDataType

Complex Type: failedBulkEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	createBulkEntitlementData aType	0..1	See createBulkEntitlementDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the entitlement was not added.

Complex Type: failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedEntitlement	failedDeleteEntitlementDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedEntitlement elements. See failedDeleteEntitlementDataType


Complex Type: failedDeleteEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the entitlement was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedData	failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedData elements. See failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemType .


Complex Type: failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedData	deleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType	0..1	See deleteMaintenanceLineItemDataType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the line item was not deleted.


Complex Type: failedDeleteWebRegKeyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKey	string	1..1	String containing the failed web register key.
reason	string	0..1	The reason the web register key was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedDeleteWebRegKeyType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedWebRegKey	failedDeleteWebRegKey DataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedWebRegKey elements. See failedDeleteWebRegKeyDataType .

Complex Type: failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedEntitlement	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedEntitlement elements. See failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataType .


Complex Type: failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	entitlementLifeCycleDataType	1..1	See entitlementLifeCycleDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the entitlement was not upgraded.

Complex Type: failedEntitlementStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedEntitlement	failedEntitlementStateData Type	0..*	A failedData element contains an array of failedEntitlement elements whose state was not set. See failedEntitlementStateDataType .


Complex Type: failedEntitlementStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlement	entitlementStateDataType e	1..1	See entitlementStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason the state of the entitlement was not set.


Complex Type: failedIdDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	1..1	Entitlement ID or activation ID string.
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the ID was not mapped to the user.

Complex Type: failedLinItemStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedLinItem	failedLinItemStateDataT ype	0..*	A failedData element contains an array of failedLinItem elements whose state was not set. See failedLinItemStateDataType .


Complex Type: failedLineItemStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItem	lineItemStateDataType	1..1	See lineItemStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason the state of the line item was not set.

Complex Type: failedLinkMaintenanceLinItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linkMaintenanceLinItem	linkMaintenanceLinItemDataType	1..1	See linkMaintenanceLinItemDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedLinkMaintenanceLineItem	failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType	0..*	See failedLinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType .

Complex Type: failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedMaintenanceLineItem	failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataType	0..*	See failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataType .


Complex Type: failedMaintenanceLinItemStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceLinItem	maintenanceLinItemStateDataType	1..1	See maintenanceLinItemStateDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedId	failedIdDataType	1..*	failedData contains one or more failedId elements. See failedIdDataType .


Complex Type: failedMatchingBulkEntDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntInfo	getMatchingBulkEntInfoType	1..1	For the source bulk entitlement that had no matches in the target account. See getMatchingBulkEntInfoType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason no matching line items were returned.

Complex Type: failedMatchingBulkEntsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedBulkEnt	failedMatchingBulkEntData Type	1..*	failedData contains a failedBulkEnt element. See failedMatchingBulkEntData Type .


Complex Type: failedMatchingLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemInfo	getMatchingLineItemInfoType	1..1	Source line item that had no matches in the target account. See getMatchingLineItemInfoType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason no matching line items were returned.

Complex Type: failedMatchingLinItemsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedLinItem	failedMatchingLinItemDataType	1..*	failedData contains a failedLinItem element. See failedMatchingLinItemDataType .

Complex Type: failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedData	failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedData elements. See failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemType .


Complex Type: failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedData	removeEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..1	See removeEntitlementLineItemDataType .
reason	string	0..1	The reason the line item was not deleted.

Complex Type: failedRenewEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedEntitlement	failedRenewEntitlementDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedRenewEntitlement elements. See failedRenewEntitlementDataType .

Complex Type: failedRenewEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	renewEntitlementDataTy pe	1..1	See renewEntitlementDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the entitlement was not renewed.

Complex Type: failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedSimpleEntitlement	failedSimpleEntitlementDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedSimpleEntitlement elements. See failedSimpleEntitlementDataType .


Complex Type: failedSimpleEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
simpleEntitlement	createSimpleEntitlementDataType	0..1	See createSimpleEntitlementDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the entitlement was not added.


Complex Type: failedSplitBulkEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementInfo	splitBulkEntitlementInfoType	1..1	See splitBulkEntitlementInfoType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the line item's count was not split.

Complex Type: failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedBulkEntitlement	failedSplitBulkEntitlementData Type	1..*	failedData contains one or more failedBulkEntitlement elements. See failedSplitBulkEntitlementData Type .


Complex Type: failedSplitLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemInfo	splitLineItemInfoType	1..1	See splitLineItemInfoType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the line item's count was not split.

Complex Type: failedSplitLineItemListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedLineItem	failedSplitLineItemDataType	1..*	failedData contains a failedLineItem element. See failedSplitLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: failedTransferEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementInfo	transferEntitlementInfoType	1..1	See transferEntitlementInfoType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the entitlement was not transferred.

Complex Type: failedTransferEntitlementListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedEntitlement	failedTransferEntitlementDataType	1..*	failedData contains one or more failedEntitlement elements. See failedTransferEntitlementDataType .


Complex Type: failedTransferLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemInfo	transferLineItemInfoType	1..1	See transferEntitlementInfoType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the line item was not transferred.

Complex Type: failedTransferLineItemListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedLineItem	failedTransferLineItemData Type	1..*	failedData contains one or more failedLineItem elements. See failedTransferLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	unlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType	0..1	See unlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItem	failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType	0..*	See failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType .

Complex Type: failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedBulkEntitlement	failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedBulkEntitlement elements. See failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataType .

Complex Type: failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	updateBulkEntitlementDataType	0..1	See updateBulkEntitlementDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the entitlement was not updated.

Complex Type: failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedData	failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedEntitlementLineItem elements. See failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedData	updateEntitlementLineItemDataType	0..1	See updateEntitlementLineItemDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the line item was not updated.

Complex Type: failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedSimpleEntitlement	failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedSimpleEntitlement elements. See failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataType .

Complex Type: failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
simpleEntitlement	updateSimpleEntitlementDataType	0..1	See updateSimpleEntitlementDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the entitlement was not updated.

Complex Type: featureBundleIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the feature bundle, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature bundle.
primaryKeys	featureBundlePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the feature bundle—a string containing the name of the feature bundle. See featureBundlePKType .

Complex Type: featureBundleListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundleIdentifier	featureBundleIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See featureBundleIdentifierType .


Complex Type: featureBundlePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the feature bundle.


Complex Type: featureBundleStateChangeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundleIdentifier	featureBundleIdentifierType	1..1	See featureBundleIdentifierType .
stateChangeRecord	stateChangeDataType	0..*	See stateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: featureBundleStateChangeListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureBundle	featureBundleStateChangeDataType	0..*	See featureBundleStateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: featureIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the feature, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature.
primaryKeys	featurePKType	0..1	Database primary keys of the feature—strings containing name and, if the feature version format is FIXED, the version of the feature. If the feature version format is DATE_BASED, specify only name. See featurePKType .

Complex Type: featureListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See featureIdentifierType .


Complex Type: featurePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the feature.
version	string	0..1	The version of the feature.


Complex Type: featureStateChangeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureIdentifier	featureIdentifierType	1..1	See featureIdentifierType .
stateChangeRecord	stateChangeDataType	0..*	See stateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: featureStateChangeListenerType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
feature	featureStateChangeDataType	0..*	See featureStateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: fulfillmentIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
primaryKeys	fulfillmentPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the fulfillment. See fulfillmentPKType .


Complex Type: fulfillmentPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	The fulfillment ID.

Complex Type: getActivatableItemCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchActivatableItemData Type	1..1	Required. See searchActivatableItemData Type . Leave this element blank to return all activatable line items.
restrictToItemsReadyToActivate	boolean	0..1	Optional. Only use for the getActivatableItemCount operation. Restricts the search to only items ready to activate.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getActivatableItemCountRequest	Element
getActivatableItemCount	Method


Complex Type: getActivatableItemCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	Number of activatable items that matched the specified criteria.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getActivatableItemCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementSearch Criteria	searchBulkEntitlementData Type	1..1	Required. See searchBulkEntitlementDataType . Leave this element blank to return all bulk entitlements.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementCountRequest	Element
getBulkEntitlementCount	Method


Complex Type: getBulkEntitlementCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	Number of bulk entitlements matching the specified criteria.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementSearchCriteria	searchBulkEntitlementDataType	1..1	Required. See searchBulkEntitlementDataType .
bulkEntitlementResponseConfig	bulkEntitlementResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See bulkEntitlementResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest	Element
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery	Method


Complex Type: getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
bulkEntitlement	bulkEntitlementPropertiesType	0..*	See bulkEntitlementPropertiesType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponse	Element

Complex Type: getCountResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	A count element.

Complex Type: **getEntitlementAttributesRequestType**

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifier	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..1	Required. A getEntitlementAttributesRequest contains a licenseModelIdentifier element identifying the license model whose attributes to return. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementAttributesRequest	Element
getEntitlementAttributesFromModel	Method


Complex Type: getEntitlementAttributesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlementAttributes	attributeMetaDescriptorDataType	0..1	A list of license model attributes that are set at entitlement time are contained in the entitlementAttributes element. See attributeMetaDescriptorDataType .									
policyAttributes	policyAttributesDataType	0..1	A list of policy attributes that are set at entitlement time are contained in the policyAttributes element. See policyAttributesDataType .									
needTimeZone	boolean	0..1	True if the license model includes the TZ keyword and allows it to be set at entitlement time; otherwise, false.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementAttributesResponse	Element


Complex Type: `getEntitlementCountRequestType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchEntitlementDataType	1..1	Required. See searchEntitlementDataType . Leave this element blank to return all entitlements.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementCountRequest	Element
getEntitlementCount	Method


Complex Type: `getEntitlementCountResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	Number of entitlements matching the specified criteria.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getExactAvailableCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Required. Identifies the line item for which you want an exact available count. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getExactAvailableCountRequest	Element
getExactAvailableCount	Method


Complex Type: getExactAvailableCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	The exact available count for the line item requested.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getExactAvailableCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getMatchingBulkEntInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. The identifier for the bulk entitlement you plan to split. This is the bulk entitlement for which getMatchingBulkEnts attempts to match bulk entitlements in the targetAccountUnit. See entitlementIdentifierType .
targetTierName	string	1..1	Required. The name of the tier that contains the target account. The tier name exists in the OPS_PARTNER_TIER_NAME table. By default, this table includes the tier names for the End Customer and Distributor tiers. Custom tier names can be added to the table manually. In the web services, the targetTierName string must always be specified as the constant value, not the display value. So for example, End Customer has to be specified as bo.constants.partnertiernames.endcustomer and Distributor as bo.constants.partnertiernames.tier1.
targetAccountUnit	accountIdentifierType	1..1	Required. The target account in the target tier to be scanned for matching bulk entitlements. See accountIdentifierType .

Complex Type: getMatchingBulkEntsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntInfo	getMatchingBulkEntInfoType	1..*	Required. A bulkEntList contains one or more bulkEntInfo elements. See getMatchingBulkEntInfoType .

Complex Type: getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntList	getMatchingBulkEntsListType	1..1	Required. See getMatchingBulkEntsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingBulkEntsRequest	Element
getMatchingBulkEnts	Method

Complex Type: getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
matchingBulkEnt	matchingBulkEntDataType	1..*	responseData contains one or more matchingBulkEnt elements. See matchingBulkEntDataType .


Complex Type: getMatchingBulkEntsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType	0..1	Information about bulk entitlements in the target account that match the bulk entitlement you plan to split is listed in the responseData element. See getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType .									
failedData	failedMatchingBulkEntsListType	0..1	Information about the bulk entitlement that could not be matched to bulk entitlements in the target account is in the failedData element. See failedMatchingBulkEntsListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingBulkEntsResponse	Element


Complex Type: getMatchingLineItemInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. The identifier for the line item you plan to split. This is the line item for which getMatchingLineItems attempts to match line items in the targetAccountUnit. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
targetTierName	string	1..1	Required. The name of the tier that contains the target account. The tier name exists in the OPS_PARTNER_TIER_NAME table. By default, this table includes the tier names for the End Customer and Distributor tiers. Custom tier names can be added to the table manually. In the web services, the targetTierName string must always be specified as the constant value, not the display value. So for example, End Customer has to be specified as bo.constants.partnerTierNames.endcustomer and Distributor as bo.constants.partnerTierNames.tier1.
targetAccountUnit	accountIdentifierType	1..1	Required. The target account in the target tier to be scanned for matching line items. See accountIdentifierType .

Complex Type: getMatchingLineItemsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemInfo	getMatchingLineItemInfoType	1..*	Required. A lineItemList contains one or more lineItemInfo elements. See getMatchingLineItemInfoType .

Complex Type: getMatchingLineItemsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemList	getMatchingLineItemsListType	1..1	Required. See getMatchingLineItemsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingLineItemsRequest	Element
getMatchingLineItems	Method

Complex Type: getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
matchingLineItem	matchingLineItemType	1..*	responseData contains one or more matchingLineItem elements. See matchingLineItemType .


Complex Type: getMatchingLineItemsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType	0..1	Information about entitlement line items in the target account that match the line item you plan to split is listed in the responseData element. See getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType .									
failedData	failedMatchingLineItemsListType	0..1	Information about the entitlement line item that could not be matched to line items in the target account is in the failedData element. See Table failedMatchingLineItemsListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingLineItemsResponse	Element


Complex Type: getStateChangeHistoryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureList	featureListType	0..1	Optional. See featureListType .
featureBundleList	featureBundleListType	0..1	Optional. See featureBundleListType .
productList	productListType	0..1	Optional. See productListType .
licenseModelList	licenseModelListType	0..1	Optional. See licenseModelListType .
simpleEntitlementList	entitlementListType	0..1	Optional. See entitlementListType .
bulkEntitlementList	entitlementListType	0..1	Optional. See entitlementListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getStateChangeHistoryRequest	Element
getStateChangeHistory	Method


Complex Type: getStateChangeHistoryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	stateChangeResponseType	0..1	See stateChangeResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getStateChangeHistoryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getWebRegKeyCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeyCountRequest	Element
getWebRegKeyCount	Method


Complex Type: getWebRegKeyCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	webRegKeyCountDataType	0..1	See webRegKeyCountDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeyCountResponse	Element


Complex Type: getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. Entitlement of the bulk entitlement into which the web register keys are loaded. Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getWebRegKeyCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeysQueryRequest	Element
getWebRegKeysQuery	Method


Complex Type: getWebRegKeysQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	webRegKeysDataListType	0..1	See webRegKeysDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeysQueryResponse	Element


Complex Type: hostTypePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the host type.


Complex Type: idListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	1..*	Required.


Complex Type: idType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	0..1	Optional string containing the entitlement ID, if you want to specify the ID.
autoGenerate	boolean	0..1	Optional boolean that indicates whether the entitlement ID should be autogenerated.


Complex Type: licenseGeneratorIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license generator configuration.
primaryKeys	licenseGeneratorPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license generator configuration. See licenseGeneratorPKType .


Complex Type: licenseGeneratorPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license generator configuration.

Complex Type: licenseModelIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the license model, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license model.
primaryKeys	licenseModelPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license model. See licenseModelPKType .

Complex Type: licenseModelListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifier	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See licenseModelIdentifierType .


Complex Type: licenseModelPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license model.

Complex Type: licenseModelStateChangeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifier	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..1	See licenseModelIdentifierType .
stateChangeRecord	stateChangeDataType	0..*	See stateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: licenseModelStateChangeListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModel	licenseModelStateChangeDataType	0..*	See licenseModelStateChangeDataType .


Complex Type: licenseTechnologyIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license technology.
primaryKeys	licenseTechnologyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license technology. See licenseTechnologyPKType .

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license technology.

Complex Type: lifeCycleLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemRecordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the entitlement line item in the request, starting at 1.
parentLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
newLineItem	newEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..1	createdLineItemData contains a newLineItem element. See newEntitlementLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: lineItemCustomAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of a text-type line item custom attribute by which to search for a line item.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Value of the text-type line item custom attribute.

Complex Type: `lineItemCustomAttributesQueryListType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	lineItemCustomAttributeQueryType	0..*	See lineItemCustomAttributeQueryType .

Complex Type: lineItemLifeCycleDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
lineItem	createEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..1	Required. See createEntitlementLineItemDataType .
isFull	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true if all of the count on the parent line item is to be upgraded or upsold. Set to false if the count of the upgrade or upsell item is taken from numberOfCopies set in createEntitlementLineItemDataType .
allowActivationsOnParent	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true if the parent line item can still be activated after it has been renewed. Set to false if the parent line item is obsolete after it has been upgraded or upsold.
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether the upgrade or upsell line item should be deployed as soon as it is created.

Complex Type: lineItemStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DRAFT• DEPLOYED• INACTIVE• OBSOLETE
includeChildItems	boolean	0..1	Optional. If set to true, the state change will be applied to any child line items of this entitlement line item.


Complex Type: linkMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
maintenanceLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Complex Type: linkMaintenanceLinelistType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linkMaintenanceLinelist	linkMaintenanceLinelistDataType	1..*	See linkMaintenanceLinelistDataType .

Complex Type: linkMaintenanceLinItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linkMaintenanceLinItem mList	linkMaintenanceLinItem ListType	1..1	See linkMaintenanceLinItemListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkMaintenanceLinItemRequest	Element
linkMaintenanceLinItem	Method


Complex Type: linkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedLinkMaintenanceLinkItemListType	0..1	See failedLinkMaintenanceLinkItemListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkMaintenanceLinItemResponse	Element


Complex Type: maintenancelIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the maintenance product.
primaryKeys	maintenancePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the maintenance product. See maintenancePKType .

Complex Type: maintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Extending [createMaintenanceLineItemDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
maintenanceProduct	productIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, but a product must be identified by product identifier or part number. See productIdentifierType . Can be inferred from the part number or specified explicitly.
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. See partNumberIdentifierType . A part number can identify a product. If a part number is not specified in the request, but is mapped to the specified product, that part number will be loaded into the entitlement.
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
startDate	date	0..1	Optional. Start date of the entitlement, which will also be the start date of maintenance.
expirationDate	date	0..1	Optional. The date that the entitlement line item, and maintenance, expire.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Whether the maintenance is permanent. If true, the maintenance line item never expires. If true, do not set term or expirationDate . If false, set term or expirationDate , but not both. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
parentLineItem	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. The entitlement line item that contains the activatable product to which the maintenance is related. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
associatedLineItems	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..*	Supports linking the maintenance with multiple entitlement line items. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
state	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEST• DRAFT• DEPLOYED• INACTIVE• OBSOLETE

Complex Type: maintenanceLineItemPropertiesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
maintenanceProduct	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	See partNumberIdentifierType .
orderId	string	0..1	Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
startDate	date	0..1	Start date of the maintenance line item.
expirationDate	date	0..1	Expiration date of the maintenance line item, if not permanent.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
state	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DRAFT• ACTIVE• INACTIVE• DEPLOYED• OBSOLETE• TEST• ON_HOLD
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: maintenanceLineItemStateDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
stateToSet	StateType	1..1	Required. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DRAFT• ACTIVE• INACTIVE• DEPLOYED• OBSOLETE• TEST• ON_HOLD


Complex Type: maintenancePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the maintenance product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the maintenance product.


Complex Type: mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userId	string	1..1	Required. The user ID of a self-registered Portal user.
idList	idListType	1..1	Required. See idListType .
userAcct	string	0..1	Optional. User's account.

Referenced By

Name	Type
mapEntitlementsToUserRequest	Element
mapEntitlementsToUser	Method


Complex Type: mapEntitlementsToUserResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType	0..1	Information about the IDs that were not mapped to the user is listed in the failedData element. See failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
mapEntitlementsToUserResponse	Element

Complex Type: matchingBulkEntDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
matchingBulkEntIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. Identifiers (entitlement ID) of one or more matching bulk entitlements. See entitlementIdentifierType .


Complex Type: `matchingLineItemType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
<code>matchingLineItemIdentifier</code>	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Identifiers (activation ID) of one or more matching line items. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Complex Type: mergeEntitlementsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
accountFrom	string	1..1	Required. Account identifier of the account that currently owns the assets to be merged to another account. There are two types of accounts that can be specified, either customer accounts or self-registered accounts.
accountTo	string	1..1	Required. Account identifier of the account to which the assets are merged. Only customer accounts may be specified.
mergeUsers	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to merge the users of the account specified as accountFrom to the account specified as accountTo. If a value is not specified, users are merged.
mergeEntitlements	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to merge the entitlements and fulfillments of the account specified as accountFrom to the account specified as accountTo. If a value is not specified, entitlements and fulfillments are merged.

Referenced By

Name	Type
mergeEntitlementsRequest	Element
mergeEntitlements	Method


Complex Type: mergeEntitlementsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
mergeEntitlementsResponse	Element


Complex Type: newEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the new line item.
activationId	string	1..1	Activation ID of the new line item.


Complex Type: PartnerTierQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	The name of the account.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS
partnerTier	string	0..1	Optional. The name of the tier in which the account exists or ANY. If set to a named tier, the format partnerTier is bo.constants.partnertiernames.tier_name. If not specified, the partner tier searched is the End Customer tier.

Complex Type: partNumberIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the part number, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
primaryKeys	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number. See partNumberPKType .


Complex Type: partNumberIdentifierWithModelType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
primaryKeys	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number. See partNumberPKType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, if you want to map a part number for a product to one specific license model linked to the product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .


Complex Type: partNumberPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	string	1..1	The partId of the part number.


Complex Type: policyAttributesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
needRehostsPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a a policy governing the number of rehosts must be specified at entitlement time.
needReturnsPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing the number of returns must be specified at entitlement time.
needRepairsPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing the number of repairs must be specified at entitlement time.
needExtraActivationsPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing the number of extra activations must be specified at entitlement time.
needCancelLicensePolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing the crediting of returned license count must be specified at entitlement time.
needVirtualLicensePolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing activations on virtual machines must be specified at entitlement time.
needReinstallPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing the number of reinstallations must be established at entitlement time. Applies to trusted storage-type license models only.
needServerHostIdPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing server hostids must be specified at entitlement time.
needNodeLockedHostIdPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing node locked hostids must be specified at entitlement time.
needPortalServerHostIdPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing server hostids must be specified at entitlement time on the self-service portal.
needPortalNodeLockedHostIdPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing node locked hostids must be specified at entitlement time on the self-service portal.
needRedundantServerPolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing redundant servers must be specified at entitlement time.
needACPIGenerationIdLicensePolicy	boolean	1..1	Whether a policy governing ACPI Generation ID must be specified at entitlement time.

Complex Type: policyAttributesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
rehostsPolicy	policyDataType	0..1	rehostsPolicy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> allowedCount—number of rehosts allowed per activatable item on this entitlement during the time period defined by the policyTerm element. policyTerm—see policyTermType.
returnsPolicy	policyDataType	0..1	returnsPolicy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> allowedCount—number of returns allowed per activatable item on this entitlement during the time period defined by the policyTerm element. policyTerm—see policyTermType.
repairsPolicy	policyDataType	0..1	repairsPolicy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> allowedCount—number of repairs allowed per activatable item on this entitlement during the time period defined by the policyTerm element. policyTerm—see policyTermType.
extraActivationsPolicy	extraActivationDataType	0..1	See extraActivationDataType .
cancelLicensePolicy	cancelLicensePolicyDataType	0..1	See cancelLicensePolicyDataType .
virtualLicensePolicy	virtualLicensePolicyDataType	0..1	See virtualLicensePolicyDataType .
reinstallPolicy	reinstallPolicyDataType	0..1	See reinstallPolicyDataType .
acpiGenerationIdLicensePolicy	acpiGenerationIdLicensePolicyDataType	0..1	See acpiGenerationIdLicensePolicyDataType .


Complex Type: policyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
allowedCount	integer	1..1	Number of actions allowed per activatable item on this entitlement during the time period defined by the policyTerm element.
policyTerm	policyTermType	1..1	See policyTermType .


Complex Type: policyTermType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
duration	integer	1..1	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 durationUnit .
durationUnit	DurationUnit	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DAYS• WEEKS• MONTHS• YEARS


Complex Type: productCategoryDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	The unique ID of the product.
name	string	0..1	The name of the product.
description	string	0..1	The description of the product.

Complex Type: productIdentifierType

Description

In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.


Note: In the Entitlement Order service, *productIdentifierType* is used to identify products, maintenance products, and suites. In the Product Packaging Service, each has its own identifier type.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
primaryKeys	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product. See productPKType .

Complex Type: productIdentifierWithCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
count	positiveInteger	1..1	Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the product in the suite.

Complex Type: productListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..*	Required. See productIdentifierType .


Complex Type: productPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the product.

Complex Type: productStateChangeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	See productIdentifierType .
stateChangeRecord	stateChangeDataType	0..*	See stateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: productStateChangeListenerType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productStateChangeDataType	0..*	See productStateChangeDataType .

Complex Type: reinstallPolicyDataType

Description


A reinstall policy can designate an umbrella default policy or specify different reinstall policies for each type of machine identifier via an advanced policy, or both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
defaultPolicy	policyDataType	0..1	defaultPolicy contains the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• allowedCount• policyTerm—see policyDataType.
advancedPolicy	advancedReinstallPolicyType	0..1	See advancedReinstallPolicyType .

Complex Type: removeEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..*	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Complex Type: removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemData	removeEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..*	Required. A removeEntitlementLineItemRequest contains an array of lineItemData elements to be deleted. See removeEntitlementLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
removeEntitlementLineItemRequest	Element
deleteEntitlementLineItem	Method


Complex Type: removeEntitlementLineItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
removeEntitlementLineItemResponse	Element


Complex Type: renewedEntitlementLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemRecordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the entitlement line item in the request, starting at 1.
parentLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
newLineItem	newEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..1	renewedLineItem contains a newLineItem element. See newEntitlementLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: **renewEntitlementDataType**

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If not provided, the parent entitlement is inferred from the parentLineItemIdentifier in renewLineItemDataType . See entitlementIdentifierType .
renewLineItemData	renewLineItemDataType	1..*	Required. See renewLineItemDataType .


Complex Type: `renewEntitlementRequestType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	renewEntitlementDataType	0..*	Required. A <code>renewEntitlementRequest</code> contains an array of <code>entitlementData</code> elements. See renewEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewLicenseRequest	Element
renewLicense	Method


Complex Type: renewEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedRenewEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not renewed is listed in the failedData element. See failedRenewEntitlementDataListType .									
responseData	createdRenewEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were renewed is listed in the responseData element. See createdRenewEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: renewLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
renewParameters	renewParametersDataType	1..1	Required. See renewParametersDataType .
isFull	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true if all of the count on the parent line item is to be renewed. Set to false if the count of the renew item is taken from numberOfCopies set in renewParametersDataType .
allowActivationsOnParent	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true (the default) if the parent line item can still be activated after it has been renewed. Set to false to change the state of the parent line item to OBSOLETE after it has been renewed.
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether the renew line item should be deployed as soon as it is created.


Complex Type: `renewParametersDataType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
<code>activationId</code>	idType	1..1	Required. See idType .
<code>isPermanent</code>	boolean	0..1	<p>Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate. If false, set term or expirationDate, but not both.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
<code>expirationTerms</code>	expirationTermsDataType	0..1	See expirationTermsDataType .
<code>numberOfCopies</code>	integer	0..1	Number of copies entitled by this line item. Set if isFull is set to false in renewLineItemDataType .
<code>startDate</code>	date	0..1	Start date of the entitlement.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	<p>At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DEFINE_NOW • DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION <p>Note: If neither <i>startDate</i> or <i>startDateOption</i> are specified, the expiration date of the original entitlement is used.</p>
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, and you want to set the version date when the line item is created, set versionDate and set versionDateAttributes to DEFINE_NOW. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, set versionDateAttributes to reflect when and how you want to specify the version date. See versionDateAttributesType .
description	string	0..1	A brief description of the renewal.
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP systems.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP systems.
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	<p>Optional, but before the entitlement is deployed, a license model must be uniquely identified by a license model identifier, part number, or product. If no license model is specified here, the following license-model-related values are copied from the parent line item: All three license models (licenseModel plus the alternate license models), entitlement-time license attributes (licenseModelAttributes), entitlement-time policy attributes (policyAttributes), and entitlement-time time zone setting (FNPTIMEZONEVALUE).</p> <p>If a license model is specified here, the license-model-related values are not copied from the parent line item. In such cases, any of these license-model-related values necessary for successful renewal must be specified in this request. See licenseModelIdentifierType.</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Any entitlement-time attributes must be set before deployment of the entitlement. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
policyAttributes	policyAttributesListType	0..1	Required if any policies must be set at entitlement time. See policyAttributesListType .
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
lineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItem	addEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..*	See addEntitlementLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
replaceEntitlementLineItemRequest	Element
replaceEntitlementLineItem	Method


Complex Type: replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									
responseData	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse	Element


Complex Type: roleIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Role ID.
primaryKeys	rolePKType	0..1	See rolePKType .


Complex Type: rolePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the role.

Complex Type: searchActivatableItemDataType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentBulkEntitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A parentBulkEntitlementId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the entitlement ID of the parent bulk entitlement of a simple entitlement created when a web register key is redeemed.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
entitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An entitlementId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the entitlement ID value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values.<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
activationId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An activationId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the activation ID value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
productName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
productVersion	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productVersion element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product version.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
productType	ProductType	0..1	Optional. A productType element contains one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">LICENSED_PRODUCTSUITEMAINTENANCE. Since maintenance is not attached to a license model, if selected, turn off the LicenseModel and LicenseTechnology attributes from the response.
partNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A partNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">value—a string to match part or all of the part number.searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS
startDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A startDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">value—a date value to compare to the start date value.searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BEFOREAFTERON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Optional. Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
expirationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. An expirationDate element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the expiration date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
versionDate	DateQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. An versionDate element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
licenseTechnology	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A licenseTechnology element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
orderId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An orderId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the order ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
orderLineNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
withNoOrderId	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, return only activatable items with no order ID. Note: Since this field is intended to return results without the specified attribute, setting this to false will have no effect on query results.
restrictToItemsWithCount	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, return only activatable items that have a non-zero remaining count. Note: This field is intended to return results without the specified attribute. Therefore, setting this value to false will have no effect on query results.
fulfilledAmount	NumberQueryType	0..1	The number of copies fulfilled.
userId	string	0..1	Optional. Set to the user name (login) of a portal user to return the activatable items that this user can see if logged in to the portal UI.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
customAttributes	customAttributesQueryListType	0..1	Optional. See customAttributesQueryListType .
soldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. a soldTo element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • value—a string to match part or all of the the account that has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. • searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • STARTS_WITH • CONTAINS • ENDS_WITH • EQUALS
parentBulkEntSoldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	A parentBulkEntSoldTo element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • value—a string to match part or all of the the account to which the bulk entitlement was sold. • searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • STARTS_WITH • CONTAINS • ENDS_WITH • EQUALS <p>Note: Not available for the operation getActivatableItemsQuery. For queries using this parameter, use the operation getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery.</p>
activatableItemType	ActivatableItemType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LINEITEM • WEBREGKEY
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
accountUnitName	PartnerTierQueryType	0..1	Optional. See PartnerTierQueryType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
currentOwnerName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A currentOwnerName element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the user name of the user who created the entitlement.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
lineItemParentLineItemId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A lineItemParentLineItemId element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the line item ID (activation ID) of a parent line item.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS <p>Use lineItemParentLineItemId with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• getActivatableItemCount to return a count of immediate child line items of the parent line item• getActivatableItemsQuery to return immediate child line items of the parent line item.• getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery to return a configurable set of properties of immediate child line items.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
createdOnDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. A createdOnDateTime element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date and time value to compare to the created date and time value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDateTime element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date and time value to compare to the last modified date and time value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lineItemAttributes	lineItemCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See lineItemCustomAttributesQueryListType .

Complex Type: searchActivatableItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activatableItemSearchCriteria	searchActivatableItemData Type	1..1	Required. See searchActivatableItemData Type .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Defaults to 1. Say the getActivatableItemCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records.If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchActivatableItemRequest	Element
getActivatableItemsQuery	Method


Complex Type: searchActivatableItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
activatableItem	activatableItemDetailType	0..*	See activatableItemDetailType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchActivatableItemResponse	Element

Complex Type: searchBulkEntitlementDataType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An entitlementId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the entitlement ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Brief description of the bulk entitlement.
productName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
productVersion	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productVersion element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product version.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
productType	ProductType	0..1	Optional. A productType element contains one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LICENSED_PRODUCT• SUITE• MAINTENANCE
partNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A partNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
soldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A soldTo element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold-to account.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS <p>Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.</p>
shipToEmail	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A shipToEmail element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the email address.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
shipToAddress	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A shipToAddress element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the postal address.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Optional. Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
expirationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A expirationDate element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the expiration date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
createdOn	DateQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A createdOn element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
versionDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A versionDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of TEST, DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:• STARTS_WITH<ul style="list-style-type: none">• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
licenseTechnology	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A licenseTechnology element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
createdUserId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A createdUserId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the user name of the user who created the entitlement.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
customAttributes	customAttributesQueryListType	0..1	Any custom attributes associated with the bulk entitlement. See customAttributesQueryListType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
accountUnitName	PartnerTierQueryType	0..1	Optional. See PartnerTierQueryType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
currentOwnerName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A currentOwnerName element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the user name of the user who created the entitlement.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: searchEntitlementDataType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An entitlementId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the entitlement ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
entDescription	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An entDescription element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
productName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
productVersion	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A productVersion element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product version.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
productType	ProductType	0..1	Optional. A productType element contains one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LICENSED_PRODUCT• SUITE• MAINTENANCE

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
partNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A partNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
isBulk	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true if the entitlement is a bulk entitlement; false if the entitlement is a simple entitlement. If not specified, isBulk defaults to false.
soldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A soldTo element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold-to account.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
shipToEmail	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A shipToEmail element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the email address.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
shipToAddress	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A shipToAddress element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the postal address.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
emailTemplateVariation	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An emailTemplateVariation element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the email template variation name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
startDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A startDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the start date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
expirationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A expirationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the expiration date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
createdOn	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A createdOn element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the creation date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
versionDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A versionDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
lastModifiedDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the last modified date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. See StateQueryType .
licenseTechnology	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A licenseTechnology element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
createdUserId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A createdUserId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the user name of the user who created the entitlement.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
accountUnitName	PartnerTierQueryType	0..1	Optional. See PartnerTierQueryType .
currentOwnerName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A currentOwnerName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the user name of the user who created the entitlement.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
maintStartDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A maintStartDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the maintenance start date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON <p>Searches for entitlements that have regular line items that are linked with maintenance line items with a start date that matches the value and searchType specified here.</p> <p>Note that all of the line items and maintenance line items on the matching entitlements are in the response, not just the ones directly related to the maintenance query parameter. In addition, the entitlements in the response may or may not themselves contain the matching maintenance line items.</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
maintIsPermanent	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true if the maintenance is permanent; false if the maintenance expires. Searches for entitlements that have regular line items that are linked with maintenance line items that are permanent (true) or expiring (false). Note that all of the line items and maintenance line items on the matching entitlements are in the response, not just the ones directly related to the maintenance query parameter. In addition, the entitlements in the response may or may not themselves contain the matching maintenance line items.
maintExpirationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A maintExpirationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the maintenance expiration date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON. Searches for entitlements that have regular line items that are linked with maintenance line items with a expiration date that matches the value and searchType specified here. Note that all of the line items and maintenance line items on the matching entitlements are in the response, not just the ones directly related to the maintenance query parameter. In addition, the entitlements in the response may or may not themselves contain the matching maintenance line items.
entitlementAttributes	entCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See entCustomAttributesQueryListType .


Complex Type: searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchActivatableItemDataType	1..1	Required. See searchActivatableItemDataType . Leave this element blank to return all activatable line items.
entitlementLineItemResponseConfig	entitlementLineItemResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest	Element
getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery	Method


Complex Type: searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlementLineItem	entitlementLineItemPropertiesType	0..*	See entitlementLineItemPropertiesType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse	Element

Complex Type: searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchMaintenanceLineItemDataType	1..1	See searchMaintenanceLineItemDataType .
entitlementMaintenanceLineItemResponseConfig	entitlementMaintenanceLineItemResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See entitlementMaintenanceLineItemResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequest	Element
getEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesQuery	Method


Complex Type: searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlementMaintenanceLineItem	entitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesType	0..*	See entitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse	Element

Complex Type: searchEntitlementRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementSearchCriteria	searchEntitlementDataType	1..1	Required. See searchEntitlementDataType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Defaults to 1. Say the getEntitlementCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchEntitlementRequest	Element
getEntitlementsQuery	Method


Complex Type: searchEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlement	entitlementDataType	0..*	See entitlementDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchEntitlementResponse	Element


Complex Type: searchMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An entitlementId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the entitlement ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
activationId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An activationId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
maintenanceProductName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A maintenanceProductName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
maintenanceProductVersion	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A maintenanceProductVersion element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product version.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
partNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A partNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
startDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A startDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the start date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether the entitlement, and therefore, the license activated from it, is permanent. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.
expirationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A expirationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the expiration date value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
createdOnDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
orderId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An orderId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold-to account.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
orderLineNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An orderLineNumber element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold-to account.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
withNoOrderId	boolean	0..1	Optional. A withNoOrderId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold-to account.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	customAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See customAttributesQueryListType .

Complex Type: setEntitlementStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlement	entitlementStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setEntitlementState request contains an array of entitlement elements for which to change the state. See entitlementStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setEntitlementStateRequest	Element
setEntitlementState	Method


Complex Type: setEntitlementStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedEntitlementStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setEntitlementStateResponse	Element

Complex Type: setLineItemStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItem	lineItemStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setLineItemState request contains an array of lineItem elements for which to change the state. See lineItemStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLineItemStateRequest	Element
setLineItemState	Method


Complex Type: setLinItemStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedLinItemStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the line items whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedLinItemStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLinItemStateResponse	Element

Complex Type: setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceLinItem	maintenanceLinItemStateDataType	1..*	See maintenanceLinItemStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequest	Element
setMaintenanceLinItemState	Method


Complex Type: setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives the reason for the failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives the reason for the failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives the reason for the failure.										
failedMaintenanceData	failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType	0..1	See failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse	Element


Complex Type: simpleEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	idType	1..1	See idType .
lastModifiedDateTime	dateTime	0..1	The date and time the entitlement was last modified.
description	string	0..1	Optional description field, used while creating or updating the simple entitlement.
soldTo	string	1..1	Optional. Account that has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.
soldToName	string	0..1	The account display name of the account the entitlement was sold to.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Postal address for the sold-to account.
emailTemplateVariation	string	0..1	Optional. The name of the email template for the entitlement. If not specified, the email template configured for the license technology will be selected. If no email template is configured for the license technology, the default email template will be selected.
state	StateType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TEST • DRAFT • DEPLOYED • INACTIVE • OBSOLETE • ON_HOLD
createdUserId	string	0..1	User name of the user who created this entitlement.
lineltems	entitlementLineItemDataType	0..*	See entitlementLineItemDataType .
maintenanceLineItems	maintenanceLineItemDataType	0..*	See maintenanceLineItemDataType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	See channelPartnerDataListType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
entitlementAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: splitBulkEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. Identifier (entitlement ID) of the original bulk entitlement that was the source of the split. See entitlementIdentifierType .
newBulkEntIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If a new bulk entitlement was created, this is the identifier (entitlement ID) of the entitlement that contains the line items that received the web register keys as a result of the split. See entitlementIdentifierType .

Complex Type: splitBulkEntitlementInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
numberOfWRKs	integer	1..1	Required. The number of unredeemed web register keys to assign.
targetTierName	string	1..1	Required. The name of the tier that contains the target account. The tier name exists in the OPS_PARTNER_TIER_NAME table. By default, this table includes the tier names for the End Customer and Distributor tiers. Custom tier names can be added to the table manually. In the web services, the targetTierName string must always be specified as the constant value, not the display value. So for example, End Customer has to be specified as bo.constants.partner-tier-names.endcustomer and Distributor as bo.constants.partner-tier-names.tier1.
targetAccountUnit	accountIdentifierType	1..1	Required. The target account. See accountIdentifierType .
targetContact	userIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. The user at the target account who you want to receive email messages about the result of this operation. See userIdentifierType .
matchingBulkEntIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Existing entitlement line item to which the web register keys are to be transferred. If no matchingBulkEntIdentifier or matchingLineItemIdentifier is specified, or if the specified identifier does not match a compatible, existing bulk entitlement or redeemed web register key, the split operation creates a new bulk entitlement, at the target account, to receive the web register keys. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
matchingLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Existing entitlement line item to which the web register keys are to be transferred. If no matchingBulkEntIdentifier or matchingLineItemIdentifier is specified, or if the specified identifier does not match a compatible, existing bulk entitlement or redeemed web register key, the split operation creates a new bulk entitlement, at the target account, to receive the web register keys. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Complex Type: splitBulkEntitlementListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementInfo	splitBulkEntitlementInfoType	1..*	Required. A splitBulkEntitlementList contains one or more bulkEntitlementInfo elements. See splitBulkEntitlementInfoType .

Complex Type: splitBulkEntitlementRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementList	splitBulkEntitlementListType	1..1	Required. See splitBulkEntitlementListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitBulkEntitlementRequest	Element
splitBulkEntitlement	Method

Complex Type: splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
splitBulkEntitlement	splitBulkEntitlementDataType	1..*	responseData contains one or more splitBulkEntitlement elements. See splitBulkEntitlementDataType .

Complex Type: splitBulkEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType	0..1	Information about the bulk entitlement that was split, and optionally the bulk entitlement to which the split web register keys went, is listed in the responseData element. See splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType .									
failedData	failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType	0..1	Information about an entitlement line item that was not split is listed in the failedData element. See failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitBulkEntitlementResponse	Element


Complex Type: splitLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. If a new line item was created, this is the identifier (activation ID) of the original line item that was the source of the split. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Identifier (entitlement ID) of the entitlement that contains the line item that received the counts as a result of the split. See entitlementIdentifierType .


Complex Type: splitLineItemInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. The line item to split. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
numberOfCopies	integer	1..1	Required. The number of copies to split to another line item.
targetTierName	string	1..1	Required. The name of the tier that contains the target account. The tier name exists in the OPS_PARTNER_TIER_NAME table. By default, this table includes the tier names for the End Customer and Distributor tiers. Custom tier names can be added to the table manually. In the web services, the targetTierName string must always be specified as the constant value, not the display value. So for example, End Customer has to be specified as bo.constants.partnertiernames.endcustomer and Distributor as bo.constants.partnertiernames.tier1
targetAccountUnit	accountIdentifierType	1..1	The target account in the target tier. See accountIdentifierType .
targetContact	userIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. The user at the target account who you want to receive email messages about the result of this operation. See userIdentifierType .
matchingLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Existing entitlement line item to which the count specified as numberOfCopies is to be transferred. If no matchingLineItemIdentifier is specified, or if it does not match to an existing entitlement line item, the split operation creates a new entitlement and line item at the target account. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .


Complex Type: splitLineItemListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemInfo	splitLineItemInfoType	1..*	Required. A lineItemList contains one or more lineItemInfo elements. See splitLineItemInfoType .

Complex Type: splitLineItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemList	splitLineItemListType	1..1	Required. See splitLineItemListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitLineItemRequest	Element
splitLineItem	Method

Complex Type: splitLinItemResponseListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
splitLinItem	splitLinItemDataType	1..*	responseData contains one or more splitLinItem elements. See splitLinItemDataType .


Complex Type: splitLineItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	splitLineItemResponseType	0..1	Information about the entitlement line item that was split, and optionally the entitlement to which the split counts went, is listed in the responseData element. See splitLineItemResponseListType .									
failedData	failedSplitLineItemListType	0..1	Information about an entitlement line item that was not split is listed in the failedData element. See failedSplitLineItemListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitLineItemResponse	Element


Complex Type: stateChangeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
eventName	StateChangeEventType	1..1	See StateChangeEventType .
eventDate	dateTime	1..1	The date and time that the event occurred.
userId	string	1..1	The user name of the user who initiated the event.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Description of the event.


Complex Type: stateChangeResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureList	featureStateChangeListType	0..1	Optional. See featureStateChangeListType .
featureBundleList	featureBundleStateChangeListType	0..1	Optional. See featureBundleStateChangeListType .
productList	productStateChangeListType	0..1	Optional. See productStateChangeListType .
licenseModelList	licenseModelStateChangeListType	0..1	Optional. See licenseModelStateChangeListType .
simpleEntitlementList	entitlementStateChangeListType	0..1	Optional. See entitlementStateChangeListType .
bulkEntitlementList	entitlementStateChangeListType	0..1	Optional. See entitlementStateChangeListType .


Complex Type: StateQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	StateType	1..1	StateType value of TEST, DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS


Complex Type: suiteIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the suite.
primaryKeys	suitePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the suite. See suitePKType .


Complex Type: suitePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the suite.
version	string	1..1	The version of the suite.


Complex Type: transferEntitlementInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
accountTo	string	1..1	Required. Account identifier of the account to which the entitlement is to be transferred.
retainExistingIds	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to preserve entitlement and activation IDs associated with the entitlement after it is transferred. Set to false (the default) to have FlexNet Operations generate new entitlement and activation IDs for the entitlement. If custom IDs are required, they must be set in subsequent update requests.
returnActiveFulfillments	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true (the default) to return any active fulfillments that have been activated against this entitlement before the transfer is done. The transfer cannot proceed if there are active fulfillments against the entitlement.
forceTransferEvenIfNoTargetUsers	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to force the transfer even in cases where product category constraints prevent all current users at the target account from seeing the entitlement. Default: false.
forceTransferEvenIfParentAndChildSeparated	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to force the transfer even in cases where the transfer causes the parent and child line items to be separated. There are two cases in which this separation might occur: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If the entitlement has line items that are child line items that have a specified parent, and the parent line item does not belong to this same entitlement or the target account, then all such child line items will have the parents set to null.• If the entitlement has line items such that any one is a parent (has child line items) and the child line items belong to other entitlements. Default: false.

Complex Type: transferEntitlementsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementInfo	transferEntitlementInfoType	1..*	Required. See transferEntitlementInfoType .

Complex Type: transferEntitlementsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementList	transferEntitlementsListType	1..1	Required. See transferEntitlementInfoType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferEntitlementsRequest	Element
transferEntitlement	Method

Complex Type: transferEntitlementsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	transferredEntitlementsListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were transferred is listed in the responseData element. See transferredEntitlementsListType .									
failedData	failedTransferEntitlementListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferEntitlementListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferEntitlementsResponse	Element

Complex Type: transferLineItemInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
numberOfCopies	integer	1..1	Required. The number of copies to transfer.
useSameActivationId	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to preserve the activation ID associated with the entitlement line item after it is transferred. Set to false (the default) to specify a custom activation ID for the new line item or to have FlexNet Operations generate a new activation ID for the entitlement line item.
customActivationId	string	0..1	Specify a custom activation ID if useSameActivationId is false and you want assign a specific activation ID for the new line item. Set generateActivationId to false.
generateActivationId	boolean	0..1	Set to true if useSameActivationId is false and you want FlexNet Operations to generate an activation ID for the new line item. Do not set a customActivationId .
entitlementBelongsTo	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. Existing entitlement to which the line items are to be transferred. See entitlementIdentifierType .

Complex Type: transferLineItemsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemInfo	transferLineItemInfoType	1..*	Required. A lineItemList contains one or more lineItemInfo elements. See transferLineItemInfoType .

Complex Type: transferLineItemsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemList	transferLineItemsListType	1..1	Required. See transferLineItemsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferLineItemsRequest	Element
transferLineItem	Method


Complex Type: transferLineItemsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	transferredLineItemsListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were transferred is listed in the responseData element. See transferredLineItemsListType .									
failedData	failedTransferLineItemListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferLineItemListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferLineItemsResponse	Element


Complex Type: transferredEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Entitlement ID of the transferred entitlement. See entitlementIdentifierType .
lineItemIdentifierMap	transferredLineItemMapType	0..*	Array of line items on the transferred entitlement. See transferredLineItemMapType .

Complex Type: transferredEntitlementsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
transferredEntitlement	transferredEntitlementData Type	1..*	responseData contains one or more transferredEntitlement elements. See transferredEntitlementDataType .


Complex Type: transferredLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Identifier of the new line item. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
transferredFromId	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Identifier of the line item before the transfer. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .


Complex Type: transferredLineItemMapType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Activation ID of the transferred line item.
transferredFromId	string	0..1	If the IDs on the entitlement were not retained during transfer, this element contains the previous activation ID of the entitlement line item. If the IDs were retained for the transferred entitlement, this element contains an activation ID that has been altered from the previous ID.

Complex Type: transferredLinItemsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
transferredLinItem	transferredLinItemDataType	1..*	responseData contains one or more transferredLinItem elements. See transferredLinItemDataType .

Complex Type: trustedKeyIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the transaction key.
primaryKeys	trustedKeyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the transaction key. See trustedKeyPKType .


Complex Type: trustedKeyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
keyName	string	1..1	The keyName of the transaction key.

Complex Type: unlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	The licensed product line item to be unlinked. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
maintenanceLineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	The maintenance line item to be unlinked. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Complex Type: unlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	unlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType	1..*	See unlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType .

Complex Type: unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	1..1	See unlinkMaintenanceLineItem .

Referenced By

Name	Type
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest	Element
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	Method


Complex Type: unlinkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUnlinkMaintenanceLinItemListType	0..1	See failedUnlinkMaintenanceLinItemListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
unlinkMaintenanceLinItemResponse	Element

Complex Type: updateBulkEntitlementDataType

Description


The **entitlementIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
entitlementId	idType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See idType .
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Only need to specify if modifying the value of the Distributor account. Account that has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See partNumberIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Any entitlement-time attributes must be set before deployment of the entitlement. If a request or response contains multiple license models, the accompanying license model attributes are a union of the attributes in all the license models. Therefore, if any license attributes are shared among the license models, they all must be assigned the same value. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
policyAttributes	policyAttributesListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying values. See policyAttributesListType .
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Postal address for the sold-to account.
orderId	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION • DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Whether the entitlement, and therefore, license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate . If false, set term or expirationDate , but not both. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. • If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. • If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
term	DurationType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
expirationDate	date	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The date that the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, expire. If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set term or expirationDate , but not both.
versionDate	date	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, and you want to set the version date when the line item is created, set versionDate and set versionDateAttributes to DEFINE_NOW . In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, set versionDateAttributes to reflect when and how you want to specify the version date. See versionDateAttributesType .
numberOfCopies	integer	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Number of copies of the product entitled by each web register key on this entitlement.
description	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Describe what makes this bulk entitlement unique.
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether to deploy this entitlement as soon as it is updated.
updatedEntitledProducts	updateEntitledProductDataListType	0..1	See updateEntitledProductDataListType .
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	Optional. Only need to specify if modifying value. The account in the specified tier will be added or replaced. See channelPartnerDataListType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.

Complex Type: updateBulkEntitlementRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	updateBulkEntitlementDataType	1..*	Required. An updateBulkEntitlementRequest contains a bulkEntitlement element. See updateBulkEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateBulkEntitlementRequest	Element
updateBulkEntitlement	Method


Complex Type: updateBulkEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateBulkEntitlementResponse	Element


Complex Type: updateEntitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each entitlement to be modified: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE

Complex Type: updateEntitlementLineItemDataType

Description


The **entitlementIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
lineItemData	updateLineItemDataType	0..*	See updateLineItemDataType .
maintenanceLineItemData	updateMaintenanceLineItemDataType	0..*	See updateMaintenanceLineItemDataType .
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	Whether to deploy this line item as soon as it is updated.

Complex Type: updateEntitlementLineItemRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemData	updateEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..*	Required. An updateEntitlementLineItemRequest contains a lineItemData element. See updateEntitlementLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateEntitlementLineItemRequest	Element
updateEntitlementLineItem	Method


Complex Type: updateEntitlementLineItemResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	Information about the line items that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateEntitlementLineItemResponse	Element

Complex Type: updateLineItemDataType

Description

The **lineItemIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
activationId	idType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See idType .
description	string	0..1	Optional description of the entitlement line item.
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See partNumberIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 1	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
alternateLicenseModel 2	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. Up to three license models are supported on a FlexNet license technology line item, one each of a certificate-based, trusted storage, and embedded on a single line item. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Any entitlement-time attributes must be set before deployment of the entitlement. If a request or response contains multiple license models, the accompanying license model attributes are a union of the attributes in all the license models. Therefore, if any license attributes are shared among the license models, they all must be assigned the same value. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
policyAttributes	policyAttributesListType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying values. See policyAttributesListType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
orderId	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
numberOfCopies	integer	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Number of copies of the product entitled by this line item.
startDate	date	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Start date of the entitlement, which will also be the start date of the license. If the start date is not set on the entitlement line item, it will be set when the first license is activated against the line item. Do not set unless the startDateOption is set to DEFINE_NOW.
startDateOption	StartDateOptionType	0..1	At what point the start date is defined, where this is of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DEFINE_NOW• DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION• DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION• DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION• DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Whether the entitlement, and therefore, license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate . If false, set either term or expirationDate . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details.• If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details.• If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
term	DurationType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The length of time after the start date that the entitlement, and the licenses activated from it, are valid. See DurationType . If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set either term or expirationDate .
expirationDate	date	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The date that the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, expire. If isPermanent is true, do not set term or expirationDate . If isPermanent is false, set either term or expirationDate .
versionDate	date	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, and you want to set the version date when the line item is created, set versionDate and set versionDateAttributes to DEFINE_NOW. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionDateAttributes	versionDateAttributesType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. If any of the features in the product use date-based versions, set versionDateAttributes to reflect when and how you want to specify the version date. See versionDateAttributesType .
parentLineItem	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
updatedEntitledProducts	updateEntitledProductDataListType	0..1	See updateEntitledProductDataListType .
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	Deprecated. Use updatedEntitledProducts[] instead. See entitledProductDataListType .
lineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: updateMaintenanceLineItemDataType

Description

The **lineItemIdentifier** always needs to be specified, along with the new values of the elements to be updated.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
activationId	idType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See idType .
maintenanceProduct	productIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See productIdentifierType .
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See partNumberIdentifierType .
orderId	string	0..1	Optional. Order ID from CRM or ERP system.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Optional. Order line number from CRM or ERP system.
startDate	date	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Start date of the entitlement, which will also be the start date of maintenance.
expirationDate	date	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The date that the entitlement line item, and maintenance, expire.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	<p>Only need to specify if modifying value. Whether the entitlement, and therefore, license activated from it, is permanent. If true, the entitlement line item, and the licenses activated from it, never expire. If true, do not set term or expirationDate. If false, set either term or expirationDate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If isPermanent is set to false, a query response will contain only expiring lineitem details. If isPermanent is set to true, a query response will contain only permanent lineitem details. If isPermanent is null (i.e. blank or not included in the query), a query response will contain both permanent and expiring lineitem details.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
parentLineItem	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. The entitlement line item that contains the activatable product to which the maintenance is related. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .
maintenanceLineItemAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .


Complex Type: updateSimpleEntitlementDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
entitlementId	idType	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. See idType .
description	string	0..1	Optional description of the entitlement.
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Only need to specify if modifying the value of the End Customer account. accountthat has the right to fulfill or distribute activation IDs from this entitlement. Deprecated in favor of the channelPartners element.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Only need to specify if modifying value. Postal address for the sold-to account.
emailTemplateVariation	string	0..1	Optional. The name of the email template for the entitlement. If not specified, the email template configured for the license technology will be selected. If no email template is configured for the license technology, the default email template will be selected.
autoDeploy	boolean	0..1	If set, the entitlement is automatically deployed after the update.
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	Optional. Only need to specify if modifying value. The account in the specified tier will be added or replaced. See channelPartnerDataListType .
allowPortalLogin	boolean	0..1	True if the entitlement ID can be used to log in to the self-service portal; otherwise, false.
entitlementAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
simpleEntitlement	updateSimpleEntitlementDataType	1..*	Required. An updateSimpleEntitlementRequest contains a simpleEntitlement element. See updateSimpleEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateSimpleEntitlementRequest	Element
updateSimpleEntitlement	Method


Complex Type: updateSimpleEntitlementResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateSimpleEntitlementResponse	Element


Complex Type: userIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .


Complex Type: userPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User's first name.
lastName	string	1..1	User's last name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.

Complex Type: valueType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	0..*	Valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.

Complex Type: versionDateAttributesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
versionOption	VersionDateOptionType	1..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DEFINE_NOW• USE_START_DATE• USE_ACTIVATION_DATE• DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER• DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER
duration	DurationType	0..1	Optional. See DurationType .


Complex Type: VersionFormatQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	VersionFormatType	1..1	VersionFormatType of FIXED or DATE_BASED.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Complex Type: virtualLicensePolicyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
isVirtualLicense	boolean	1..1	True —Activation permitted on a virtual machine. False —Activation prevented on a virtual machine.

Complex Type: webRegKeyCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
totalCount	integer	1..1	The total number of web register keys that have been added to the bulk entitlement
redeemedCount	integer	1..1	The number of totalCount that have already been redeemed

Complex Type: webRegKeyDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKeyData	addWebRegKeyDataTy e	1..*	responseData contains one or more webRegKeyData elements. See addWebRegKeyDataType .


Complex Type: webRegKeyDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKey	string	0..*	Optional. Provide web register keys in an array of strings, if autoGenerate is set to false.
autoGenerate	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to false if providing your own web register key values; to true if you want the web register keys to be autogenerated.
numAutoGenerate	integer	0..1	Optional. Provide the number of web register keys to be autogenerated, if autoGenerate is set to true.

Complex Type: webRegKeysDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKeys	webRegKeyType	0..1	A responseData element contains a webRegKeys element that contains an array of webRegKey strings.


Complex Type: webRegKeysListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKey	string	0..*	Provide web register keys in an array of strings.

Simple Types: EntitlementOrderService

Simple Types

Name
accountType
AcctType
StateChangeEventType

Simple Type: accountType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Simple Type: AcctType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Simple Type: StateChangeEventType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
EVENT_CREATED	
EVENT_PROPERTY_CHANGED	
EVENT_STATE_CHANGED	
EVENT_TRANSFERRED	

Elements: EntitlementOrderService

Elements

Name	Description
addWebRegKeyRequest	An addWebRegKeyRequest message contains an element of <code>addWebRegKeyRequestType</code> .
addWebRegKeyResponse	An addWebRegKeyResponse message contains an element of <code>addWebRegKeyResponseType</code> . Each web register key in the addWebRegKeyRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails
createBulkEntitlementRequest	A createBulkEntitlementRequest message contains an element of <code>createBulkEntitlementRequestType</code> .
createBulkEntitlementResponse	A createBulkEntitlementResponse message contains an element of <code>createBulkEntitlementResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the createBulkEntitlementRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
createEntitlementLineItemRequest	A createEntitlementLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>addOrReplaceEntitlementLineItemRequestType</code> .
createEntitlementLineItemResponse	A createEntitlementLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>addOrReplaceEntitlementLineItemResponseType</code> . Each line in the createEntitlementLineItemRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
createSimpleEntitlementRequest	A createSimpleEntitlementRequest message contains an element of <code>createSimpleEntitlementRequestType</code> .
createSimpleEntitlementResponse	A createSimpleEntitlementResponse message contains an element of <code>createSimpleEntitlementResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the createSimpleEntitlementRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
deleteEntitlementRequest	A deleteEntitlementRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteEntitlementRequestType</code> .
deleteEntitlementResponse	A deleteEntitlementResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteEntitlementResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the deleteEntitlementRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about entitlements that were deleted successfully.
deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequest	A deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequestType</code> .
deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse	A deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponseType</code> . Each maintenance line item in the deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about line items that were deleted successfully
deleteWebRegKeyRequest	A deleteWebRegKeyRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteWebRegKeyRequestType</code> .
deleteWebRegKeyResponse	An deleteWebRegKeyResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteWebRegKeyResponseType</code> . Each web register key in the deleteWebRegKeyRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails.

Elements

Name	Description
emailActivatableItemRequest	An emailActivatableItemRequest message contains an element of emailActivatableItemRequestType.
emailActivatableItemResponse	An emailActivatableItemResponse message contains an element of emailActivatableItemResponseType.
emailEntitlementRequest	An emailEntitlementRequest message contains an element of emailEntitlementRequestType.
emailEntitlementResponse	An emailEntitlementResponse message contains an element of emailEntitlementResponseType.
getActivatableItemCountRequest	A getActivatableItemCountRequest message contains an element of getActivatableItemCountRequestType.
getActivatableItemCountResponse	A getActivatableItemCountResponse message contains an element of getActivatableItemCountResponseType.
getBulkEntitlementCountRequest	A getBulkEntitlementCountRequest message contains an element of getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType.
getBulkEntitlementCountResponse	A getBulkEntitlementCountResponse message contains an element of getBulkEntitlementCountResponseType.
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest	A getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest message contains an element of getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType.
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponse	A getBulkEntitlementQueryResponse message contains an element of getBulkEntitlementQueryResponseType. Note: The <i>soldTo</i> element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the <i>channelPartners</i> element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the <i>channelPartners</i> element. <i>soldTo</i> or <i>parentBulkEntSoldTo</i> should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.
getEntitlementAttributesRequest	A getEntitlementAttributesRequest message contains an element of getEntitlementAttributesRequestType.
getEntitlementAttributesResponse	A getEntitlementAttributesResponse message contains an element of getEntitlementAttributesResponseType.
getEntitlementCountRequest	A getEntitlementCountRequest message contains an element of getEntitlementCountRequestType.
getEntitlementCountResponse	A getEntitlementCountResponse message contains an element of getEntitlementCountResponseType.
getExactAvailableCountRequest	A getExactAvailableCountRequest message contains an element of getExactAvailableCountRequestType.
getExactAvailableCountResponse	A getExactAvailableCountResponse message contains an element of getExactAvailableCountResponseType.
getMatchingBulkEntsRequest	A getMatchingBulkEntsRequest message contains an element of getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType.
getMatchingBulkEntsResponse	A getMatchingBulkEntsResponse message contains an element of getMatchingBulkEntsResponseType.
getMatchingLineItemsRequest	A getMatchingLineItemsRequest message contains an element of getMatchingLineItemsRequestType.

Elements

Name	Description
getMatchingLineItemsResponse	A getMatchingLineItemsResponse message contains an element of <code>getMatchingLineItemsResponseType</code> .
getStateChangeHistoryRequest	A getStateChangeHistoryRequest message contains an element of <code>getStateChangeHistoryRequestType</code> .
getStateChangeHistoryResponse	A getStateChangeHistoryResponse message contains an element of <code>getStateChangeHistoryResponseType</code> .
getWebRegKeyCountRequest	A getWebRegKeyCountRequest message contains an element of <code>getWebRegKeyCountRequestType</code> .
getWebRegKeyCountResponse	A getWebRegKeyCountResponse message contains an element of <code>getWebRegKeyCountResponseType</code> .
getWebRegKeysQueryRequest	A getWebRegKeysQueryRequest message contains an element of <code>getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType</code> .
getWebRegKeysQueryResponse	A getWebRegKeysQueryResponse message contains an element of <code>getWebRegKeysQueryResponseType</code> .
linkMaintenanceLineItemRequest	A linkMaintenanceLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>linkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType</code> .
linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse	A linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>linkMaintenanceLineItemResponseType</code> .
mapEntitlementsToUserRequest	A mapEntitlementsToUserRequest message contains an element of <code>mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType</code> .
mapEntitlementsToUserResponse	A mapEntitlementsToUserResponse message contains an element of <code>mapEntitlementsToUserResponseType</code> . Each ID in the mapEntitlementsToUserRequest is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.
mergeEntitlementsRequest	A mergeEntitlementsRequest message contains an element of <code>mergeEntitlementsRequestType</code> .
mergeEntitlementsResponse	A mergeEntitlementsResponse message contains an element of <code>mergeEntitlementsResponseType</code> .
removeEntitlementLineItemRequest	A removeEntitlementLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType</code> .
removeEntitlementLineItemResponse	A removeEntitlementLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>removeEntitlementLineItemResponseType</code> . Each line item in the removeEntitlementLineItemRequest is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about line items that were deleted successfully.
renewLicenseRequest	A renewLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>renewEntitlementRequestType</code> .
renewLicenseResponse	A renewLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>renewEntitlementResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the renewLicenseRequest is renewed as an atomic unit; renewing each either succeeds or fails.
replaceEntitlementLineItemRequest	A replaceEntitlementLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType</code> .
replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse	A replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType</code> .

Elements

Name	Description
searchActivatableItemRequest	A searchActivatableItemRequest message contains an element of searchActivatableItemRequestType.
searchActivatableItemResponse	A searchActivatableItemResponse message contains an element of searchActivatableItemResponseType. This operation will not return maintenance line items. Note: The soldTo element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the channelPartners element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the channelPartners element. soldTo or parentBulkEntSoldTo should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest	A searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest message contains an element of searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType.
searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse	A searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse message contains an element of searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponseType. A user will see only elements configured in entitlementLineItemResponseConfig. Selecting too many elements for a response can negatively impact performance. Only select the elements required for a given response Note: The soldTo element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the channelPartners element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the channelPartners element. soldTo or parentBulkEntSoldTo should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequest	A searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequest message contains an element of searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequestType.
searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse	A searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse message contains an element of searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponseType.
searchEntitlementRequest	A searchEntitlementRequest message contains an element of searchEntitlementRequestType.
searchEntitlementResponse	A searchEntitlementResponse message contains an element of searchEntitlementResponseType. Note: The soldTo element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the channelPartners element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the channelPartners element. soldTo or parentBulkEntSoldTo should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.
setEntitlementStateRequest	A setEntitlementStateRequest message contains an element of setEntitlementStateRequestType.
setEntitlementStateResponse	A setEntitlementStateResponse message contains an element of setEntitlementStateResponseType.
setLineItemStateRequest	A setLineItemStateRequest message contains an element of setLineItemStateRequestType.
setLineItemStateResponse	A setLineItemStateResponse message contains an element of setLineItemStateResponseType.
setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequest	A setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequest message contains an element of setMaintenanceLineItemStateRequestType.

Elements

Name	Description
setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse	A setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse message contains an element of <code>setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponseType</code> .
splitBulkEntitlementRequest	A splitBulkEntitlementRequest message contains an element of <code>splitBulkEntitlementRequestType</code> .
splitBulkEntitlementResponse	A splitBulkEntitlementResponse message contains an element of <code>splitBulkEntitlementResponseType</code> .
splitLineItemRequest	A splitLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>splitLineItemRequestType</code> .
splitLineItemResponse	A splitLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>splitLineItemResponseType</code> .
transferEntitlementsRequest	A transferEntitlementsRequest message contains an element of <code>transferEntitlementsRequestType</code> .
transferEntitlementsResponse	A transferEntitlementsResponse message contains an element of <code>transferEntitlementsResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the transferEntitlementsRequest is transferred as an atomic unit; transferring each either succeeds or fails.
transferLineItemsRequest	A transferLineItemsRequest message contains an element of <code>transferLineItemsRequestType</code> .
transferLineItemsResponse	A transferLineItemsResponse message contains an element of <code>transferLineItemsResponseType</code> . Each entitlement line item in the transferLineItemsRequest is transferred as an atomic unit; transferring each either succeeds or fails.
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest	An unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType</code> .
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse	An unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponseType</code> .
updateBulkEntitlementRequest	An updateBulkEntitlementRequest message contains an element of <code>updateBulkEntitlementRequestType</code> .
updateBulkEntitlementResponse	An updateBulkEntitlementResponse message contains an element of <code>updateBulkEntitlementResponseType</code> .
updateEntitlementLineItemRequest	An updateEntitlementLineItemRequest message contains an element of <code>updateEntitlementLineItemRequestType</code> .
updateEntitlementLineItemResponse	A updateEntitlementLineItemResponse message contains an element of <code>updateEntitlementLineItemResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the updateEntitlementLineItemRequest is updated as an atomic unit; updating each either succeeds or fails.
updateSimpleEntitlementRequest	An updateSimpleEntitlementRequest message contains an element of <code>updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType</code> .
updateSimpleEntitlementResponse	A updateSimpleEntitlementResponse message contains an element of <code>updateSimpleEntitlementResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the updateSimpleEntitlementRequest is updated as an atomic unit; updating each either succeeds or fails.
upgradeLicenseRequest	An upgradeLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType</code> .

Elements

Name	Description
upgradeLicenseResponse	An upgradeLicenseResponse message contains an element of EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType. Each entitlement in the upgradeLicenseRequest is renewed as an atomic unit; upgrading each either succeeds or fails.
upsellLicenseRequest	An upsellLicenseRequest message contains an element of EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType.
upsellLicenseResponse	An upsellLicenseResponse message contains an element of EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType. Each entitlement in the upsellLicenseRequest is renewed as an atomic unit; upselling each either succeeds or fails.

Element: addWebRegKeyRequest

Description

An **addWebRegKeyRequest** message contains an element of **addWebRegKeyRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [addWebRegKeyRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKeyData	addWebRegKeyDataType	1..*	Required. An addWebRegKeyRequest contains an array of webRegKeyData elements to be added. See addWebRegKeyDataType .
processSync	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true to create web register keys synchronously, that is, the Web services client will be blocked until the request is completely processed. Use synchronous processing only for creating small numbers of web register keys at a time. By default, web register key creation is asynchronous.

Referenced By

Name	Type
createWebRegKey	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **addWebRegKeyRequest** message:

```
<addWebRegKeyRequest>
  <webRegKeyData>
    <bulkEntitlement>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent_bulk_basic</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </bulkEntitlement>
    <webRegKeys>
      <webRegKey>WRK-1</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-2</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-3</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-4</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-5</webRegKey>
    </webRegKeys>
  </webRegKeyData>
  <processSync>true</processSync>
</addWebRegKeyRequest>
```

Element: addWebRegKeyResponse

Description

An **addWebRegKeyResponse** message contains an element of **addWebRegKeyResponseType**.


Each web register key in the **addWebRegKeyRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails

Derived By

Type [addWebRegKeyResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	webRegKeyDataListType	0..1	Information about the web register keys that were added is listed in the responseData element. See webRegKeyDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests or for requests in which the web register keys are not autogenerated.									
failedData	failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType	0..1	Information about the web register keys that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedAddWebRegKeyDataListType . Not populated for asynchronous requests or for requests in which the web register keys are autogenerated.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createWebRegKey	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **addWebRegKeyResponse** message:

```
<addWebRegKeyResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</addWebRegKeyResponse>
```

Element: createBulkEntitlementRequest

Description

A **createBulkEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of createBulkEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createBulkEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	createBulkEntitlementData Type	1..*	Required. A createBulkEntitlementRequest contains a bulkEntitlement element. See createBulkEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createBulkEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createBulkEntitlementRequest** message:

```
<createBulkEntitlementRequest>
  <bulkEntitlement>
    <entitlementId>
      <id>Ent_bulk_basic</id>
    </entitlementId>
    <soldTo>SENTRY</soldTo>
    <product>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Product_basic</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </product>
    <partNumber>
      <primaryKeys>
        <partId>100-001</partId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </partNumber>
    <licenseModel>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Modelocked Uncounted</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseModel>
    <licenseModelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
        <stringValue>test sno</stringValue>
      </attribute>
    </licenseModelAttributes>
  </bulkEntitlement>
</createBulkEntitlementRequest>
```


XML Example

```
<attribute>
  <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
  <stringValue>test notice</stringValue>
</attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<policyAttributes>
  <repairsPolicy>
    <allowedCount>1</allowedCount>
    <policyTerm>
      <duration>1</duration>
      <durationUnit>MONTHS</durationUnit>
    </policyTerm>
  </repairsPolicy>
  <extraActivationsPolicy>
    <allowedCount>1</allowedCount>
  </extraActivationsPolicy>
  <virtualLicensePolicy>
    <isVirtualLicense>false</isvirtualLicense>
  </virtualLicensePolicy>
</policyAttributes>
<shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
<shipToAddress>San Jose</shipToAddress>
<isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
<term>
  <numDuration>90</numDuration>
  <durationUnit>DAYS</durationUnit>
</term>
<autoDeploy>true</autoDeploy>
</bulkEntitlement>
</createBulkEntitlementRequest>
```

Element: createBulkEntitlementResponse

Description

A **createBulkEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of createBulkEntitlementResponseType.


Each entitlement in the **createBulkEntitlementRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [createBulkEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedBulkEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedBulkEntitlementDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdBulkEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdBulkEntitlementDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createBulkEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createBulkEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<createBulkEntitlementResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdBulkEntitlement>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100289</uniqueId>
      <bulkEntitlementId>Ent_bulk_basic</bulkEntitlementId>
    </createdBulkEntitlement>
  </responseData>
</createBulkEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: createEntitlementLineItemRequest

Description

A **createEntitlementLineItemRequest** message contains an element of **addOrReplaceEntitlementLineItemRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [addOnlyEntitlementLineItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItem	addEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..*	See addEntitlementLineItemDataType .
opType	CreateOrUpdateOperationType	0..1	<p>One of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">CREATE_OR_UPDATECREATE_OR_IGNORE <p>Note: If the opType is specified as either CREATE_OR_IGNORE or CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then specifying the entitlement identifier is important. If the entitlement identified by the entitlementIdentifier is not found, then the response could be a FAILURE.</p> <p>If the opType is set to CREATE_OR_UPDATE and the line item identifier exists, the system will try to handle the request as an update. Updates to the associatedLineItems and lineItemType will be ignored.</p>

Referenced By

Name	Type
createEntitlementLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createEntitlementLineItemRequest** message:

```
<createEntitlementLineItemRequest>
  <lineItem>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent-simple-test</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
  </lineItems>
```

XML Example

```
<activationId>
  <id>Ent-simple-test-1</id>
</activationId>
<product>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Basic Paint</name>
    <version>1.0</version>
  </primaryKeys>
</product>
<licenseModel>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Nodelocked Uncounted</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseModel>
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
    <stringValue>n</stringValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
    <stringValue>sn</stringValue>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<orderId>100</orderId>
<orderLineNumber>1</orderLineNumber>
<numberOfCopies>10</numberOfCopies>
<isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
</linelItems>
<maintenanceLinelItems>
  <activationId>
    <id>Ent-simple-test-1M</id>
  </activationId>
  <maintenanceProduct>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Paint Maintenance</name>
      <version>1.0</version>
    </primaryKeys>
  </maintenanceProduct>
  <startDate>2008-01-15</startDate>
  <expirationDate>2008-01-15</expirationDate>
  <parentLinelItem>
    <primaryKeys>
      <activationId>Ent-simple-test-1</activationId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </parentLinelItem>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <maintenanceLinelItemAttributes>
    <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>murmure montis</attributeName>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <stringValue>vinclis et</stringValue>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <dateValue>2008-11-04</dateValue>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <integerValue>100</integerValue>
      <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
      <arrayValue>sciret dare</arrayValue>
    </attribute>
  </maintenanceLinelItemAttributes>
</maintenanceLinelItems>
<autoDeploy>true</autoDeploy>
</linelItem>
```

XML Example

```
</createEntitlementLineItemRequest>
```

Element: createEntitlementLineItemResponse

Description

A **createEntitlementLineItemResponse** message contains an element of **addOrReplaceEntitlementLineItemResponseType**.


Each line in the **createEntitlementLineItemRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [addOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.If the opType is CREATE_OR_IGNORE, then, the operation finds out if the line item was present – if present, it ignores the line item and proceeds with the next line item. If the line item was not present, it will create that item. All items that are ignored will be copied to the responseData of the response. If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then the operation updates the line item if present, otherwise creates it. Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. If the opType is CREATE_OR_IGNORE , then, the operation finds out if the line item was present – if present, it ignores the line item and proceeds with the next line item. If the line item was not present, it will create that item. All items that are ignored will be copied to the responseData of the response. If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE , then the operation updates the line item if present, otherwise creates it. Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. If the opType is CREATE_OR_IGNORE , then, the operation finds out if the line item was present – if present, it ignores the line item and proceeds with the next line item. If the line item was not present, it will create that item. All items that are ignored will be copied to the responseData of the response. If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE , then the operation updates the line item if present, otherwise creates it. Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType .
responseData	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createEntitlementLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createEntitlementLineItemResponse** message:

```
<createEntitlementLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <addedLineItems>
      <entitlementIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-simple-test</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementIdentifier>
      <lineItemUniquelds>HID-220111</lineItemUniquelds>
      <maintenanceLineItemUniquelds>HID-220112
      </maintenanceLineItemUniquelds>
    </addedLineItems>
  </responseData>
</createEntitlementLineItemResponse>
```

Element: createSimpleEntitlementRequest

Description

A **createSimpleEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of createSimpleEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createSimpleEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
simpleEntitlement	createSimpleEntitlementDataType	1..*	Required. A createSimpleEntitlementRequest contains an array of simpleEntitlement elements to be added. See createSimpleEntitlementDataType .
opType	CreateOrUpdateOperationType	0..1	<p>One of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">CREATE_OR_UPDATECREATE_OR_IGNORE <p>Note: If the opType is CREATE_OR_UPDATE, then the incoming request is split internally as a createRequest (containing all entitlements that need to be created) and an updateRequest (containing all entitlements that need to be updated). If there is even a single failure in the createRequest, the whole of the createRequest fails. If there is a single failure in the updateRequest, the whole of the updateRequest fails. However if the createRequest succeeds and updateRequest fails (or vice-versa) , the overall status is PARTIAL_FAILURE. The FAILURE case arises wherein both createRequest and updateRequest fail.</p> <p>If the opType is set to CREATE_OR_UPDATE and the entitlement already exists in the system once the line item create/update portion is finished and then if the update of the entitlement is requested but returns an error, then the entire entitlement request will fail. However, the updates to the line items which have been completed, will not be rolled back.</p>

Referenced By

Name	Type
createSimpleEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createSimpleEntitlementRequest** message:

```
<createSimpleEntitlementRequest>
  <simpleEntitlement>
    <entitlementId>
      <id>Ent_basic</id>
    </entitlementId>
    <soldTo>ACME</soldTo>
    <shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
    <shipToAddress>San Jose</shipToAddress>
    <lineItems>
      <activationId>
        <id>Ent_basic_1</id>
      </activationId>
      <product>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Product_basic</name>
          <version>1.0</version>
        </primaryKeys>
      </product>
      <licenseModel>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>FC Ent Policies</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseModel>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
          <stringValue>serial</stringValue>
        </attribute>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
          <stringValue>notice</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </licenseModelAttributes>
      <policyAttributes>
        <rehostsPolicy>
          <allowedCount>4</allowedCount>
          <policyTerm>
            <duration>1</duration>
            <durationUnit>DAYS</durationUnit>
          </policyTerm>
        </rehostsPolicy>
        <returnsPolicy>
          <allowedCount>2</allowedCount>
          <policyTerm>
            <duration>1</duration>
            <durationUnit>WEEKS</durationUnit>
          </policyTerm>
        </returnsPolicy>
        <repairsPolicy>
          <allowedCount>2</allowedCount>
          <policyTerm>
            <duration>1</duration>
            <durationUnit>MONTHS</durationUnit>
          </policyTerm>
        </repairsPolicy>
        <extraActivationsPolicy>
          <allowedCount>10</allowedCount>
        </extraActivationsPolicy>
        <virtualLicensePolicy>
          <isVirtualLicense>false</isVirtualLicense>
        </virtualLicensePolicy>
      </policyAttributes>
      <orderId>OR125</orderId>
      <orderLineNumber>1</orderLineNumber>
    </lineItems>
  </simpleEntitlement>
</createSimpleEntitlementRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<numberOfCopies>10</numberOfCopies>
<expirationDate>2008-11-30</expirationDate>
</lineItems>
<maintenanceLineItems>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <maintenanceLineItemAttributes>
    <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>murmure montis</attributeName>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <stringValue>vinclis et</stringValue>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <dateValue>2008-11-04</dateValue>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <integerValue>100</integerValue>
      <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
      <arrayValue>sciret dare</arrayValue>
    </attribute>
  </maintenanceLineItemAttributes>
</maintenanceLineItems>
</createSimpleEntitlementRequest>
```

Element: createSimpleEntitlementResponse

Description

A **createSimpleEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of createSimpleEntitlementResponseType.


Each entitlement in the **createSimpleEntitlementRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [createSimpleEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed. When the opType is either CREATE_OR_UPDATE or CREATE_OR_IGNORE , the Entitlement response and the Line Item response together result in the final response. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Both the Entitlement response and the Line Item response must be a success for the final result to be a success.• If one is a success and the other is a failure, the final

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td><p>result is a failure.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure.<p>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p></td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			<p>result is a failure.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure. <p>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p>	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		<p>result is a failure.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">If one is a partial failure and one is a failure, the final result is a failure. <p>Note: A line item request cannot succeed in the absence of an entitlement request.</p>										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType .									
responseData	createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were added is listed in the responseData element. See createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createSimpleEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createSimpleEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<createSimpleEntitlementResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdSimpleEntitlement>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100270</uniqueId>
      <entitlementId>Ent_basic</entitlementId>
      <lineItemUniqueIds>HID-100288</lineItemUniqueIds>
    </createdSimpleEntitlement>
  </responseData>
</createSimpleEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: deleteEntitlementRequest

Description

A **deleteEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of deleteEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlement	deleteEntitlementDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteEntitlementRequest contains an array of entitlement elements to be deleted. See deleteEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteEntitlementRequest** message:

```
<deleteEntitlementRequest>
  <entitlement>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent_basic_a_mod</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
  </entitlement>
</deleteEntitlementRequest>
```


Element: deleteEntitlementResponse

Description

A **deleteEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of deleteEntitlementResponseType.


Each entitlement in the **deleteEntitlementRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about entitlements that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [deleteEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<deleteEntitlementResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</deleteEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest

Description

A **deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest** message contains an element of deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceLinItemData	deleteMaintenanceLinItemDataType	1..*	Required. A deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest contains an array of maintenanceLinItemData elements to be deleted. See deleteMaintenanceLinItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenanceLinItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest** message:

```
<deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest>
  <maintenanceLinItemData>
    <maintenanceLinItemIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <activationId>Ent-trans-1</activationId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </maintenanceLinItemIdentifier>
  </maintenanceLinItemData>
</deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest>
```

Element: deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse

Description

A **deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse** message contains an element of deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponseType.


Each maintenance line item in the **deleteMaintenanceLineItemRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about line items that were deleted successfully

Derived By

Type [deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType	0..1	Information about the maintenance line items that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteMaintenanceLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteMaintenanceLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse** message:

```
<deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</deleteMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
```

Element: deleteWebRegKeyRequest

Description

A **deleteWebRegKeyRequest** message contains an element of deleteWebRegKeyRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteWebRegKeyRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
webRegKeyList	webRegKeysListType	1..1	Required. A deleteWebRegKeyRequest contains a webRegKeyList element to be added. See webRegKeysListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteWebRegKey	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteWebRegKeyRequest** message:

```
<deleteWebRegKeyRequest>
  <webRegKeyList>
    <webRegKeys>
      <webRegKey>WRK-1</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-2</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-3</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-4</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-5</webRegKey>
    </webRegKeys>
  </webRegKeyList>
</deleteWebRegKeyRequest>
```

Element: deleteWebRegKeyResponse

Description

An **deleteWebRegKeyResponse** message contains an element of deleteWebRegKeyResponseType.


Each web register key in the **deleteWebRegKeyRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [deleteWebRegKeyResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType	0..1	Information about the web register keys that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedDeleteWebRegKeyListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteWebRegKey	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteWebRegKeyResponse** message:

```
<deleteWebRegKeyResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</deleteWebRegKeyResponse>
```

Element: emailActivatableItemRequest

Description

An **emailActivatableItemRequest** message contains an element of emailActivatableItemRequestType.

Derived By

Type [emailActivatableItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Required. An emailActivatableItemRequest contains an activationId element identifying the activatable item for which to email a certificate.
ignoreExistingEmailList	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, all email addresses must be specified explicitly in the request. It is not possible to specify which of a list of existing email addresses to exclude (exclude all or none). If not set, the value is false.
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false. regex: "[_A-Za-z0-9-\\+\\.\\%]+@" + "[A-Za-z0-9-\\.]+)(\\.[A-Za-z]{1,10})\$"
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
ccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
bccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the entitlement certificate and email templates. If the locale is valid and templates have been configured for that locale, the localized templates will be used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailActivatableItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **emailActivatableItemRequest** message:

```
<emailActivatableItemRequest>  
  <activationId>ACT-3467923978</activationId>  
  <emailIdList>
```

XML Example

```
<emailId>test@example.com</emailId>  
</emailIdList>  
</emailActivatableItemRequest>
```

Element: emailActivatableItemResponse

Description


An **emailActivatableItemResponse** message contains an element of emailActivatableItemResponseType.

Derived By

Type [emailActivatableItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailActivatableItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **emailActivatableItemResponse** message:

```
<emailActivatableItemResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</emailActivatableItemResponse>
```

Element: emailEntitlementRequest

Description

An **emailEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of emailEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [emailEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. An emailEntitlementRequest contains an entitlementIdentifier element identifying the entitlement certificate to be emailed. See entitlementIdentifierType .
ignoreExistingEmailList	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, all email addresses must be specified explicitly in the request. It is not possible to specify which of a list of existing email addresses to exclude (exclude all or none). If not set, the value is false.
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false. regex: "^[_A-Za-z0-9-\\+\\.\\%]+@\" +\"([A-Za-z0-9-\\.]+)(\\.[A-Za-z]{1,10})\$\""
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
ccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
bccEmailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the entitlement certificate and email templates. If the locale is valid and templates have been configured for that locale, the localized templates will be used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **emailEntitlementRequest** message:

```
<emailEntitlementRequest>  
  <entitlementIdentifier>
```

XML Example

```
<primaryKeys>
  <entitlementId>186c-6b21-0c49-7f17-bf7f-f1</entitlementId>
</primaryKeys>
</entitlementIdentifier>
<emailIdList>
  <emailId>test@example.com</emailId>
</emailIdList>
</emailEntitlementRequest>
```

Element: emailEntitlementResponse

Description


An **emailEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of emailEntitlementResponseType.

Derived By

Type [emailEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **emailEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<emailEntitlementResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</emailEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: getActivatableItemCountRequest

Description


A **getActivatableItemCountRequest** message contains an element of `getActivatableItemCountRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getActivatableItemCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchActivatableItemDataType	1..1	Required. See searchActivatableItemDataType . Leave this element blank to return all activatable line items.
restrictToItemsReadyToActivate	boolean	0..1	Optional. Only use for the getActivatableItemCount operation. Restricts the search to only items ready to activate.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getActivatableItemCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getActivatableItemCountRequest** message:

```
<getActivatableItemCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <entitlementId>
      <value>bulk</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </entitlementId>
  </queryParams>
</getActivatableItemCountRequest>
```

Element: getActivatableItemCountResponse

Description

A **getActivatableItemCountResponse** message contains an element of **getActivatableItemCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getActivatableItemCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	Number of activatable items that matched the specified criteria.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getActivatableItemCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getActivatableItemCountResponse** message:

```
<getActivatableItemCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <count>5</count>  
</getActivatableItemCountResponse>
```

Element: getBulkEntitlementCountRequest

Description

A **getBulkEntitlementCountRequest** message contains an element of getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementSearch Criteria	searchBulkEntitlementData Type	1..1	Required. See searchBulkEntitlementDataType . Leave this element blank to return all bulk entitlements.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getBulkEntitlementCountRequest** message:

```
<getBulkEntitlementCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <value>FLEXnet Licensing</value>
    </licenseTechnology>
    <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
  </queryParams>
</getBulkEntitlementCountRequest>
```

Element: getBulkEntitlementCountResponse

Description

A **getBulkEntitlementCountResponse** message contains an element of **getEntitlementCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getBulkEntitlementCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	Number of bulk entitlements matching the specified criteria.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getEntitlementCountResponse** message:

```
<getBulkEntitlementCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <count>31</count>  
</getBulkEntitlementCountResponse>
```

Element: getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest

Description


A **getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest** message contains an element of **getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementSearchCriteria	searchBulkEntitlementDataType	1..1	Required. See searchBulkEntitlementDataType .
bulkEntitlementResponseConfig	bulkEntitlementResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See bulkEntitlementResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest** message:

```
<getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest>
  <bulkEntitlementSearchCriteria>
  </bulkEntitlementSearchCriteria>
  <bulkEntitlementResponseConfig>
    <entitlementId>1</entitlementId>
    <description>1</description>
    <state>1</state>
    <soldTo>1</soldTo>
    <soldToDisplayName>1</soldToDisplayName>
    <shipToEmail>1</shipToEmail>
    <shipToAddress>1</shipToAddress>
    <orderId>1</orderId>
    <orderLineNumber>1</orderLineNumber>
    <product>1</product>
    <productDescription>1</productDescription>
    <partNumber>1</partNumber>
    <partNumberDescription>1</partNumberDescription>
  </bulkEntitlementResponseConfig>
</getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest>
```


XML Example

```
<licenseModel>1</licenseModel>
<licenseTechnology>1</licenseTechnology>
<startDate>1</startDate>
<startDateOption>1</startDateOption>
<isPermanent>1</isPermanent>
<term>1</term>
<expirationDate>1</expirationDate>
<versionDate>1</versionDate>
<versionDateAttributes>1</versionDateAttributes>
<numberOfCopies>1</numberOfCopies>
<bulkEntitlementType>1</bulkEntitlementType>
<createdUserId>1</createdUserId>
<customAttributes>
  <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>TextAttr</attributeName>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</bulkEntitlementResponseConfig>
<batchSize>10</batchSize>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest>
```

Element: getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponse

Description

A **getBulkEntitlementQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getBulkEntitlementQueryResponseType**.


Note: The *soldTo* element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the *channelPartners* element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the *channelPartners* element. *soldTo* or *parentBulkEntSoldTo* should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.

Derived By

Type [getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
bulkEntitlement	bulkEntitlementPropertiesType	0..*	See bulkEntitlementPropertiesType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getBulkEntitlementQueryResponse** message:

```
<getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <bulkEntitlement>
    <entitlementId>
      <uniqueId>HID-220046</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>RamaTestBulkEnt1</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementId>
    <description/>
    <state>TEST</state>
    <soldTo>
      <uniqueId>HID-20182</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ROADR</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </soldTo>
    <soldToDisplayName>Road Runner Corporation</soldToDisplayName>
    <shipToEmail>jsmith@example.com</shipToEmail>
    <shipToAddress>1 Ranch Dr Milpitas, CA</shipToAddress>
    <orderId>568868</orderId>
    <orderLineNumber>Rama-Test-Linenumber</orderLineNumber>
    <product>
      <uniqueId>HID-20096</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Standard Paint</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </product>
    <productDescription>This product contains what consumers need to build graphic designs.</productDescription>
    <licenseModel>
      <uniqueId>HID-501</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Floating Counted</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseModel>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseTechnology>
    <startDateOption>DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION</startDateOption>
  </bulkEntitlement>
</getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQueryResponse>
```

XML Example

```

<isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
<expirationDate>2010-09-25</expirationDate>
<numberOfCopies>10</numberOfCopies>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>TextAttr</attributeName>
    <stringValue>rama test</stringValue>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</bulkEntitlement>
<bulkEntitlement>
  <entitlementId>
    <uniqueId>HID-22003</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <entitlementId>Test Bulk Entitlement</entitlementId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </entitlementId>
  <description/>
  <state>TEST</state>
  <soldTo>
    <uniqueId>HID-20180</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>ACME</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </soldTo>
  <soldToDisplayName>Acme Software Corporation</soldToDisplayName>
  <shipToEmail>jsmith@example.com</shipToEmail>
  <shipToAddress>1234 Main St
San Francisco, CA</shipToAddress>
  <orderId>123</orderId>
  <orderLineNumber>test-line-num</orderLineNumber>
  <product>
    <uniqueId>HID-20090</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Scientific Calculator</name>
      <version>1.0</version>
    </primaryKeys>
  </product>
  <productDescription>In addition to the basic arithmetic operations, this scientific calculator
  contains transcendental functions such as sines, logarithms and powers.</productDescription>
  <partNumber>
    <uniqueId>HID-20121</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <partId>800-111-2222-2</partId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </partNumber>
  <licenseModel>
    <uniqueId>HID-504</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Modelocked Uncounted</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseModel>
  <licenseTechnology>
    <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseTechnology>
  <startDateOption>DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION</startDateOption>
  <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
  <term>
    <numDuration>6</numDuration>
    <durationUnit>DAYS</durationUnit>
  </term>
  <versionDate>2008-09-09</versionDate>
  <versionDateAttributes>

```

XML Example

```
<versionOption>DEFINE_NOW</versionOption>
</versionDateAttributes>
<numberOfCopies>4</numberOfCopies>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>TextAttr</attributeName>
    <stringValue/>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</bulkEntitlement>
</getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponse>
```

Element: getEntitlementAttributesRequest

Description

A **getEntitlementAttributesRequest** message contains an element of getEntitlementAttributesRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getEntitlementAttributesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifier	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..1	Required. A getEntitlementAttributesRequest contains a licenseModelIdentifier element identifying the license model whose attributes to return. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementAttributesFromModel	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getEntitlementAttributesRequest** message:

```
<getEntitlementAttributesRequest>
  <licenseModelIdentifier>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Floating Counted</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseModelIdentifier>
</getEntitlementAttributesRequest>
```

Element: getEntitlementAttributesResponse

Description


A **getEntitlementAttributesResponse** message contains an element of **getEntitlementAttributesResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getEntitlementAttributesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlementAttributes	attributeMetaDescriptorDataType	0..1	A list of license model attributes that are set at entitlement time are contained in the entitlementAttributes element. See attributeMetaDescriptorDataType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
policyAttributes	policyAttributesDataType	0..1	A list of policy attributes that are set at entitlement time are contained in the policyAttributes element. See policyAttributesDataType .
needTimeZone	boolean	0..1	True if the license model includes the TZ keyword and allows it to be set at entitlement time; otherwise, false.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementAttributesFromModel	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getEntitlementAttributesResponse** message that indicates which license model attributes must be provided at entitlement time:

```
<getEntitlementAttributesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <entitlementAttributes>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
      <attributeDataType>LONGTEXT</attributeDataType>
      <namespace>FlexNet Licensing</namespace>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
      <attributeDataType>LONGTEXT</attributeDataType>
      <namespace>FlexNet Licensing</namespace>
    </attribute>
  </entitlementAttributes>
  <policyAttributes>
    <needRehostsPolicy>false</needRehostsPolicy>
    <needReturnsPolicy>false</needReturnsPolicy>
    <needRepairsPolicy>false</needRepairsPolicy>
    <needExtraActivationsPolicy>false</needExtraActivationsPolicy>
    <needCancelLicensePolicy>false</needCancelLicensePolicy>
    <needVirtualLicensePolicy>false</needVirtualLicensePolicy>
    <needReinstallPolicy>false</needReinstallPolicy>
    <needServerHostIdPolicy>false</needServerHostIdPolicy>
    <needNodeLockedHostIdPolicy>false</needNodeLockedHostIdPolicy>
    <needPortalServerHostIdPolicy>false</needPortalServerHostIdPolicy>
    <needPortalNodeLockedHostIdPolicy>false</needPortalNodeLockedHostIdPolicy>
    <needRedundantServerPolicy>false</needRedundantServerPolicy>
    <needACPIGenerationIdLicensePolicy>false</needACPIGenerationIdLicensePolicy>
  </policyAttributes>
  <needTimeZone>false</needTimeZone>
</getEntitlementAttributesResponse>
```


Element: getEntitlementCountRequest

Description

A **getEntitlementCountRequest** message contains an element of getEntitlementCountRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getEntitlementCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchEntitlementDataType	1..1	Required. See searchEntitlementDataType . Leave this element blank to return all entitlements.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getEntitlementCountRequest** message:

```
<getEntitlementCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <value>FLEXnet Licensing</value>
    </licenseTechnology>
    <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
  </queryParams>
</getEntitlementCountRequest>
```

Element: getEntitlementCountResponse

Description

A **getEntitlementCountResponse** message contains an element of **getEntitlementCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getEntitlementCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	Number of entitlements matching the specified criteria.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getEntitlementCountResponse** message:

```
<getEntitlementCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <count>31</count>  
</getEntitlementCountResponse>
```

Element: getExactAvailableCountRequest

Description

A **getExactAvailableCountRequest** message contains an element of **getExactAvailableCountRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getExactAvailableCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	0..1	Required. Identifies the line item for which you want an exact available count. See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getExactAvailableCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getExactAvailableCountRequest** message:

```
<getExactAvailableCountRequest>
  <activationId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <activationId>se-up2-1UPGRADE</activationId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </activationId>
</getExactAvailableCountRequest>
```

Element: getExactAvailableCountResponse

Description


A **getExactAvailableCountResponse** message contains an element of **getExactAvailableCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getExactAvailableCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
count	integer	0..1	The exact available count for the line item requested.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getExactAvailableCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getExactAvailableCountResponse** message:

```
<getExactAvailableCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <count>5</count>  
</getExactAvailableCountResponse>
```

Element: getMatchingBulkEntsRequest

Description

A **getMatchingBulkEntsRequest** message contains an element of **getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getMatchingBulkEntsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntList	getMatchingBulkEntsListType	1..1	Required. See getMatchingBulkEntsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingBulkEnts	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getMatchingBulkEntsRequest** message:

```
<getMatchingBulkEntsRequest>
  <bulkEntList>
    <bulkEntInfo>
      <bulkEntIdentifier>
        <ID>HID-20103</ID>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-split-1</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </bulkEntIdentifier>
      <targetTierName>bo.constants.partner-tier-names.endcustomer</targetTierName>
      <targetAccountUnit>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ORG2</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </targetAccountUnit>
    </bulkEntInfo>
  </bulkEntList>
</getMatchingBulkEntsRequest>
```

Element: getMatchingBulkEntsResponse

Description


A **getMatchingBulkEntsResponse** message contains an element of **getMatchingBulkEntsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getMatchingBulkEntsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType	0..1	Information about bulk entitlements in the target account that match the bulk entitlement you plan to split is listed in the responseData element. See getMatchingBulkEntsResponseListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedMatchingBulkEntsListType	0..1	Information about the bulk entitlement that could not be matched to bulk entitlements in the target account is in the failedData element. See failedMatchingBulkEntsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingBulkEnts	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getMatchingBulkEntsResponse** message:

```
<getMatchingBulkEntsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <matchingBulkEnt>
      <matchingBulkEntIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-101349</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-split-2</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </matchingBulkEntIdentifier>
    </matchingBulkEnt>
  </responseData>
</getMatchingBulkEntsResponse>
```

Element: getMatchingLineItemsRequest

Description

A **getMatchingLineItemsRequest** message contains an element of getMatchingLineItemsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getMatchingLineItemsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemList	getMatchingLineItemsListType	1..1	Required. See getMatchingLineItemsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getMatchingLineItemsRequest** message:

```
<getMatchingLineItemsRequest>
  <lineItemList>
    <lineItemInfo>
      <lineItemIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-20103</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>se-split-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </lineItemIdentifier>
      <targetTierName>bo.constants.partnerTierNames.endcustomer</targetTierName>
      <targetAccountUnit>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ORG2</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </targetAccountUnit>
    </lineItemInfo>
  </lineItemList>
</getMatchingLineItemsRequest>
```

Element: getMatchingLineItemsResponse

Description


A **getMatchingLineItemsResponse** message contains an element of **getMatchingLineItemsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getMatchingLineItemsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType	0..1	Information about entitlement line items in the target account that match the line item you plan to split is listed in the responseData element. See getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedMatchingLineItemsListType	0..1	Information about the entitlement line item that could not be matched to line items in the target account is in the failedData element. See Table failedMatchingLineItemsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getMatchingLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getMatchingLineItemsResponse** message:

```
<getMatchingLineItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <matchingLineItem>
      <matchingLineItemIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-101349</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>se-split-2</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </matchingLineItemIdentifier>
    </matchingLineItem>
  </responseData>
</getMatchingLineItemsResponse>
```

Element: getStateChangeHistoryRequest

Description


A **getStateChangeHistoryRequest** message contains an element of `getStateChangeHistoryRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getStateChangeHistoryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
featureList	featureListType	0..1	Optional. See featureListType .
featureBundleList	featureBundleListType	0..1	Optional. See featureBundleListType .
productList	productListType	0..1	Optional. See productListType .
licenseModelList	licenseModelListType	0..1	Optional. See licenseModelListType .
simpleEntitlementList	entitlementListType	0..1	Optional. See entitlementListType .
bulkEntitlementList	entitlementListType	0..1	Optional. See entitlementListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getStateChangeHistory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getStateChangeHistoryRequest** message:

```
<getStateChangeHistoryRequest>
  <simpleEntitlementList>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent-basic</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
  </simpleEntitlementList>
</getStateChangeHistoryRequest>
```

Element: getStateChangeHistoryResponse

Description


A **getStateChangeHistoryResponse** message contains an element of **getStateChangeHistoryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getStateChangeHistoryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	stateChangeResponseType	0..1	See stateChangeResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getStateChangeHistory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getStateChangeHistoryResponse** message:

```
<getStateChangeHistoryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <simpleEntitlementList>
      <entitlement>
        <entitlementIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <entitlementId>18ee-9d61-1094-1748-747f-f8</entitlementId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </entitlementIdentifier>
        <stateChangeRecord>
          <eventName>EVENT_CREATED</eventName>
          <eventDate>2008-02-07T03:15:20.157Z</eventDate>
          <userId>admin</userId>
          <description>Created line item 18ee-9d61-1094-1748-747f-f7
            </description>
        </stateChangeRecord>
        <stateChangeRecord>
          <eventName>EVENT_CREATED</eventName>
          <eventDate>2008-02-07T03:15:20.300Z</eventDate>
          <userId>admin</userId>
          <description>Created line item 18ee-9d61-1094-1748-747f-f6
            </description>
        </stateChangeRecord>
        <stateChangeRecord>
          <eventName>EVENT_TRANSFERRED</eventName>
          <eventDate>2008-02-07T03:15:20.313Z</eventDate>
          <userId>admin</userId>
          <description>Entitlement created as a result of transfer from
            entitlement Ent-basic belonging to Acme Software
            Corporation.</description>
        </stateChangeRecord>
      </entitlement>
    </simpleEntitlementList>
  </responseData>
</getStateChangeHistoryResponse>
```

Element: getWebRegKeyCountRequest

Description

A **getWebRegKeyCountRequest** message contains an element of `getWebRegKeyCountRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getWebRegKeyCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeyCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getWebRegKeyCountRequest** message:

```
<getWebRegKeyCountRequest>
  <bulkEntitlementIdentifier>
    <primaryKeys>
      <entitlementId>Ent_bulk_basic</entitlementId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </bulkEntitlementIdentifier>
</getWebRegKeyCountRequest>
```


Element: getWebRegKeyCountResponse

Description


A **getWebRegKeyCountResponse** message contains an element of getWebRegKeyCountResponseType.

Derived By

Type [getWebRegKeyCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	webRegKeyCountDataType	0..1	See webRegKeyCountDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeyCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getWebRegKeyCountResponse** message:

```
<getWebRegKeyCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <totalCount>5</totalCount>
    <redeemedCount>0</redeemedCount>
  </responseData>
</getWebRegKeyCountResponse>
```

Element: getWebRegKeysQueryRequest

Description

A **getWebRegKeysQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	Required. Entitlement of the bulk entitlement into which the web register keys are loaded. Required. See entitlementIdentifierType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getWebRegKeyCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeysQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getWebRegKeysQueryRequest** message:

```
<getWebRegKeysQueryRequest>
  <bulkEntitlementIdentifier>
    <primaryKeys>
      <entitlementId>Ent_bulk_basic</entitlementId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </bulkEntitlementIdentifier>
  <batchSize>50</batchSize>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</getWebRegKeysQueryRequest>
```

Element: getWebRegKeysQueryResponse

Description


A **getWebRegKeysQueryResponse** message contains an element of `getWebRegKeysQueryResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [getWebRegKeysQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	Element	Data Type	Description
			status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—If the request was synchronous, all of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If the request was asynchronous, SUCCESS means that the import request of web register keys was scheduled; this does not necessarily mean that the request was processed successfully.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all web register keys in the synchronous request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—If the request was synchronous, none of the web register keys in the request were processed successfully. If

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description			the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
		the request was asynchronous, FAILURE means that the import request of web register keys was not scheduled.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	webRegKeysDataListType	0..1	See webRegKeysDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getWebRegKeysQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getWebRegKeysQueryResponse** message:

```
<getWebRegKeysQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <webRegKeys>
      <webRegKey>WRK-1</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-2</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-3</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-4</webRegKey>
      <webRegKey>WRK-5</webRegKey>
    </webRegKeys>
  </responseData>
</getWebRegKeysQueryResponse>
```

Element: linkMaintenanceLinItemRequest

Description

A **linkMaintenanceLinItemRequest** message contains an element of linkMaintenanceLinItemRequestType.

Derived By

Type [linkMaintenanceLinItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linkMaintenanceLinItem mList	linkMaintenanceLinItem ListType	1..1	See linkMaintenanceLinItemListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkMaintenanceLinItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **linkMaintenanceLinItemRequest** message:

```
<linkMaintenanceLinItemRequest>
  <linkMaintenanceLinItemList>
    <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
    <linkMaintenanceLinItem>
      <linItemIdentifier>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>?</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </linItemIdentifier>
      <maintenanceLinItemIdentifier>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>?</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </maintenanceLinItemIdentifier>
    </linkMaintenanceLinItem>
  </linkMaintenanceLinItemList>
</linkMaintenanceLinItemRequest>
```


Element: linkMaintenanceLinItemResponse

Description


A **linkMaintenanceLinItemResponse** message contains an element of linkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType.

Derived By

Type [linkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedLinkMaintenanceLinItem ListType	0..1	See failedLinkMaintenanceLinItem ListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkMaintenanceLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse** message:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>All input data in the request failed. ...</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedLinkMaintenanceLineItem>
      <linkMaintenanceLineItem>
        <lineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>ent-maint-1P</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </lineItemIdentifier>
        <maintenanceLineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>ent-maint-1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </maintenanceLineItemIdentifier>
      </linkMaintenanceLineItem>
      <reason>9999:Cannot find the specified maintenance line item</reason>
    </failedLinkMaintenanceLineItem>
  </failedData>
</linkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
```

Element: mapEntitlementsToUserRequest

Description

A **mapEntitlementsToUserRequest** message contains an element of mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType.

Derived By

Type [mapEntitlementsToUserRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
userId	string	1..1	Required. The user ID of a self-registered Portal user.
idList	idListType	1..1	Required. See idListType .
userAcct	string	0..1	Optional. User's account.

Referenced By

Name	Type
mapEntitlementsToUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **mapEntitlementsToUserRequest** message:

```
<mapEntitlementsToUserRequest>
  <userId>wilyuser</userId>
  <idList>
    <id>18ee-9d61-10a8-c94e-fc7f-fb</id>
  </idList>
</mapEntitlementsToUserRequest>
```

Element: mapEntitlementsToUserResponse

Description

A **mapEntitlementsToUserResponse** message contains an element of mapEntitlementsToUserResponseType.


Each ID in the **mapEntitlementsToUserRequest** is added as an atomic unit; adding each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [mapEntitlementsToUserResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType	0..1	Information about the IDs that were not mapped to the user is listed in the failedData element. See failedMapEntitlementsToUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
mapEntitlementsToUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **mapEntitlementsToUserResponse** message:

```
<mapEntitlementsToUserResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</mapEntitlementsToUserResponse>
```

Element: mergeEntitlementsRequest

Description

A **mergeEntitlementsRequest** message contains an element of mergeEntitlementsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [mergeEntitlementsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
accountFrom	string	1..1	Required. Account identifier of the account that currently owns the assets to be merged to another account. There are two types of accounts that can be specified, either customer accounts or self-registered accounts.
accountTo	string	1..1	Required. Account identifier of the account to which the assets are merged. Only customer accounts may be specified.
mergeUsers	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to merge the users of the account specified as accountFrom to the account specified as accountTo. If a value is not specified, users are merged.
mergeEntitlements	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to merge the entitlements and fulfillments of the account specified as accountFrom to the account specified as accountTo. If a value is not specified, entitlements and fulfillments are merged.

Referenced By

Name	Type
mergeEntitlements	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **mergeEntitlementsRequest** message:

```
<mergeEntitlementsRequest>
  <accountFrom>Bravo</accountFrom>
  <accountTo>Alpha</accountTo>
  <mergeUsers>true</mergeUsers>
  <mergeEntitlements>true</mergeEntitlements>
</mergeEntitlementsRequest>
```

Element: mergeEntitlementsResponse

Description

A **mergeEntitlementsResponse** message contains an element of mergeEntitlementsResponseType.

Derived By

Type [mergeEntitlementsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
mergeEntitlements	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **mergeEntitlementsResponse** message:

```
<mergeEntitlementsResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</mergeEntitlementsResponse>
```


Element: removeEntitlementLineItemRequest

Description

A **removeEntitlementLineItemRequest** message contains an element of removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType.

Derived By

Type [removeEntitlementLineItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemData	removeEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..*	Required. A removeEntitlementLineItemRequest contains an array of lineItemData elements to be deleted. See removeEntitlementLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteEntitlementLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **removeEntitlementLineItemRequest** message:

```
<removeEntitlementLineItemRequest>
  <lineItemData>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent-receive</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
    <lineItemIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <activationId>Ent-trans-1</activationId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </lineItemIdentifier>
  </lineItemData>
</removeEntitlementLineItemRequest>
```

Element: removeEntitlementLineItemResponse

Description

A **removeEntitlementLineItemResponse** message contains an element of **removeEntitlementLineItemResponseType**.


Each line item in the **removeEntitlementLineItemRequest** is deleted as an atomic unit; deleting each either succeeds or fails. No specific information is returned about line items that were deleted successfully.

Derived By

Type [removeEntitlementLineItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not deleted is listed in the failedData element. See failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteEntitlementLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **removeEntitlementLineItemResponse** message:

```
<removeEntitlementLineItemResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</removeEntitlementLineItemResponse>
```

Element: renewLicenseRequest

Description

A **renewLicenseRequest** message contains an element of `renewEntitlementRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [renewEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	renewEntitlementDataType	0..*	Required. A <code>renewEntitlementRequest</code> contains an array of <code>entitlementData</code> elements. See renewEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **renewLicenseRequest** message:

```
<renewLicenseRequest>
  <entitlementData>
    <parentEntitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent-renew</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </parentEntitlementIdentifier>
    <renewLineItemData>
      <parentLineItemIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent-renew-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </parentLineItemIdentifier>
      <renewParameters>
        <activationId>
          <id>Ent-renew-1RENEW</id>
          <autoGenerate>false</autoGenerate>
        </activationId>
        <isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
      </renewParameters>
      <isFull>true</isFull>
      <allowActivationsOnParent>true</allowActivationsOnParent>
      <autoDeploy>true</autoDeploy>
    </renewLineItemData>
  </entitlementData>
</renewLicenseRequest>
```

Element: renewLicenseResponse

Description

A **renewLicenseResponse** message contains an element of **renewEntitlementResponseType**.


Each entitlement in the **renewLicenseRequest** is renewed as an atomic unit; renewing each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [renewEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedRenewEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not renewed is listed in the failedData element. See failedRenewEntitlementDataListType .									
responseData	createdRenewEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were renewed is listed in the responseData element. See createdRenewEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **renewLicenseResponse** message:

```
<renewLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <entitlementData>
      <entitlementRecordRefNo>01</entitlementRecordRefNo>
      <parentEntitlementIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-renew</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </parentEntitlementIdentifier>
      <renewedLineItem>
        <lineItemRecordRefNo>01</lineItemRecordRefNo>
        <parentLineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>Ent-renew-1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </parentLineItemIdentifier>
        <newLineItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-220132</uniqueId>
          <activationId>Ent-renew-1RENEW</activationId>
        </newLineItem>
      </renewedLineItem>
    </entitlementData>
  </responseData>
</renewLicenseResponse>
```

Element: replaceEntitlementLinItemRequest

Description

A **replaceEntitlementLinItemRequest** message contains an element of **replaceOnlyEntitlementLinItemRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [replaceOnlyEntitlementLinItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linItem	addEntitlementLinItemDataType	1..*	See addEntitlementLinItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
replaceEntitlementLinItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **replaceEntitlementLinItemRequest** message:

```
<replaceEntitlementLinItemRequest>
  <linItem>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent_basic</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
    <linItems>
      <activationId>
        <id>Ent-replace-3</id>
      </activationId>
      <product>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Basic Paint</name>
          <version>1.0</version>
        </primaryKeys>
      </product>
      <licenseModel>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Modelocked Uncounted</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseModel>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
          <stringValue>n</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </attribute>
    </linItems>
  </linItem>
</replaceEntitlementLinItemRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
<stringValue>sn</stringValue>
</attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<numberOfCopies>10</numberOfCopies>
<isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
</linelItems>
<maintenanceLinelItems>
  <activationId>
    <id>Ent-replace-3M</id>
  </activationId>
  <maintenanceProduct>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Paint Maintenance</name>
      <version>1.0</version>
    </primaryKeys>
  </maintenanceProduct>
  <startDate>2008-01-15</startDate>
  <expirationDate>2008-01-15</expirationDate>
  <parentLinelItem>
    <primaryKeys>
      <activationId>Ent-replace-3</activationId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </parentLinelItem>
<!--Optional:-->
<maintenanceLinelItemAttributes>
  <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>murmure montis</attributeName>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <stringValue>vinclis et</stringValue>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <dateValue>2008-11-04</dateValue>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <integerValue>100</integerValue>
    <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
    <arrayValue>sciret dare</arrayValue>
  </attribute>
</maintenanceLinelItemAttributes>
</maintenanceLinelItems>
</linelItem>
</replaceEntitlementLinelItemRequest>
```


Element: replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse

Description

A **replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse** message contains an element of **replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [replaceOnlyEntitlementLineItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See failedAddEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									
responseData	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	See addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
replaceEntitlementLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse** message:

```
<replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <addedLineItems>
      <entitlementIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent_basic</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementIdentifier>
      <lineItemUniquelds>HID-220113</lineItemUniquelds>
      <maintenanceLineItemUniquelds>HID-220114
        </maintenanceLineItemUniquelds>
    </addedLineItems>
  </responseData>
</replaceEntitlementLineItemResponse>
```

Element: searchActivatableItemRequest

Description

A **searchActivatableItemRequest** message contains an element of searchActivatableItemRequestType.

Derived By

Type [searchActivatableItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activatableItemSearchCriteria	searchActivatableItemDataTaType	1..1	Required. See searchActivatableItemDataTaType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Defaults to 1. Say the getActivatableItemCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records.If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getActivatableItemsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **searchActivatableItemRequest** message:

```
<searchActivatableItemRequest>
  <activatableItemSearchCriteria>
    <entitlementId>
      <value>z</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </entitlementId>
  </activatableItemSearchCriteria>
  <batchSize>50</batchSize>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</searchActivatableItemRequest>
```

Element: searchActivatableItemResponse

Description

A **searchActivatableItemResponse** message contains an element of searchActivatableItemResponseType.

This operation will not return maintenance line items.


Note: The *soldTo* element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the *channelPartners* element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the *channelPartners* element. *soldTo* or *parentBulkEntSoldTo* should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.

Derived By

Type [searchActivatableItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1										
			<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
			Element	Data Type	Description							
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
activatableItem	activatableItemDetailType e	0..*	See activatableItemDetailType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getActivatableItemsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates part of a successful **searchActivatableItemResponse** message:

```
<searchActivatableItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <activatableItem>
    <activatableItemType>LINEITEM</activatableItemType>
    <entitlementId>Ent_basic_z</entitlementId>
    <soldTo>ACME</soldTo>
    <shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
    <shipToAddress>San Jose</shipToAddress>
    <entitlementState>DEPLOYED</entitlementState>
    <activatableItemData>
      <activationId>
        <id>Ent_basic_z_1</id>
      </activationId>
      <product>
        <uniqueId>HID-20103</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Product_basic</name>
          <version>1.0</version>
        </primaryKeys>
      </product>
      <licenseModel>
        <uniqueId>HID-21005</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>FC Ent Policies</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </licenseModel>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
          <stringValue>notice</stringValue>
        </attribute>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
          <stringValue>serial</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </licenseModelAttributes>
      <policyAttributes>
        <cancelLicensePolicy>
          <isCancelLicense>false</isCancelLicense>
        </cancelLicensePolicy>
        <virtualLicensePolicy>
          <isVirtualLicense>true</isVirtualLicense>
        </virtualLicensePolicy>
      </policyAttributes>
    </activatableItemData>
  </activatableItem>
</searchActivatableItemResponse>
```

XML Example

```
</policyAttributes>
<orderId>OR125</orderId>
<orderLineNumber>1</orderLineNumber>
<numberOfCopies>10</numberOfCopies>
<isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
<expirationDate>2008-11-30</expirationDate>
<versionDateAttributes>
  <versionOption>DEFINE_NOW</versionOption>
</versionDateAttributes>
<numberOfRemainingCopies>10</numberOfRemainingCopies>
<isTrustedType>false</isTrustedType>
<state>DEPLOYED</state>
<licenseTechnology>
  <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseTechnology>
<createdOnDateTime>2011-08-24T20:46:44.212Z</createdOnDateTime>
<lastModifiedDateTime>2011-08-24T20:50:17.312Z</lastModifiedDateTime>
</activatableItemData>
</activatableItem>
</searchActivatableItemResponse>
```

Element: searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest

Description

A **searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest** message contains an element of **searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchActivatableItemDataType	1..1	Required. See searchActivatableItemDataType . Leave this element blank to return all activatable line items.
entitlementLineItemResponseConfig	entitlementLineItemResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See entitlementLineItemResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementLineItemPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest** message:

```
<searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest>
  <EntitlementLineItemSearchCriteria>
  </EntitlementLineItemSearchCriteria>
  <EntitlementLineItemResponseConfig>
    <id>1</id>
    <activationId>1</activationId>
    <description>1</description>
    <state>1</state>
    <EntitlementLineItemType>1</EntitlementLineItemType>
    <orderId>1</orderId>
    <orderLineNumber>1</orderLineNumber>
    <entitlementId>1</entitlementId>
    <soldTo>1</soldTo>
    <entitlementState>1</entitlementState>
    <entitlementDescription>1</entitlementDescription>
```

XML Example

```
<shipToEmail>1</shipToEmail>
<shipToAddress>1</shipToAddress>
<parentBulkEntitlementId>1</parentBulkEntitlementId>
<bulkEntSoldTo>1</bulkEntSoldTo>
<product>1</product>
<productDescription>1</productDescription>
<partNumber>1</partNumber>
<partNumberDescription>1</partNumberDescription>
<licenseTechnology>1</licenseTechnology>
<licenseModel>1</licenseModel>
<lineItemSupportAction>1</lineItemSupportAction>
<parentLineItem>1</parentLineItem>
<startDate>1</startDate>
<startDateOption>1</startDateOption>
<isPermanent>1</isPermanent>
<term>1</term>
<expirationDate>1</expirationDate>
<versionDate>1</versionDate>
<versionDateAttributes>1</versionDateAttributes>
<numberOfCopies>1</numberOfCopies>
<fulfilledAmount>1</fulfilledAmount>
<numberOfRemainingCopies>1</numberOfRemainingCopies>
<isTrusted>1</isTrusted>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NumberAttr</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>TextAttr</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>BooleanAttr</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>DateAttr</attributeName>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</EntitlementLineItemResponseConfig>
<batchSize>20</batchSize>
<pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesRequest>
```


Element: searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse

Description

A **searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse** message contains an element of **searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponseType**.

A user will see only elements configured in **entitlementLineItemResponseConfig**. Selecting too many elements for a response can negatively impact performance. Only select the elements required for a given response


Note: The *soldTo* element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the *channelPartners* element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the *channelPartners* element. *soldTo* or *parentBulkEntSoldTo* should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.

Derived By

Type [searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlementLinItem	entitlementLinItemPropertiesType	0..*	See entitlementLinItemPropertiesType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementLinItemPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **searchEntitlementLinItemPropertiesResponse** message:

```
<searchEntitlementLinItemPropertiesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <EntitlementLinItem>
    <Id>220076</Id>
  </EntitlementLinItem>
</searchEntitlementLinItemPropertiesResponse>
```

XML Example

```
<activationId>TestEnt-li</activationId>
<description/>
<state>TEST</state>
<EntitlementLineItemType>LINEITEM</EntitlementLineItemType>
<orderLineNumber/>
<entitlementId>TestEnt</entitlementId>
<entitlementState>TEST</entitlementState>
<entitlementDescription/>
<shipToEmail/>
<shipToAddress/>
<product>
  <uniqueId>HID-20093</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Basic Paint</name>
    <version>1.0</version>
  </primaryKeys>
</product>
<productDescription>This product contains what consumers need to get started in graphic design.</productDescription>
<partNumber>
  <uniqueId>HID-20124</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <partId>900-111-2222-2</partId>
  </primaryKeys>
</partNumber>
<licenseTechnology>
  <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseTechnology>
<licenseModel>
  <uniqueId>HID-501</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Floating Counted</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseModel>
<startDateOption>DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION</startDateOption>
<isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
<numberOfCopies>100</numberOfCopies>
<fulfilledAmount>0</fulfilledAmount>
<numberOfRemainingCopies>100</numberOfRemainingCopies>
<isTrusted>false</isTrusted>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>TextAttr</attributeName>
    <stringValue/>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NumberAttr</attributeName>
    <integerValue>569</integerValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>BooleanAttr</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>DateAttr</attributeName>
    <dateValue>2008-09-21</dateValue>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</EntitlementLineItem>
</searchEntitlementLineItemPropertiesResponse>
```

Element: searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesRequest

Description

A **searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesRequest** message contains an element of **searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchMaintenanceLinItemDataType	1..1	See searchMaintenanceLinItemDataType .
entitlementMaintenanceLinItemResponseConfig	entitlementMaintenanceLinItemResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See entitlementMaintenanceLinItemResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesRequest** message:

```
<searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <activationId>
      <value>MaintForKasperskySuite</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </activationId>
    <isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
  </queryParams>
  <entitlementMaintenanceLinItemResponseConfig>
    <activationId>true</activationId>
    <state>true</state>
    <entitlementId>true</entitlementId>
    <maintenanceProduct>true</maintenanceProduct>
    <startDate>true</startDate>
    <isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
  </entitlementMaintenanceLinItemResponseConfig>
</searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<expirationDate>true</expirationDate>
<createdOnDateTime>true</createdOnDateTime>
<maintenanceLineItemAttributes>true</maintenanceLineItemAttributes>
<linkedEntitlementLineItem>true</linkedEntitlementLineItem>
</entitlementMaintenanceLineItemResponseConfig>
<batchSize>5</batchSize>
<pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesRequest>
```

Element: searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesResponse

Description


A **searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesResponse** message contains an element of **searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [searchEntitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed. PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlementMaintenanceLinItem	entitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesType	0..*	See entitlementMaintenanceLinItemPropertiesType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse** message:

```
<searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <entitlementMaintenanceLineItem>
    <activationId>
      <uniqueId>HID-551</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <activationId>MaintForKasperskySuite</activationId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </activationId>
    <state>DEPLOYED</state>
    <entitlementId>
      <uniqueId>HID-72256</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>WRK-Kaspersky Basic WithMulProAlternatELMENT</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementId>
    <maintenanceProduct>
      <uniqueId>HID-36113</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>MaintForKasperskySuite</name>
        <version>1.00</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </maintenanceProduct>
    <startDate>2015-09-30</startDate>
    <isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
    <createdOnDateTime>2015-09-30T06:54:56.627Z</createdOnDateTime>
  </entitlementMaintenanceLineItem>
</searchEntitlementMaintenanceLineItemPropertiesResponse>
```

Element: searchEntitlementRequest

Description

A **searchEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of searchEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [searchEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementSearchCriteria	searchEntitlementDataType	1..1	Required. See searchEntitlementDataType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Defaults to 1. Say the getEntitlementCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **searchEntitlementRequest** message:

```
<searchEntitlementRequest>
  <entitlementSearchCriteria>
    <entitlementId>
      <value>z</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </entitlementId>
    <isBulk>false</isBulk>
  </entitlementSearchCriteria>
  <batchSize>50</batchSize>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</searchEntitlementRequest>
```


Element: searchEntitlementResponse

Description

A **searchEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of searchEntitlementResponseType.


Note: The *soldTo* element is supported for backwards compatibility in the response to this operation, and now the *channelPartners* element is also supported. Note, however, that the query parameters of the operation do not support the *channelPartners* element. *soldTo* or *parentBulkEntSoldTo* should still be used to specify an account in the query request or response.

Derived By

Type [searchEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
entitlement	entitlementDataType	0..*	See entitlementDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getEntitlementsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **searchEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<searchEntitlementResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <entitlement>
    <simpleEntitlement>
      <entitlementId>
        <id>Ent_basic_z</id>
      </entitlementId>
      <soldTo>ACME</soldTo>
      <soldToName>ACME Widgets</soldToName>
      <shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
      <shipToAddress>San Jose</shipToAddress>
      <state>DEPLOYED</state>
      <createdUserId>admin</createdUserId>
      <linelItems>
        <activationId>
          <id>Ent_basic_z_1</id>
        </activationId>
        <product>
          <uniqueId>HID-20103</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Product_basic</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <licenseModel>
          <uniqueId>HID-21005</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>FC Ent Policies</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </licenseModel>
        <licenseModelAttributes>
          <attribute>
            <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
            <stringValue>notice</stringValue>
          </attribute>
          <attribute>
            <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
            <stringValue>serial</stringValue>
          </attribute>
        </licenseModelAttributes>
        <orderId>OR125</orderId>
        <orderLineNumber>1</orderLineNumber>
        <numberOfCopies>10</numberOfCopies>
        <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
        <expirationDate>2008-11-30</expirationDate>
        <versionDateAttributes>
          <versionOption>DEFINE_NOW</versionOption>
        </versionDateAttributes>
        <numberOfRemainingCopies>10</numberOfRemainingCopies>
        <isTrustedType>false</isTrustedType>
        <state>DEPLOYED</state>
        <licenseTechnology>
          <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
        </licenseTechnology>
      </linelItems>
    </simpleEntitlement>
  </entitlement>
</searchEntitlementResponse>
```

XML Example

```
<primaryKeys>
  <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
</primaryKeys>
</licenseTechnology>
</lineItems>
</simpleEntitlement>
</entitlement>
</searchEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: setEntitlementStateRequest

Description

A **setEntitlementStateRequest** message contains an element of setEntitlementStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setEntitlementStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlement	entitlementStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setEntitlementState request contains an array of entitlement elements for which to change the state. See entitlementStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setEntitlementState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setEntitlementStateRequest** message:

```
<setEntitlementStateRequest>
  <entitlement>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent_bulk_basic</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>DEPLOYED</stateToSet>
  </entitlement>
</setEntitlementStateRequest>
```

Element: setEntitlementStateResponse

Description


A **setEntitlementStateResponse** message contains an element of setEntitlementStateResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setEntitlementStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedEntitlementStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setEntitlementState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setEntitlementStateResponse** message:

```
<setEntitlementStateResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</setEntitlementStateResponse>
```

Element: setLinItemStateRequest

Description

A **setLinItemStateRequest** message contains an element of setLinItemStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setLinItemStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linItem	linItemStateDataType	1..*	Required. A setLinItemState request contains an array of linItem elements for which to change the state. See linItemStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLinItemState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setLinItemStateRequest** message:

```
<setLinItemStateRequest>
  <linItem>
    <linItemIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <activationId>Ent_basic_b_1</activationId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </linItemIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>DRAFT</stateToSet>
    <includeChildItems>false</includeChildItems>
  </linItem>
</setLinItemStateRequest>
```

Element: setLinItemStateResponse

Description


A **setLinItemStateResponse** message contains an element of setLinItemStateResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setLinItemStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedLinItemStateDataListType	0..1	Information about the line items whose state was not set is listed in the failedData element. See failedLinItemStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLineItemState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setLineItemStateResponse** message:

```
<setLineItemStateResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</setLineItemStateResponse>
```

Element: setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequest

Description

A **setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequest** message contains an element of setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
maintenanceLinItem	maintenanceLinItemStateDataType	1..*	See maintenanceLinItemStateDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceLinItemState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequest** message:

```
<setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequest>
  <maintenanceLinItem>
    <linItemIdentifier>
      <uniqueId>HID-111373</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <activationId>ActivationID-Parent-TestRF007_1</activationId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </linItemIdentifier>
    <stateToSet>DEPLOYED</stateToSet>
  </maintenanceLinItem>
</setMaintenanceLinItemStateRequest>
```

Element: setMaintenanceLinItemStateResponse

Description


A **setMaintenanceLinItemStateResponse** message contains an element of **setMaintenanceLinItemStateResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [setMaintenanceLinItemStateResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives the reason for the failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives the reason for the failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives the reason for the failure.										
failedMaintenanceData	failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType	0..1	See failedMaintenanceLineItemStateDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setMaintenanceLinItemState	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setMaintenanceLinItemStateResponse** message:

```
<setMaintenanceLinItemStateResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</setMaintenanceLinItemStateResponse>
```

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an unsuccessful **setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse** message:

```
<setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>All input data in the request failed.</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedMaintenanceData>
    <failedMaintenanceLineItem>
      <maintenanceLineItem>
        <lineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>se2-1M</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </lineItemIdentifier>
        <stateToSet>INVALID_STATE</stateToSet>
      </maintenanceLineItem>
      <reason>xxx</reason>
    </failedMaintenanceLineItem>
  </failedMaintenanceData>
</setMaintenanceLineItemStateResponse>
```

Element: splitBulkEntitlementRequest

Description

A **splitBulkEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of splitBulkEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [splitBulkEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementList	splitBulkEntitlementListType	1..1	Required. See splitBulkEntitlementListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitBulkEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **splitLineItemRequest** message:

```
<splitBulkEntitlementRequest>
  <bulkEntitlementList>
    <bulkEntitlementInfo>
      <bulkEntIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>se-split-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </bulkEntIdentifier>
      <numberOfCopies>15</numberOfCopies>
      <targetTierName>bo.constants.partnertiernames.endcustomer</targetTierName>
    </bulkEntitlementInfo>
    <targetAccountUnit>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ORG2</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </targetAccountUnit>
    <matchingBulkEntitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent-match-a</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </matchingBulkEntitlementIdentifier>
    <matchingLineItemIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <activationId>se-match-1</activationId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </matchingLineItemIdentifier>
  </bulkEntitlementList>
</splitBulkEntitlementRequest>
```

Element: splitBulkEntitlementResponse

Description


A **splitBulkEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of splitBulkEntitlementResponseType.

Derived By

Type [splitBulkEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType	0..1	Information about the bulk entitlement that was split, and optionally the bulk entitlement to which the split web register keys went, is listed in the responseData element. See splitBulkEntitlementResponseListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType	0..1	Information about an entitlement line item that was not split is listed in the failedData element. See failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitBulkEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **splitBulkEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<splitBulkEntitlementResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <splitBulkEntitlement>
      <bulkEntIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-101349</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-split-2</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </bulkEntIdentifier>
      <newBulkEntIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>3da0-c6d3-128c-b87c-bc77-ffc</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </newBulkEntIdentifier>
    </splitBulkEntitlement>
  </responseData>
</splitBulkEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: splitLineltemRequest

Description

A **splitLineltemRequest** message contains an element of splitLineltemRequestType.

Derived By

Type [splitLineltemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineltemList	splitLineltemListType	1..1	Required. See splitLineltemListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitLineltem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **splitLineltemRequest** message:

```
<splitLineltemRequest>
  <lineltemList>
    <lineltemInfo>
      <lineltemIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>se-split-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </lineltemIdentifier>
      <numberOfCopies>15</numberOfCopies>
      <targetTierName>bo.constants.partneriernames.endcustomer</targetTierName>
      <targetAccountUnit>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ORG2</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </targetAccountUnit>
      <matchingLineltemIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>se-match-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </matchingLineltemIdentifier>
    </lineltemInfo>
  </lineltemList>
</splitLineltemRequest>
```


Element: splitLineItemResponse

Description


A **splitLineItemResponse** message contains an element of splitLineItemResponseType.

Derived By

Type [splitLineItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	splitLineItemResponseListType	0..1	Information about the entitlement line item that was split, and optionally the entitlement to which the split counts went, is listed in the responseData element. See splitLineItemResponseListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedSplitLineItemType	0..1	Information about an entitlement line item that was not split is listed in the failedData element. See failedSplitLineItemType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
splitLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **splitLineItemResponse** message:

```
<splitLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <splitLineItem>
      <lineItemIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-101349</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>se-split-2</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </lineItemIdentifier>
      <entitlementIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>3da0-c6d3-128c-b87c-bc77-ffc</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementIdentifier>
    </splitLineItem>
  </responseData>
</splitLineItemResponse>
```

Element: transferEntitlementsRequest

Description

A **transferEntitlementsRequest** message contains an element of transferEntitlementsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [transferEntitlementsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementList	transferEntitlementsListType	1..1	Required. See transferEntitlementInfoType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **transferEntitlementsRequest** message:

```
<transferEntitlementsRequest>
  <entitlementList>
    <entitlementInfo>
      <entitlementIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-basic</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementIdentifier>
      <accountTo>WILY</accountTo>
      <retainExistingIds>false</retainExistingIds>
      <returnActiveFulfillments>true</returnActiveFulfillments>
    </entitlementInfo>
  </entitlementList>
</transferEntitlementsRequest>
```

Element: transferEntitlementsResponse

Description

A **transferEntitlementsResponse** message contains an element of transferEntitlementsResponseType.


Each entitlement in the **transferEntitlementsRequest** is transferred as an atomic unit; transferring each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [transferEntitlementsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	transferredEntitlementsListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were transferred is listed in the responseData element. See transferredEntitlementsListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedTransferEntitlementListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferEntitlementListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **transferEntitlementsResponse** message:

```
<transferEntitlementsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <transferredEntitlement>
      <entitlementIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-220046</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>18ee-9d61-9994-1748-747f-f8</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementIdentifier>
      <lineItemIdentifierMap>
        <activationId>18ee-9d61-1094-1799-747f-f7</activationId>
        <transferredFromId>Ent-basic-2</transferredFromId>
      </lineItemIdentifierMap>
      <lineItemIdentifierMap>
        <activationId>18ee-9d61-1094-1748-747f-f6</activationId>
        <transferredFromId>Ent-basic-1</transferredFromId>
      </lineItemIdentifierMap>
    </transferredEntitlement>
  </responseData>
</transferEntitlementsResponse>
```

Element: transferLinItemsRequest

Description

A **transferLinItemsRequest** message contains an element of transferLinItemsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [transferLinItemsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linItemList	transferLinItemsListType	1..1	Required. See transferLinItemsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferLinItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **transferLinItemsRequest** message:

```
<transferLinItemsRequest>
  <linItemList>
    <linItemInfo>
      <linItemIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent-trans-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </linItemIdentifier>
      <numberOfCopies>10</numberOfCopies>
      <useSameActivationId>true</useSameActivationId>
      <entitlementBelongsTo>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-receive</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementBelongsTo>
    </linItemInfo>
  </linItemList>
</transferLinItemsRequest>
```

Element: transferLineItemsResponse

Description

A **transferLineItemsResponse** message contains an element of transferLineItemsResponseType.


Each entitlement line item in the **transferLineItemsRequest** is transferred as an atomic unit; transferring each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [transferLineItemsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	transferredLineItemsListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were transferred is listed in the responseData element. See transferredLineItemsListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedTransferLineItemType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferLineItemType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **transferLineItemsResponse** message:

```
<transferLineItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <transferredLineItem>
      <lineItemIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-220116</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent-trans-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </lineItemIdentifier>
      <transferredFromId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent-trans-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </transferredFromId>
    </transferredLineItem>
  </responseData>
</transferLineItemsResponse>
```


Element: unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest

Description

An **unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest** message contains an element of **unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem Item	unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	1..1	See unlinkMaintenanceLineItem .

Referenced By

Name	Type
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **unlinkMaintenanceLineItem** message:

```
<unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest>
  <unlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
    <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
    <unlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
      <linkIdentifier>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>?</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </linkIdentifier>
      <maintenanceLineItemIdentifier>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>?</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </maintenanceLineItemIdentifier>
    </unlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
  </unlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
</unlinkMaintenanceLineItemRequest>
```

Element: unlinkMaintenanceLinItemResponse

Description


An **unlinkMaintenanceLinItemResponse** message contains an element of **unlinkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [unlinkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUnlinkMaintenanceLinItemListType	0..1	See failedUnlinkMaintenanceLinItemListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse** message:

```
<unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates an unsuccessful **unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse** message:

```
<unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>All input data in the request failed. ...</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
      <unlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
        <lineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>ent-maint-1P</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </lineItemIdentifier>
        <maintenanceLineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>ent-maint-1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </maintenanceLineItemIdentifier>
      </unlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
      <reason>9999:Cannot find the specified maintenance line item</reason>
    </failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItem>
  </failedData>
</unlinkMaintenanceLineItemResponse>
```

Element: updateBulkEntitlementRequest

Description

An **updateBulkEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of updateBulkEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateBulkEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlement	updateBulkEntitlementData Type	1..*	Required. An updateBulkEntitlementRequest contains a bulkEntitlement element. See updateBulkEntitlementData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateBulkEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateBulkEntitlementRequest** message:

```
<updateBulkEntitlementRequest>
  <bulkEntitlement>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent_bulk_basic</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
    <licenseModelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
        <stringValue>serial</stringValue>
      </attribute>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
        <stringValue>notice</stringValue>
      </attribute>
    </licenseModelAttributes>
  </bulkEntitlement>
</updateBulkEntitlementRequest>
```

Element: updateBulkEntitlementResponse

Description


An **updateBulkEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of **updateBulkEntitlementResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [updateBulkEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateBulkEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateBulkEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<updateBulkEntitlementResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateBulkEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: updateEntitlementLineItemRequest

Description

An **updateEntitlementLineItemRequest** message contains an element of updateEntitlementLineItemRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateEntitlementLineItemRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemData	updateEntitlementLineItemDataType	1..*	Required. An updateEntitlementLineItemRequest contains a lineItemData element. See updateEntitlementLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateEntitlementLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateEntitlementLineItemRequest** message:

```
<updateEntitlementLineItemRequest>
  <lineItemData>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent_basic</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
    <lineItemData>
      <lineItemIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent_basic_1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </lineItemIdentifier>
      <numberOfCopies>20</numberOfCopies>
    </lineItemData>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <maintenanceLineItems>
      <maintenanceLineItemAttributes>
        <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>murmure montis</attributeName>
          <!--Optional:-->
          <stringValue>vinclis et</stringValue>
          <!--Optional:-->
          <dateValue>2008-11-04</dateValue>
          <!--Optional:-->
          <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
        </attribute>
      </maintenanceLineItemAttributes>
    </maintenanceLineItems>
  </lineItemData>
</updateEntitlementLineItemRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<!--Optional:-->
<integerValue>100</integerValue>
<!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
<arrayValue>sciret dare</arrayValue>
</attribute>
</maintenanceLineItemAttributes>
</maintenanceLineItems>
</updateEntitlementLineItemRequest>
```


Element: updateEntitlementLineItemResponse

Description

A **updateEntitlementLineItemResponse** message contains an element of **updateEntitlementLineItemResponseType**.


Each entitlement in the **updateEntitlementLineItemRequest** is updated as an atomic unit; updating each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [updateEntitlementLineItemResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType	0..1	Information about the line items that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateEntitlementLineItem	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateEntitlementLineItemResponse** message:

```
<updateEntitlementLineItemResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateEntitlementLineItemResponse>
```

Element: updateSimpleEntitlementRequest

Description

An **updateSimpleEntitlementRequest** message contains an element of updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
simpleEntitlement	updateSimpleEntitlementDataType	1..*	Required. An updateSimpleEntitlementRequest contains a simpleEntitlement element. See updateSimpleEntitlementDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateSimpleEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateSimpleEntitlementRequest** message:

```
<updateSimpleEntitlementRequest>
  <simpleEntitlement>
    <entitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent_basic_a</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementIdentifier>
    <entitlementId>
      <id>Ent_basic_a_mod</id>
    </entitlementId>
    <soldTo>Delta</soldTo>
  </simpleEntitlement>
</updateSimpleEntitlementRequest>
```

Element: updateSimpleEntitlementResponse

Description

A **updateSimpleEntitlementResponse** message contains an element of **updateSimpleEntitlementResponseType**.


Each entitlement in the **updateSimpleEntitlementRequest** is updated as an atomic unit; updating each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [updateSimpleEntitlementResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not updated is listed in the failedData element. See failedUpdateSimpleEntitlementDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateSimpleEntitlement	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateSimpleEntitlementResponse** message:

```
<updateSimpleEntitlementResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateSimpleEntitlementResponse>
```

Element: upgradeLicenseRequest

Description

An **upgradeLicenseRequest** message contains an element of EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType.

Derived By

Type [EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	entitlementLifeCycleDataType	0..*	Required. A EntitlementLifecycleRequest contains an array of entitlementData elements. See entitlementLifeCycleDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
upgradeLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **upgradeLicenseRequest** message:

```
<upgradeLicenseRequest>
  <entitlementData>
    <parentEntitlementIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Ent-upgrade</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </parentEntitlementIdentifier>
    <lineItemData>
      <parentLineItemIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent-upgrade-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </parentLineItemIdentifier>
      <lineItem>
        <activationId>
          <id>Ent-upgrade-1UPGRADE</id>
        </activationId>
        <product>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Basic Paint</name>
            <version>2.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <licenseModel>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Floating Counted</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </licenseModel>
      </lineItem>
    </lineItemData>
  </entitlementData>
</upgradeLicenseRequest>
```

XML Example

```
</licenseModel>
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
    <stringValue>some thing</stringValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
    <stringValue>test</stringValue>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<orderId>110</orderId>
<orderLineNumber>10</orderLineNumber>
<numberOfCopies>3</numberOfCopies>
<startDate>2008-02-15</startDate>
<isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
<linelItemType>UPGRADE</linelItemType>
</linelItem>
<isFull>true</isFull>
<allowActivationsOnParent>false</allowActivationsOnParent>
<autoDeploy>true</autoDeploy>
</linelItemData>
</entitlementData>
</upgradeLicenseRequest>
```

Element: upgradeLicenseResponse

Description

An **upgradeLicenseResponse** message contains an element of **EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType**.


Each entitlement in the **upgradeLicenseRequest** is renewed as an atomic unit; upgrading each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not upgraded is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									
responseData	createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were upgraded is listed in the responseData element. See createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
upgradeLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **upgradeLicenseResponse** message:

```
<upgradeLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <entitlementData>
      <entitlementRecordRefNo>01</entitlementRecordRefNo>
      <parentEntitlementIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-upgrade</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </parentEntitlementIdentifier>
      <createdLineItemData>
        <lineItemRecordRefNo>01</lineItemRecordRefNo>
        <parentLineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>Ent-upgrade-1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </parentLineItemIdentifier>
        <newLineItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-220134</uniqueId>
          <activationId>Ent-upgrade-1UPGRADE</activationId>
        </newLineItem>
      </createdLineItemData>
    </entitlementData>
  </responseData>
</upgradeLicenseResponse>
```

Element: upsellLicenseRequest

Description

An **upsellLicenseRequest** message contains an element of **EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [EntitlementLifeCycleRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementData	entitlementLifeCycleDataType	0..*	Required. A EntitlementLifecycleRequest contains an array of entitlementData elements. See entitlementLifeCycleDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
upsellLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **upsellLicenseRequest** message:

```
<upsellLicenseRequest>
  <entitlementData>
    <lineltemData>
      <parentLineltemIdentifier>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent-upsell-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </parentLineltemIdentifier>
      <lineltem>
        <activationId>
          <id>Ent-upsell-1UPSELL</id>
        </activationId>
        <product>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Premium Paint</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <licenseModel>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Floating Counted</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </licenseModel>
        <licenseModelAttributes>
          <attribute>
            <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
            <stringValue>some thing</stringValue>
          </attribute>
        </licenseModelAttributes>
      </lineltem>
    </lineltemData>
  </entitlementData>
</upsellLicenseRequest>
```

XML Example

```
</attribute>
<attribute>
  <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
  <stringValue>test</stringValue>
</attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<orderId>110</orderId>
<orderLineNumber>10</orderLineNumber>
<startDate>2008-02-15</startDate>
<isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
<lineItemType>UPSELL</lineItemType>
</lineItem>
<isFull>true</isFull>
<allowActivationsOnParent>true</allowActivationsOnParent>
<autoDeploy>true</autoDeploy>
<lineItemData>
</entitlementData>
</upsellLicenseRequest>
```

Element: upsellLicenseResponse

Description

An **upsellLicenseResponse** message contains an element of EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType.


Each entitlement in the **upsellLicenseRequest** is renewed as an atomic unit; upselling each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [EntitlementLifeCycleResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were not upgraded is listed in the failedData element. See failedEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									
responseData	createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType	0..1	Information about the entitlements that were upgraded is listed in the responseData element. See createdEntitlementLifeCycleDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
upsellLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **upsellLicenseResponse** message:

```
<upsellLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <entitlementData>
      <entitlementRecordRefNo>01</entitlementRecordRefNo>
      <parentEntitlementIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-220083</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent-upsell</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </parentEntitlementIdentifier>
      <createdLineItemData>
        <lineItemRecordRefNo>01</lineItemRecordRefNo>
        <parentLineItemIdentifier>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>Ent-upsell-1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </parentLineItemIdentifier>
        <newLineItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-220136</uniqueId>
          <activationId>Ent-upgrade-1UPSELL</activationId>
        </newLineItem>
      </createdLineItemData>
    </entitlementData>
  </responseData>
</upsellLicenseResponse>
```

LicenseService Web Service

Description

Web service to create, rehost, repair, return, query of license activations.

Introduction

The License web service allows you to generate and email certificate licenses, perform license lifecycle operations for certificate licenses, and generate short code activation responses for trusted activations.

Methods: LicenseService

Methods

Name	Description
activateShortCode	<p>The activateShortCode operation generates one keyboard activation response. To use the License service to generate a short code response:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Short code ASRs must be created and associated with deployed bulk entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database.• Short code ASRs must be delivered to customers with an activation utility.• Bulk entitlement and/or a web register key must be delivered to customers.• If web register keys are going to be loaded dynamically into a bulk entitlement at fulfillment time, a FlexNet Operations configuration setting to load web register keys as part of activation for trusted bulk entitlements must be checked
consolidateFulfillments	<p>The consolidateFulfillments operation creates one or more consolidated license certificates from a set of fulfillments. To use the License service to create consolidated certificate licenses, there must be fulfillments in the FlexNet Operations database.</p>
createChildLineItemFulfillment	<p>The createChildLineItemFulfillment operation generates licenses for one or more renewal, upgrade, or upsell line items. To generate a license for a child line item, there must be an existing RENEWAL, UPGRADE, or UPSELL activatable item.</p>
createLicense	<p>The createLicense operation generates one or more license certificates and corresponding fulfillment records. To use the License service to generate a certificate license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• There must be deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database.• You must provide any fulfillment-time data that re required by the specified license model.
createLicensesAsBatch	<p>The createLicensesAsBatch operation generates one or more license certificates and corresponding fulfillment records from a set of activatable items that use the same license model and fulfillment-time attributes. Hostids and counts can be defined for each activatable item. To use the License service to generate certificate licenses in a batch:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• There must be test or deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database that use the same license model.• You must provide any fulfillment-time data that are required by the specified license model. Hostids and count can be provided for each individual fulfillment, but other fulfillment-time data applies to all the fulfillments.

Methods

Name	Description
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate	<p>The createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate operation generates one or more consolidated license certificates and corresponding fulfillment records from a set of activatable items that use the same license model and fulfillment-time attributes. Hostids and counts can be defined for each activatable item. To use the License service to generate consolidated certificate licenses in batch:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• There must be test or deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database that use the same license model.• You must provide any fulfillment-time data that are required by the specified license model. Hostids and count can be provided for each individual fulfillment, but other fulfillment-time data applies to all the fulfillments.
deleteOnholdFulfillments	<p>The deleteOnholdFulfillments operation takes one or more on-hold fulfillmentIDs and deletes them.</p>
emailConsolidatedLicenses	<p>The emailConsolidatedLicenses operation sends one or more consolidated licenses via email. To send a consolidated license as an email attachment using the License service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configure the from-address for the license email. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Installation Guide</i>.• Customize the consolidated license email templates, if necessary. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide</i>.• A consolidated license must exist in the database.• At least one email address must be provided.
emailLicense	<p>The emailLicense operation sends a license certificate. To send a license certificate as an email attachment using the License service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configure the from-address for the license email. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Installation Guide</i>.• Customize the license email templates, if necessary. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide</i>.• A fulfillment ID for a generated license must exist in the database.• At least one email address must be provided.
emergencyLicense	<p>The emergencyLicense operation generates an emergency nodelocked or served certificate license for one or more fulfillments. To generate an emergency license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible for an emergency license, according to their license model policies.</p>
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount	<p>The getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount operation returns the number of consolidated fulfillments that match specified criteria.</p>

Methods

Name	Description
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery	The getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery operation returns the consolidated fulfillments that match specified criteria.
getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation	The getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation operation returns all the license model or entitlement attributes for the specified activation IDs that must be specified at the time the licenses are generated
getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel	The getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel operation returns all the license model attributes for the specified model that must be specified at the time the license is generated.
getFulfillmentCount	The getFulfillmentCount operation returns the number of fulfillments that match specified criteria.
getFulfillmentHistory	The getFulfillmentHistory operation returns the history of a specified fulfillment.
getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery	The getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery operation returns the fulfillment details that match specified criteria. The response from getFulfillmentProperties is highly configurable. You can use it to select only the data you need in a given response.
getFulfillmentsQuery	The getFulfillmentsQuery operation returns the fulfillments that match specified criteria.
getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology	The getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology operation takes a custom license technology and gives host attributes for the given technology in the response data. It is used to create a custom host when generating a license.
manualActivation	The manualActivation operation takes a single trusted activation XML request as a string and generates a single trusted activation XML response as a string.
manualRepair	The manualRepair operation generates one manual trusted activation repair response.
manualReturn	The manualReturn operation generates one trusted activation return response.
offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation	The offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation operation generates one or more fulfillment responses, based on the contents of the offline activation request, and returns output that can be stored as a file for subsequent processing on the machine that originated the request. The operation takes one or many activation IDs and an XML structure that contains information about the state of trusted storage on a single host machine. The operation output is an XML structure containing the fulfillment that must be saved to a file and processed on the host machine.
publisherErrorLicense	The publisherErrorLicense operation generates a publisher error nodelocked or served certificate license for one or more fulfillments. To generate a publisher error license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible for a publisher error license, according to their license model policies.
rehostLicense	The rehostLicense operation modifies the hostids of one or more fulfillments. To rehost a license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible to be rehosted, according to their license model policies.
renewFulfillment	The renewFulfillment operation generates renewal licenses for one or more fulfillments. To renew a fulfillment, there must be an existing RENEWAL entitlement line item for the product licensed by the parent fulfillment

Methods

Name	Description
repairLicense	The repairLicense operation modifies editable parameters in fulfillments other than hostids. To repair a license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible to be repaired, according to their license model policies.
repairShortCode	The repairShortCode operation generates one short code repair response.
returnLicense	The returnLicense operation returns one or more fulfillments. To return a license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible to be returned, according to their license model policies.
returnShortCode	The returnShortCode operation generates one short code return response.
setLicense	The setLicense operation sets the license text for one or more on-hold fulfillmentIDs for a manual custom license technology.
stopGapLicense	The stopGapLicense operation generates a stop-gap nodelocked or served certificate license for one or more fulfillments. To generate a stop-gap license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible for a stop-gap license, according to their license model policies.
transferHost	The transferHost operation transfers active fulfillments from one or more hosts owned by one customer account to another customer account. When a host is transferred, line items that are the source of the fulfillments on that host are moved as well. The result of the move is to either create new entitlements for the target account or to pool the line items—incrementing the counts of the target account's existing (and matching) line items by the counts on the hosts' line items.
upgradeFulfillment	The upgradeFulfillment operation generates upgrade licenses for one or more fulfillments. To upgrade a fulfillment, there must be an existing UPGRADE entitlement line item for the product licensed by the parent fulfillment.
upsellFulfillment	The upsellFulfillment operation generates upsell licenses for one or more fulfillments. To upsell a fulfillment, there must be an existing UPSELL entitlement line item for the product licensed by the parent fulfillment.
verifyCreateLicense	<p>The verifyCreateLicense operation checks whether licenses can be generated with the specified parameters, but does not generate fulfillment records. To use the License service to verify that licenses can be created:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• There must be test or deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database.• You must provide any fulfillment-time data that are required by the specified license model.

Method: activateShortCode

Description

The **activateShortCode** operation generates one keyboard activation response. To use the License service to generate a short code response:

- Short code ASRs must be created and associated with deployed bulk entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database.
- Short code ASRs must be delivered to customers with an activation utility.
- Bulk entitlement and/or a web register key must be delivered to customers.
- If web register keys are going to be loaded dynamically into a bulk entitlement at fulfillment time, a FlexNet Operations configuration setting to load web register keys as part of activation for trusted bulk entitlements must be checked

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	activateShortCodeRequestType	Input	See activateShortCodeRequestType .

Returns

A [activateShortCodeResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—The request was processed.• FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—The request was processed.• FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—The request was processed.• FAILURE—The request was not processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.									
failedData	failedShortCodeDataType	Information about a short code response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	createdShortCodeDataType	Information about an short code response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode short code response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Method: consolidateFulfillments

Description

The **consolidateFulfillments** operation creates one or more consolidated license certificates from a set of fulfillments. To use the License service to create consolidated certificate licenses, there must be fulfillments in the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType	Input	See consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType .

Returns

A [consolidateFulfillmentsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	consolidatedResponseDataType	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See consolidatedResponseDataType .									

Method: createChildLineItemFulfillment

Description

The **createChildLineItemFulfillment** operation generates licenses for one or more renewal, upgrade, or upsell line items. To generate a license for a child line item, there must be an existing RENEWAL, UPGRADE, or UPSELL activatable item.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were not returned is listed in the failedData element. See failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType .									

Method: createLicense

Description

The **createLicense** operation generates one or more license certificates and corresponding fulfillment records. To use the License service to generate a certificate license:

- There must be deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database.
- You must provide any fulfillment-time data that re required by the specified license model.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See createFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [createLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedFulfillmentDataListType	Information about the licenses that were not verified is listed in the failedData element. See failedFulfillmentDataListType .									

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	createdFulfillmentDataListType	Information about the licenses that were verified is listed in the responseData element. See createdFulfillmentDataListType .

Method: createLicensesAsBatch

Description

The **createLicensesAsBatch** operation generates one or more license certificates and corresponding fulfillment records from a set of activatable items that use the same license model and fulfillment-time attributes. Hostids and counts can be defined for each activatable item. To use the License service to generate certificate licenses in a batch:

- There must be test or deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database that use the same license model.
- You must provide any fulfillment-time data that are required by the specified license model. Hostids and count can be provided for each individual fulfillment, but other fulfillment-time data applies to all the fulfillments.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createLicensesAsBatchRequestType	Input	See createLicensesAsBatchRequestType .

Returns

A [createLicensesAsBatchResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType .

Method: createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate

Description

The **createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate** operation generates one or more consolidated license certificates and corresponding fulfillment records from a set of activatable items that use the same license model and fulfillment-time attributes. Hostids and counts can be defined for each activatable item. To use the License service to generate consolidated certificate licenses in batch:

- There must be test or deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database that use the same license model.
- You must provide any fulfillment-time data that are required by the specified license model. Hostids and count can be provided for each individual fulfillment, but other fulfillment-time data applies to all the fulfillments.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createLicensesAsBatchRequestType	Input	See createLicensesAsBatchRequestType .

Returns

A [createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType			
		Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.		

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	consolidatedResponseDataType	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See consolidatedResponseDataType .

Method: deleteOnholdFulfillments

Description

The **deleteOnholdFulfillments** operation takes one or more on-hold fulfillmentIDs and deletes them.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType	Input	See deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
failedData	failedOnholdFulfillmentListType	See failedOnholdFulfillmentListType .		

Method: emailConsolidatedLicenses

Description

The **emailConsolidatedLicenses** operation sends one or more consolidated licenses via email. To send a consolidated license as an email attachment using the License service:

- Configure the from-address for the license email. See the *FlexNet Operations Installation Guide*.
- Customize the consolidated license email templates, if necessary. See the *FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide*.
- A consolidated license must exist in the database.
- At least one email address must be provided.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType	Input	See emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType .

Returns

A [emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: emailLicense

Description

The **emailLicense** operation sends a license certificate. To send a license certificate as an email attachment using the License service:

- Configure the from-address for the license email. See the *FlexNet Operations Installation Guide*.
- Customize the license email templates, if necessary. See the *FlexNet Operations Producer Portal Help Guide*.
- A fulfillment ID for a generated license must exist in the database.
- At least one email address must be provided.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	emailLicenseRequestType	Input	See emailLicenseRequestType .

Returns

A [emailLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Type	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Method: emergencyLicense

Description

The **emergencyLicense** operation generates an emergency nodelocked or served certificate license for one or more fulfillments. To generate an emergency license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible for an emergency license, according to their license model policies.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	emergencyFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See emergencyFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [emergencyLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	emergencyResponseDataType	See emergencyResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedEmergencyResponseListDataType	See failedEmergencyResponseListDataType .									

Method: getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount

Description

The **getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount** operation returns the number of consolidated fulfillments that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType	Input	See getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType	Contains an integer count element.									

Method: getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery

Description

The **getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery** operation returns the consolidated fulfillments that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType	Input	See getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description		
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	Element	Data Types	Description
		status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.
		reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
responseData	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType	See getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType .		

Method: getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation

Description

The **getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation** operation returns all the license model or entitlement attributes for the specified activation IDs that must be specified at the time the licenses are generated

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType	Input	See getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType .

Returns

A [getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getFmtAttributesForBatchData Type	A list of license model attributes that are set at fulfillment time are contained in the responseData element. See getFmtAttributesForBatchData Type .									

Method: getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel

Description

The **getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel** operation returns all the license model attributes for the specified model that must be specified at the time the license is generated.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType	Input	See getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType .

Returns

A [getFulfillmentAttributesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getFulfillmentAttributesDataType	A list of license model attributes that are set at fulfillment time are contained in the responseData element. See getFulfillmentAttributesDataType .									

Method: getFulfillmentCount

Description

The **getFulfillmentCount** operation returns the number of fulfillments that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFulfillmentCountRequestType	Input	See getFulfillmentCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getFulfillmentCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getFulfillmentCountResponseDataType	Contains an integer count element.									

Method: getFulfillmentHistory

Description

The **getFulfillmentHistory** operation returns the history of a specified fulfillment.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType	Input	See getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType .

Returns

A [getFulfillmentHistoryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	fulfillmentHistoryDataType	See fulfillmentHistoryDataType .									

Method: getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery

Description

The **getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery** operation returns the fulfillment details that match specified criteria.

The response from getFulfillmentProperties is highly configurable. You can use it to select only the data you need in a given response.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType	Input	See getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType .

Returns

A [getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
fulfillment	fulfillmentPropertiesType	See fulfillmentPropertiesType .									

Method: getFulfillmentsQuery

Description

The **getFulfillmentsQuery** operation returns the fulfillments that match specified criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType	Input	See getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType .

Returns

A [getFulfillmentsQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getFulfillmentsQueryResponseTypeData Type	See getFulfillmentsQueryResponseType .									

Method: `getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology`

Description

The **`getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology`** operation takes a custom license technology and gives host attributes for the given technology in the response data. It is used to create a custom host when generating a license.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getHostAttributesRequestType	Input	See getHostAttributesRequestType .

Returns

A [getHostAttributesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The <code>getCount</code> and <code>getQuery</code> operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The <code>getCount</code> and <code>getQuery</code> operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The <code>getCount</code> and <code>getQuery</code> operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getHostAttributesDataType	See getHostAttributesDataType .									

Method: manualActivation

Description

The **manualActivation** operation takes a single trusted activation XML request as a string and generates a single trusted activation XML response as a string.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	trustedRequestType	Input	See trustedRequestType .

Returns

A [manualActivationResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.									
responseData	activationDataType	If the request was processed successfully, responseData contains an XML response string in an activationData element. This response is saved in a file and delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Method: manualRepair

Description

The **manualRepair** operation generates one manual trusted activation repair response.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	trustedRequestType	Input	See trustedRequestType .

Returns

A [manualRepairResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.									
responseData	activationDataType	If the request was processed successfully, responseData contains an XML response string in an activationData element. This response is saved in a file and delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Method: manualReturn

Description

The **manualReturn** operation generates one trusted activation return response.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	trustedRequestType	Input	See trustedRequestType .

Returns

A [manualReturnResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.									
responseData	activationDataType	If the request was processed successfully, responseData contains an XML response string in an activationData element. This response is saved in a file and delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Method: offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation

Description

The **offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation** operation generates one or more fulfillment responses, based on the contents of the offline activation request, and returns output that can be stored as a file for subsequent processing on the machine that originated the request. The operation takes one or many activation IDs and an XML structure that contains information about the state of trusted storage on a single host machine. The operation output is an XML structure containing the fulfillment that must be saved to a file and processed on the host machine.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	activateLicensesRequestType	Input	See activateLicensesRequestType .

Returns

A [activateLicensesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.									
failedData	failedLineItem	Information about an entitlement line item that failed to activate in the failedData element. failedLineItem contains a single activationID element as a string.									
resultData	string	The XML response to be saved as a fulfillment response file.									

Method: publisherErrorLicense

Description

The **publisherErrorLicense** operation generates a publisher error node locked or served certificate license for one or more fulfillments. To generate a publisher error license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible for a publisher error license, according to their license model policies.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [publisherErrorLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	publisherErrorResponseDataType	See publisherErrorResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedPublisherErrorResponseListDataType	See failedPublisherErrorResponseListDataType .									

Method: rehostLicense

Description

The **rehostLicense** operation modifies the hostids of one or more fulfillments. To rehost a license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible to be rehosted, according to their license model policies.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	rehostFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See rehostFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [rehostLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	rehostResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were rehosted is listed in the responseData element. See rehostResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedRehostResponselistDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were not rehosted is listed in the failedData element. See failedRehostResponselistDataType .									

Method: renewFulfillment

Description

The **renewFulfillment** operation generates renewal licenses for one or more fulfillments. To renew a fulfillment, there must be an existing RENEWAL entitlement line item for the product licensed by the parent fulfillment

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType	Input	See advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType .

Returns

A [renewFulfillmentResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									
failedData	failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were not created is listed in the failedData element. See failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType .									

Method: repairLicense

Description

The **repairLicense** operation modifies editable parameters in fulfillments other than hostids. To repair a license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible to be repaired, according to their license model policies.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	repairFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See repairFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [repairLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	repairResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were repaired is listed in the responseData element. See repairResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedRepairResponseListDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were not repaired is listed in the failedData element. See failedRepairResponseListDataType .									

Method: repairShortCode

Description

The **repairShortCode** operation generates one short code repair response.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	repairShortCodeRequestType	Input	See repairShortCodeRequestType .

Returns

A [repairShortCodeResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.									
failedData	failedRepairShortCodeDataType	Information about a short code repair response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedRepairShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	repairedShortCodeDataType	Information about a short code repair response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode repair response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Method: returnLicense

Description

The **returnLicense** operation returns one or more fulfillments. To return a license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible to be returned, according to their license model policies.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	returnFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See returnFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [returnLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	returnResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were returned is listed in the responseData element. For returnLicense , this data is only populated in the case of a partial return, not a successful one. See returnResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedReturnResponseListDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were not returned is listed in the failedData element. See failedReturnResponseListDataType .									

Method: returnShortCode

Description

The **returnShortCode** operation generates one short code return response.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	returnShortCodeRequestType	Input	See returnShortCodeRequestType .

Returns

A [returnShortCodeResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.									
failedData	failedReturnShortCodeDataType	Information about a short code return response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedReturnShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	returnedShortCodeDataType	Information about a short code return response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode return response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Method: setLicense

Description

The **setLicense** operation sets the license text for one or more on-hold fulfillmentIDs for a manual custom license technology.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	setLicenseRequestType	Input	See setLicenseRequestType .

Returns

A [setLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType	Populated if setting the license failed. See failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType .									

Method: stopGapLicense

Description

The **stopGapLicense** operation generates a stop-gap nodelocked or served certificate license for one or more fulfillments. To generate a stop-gap license, there must be existing fulfillments in the database that are eligible for a stop-gap license, according to their license model policies.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	stopGapFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See stopGapFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [stopGapLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>				status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	stopGapResponseDataType	See stopGapResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedStopGapResponselistDataType	See failedStopGapResponselistDataType .									

Method: transferHost

Description

The **transferHost** operation transfers active fulfillments from one or more hosts owned by one customer account to another customer account. When a host is transferred, line items that are the source of the fulfillments on that host are moved as well. The result of the move is to either create new entitlements for the target account or to pool the line items—incrementing the counts of the target account's existing (and matching) line items by the counts on the hosts' line items.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	transferHostRequestType	Input	See transferHostRequestType .

Returns

A [transferHostResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedTransferHostListDataType	Information about the line items that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferHostListDataType .									

Method: upgradeFulfillment

Description

The **upgradeFulfillment** operation generates upgrade licenses for one or more fulfillments. To upgrade a fulfillment, there must be an existing UPGRADE entitlement line item for the product licensed by the parent fulfillment.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType	Input	See advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType .

Returns

A [upgradeFulfillmentResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									
failedData	failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were not created is listed in the failedData element. See failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType .									

Method: upsellFulfillment

Description

The **upsellFulfillment** operation generates upsell licenses for one or more fulfillments. To upsell a fulfillment, there must be an existing UPSELL entitlement line item for the product licensed by the parent fulfillment.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType	Input	See advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType .

Returns

A [upsellFulfillmentResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									
failedData	failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType	Information about the fulfillments that were not created is listed in the failedData element. See failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType .									

Method: verifyCreateLicense

Description

The **verifyCreateLicense** operation checks whether licenses can be generated with the specified parameters, but does not generate fulfillment records. To use the License service to verify that licenses can be created:

- There must be test or deployed entitlements in the FlexNet Operations database.
- You must provide any fulfillment-time data that are required by the specified license model.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createFulfillmentRequestType	Input	See createFulfillmentRequestType .

Returns

A [verifyCreateLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedFulfillmentDataListType	Information about the licenses that were not verified is listed in the failedData element. See failedFulfillmentDataListType .									

Returns

Name	Type	Description
responseData	createdFulfillmentDataListType	Information about the licenses that were verified is listed in the responseData element. See createdFulfillmentDataListType .

Complex Types: LicenseService

Complex Types

Name
accountIdentifierType
accountPKType
activateLicensesRequestType
activateLicensesResponseType
activateShortCodeRequestType
activateShortCodeResponseType
activationDataType
activationIdOverDraftMapType
activationIdsListType
addressDataType
advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType
advancedFmtLCResponseDataType
advancedFulfillmentLCDataType
advancedFulfillmentLCInfoType
advancedFulfillmentLCListType
advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType
advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType
attributeDescriptorDataType
attributeDescriptorType
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType
attributeMetaDescriptorType
commonBatchDataSetType
consolidatedFulfillmentsQPTType
consolidatedHostLicenseDataType
consolidatedLicenseDataType
consolidatedLicenseIdListType
consolidatedResponseDataType
consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType
consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType
correlationDataType
countDataSetType
countDataType
countForHostsType
createChildLineItemFulfillmentDataType

Complex Types

Name
createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequestType
createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponseType
createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType
createdChildLIFulfillmentDataType
createdChildLIFulfillmentInfoType
createdFulfillmentDataListType
createdFulfillmentDataType
createdShortCodeDataType
createFulfillmentDataType
createFulfillmentRequestType
createFulfillmentResponseType
createLicensesAsBatchRequestType
createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType
createLicensesAsBatchResponseType
createShortCodeDataType
customAttributeQueryType
customAttributesQueryListType
CustomHostIDType
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponseType
Dictionary
DictionaryEntriesCollection
DictionaryEntry
duplicateFulfillmentRecordListDataType
DurationType
emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType
emailConsolidatedLicensesResponseType
emailContactListType
emailLicenseRequestType
emailLicenseResponseType
emergencyFulfillmentDataType
emergencyFulfillmentRequestType
emergencyFulfillmentResponseDataType
emergencyFulfillmentResponseType
emergencyResponseDataType

Complex Types

Name
entitledProductDataListType
entitledProductDataType
entitlementIdentifierType
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType
entitlementLineItemPKType
entitlementPKType
failedAdvancedFmtLCDataType
failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType
failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType
failedChildLIFulfillmentDataType
failedEmergencyResponseDataType
failedEmergencyResponselistDataType
failedFulfillmentDataListType
failedFulfillmentDataType
failedLineItem
failedOnholdFulfillmentDataType
failedOnholdFulfillmentListType
failedPublisherErrorResponseDataType
failedPublisherErrorResponselistDataType
failedRehostResponseDataType
failedRehostResponselistDataType
failedRepairResponseDataType
failedRepairResponselistDataType
failedRepairShortCodeDataType
failedReturnResponseDataType
failedReturnResponselistDataType
failedReturnShortCodeDataType
failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentDataType
failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType
failedShortCodeDataType
failedStopGapResponseDataType
failedStopGapResponselistDataType
failedTransferHostDataType
failedTransferHostListDataType
featureBundleIdentifierType

Complex Types

Name
featureBundlePKType
featureIdentifierType
featurePKType
fulfillmentDataType
fulfillmentHistoryDataType
fulfillmentHistoryDetailsType
fulfillmentHistoryRecordType
fulfillmentIdentifierListType
fulfillmentIdentifierType
fulfillmentIdListType
fulfillmentPKType
fulfillmentPropertiesType
fulfillmentResponseConfigRequestType
fulfillmentsQueryParametersType
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType
getCountResponseDataType
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponseType
getFmtAttributesForBatchDataType
getFulfillmentAttributesDataType
getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType
getFulfillmentAttributesResponseType
getFulfillmentCountRequestType
getFulfillmentCountResponseType
getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType
getFulfillmentHistoryResponseType
getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType
getFulfillmentPropertiesResponseType
getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType
getFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType
getFulfillmentsQueryResponseType

Complex Types

Name
getHostAttributesDataType
getHostAttributesRequestType
getHostAttributesResponseType
hostIdDataDetailsType
hostIdDataSetType
hostIdDataType
hostIdDetailsType
hostTypePKType
licenseFileDataListType
licenseFileDataType
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType
licenseGeneratorPKType
licenseModelIdentifierType
licenseModelPKType
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType
licenseTechnologyPKType
maintenancIdentifierType
maintenancePKType
NodeIDsType
onHoldFmtLicenseDataType
onholdFulfillmentListType
overDraftDataListType
partNumberIdentifierType
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType
partNumberPKType
productIdentifierType
productIdentifierWithCountDataType
productPKType
publisherAttributesListDataType
publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType
publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType
publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseDataType
publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseType
publisherErrorResponseDataType
rehostFulfillmentDataType

Complex Types

Name
rehostFulfillmentRequestType
rehostFulfillmentResponseDataType
rehostFulfillmentResponseType
rehostResponseDataType
repairedShortCodeDataType
repairFulfillmentDataType
repairFulfillmentRequestType
repairFulfillmentResponseDataType
repairFulfillmentResponseType
repairResponseDataType
repairShortCodeDataType
repairShortCodeRequestType
repairShortCodeResponseType
returnedShortCodeDataType
returnFulfillmentDataType
returnFulfillmentRequestType
returnFulfillmentResponseDataType
returnFulfillmentResponseType
returnResponseDataType
returnShortCodeDataType
returnShortCodeRequestType
returnShortCodeResponseType
roleIdentifierType
rolePKType
ServerIDsType
setLicenseRequestType
setLicenseResponseType
simpleAttributeDataType
stopGapFulfillmentDataType
stopGapFulfillmentRequestType
stopGapFulfillmentResponseDataType
stopGapFulfillmentResponseType
stopGapResponseDataType
suiteIdentifierType
suitePKType

Complex Types

Name
transferHostIdDataType
transferHostList
transferHostRequestType
transferHostResponseType
trustedKeyIdentifierType
trustedKeyPKType
trustedRequestType
trustedResponseType
typeLineItem
updateEntitledProductDataListType
userIdentifierType
userPKType
valueType
verifiedFulfillmentDataType
versionDateAttributesType
VersionFormatQueryType


Complex Type: accountIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database ID of the account.
primaryKeys	accountPKType	0..1	See accountPKType .


Complex Type: accountPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the account.


Complex Type: activateLicensesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
linelItem	typeLinelItem	1..*	Required. See typeLinelItem .
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where licenses are shipped. You can provide a different email address from any already set in the entitlement.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account. May already be set in the entitlement.
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Provide a sold-to account for the license if one is required. If specified for a web register key, soldTo sets the end customer account in the entitlement that is created.
owner	string	0..1	Optional. Specifies the end customer contact. If specified for a web register key, owner sets the end customer contact in the entitlement that is created.
hostInfo	string	1..1	Required. An XML structure that is generated by an empty –new request from a v2 activation utility on the machine where the trusted fulfillment will be applied. For successful response processing, hostInfo must reflect the state of trusted storage on the host machine at the time the response is applied.

Referenced By

Name	Type
activateLicensesRequest	Element
offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation	Method


Complex Type: activateLicensesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedLineItem	0..1	Information about an entitlement line item that failed to activate in the failedData element. failedLineItem contains a single activationID element as a string.									
resultData	string	0..1	The XML response to be saved as a fulfillment response file.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
activateLicensesResponse	Element

Complex Type: activateShortCodeRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	createShortCodeDataTyp e	0..1	Required. An activateShortCodeRequest contains a single shortCodeData element. See createShortCodeDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
activateShortCodeRequest	Element
activateShortCode	Method


Complex Type: activateShortCodeResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	createdShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about an short code response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode short code response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
activateShortCodeResponse	Element

Complex Type: activationDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationData	string	1..1	Activation XML request. The XML request must be read from a file generated by an activation utility and passed in the web service request as a string.


Complex Type: activationIdOverDraftMapType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	String containing the activation ID of the activatable item.
overDraftAllowed	boolean	1..1	Indicates whether overdraft count is allowed to be specified for this activatable item.

Complex Type: activationIdsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..*	activationIds contains one or more activationId elements.


Complex Type: addressDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
address1	string	0..1	First line of address.
address2	string	0..1	Second line of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
region	string	0..1	Address region.

Complex Type: advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	advancedFmtLCResponseDataType	1..*	responseData contains one or more fulfillment elements. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataType .


Complex Type: advancedFmtLCResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the request, starting at 1 (integer).
upgradedFulfillmentInfo	advancedFulfillmentLCInfoType	1..*	Fulfillment record of type advancedFulfillmentLCInfoType. See advancedFulfillmentLCInfoType .

Complex Type: advancedFulfillmentLCDataType

Description


This data type is used in the renewFulfillment, upgradeFulfillment, and upsellFulfillment operations, and the descriptions reflect its multiple uses.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	Required. The fulfillment ID of the fulfillment to renew (upgrade, upsell).
childActivationId	string	0..1	Required to identify the child line item to activate if the fulfillment has more than one RENEWAL (UPGRADE, UPSELL) child line item. Not needed if the fulfillment has exactly one RENEWAL (UPGRADE, UPSELL) child line item.
fulfillCount	integer	0..1	The seat count of the renewed (upgraded, upsold) fulfillment.
startDate	date	0..1	Required if not already set in the entitlement line item.
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER in the entitlement, set versionDate in this request. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionStartDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER with a version date duration in the entitlement, set versionStartDate in this request. In a license, the version date is calculated and converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Provide a sold-to account for the license, for example, during the activation of a web register key. If not provided, the sold-to of the activation defaults to the sold-to of the entitlement.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped. You can provide a different email address from any already set in the entitlement.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account. May already be set in the entitlement.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
serverHost	ServerIDsType	0..1	Provide one or three license server machine hostids if a server hostid is required by the license model and the required hostids are not already defined in the parent fulfillment. See ServerIDsType .
nodeLockHost	string	0..1	Provide one node-locked hostid if the license model is a node-locked uncounted model and the required hostids are not already defined in the parent fulfillment.
countedNodeLockHostIds	NodeIDsType	0..1	Provide one or more node-locked hostids if the license model is a node-locked counted model and the required hostids are not already defined in the parent fulfillment. See NodeIDsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	Optional. See CustomHostIDType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Any fulfillment-time attributes must be set before verifying that the license can be generated. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for extra activations or hostids for this fulfillment.
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).


Complex Type: advancedFulfillmentLCInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	Fulfillment ID of the fulfillment record created when this license was generated.
licenseText	string	0..1	Text of license certificate. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
licenseFiles	licenseFileDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more licenseFile elements that contain the license file definition name and the contents of the license file, as text or binary. See licenseFileDataListType .

Complex Type: advancedFulfillmentLCListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	advancedFulfillmentLCD ataType	1..*	Required. A fulfillmentList contains an array of fulfillment elements. See advancedFulfillmentLCDDataType .

Complex Type: advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentList	advancedFulfillmentLCListType	1..1	Required. An renewFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillmentList elements. See advancedFulfillmentLCListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewFulfillmentRequest	Element
upgradeFulfillmentRequest	Element
upsellFulfillmentRequest	Element
renewFulfillment	Method
upgradeFulfillment	Method
upsellFulfillment	Method


Complex Type: advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									
failedData	failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not created is listed in the failedData element. See failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewFulfillmentResponse	Element

Referenced By

Name	Type
upgradeFulfillmentResponse	Element
upsellFulfillmentResponse	Element

Complex Type: attributeDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName one attribute value. See attributeDescriptorType .



Complex Type: attributeDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
arrayValue	string	0..*	Array of string values of the attribute.
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Boolean value of the attribute.
dateValue	date	0..1	Date value of the attribute.
integerValue	integer	0..1	Integer value of the attribute.
stringValue	string	0..1	String value of the attribute.

Complex Type: attributeMetaDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeMetaDescriptorType	0..*	fulfillmentAttributes contains one or more attribute elements. See attributeMetaDescriptorType .


Complex Type: attributeMetaDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the license model attribute.
attributeDataType	AttributeDataType	1..1	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TEXT• BOOLEAN• NUMBER• DATE• MULTI_VALUED_TEXT
namespace	string	1..1	Refers to the license technology on which the attribute is created.
validValues	valueType	0..1	validValues contains an array of value strings that represent valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.


Complex Type: commonBatchDataSetType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
startDate	date	0..1	Required if not already set in the entitlement line item.
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the products use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER in the entitlement, set versionDate in this request. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionStartDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the products use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER with a version date duration in the entitlement, set versionStartDate in this request. In a license, the version date is calculated and converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Provide a sold-to account for the license, for example, during the activation of web register keys. If not provided, the sold-to of the activation defaults to the sold-to of the entitlement.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped. You can provide a different email address from any already set in the entitlement.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account. May already be set in the entitlement.
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Any fulfillment-time attributes must be set before generating the licenses. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for extra activations for any of these activation IDs, if the limit has been reached.
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).

Complex Type: consolidatedFulfillmentsQPType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
consolidatedLicenseId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A consolidatedLicenseId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the consolidated license ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
fulfillmentId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A fulfillmentID element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the fulfillment ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
activationId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An activationId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the activation ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
entitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An entitlementId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the entitlement ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
soldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A soldTo element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold-to account.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
criteria	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A criteria element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the criterion used to consolidate the licenses.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of ACTIVE or OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: consolidatedHostLicenseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
license	string	1..*	Licence elements in a consolidatedHostLicense element.


Complex Type: consolidatedLicenseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
consolidatedLicenseId	string	1..1	ID of the consolidated license.
licenseText	string	0..1	Text of this consolidated license certificate. Displayed in a query response if includeLicenseText in a query request is not set to false. Optional, if license is binary.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license.
soldTo	string	1..1	Account that has the right to use this license.
criteria	string	1..1	The criterion used to consolidate licenses.
state	StateType	0..1	ACTIVE or OBSOLETE. Not applicable to create operation responses, only query operation responses.
consolidatedFulfillments	fulfillmentIdentifierListType	1..1	See fulfillmentIdentifierListType .
licenseFiles	licenseFileDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more licenseFile elements that contain the license file definition name and the contents of the license file, as text or binary. See licenseFileDataListType .


Complex Type: consolidatedLicenseIdListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
consolidatedLicenseId	string	1..*	List of consolidated license IDs that identify which consolidated licenses to send as email attachments.

Complex Type: consolidatedResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
consolidatedLicense	consolidatedLicenseDataType	1..*	See consolidatedLicenseDataType .

Complex Type: consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillments	fulfillmentIdentifierListType	1..1	Required. See fulfillmentIdentifierListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
consolidateFulfillmentsRequest	Element
consolidateFulfillments	Method


Complex Type: consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	consolidatedResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See consolidatedResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
consolidateFulfillmentsResponse	Element

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse	Element


Complex Type: correlationDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the correlation in the request, starting at 1 (string).
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the correlation (string).


Complex Type: countDataSetType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
countData	countDataType	1..*	Required. See countDataType .


Complex Type: countDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Activation ID of activatable item.
countForHosts	countForHostsType	1..*	Required. See countForHostsType .


Complex Type: countForHostsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostDataRefId	string	1..1	Index of activatable item in countData element, starting with 1.
fulfillCount	integer	1..1	Seat count for this activatable item. Required for counted licenses.
overDraftCount	integer	0..1	Optional. Overdraft count for this activatable item.


Complex Type: createChildLineItemFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Required. The activation ID of the activatable item whose license being generated.
startDate	date	0..1	Required if not already set in the entitlement line item.
versionDate	date	0..1	Renewal only. If any of the features in the product use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER in the entitlement, set versionDate in this request. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionStartDate	date	0..1	Renewal only. If any of the features in the product use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER with a version date duration in the entitlement, set versionStartDate in this request. In a license, the version date is calculated and converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Provide a sold-to account for the license, for example, during the activation of a web register key. If not provided, the sold-to of the activation defaults to the sold-to of the entitlement.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped. You can provide a different email address from any already set in the entitlement.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account. May already be set in the entitlement.
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Any fulfillment-time attributes must be set before verifying that the license can be generated. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
hostIdDetails	hostIdDetailsType	1..1	Required. Specify fulfill count on each host. See hostIdDetailsType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for extra activations or hostids for this activation ID.
owner	string	0..1	The userID of an existing user. Value is only required for web register key activations.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).

Complex Type: createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createChildLineItemFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See createChildLineItemFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequest	Element
createChildLineItemFulfillment	Method

Complex Type: createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not returned is listed in the failedData element. See failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse	Element

Complex Type: createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createdChildLIFulfillment DataType	1..*	responseData contains one or more fulfillment elements. See createdChildLIFulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: createdChildLIFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the request, starting at 1 (integer).
fulfillmentInfo	createdChildLIFulfillmentInfoType	1..*	Fulfillment record of type createdChildLIFulfillmentInfoType . See createdChildLIFulfillmentInfoType .


Complex Type: createdChildLIFulfillmentInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	Fulfillment ID of the fulfillment record created when this license was generated.
licenseText	string	0..1	Text of license certificate. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
licenseFiles	licenseFileDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more licenseFile elements that contain the license file definition name and the contents of the license file, as text or binary. See licenseFileDataListType .

Complex Type: createdFulfillmentDataListType

Description

Either **createdFulfillment** or **verifiedFulfillment**, not both, will be returned

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
CHOICE		1..1	
createdFulfillment	createdFulfillmentDataTy pe	0..*	Because this was a request to actually generate a license, responseData contains one or more createdFulfillment elements. See createdFulfillmentDataType .
verifiedFulfillment	verifiedFulfillmentDataTy pe	0..*	Because this was a request to verify that a license could be generated, responseData contains one or more verifiedFulfillment elements. See verifiedFulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: createdFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the request, starting at 1.
uniqueId	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	Fulfillment ID of the fulfillment record created when this license was generated.
licenseText	string	0..1	Text of license certificate. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
licenseFiles	licenseFileDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more licenseFile elements that contain the license file definition name and the contents of the license file, as text or binary. See licenseFileDataListType .


Complex Type: createdShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCode	string	1..1	A response string delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.


Complex Type: createFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Required. The activation ID of the activatable item whose license is getting verified.
fulfillCount	integer	0..1	Specify the seat count for this activatable item, if required by the license model.
overDraftCount	integer	0..1	Specify if supported by the license model, subject to the overdraft ceiling and floor settings. If not specified, and a floor value is set and enough remains of the maximum overdraft count on the entitlement line item, the floor value is applied. See the <i>FlexNet Operations Online Help</i> for details.
startDate	date	0..1	Required if not set in the entitlement line item.
versionDate	date	0..1	If any of the features in the product use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER in the entitlement, set versionDate in this request. In a license, this date is converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
versionStartDate	date	0..1	Provide a sold-to account for the license if one is required, for example, during the activation of a web register key. If any of the features in the product use date-based versions and versionDateAttributes is set to DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER with a version date duration in the entitlement, set versionStartDate in this request. In a license, the version date is calculated and converted into the Version Date Format that is specified in the system configuration.
soldTo	string	0..1	Provide a sold-to account for the license if one is required, for example, during the activation of a web register key.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped. You can provide a different email address from any already set in the entitlement.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account. May already be set in the entitlement.
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	Provide one or three license server machine hostids if a server hostid is required by the license model. See ServerIdsType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
nodeIds	NodeIdsType	0..1	Provide one or more node-locked hostids if a node-locked hostid is required by the license model. See NodeIdsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	Optional. See customHostIDType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Any fulfillment-time attributes must be set before verifying that the license can be generated. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for extra activations for this activation ID, if the limit has been reached.
owner	string	0..1	The userID of an existing user. Value is only required for web register key activations.
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).

Complex Type: createFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A createFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements to be verified. See createFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicenseRequest	Element
verifyCreateLicenseRequest	Element
createLicense	Method
verifyCreateLicense	Method


Complex Type: createFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFulfillmentDataListType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were not verified is listed in the failedData element. See failedFulfillmentDataListType .									
responseData	createdFulfillmentDataListType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were verified is listed in the responseData element. See createdFulfillmentDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicenseResponse	Element
verifyCreateLicenseResponse	Element


Complex Type: createLicensesAsBatchRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationIds	activationIdsListType	1..1	Required. See activationIdsListType .
hostIdDataSet	hostIdDataSetType	1..1	Required. See hostIdDataSetType .
countDataSet	countDataSetType	0..1	See countDataSetType .
commonBatchDataSet	commonBatchDataSetType	1..1	See commonBatchDataSetType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest	Element
createLicensesAsBatchRequest	Element
createLicensesAsBatch	Method
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate	Method

Complex Type: createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	1..*	See Complex+Types.LicenseService#tns:fulfillmentDataType fulfillmentDataType.


Complex Type: createLicensesAsBatchResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicensesAsBatchResponse	Element


Complex Type: createShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
bulkEntitlementId	string	0..1	Needed if the specified web register key has not already been loaded into the bulk entitlement.
webRegkey	string	1..1	Required. Web register key (also known as activation ID in FlexNet Operations; entitlement ID in FlexNet Licensing) that is loaded into or will be dynamically loaded into the bulk entitlement associated with the short code ASR.
shortCode	string	1..1	Required. The short code is generated by an activation utility at the customer site and is delivered to the publisher.
publisherAttributes	publisherAttributesListDataType	0..1	Activation clients can send fulfillment time attributes along with the short code and the activation ID. See the documentation for custom policy attributes (getPublisherSpecificData() method) and see publisherAttributesListDataType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set to true if a policy should be overridden that might prevent the generation of this short code data.
shortCodeActivationType	ShortCodeActivationType	0..1	Optional. Overrides the default activation behavior. If you set the value to REINSTALL the fulfillment (reinstallFulfillment) consumes no additional counts. If you set the value to REACTIVATE additional counts are consumed.
reinstallFulfillment	fulfillmentIdentifierType	0..1	Optional. If you specify a shortCodeActivationType of REINSTALL, provide a value for reinstallFulfillment to identify the fulfillment. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .



Complex Type: customAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	The name of the custom attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.
dateValue	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A dateValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType—one of the following DateQueryType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
numberValue	NumberQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A numberValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following NumberQueryType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GREATER_THAN• GREATER_THAN_EQUALS• LESS_THAN• LESS_THAN_EQUALS• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A stringValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following SimpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: customAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeQueryType	0..*	The attributeName . See customAttributeQueryType .

Complex Type: CustomHostIDType

Description


Either pass in a fully formed custom hostid in the <hostId> element (for example, HID-customHA=3, for the sample custom hostid generator), or pass in custom host attribute values. The fully formed hostid can be passed in only if it has already been used in a previous license (and would appear in the Use Existing Hostid selection in the Administrative Console). Otherwise, pass in the host attribute values.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostId	string	0..1	Host ID.
hostAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	See hostTypePKType .

Complex Type: deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdList	fulfillmentIdListType	1..1	See fulfillmentIdListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest	Element
deleteOnholdFulfillments	Method


Complex Type: deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedOnholdFulfillmentListType	0..1	See failedOnholdFulfillmentListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse	Element

Complex Type: Dictionary

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Entries	DictionaryEntriesCollection	0..1	Required. One or more DictionaryEntries, each mapping to a fulfillment-time attribute (either FlexNet or custom license attribute). See DictionaryEntriesCollection .

Complex Type: DictionaryEntriesCollection

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Entry	DictionaryEntry	1..*	Required. A key/value pair for a fulfillment-time attribute (either FlexNet or custom license attributes). See DictionaryEntry .


Complex Type: DictionaryEntry

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Key	NonEmptyString	1..1	Values for fulfillment-time FlexNet and custom license attributes.
Value	string	1..1	The value associated with Key. For multi-value attributes, pass the values as a comma-separated string enclosed in single quotes. Requests submitted through soapUI, for example, require a construction like: &apos;value1,value2&apos; If the value of a multi-value attribute consists of only a single value, you must still enclose it in single quotes.

Complex Type: duplicateFulfillmentRecordListDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..*	Existing duplicate fulfillment records. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .


Complex Type: DurationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
numDuration	integer	1..1	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 DurationUnit .
durationUnit	DurationUnit	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DAYS• WEEKS• MONTHS• YEARS

Complex Type: emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
consolidatedLicenseIdList	consolidatedLicenseIdListType	1..1	Required. An emailConsolidatedLicenseRequest contains a consolidatedLicenseIdList element identifying the licenses to be emailed. See consolidatedLicenseIdListType .
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false.
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the consolidated license email template. If the locale is valid and an email template has been configured for that locale, the localized template is used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest	Element
emailConsolidatedLicenses	Method


Complex Type: emailConsolidatedLicensesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse	Element

Complex Type: emailContactListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
emailId	string	0..*	List of email addresses to which to send license certificate.

Complex Type: emailLicenseRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	Required. An emailLicenseRequest contains a fulfillmentIdentifier element identifying the license to be emailed. See FulfillmentIdentifierType .
ignoreExistingEmailList	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, all email addresses must be specified explicitly in the request. It is not possible to specify which of a list of existing email addresses to exclude (exclude all or none). If not set, the value is false.
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false.
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the license email template. If the locale is valid and an email template has been configured for that locale, the localized template is used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailLicenseRequest	Element
emailLicense	Method


Complex Type: emailLicenseResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailLicenseResponse	Element


Complex Type: emergencyFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
startDate	date	1..1	Required. Date that the license starts.
endDate	date	1..1	Required. Date that the license ends.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address of a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address of the sold-to account.
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	See ServerIdsType .
nodeIds	NodeIdsType	0..1	See NodeIdsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	See CustomHostIDType .

Complex Type: emergencyFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	emergencyFulfillmentData Type	1..*	See failedEmergencyResponseListDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
emergencyLicenseRequest	Element
emergencyLicense	Method


Complex Type: emergencyFulfillmentResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the emergency license request, starting at 1.
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	0..1	See fulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: emergencyFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	emergencyResponseDataType	0..1	See emergencyResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedEmergencyResponseListDataType	0..1	See failedEmergencyResponseListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
emergencyLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: emergencyResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentData	emergencyFulfillmentResponseDataType	0..*	See emergencyFulfillmentResponseDataType .

Complex Type: entitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProduct	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .


Complex Type: entitledProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
quantity	integer	1..1	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.

Complex Type: entitlementIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement.
primaryKeys	entitlementPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement—string containing the entitlementId of the entitlement.


Complex Type: entitlementLineItemIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement line item.
primaryKeys	entitlementLineItemPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement line item—string containing the activationId of the entitlement line item.


Complex Type: entitlementLineItemPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Activation ID of the entitlement line item.


Complex Type: entitlementPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	string	1..1	Entitlement ID of the entitlement.

Complex Type: failedAdvancedFmtLCDDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	advancedFulfillmentLCD ataType	1..1	See advancedFulfillmentLCDDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the fulfillment was not created.

Complex Type: failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedAdvancedFmtLCData taType	1..*	failedData contains one or more failedFulfillment elements. See failedAdvancedFmtLCData taType .

Complex Type: failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedChildLIFulfillmentDataType	1..*	failedData contains one or more failedFulfillment elements. See failedChildLIFulfillmentDataType .

Complex Type: failedChildLIFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createChildLineItemFulfillmentDataType	1..1	See createChildLineItemFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the fulfillment was not created.

Complex Type: failedEmergencyResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	emergencyFulfillmentData aType	1..1	See emergencyFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason for the failure.

Complex Type: failedEmergencyResponselistDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedEmergencyResponseDataType	0..*	See failedEmergencyResponseDataType .

Complex Type: failedFulfillmentDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedFulfillmentDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFulfillment elements. See failedFulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: failedFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createFulfillmentDataType e	1..1	See createFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the license was not verified.


Complex Type: failedLineItem

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	NonEmptyString	0..1	An activation ID.


Complex Type: failedOnholdFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason why the delete failed.

Complex Type: failedOnholdFulfillmentListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedOnholdFulfillmentDataType	1..*	See failedOnholdFulfillmentDataType .

Complex Type: failedPublisherErrorResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	publisherErrorFulfillment DataType	1..1	See publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedPublisherErrorResponseListDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedPublisherErrorResponseDataType	0..*	See failedPublisherErrorResponseDataType .


Complex Type: failedRehostResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	rehostFulfillmentDataType e	1..1	See rehostFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the fulfillment was not rehosted.

Complex Type: failedRehostResponselistDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedRehostResponseDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFulfillment elements. See failedRehostResponseDataType .

Complex Type: failedRepairResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	repairFulfillmentDataType	1..1	See repairFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the fulfillment was not repaired.

Complex Type: failedRepairResponselistDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedRepairResponseData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFulfillment elements. See failedRepairResponseData Type .

Complex Type: failedRepairShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	repairShortCodeDataType	1..1	See repairShortCodeDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the short code response was not generated.

Complex Type: failedReturnResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	returnFulfillmentDataType e	1..1	See returnFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the fulfillment was not returned.

Complex Type: failedReturnResponselistDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedReturnResponseData Type	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedFulfillment elements. See failedReturnResponseData Type .


Complex Type: failedReturnShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	returnShortCodeDataType e	1..1	See returnShortCodeDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the short code response was not generated.


Complex Type: failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
onholdFmtLicenseData	onHoldFmtLicenseDataType	1..1	See onholdFmtLicenseDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason why the fulfillment is on hold.

Complex Type: failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFmtData	failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentDataType	1..*	See failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentDataType .

Complex Type: failedShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	createShortCodeDataType	1..1	See createShortCodeDataType .
reason	string	1..1	String containing the reason the short code response was not generated.
duplicateFulfillmentRecords	duplicateFulfillmentRecordListDataType	0..1	Optional. See duplicateFulfillmentRecordListDataType .


Complex Type: failedStopGapResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	stopGapFulfillmentDataType	1..1	See stopGapFulfillmentDataType .
reason	string	1..1	Reason for the failure.

Complex Type: failedStopGapResponselistDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedFulfillment	failedStopGapResponse DataType	0..*	See failedStopGapResponseDataType .


Complex Type: failedTransferHostDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdentifier	transferHostIdDataType	0..1	See transferHostIdDataType .
reason	string	0..1	String containing the reason the host was not transferred.

Complex Type: failedTransferHostListDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedHost	failedTransferHostDataType	0..*	failedData contains one or more failedHost elements. See failedTransferHosttDataType .


Complex Type: featureBundleIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature bundle.
primaryKeys	featureBundlePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the feature bundle—a string containing the name of the feature bundle.


Complex Type: featureBundlePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the feature bundle.

Complex Type: featureIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature.
primaryKeys	featurePKType	0..1	Database primary keys of the feature—strings containing name and, if the feature version format is FIXED, the version of the feature. If the feature version format is DATE_BASED, specify only name .


Complex Type: featurePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the feature.
version	string	0..1	Version of the feature.

Complex Type: fulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementIdentifier	entitlementIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	Fulfillment ID of the fulfillment record created when this license was generated. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
fulfillmentType	string	1..1	CERTIFICATE or TRUSTED.
lineltem	entitlementLineltemIdentifierType	1..1	See entitlementLineltemIdentifierType .
product	productIdentifierType	1..1	See productIdentifierType .
soldTo	string	1..1	Account that has the right to use this license.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Postal address for the sold-to account.
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	One or three license server machine hostids if a server hostid is required by the license model. See ServerIdsType .
nodeIds	NodeIdsType	0..1	One or more node-locked hostids if a node-locked hostid is required by the license model. See NodeIdsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	See CustomHostIDType .
fulfilledCount	string	1..1	The count in this fulfillment.
overDraftCount	string	1..1	Number of checkouts over the fulfill count that this license allows.
fulfillDate	date	1..1	Date that the license was generated.
fulfillDateTime	dateTime	1..1	Date and time that the license was generated.
isPermanent	boolean	1..1	Whether the license is permanent or expiring.
startDate	date	0..1	Date that the license begins to be valid.
expirationDate	date	0..1	Date that the license expires.
licenseText	string	0..1	Returned if includeLicenseText in the request is not set to false. Text of the license certificate for this fulfillment.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
consolidatedHostLicense	consolidatedHostLicenseDataType	0..1	Returned if includeConsolidatedHostLicense in the request is not set to false. consolidatedHostLicense contains an array of license elements.
supportAction	SupportLicenseType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MASTER • REHOST • RETURN • REPAIR • STOPGAP • EMERGENCY • PUBLISHER_ERROR • REGENERATE
lastModifiedDateTime	dateTime	1..1	Date and time that the license was last modified.
parentFulfillmentId	fulfillmentIdentifierType	0..1	Fulfillment ID of the parent of this fulfillment, if this fulfillment is the result of a support action. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	License technology of the product. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	License model attribute. See Complex+Types.LicenseService#tns:attributeDescriptorDataType .
state	StateType	0..1	ACTIVE or OBSOLETE.
fulfillmentSource	FulfillmentSourceType	0..1	The fulfillment source type. See FulfillmentSourceType .
licenseFiles	licenseFileDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more licenseFile elements that contain the license file definition name and the contents of the license file, as text or binary. See licenseFileDataListType .
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
activationType	ActivationType	0..1	The trusted activation type. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PROGRAMMATIC• MANUAL• SHORT_CODE• DEFAULT


Complex Type: fulfillmentHistoryDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Activation ID of the activatable item whose fulfillment history is requested.
historyDetails	fulfillmentHistoryDetailsType	1..1	See fulfillmentHistoryDetailsType .

Complex Type: fulfillmentHistoryDetailsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
record	fulfillmentHistoryRecordType	1..*	See fulfillmentHistoryRecordType .


Complex Type: fulfillmentHistoryRecordType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	ID of a fulfillment generated from the requested activation ID.
action	string	1..1	Type of fulfillment or support action that was taken on this fulfillment.
actionDate	date	1..1	Date on which the fulfillment or support action was performed.
actionDateTime	dateTime	1..1	Date and time at which the fulfillment or support action was performed. (Valid only for FlexNet Operations 8.3.0.3 and later.)
actionPerformedBy	string	1..1	User name of the user who performed the fulfillment or support action.
isPolicyOverridden	boolean	1..1	Whether this fulfillment or support action required the user to override any policies in order to generate the fulfillment.
count	integer	1..1	Seat count of the fulfillment.
fulfillmentSource	string	1..1	Through which path the fulfillment was generated: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• APPLICATION (through the publisher or portal UI)• LEGACY (imported legacy fulfillments)• ONLINE (through web services)

Complex Type: fulfillmentIdentifierListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..*	See fulfillmentIdentifierType .

Complex Type: fulfillmentIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the fulfillment, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
primaryKeys	fulfillmentPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the fulfillment—a string containing the fulfillmentID .

Complex Type: fulfillmentIdListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..*	See fulfillmentIdentifierType .


Complex Type: fulfillmentPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	Fulfillment ID.


Complex Type: fulfillmentPropertiesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	fulfillmentIdentifierType	0..1	Fulfillment ID. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
fulfillmentType	string	0..1	CERTIFICATE or TRUSTED.
state	StateType	0..1	ACTIVE or OBSOLETE.
entitlementId	entitlementIdentifierType	0..1	See entitlementIdentifierType .
lineItemId	entitlementLineItemIdIdentifierType	0..1	See entitlementLineItemIdIdentifierType .
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	Product. See productIdentifierType .
productDescription	string	0..1	Brief description of product.
partNumber	partNumberIdentifierType	0..1	Part number.
partNumberDescription	string	0..1	Brief description of part number.
licenseTechnology	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	0..1	License technology. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	License model. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
soldTo	accountIdentifierType	0..1	Account to which the license was sold. See accountIdentifierType .
soldToDisplayName	string	0..1	Brief name of the account.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Email address of the account.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Physical address of the account.
licenseHost	string	0..1	The server host or hosts in a counted license, or the nodelock host in a nodelocked uncounted or custom host. (This operation does not return the nodelocked hosts of a nodelocked counted license.)
fulfilledCount	integer	0..1	Number of fulfilled copies.
overDraftCount	integer	0..1	Amount of overdraft count allocated using this fulfillment record.
fulfillDate	date	0..1	The date when this fulfillment record was activated.
fulfillDateTime	dateTime	0..1	The date and time when this fulfillment record was activated.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Does the license expire?
startDate	date	0..1	Start date of the license.
expirationDate	date	0..1	Expiration date of the license.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
versionDate	date	0..1	Version date, if any defined for this fulfillment record.
licenseFileType	string	0..1	TEXT or BINARY.
licenseText	string	0..1	Text of license certificate. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
supportAction	SupportLicenseType	0..1	Indicates the latest license lifecycle activity performed on a fulfillment record - MASTER (activated), RETURNED (Returned) and so on.
lastModifiedDateTime	dateTime	0..1	Date on which the license was last modified.
parentFulfillmentId	fulfillmentIdentifierType	0..1	Parent fulfillment identifier, if any. This is usually set if the fulfillment record was generated as an upgrade of another fulfillment record. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
fulfillmentSource	FulfillmentSourceType	0..1	Indicates how a particular fulfillment record was generated. See FulfillmentSourceType
orderId	string	0..1	Order ID.
orderLineNumber	string	0..1	Order line number.
lineitemDescription	string	0..1	Brief description of the line item.
totalCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies originally purchased using the line item.
numberOfRemainingCopies	integer	0..1	Number of remaining copies on the line item.
isTrusted	boolean	0..1	True, for fulfillment records generated using trusted storage licensing.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes associated with the license. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
customHostAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom host attributes associated with the license. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
migrationId	string	0..1	Optional. An ID that can be used to track fulfillments imported from a legacy system.
vendorDaemonName	string	0..1	Name of the vendor daemon used to generate this fulfillment record.
licenseFiles	licenseFileDataListType	0..1	Contains one or more licenseFile elements that contain the license file definition name and the contents of the license file, as text or binary. See licenseFileDataListType .
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
activationType	ActivationType	0..1	The trusted activation type. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PROGRAMMATIC• MANUAL• SHORT_CODE• DEFAULT

Complex Type: fulfillmentResponseConfigRequestType

Description


If true, that element will be included in the response.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	boolean	0..1	Fulfillment ID.
fulfillmentType	boolean	0..1	CERTIFICATE or TRUSTED.
state	boolean	0..1	ACTIVE or OBSOLETE.
entitlementId	boolean	0..1	Entitlement ID.
lineItemId	boolean	0..1	Line item ID.
product	boolean	0..1	Product.
productDescription	boolean	0..1	Brief description of product.
partNumber	boolean	0..1	Part number.
partNumberDescription	boolean	0..1	Brief description of part number.
licenseTechnology	boolean	0..1	License technology.
licenseModel	boolean	0..1	License model.
soldTo	boolean	0..1	Account to which the license was sold.
soldToDisplayName	boolean	0..1	Brief name of the account.
shipToEmail	boolean	0..1	Email address of the account.
shipToAddress	boolean	0..1	Physical address of the account.
licenseHost	boolean	0..1	Host on which the license is deployed.
fulfilledCount	boolean	0..1	Number of fulfilled copies.
overDraftCount	boolean	0..1	Amount of overdraft count allocated using this fulfillment record.
fulfillDate	boolean	0..1	The date when this fulfillment record was activated.
fulfillDateTime	boolean	0..1	The date and time when this fulfillment record was activated.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Does the license expire?
startDate	boolean	0..1	Start date of the license.
expirationDate	boolean	0..1	Expiration date of the license.
versionDate	boolean	0..1	Version date, if any defined for this fulfillment record.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
licenseFileType	boolean	0..1	TEXT or BINARY.
licenseText	boolean	0..1	Text of license certificate. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
binaryLicense	boolean	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
supportAction	boolean	0..1	Indicates the latest license lifecycle activity performed on a fulfillment record - MASTER (activated), RETURNED (Returned) and so on.
lastModifiedDateTime	boolean	0..1	Date on which the license was last modified.
parentFulfillmentId	boolean	0..1	Parent fulfillment identifier, if any. This is usually set if the fulfillment record was generated as an upgrade of another fulfillment record.
fulfillmentSource	boolean	0..1	Indicates how a particular fulfillment record was generated - online (from web services) or Application (from the Admin Console).
orderId	boolean	0..1	Order ID.
orderLineNumber	boolean	0..1	Order line number.
lineItemDescription	boolean	0..1	Brief description of the line item.
totalCopies	boolean	0..1	Number of copies originally purchased using the line item.
numberOfRemainingCopies	boolean	0..1	Number of remaining copies on the line item.
isTrusted	boolean	0..1	True, for fulfillment records generated using trusted storage licensing.
customAttributes	customAttributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes associated with the license.
customHostAttributes	customAttributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom host attributes associated with the license.
migrationId	boolean	0..1	Display the migration ID. TRUE or FALSE.
vendorDaemonName	boolean	0..1	Name of the vendor daemon used to generate this fulfillment record.
licenseFiles	boolean	0..1	Contains one or more licenseFile elements that contain the license file definition name and the contents of the license file, as text or binary. See licenseFileDataListType .
FNPTimeZoneValue	boolean	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
activationType	boolean	0..1	The activation type of the fulfillment.

Complex Type: fulfillmentsQueryParametersType

Description


Specify the elements needed to construct your query.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An entitlementId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the entitlement ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
activationId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An activationId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the activationId.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
fulfillmentId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A fulfillmentId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the fulfillment ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
product	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A product element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
hostId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A hostId element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of any of the server or node-locked hostids.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
nodeLockHostId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A nodeLockHostId contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match all or part of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
soldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A soldTo element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold-to account.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
fulfillDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A fulfillDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the fulfill date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
fulfillDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. A fulfillDateTime element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date and time value to compare to the fulfill date and time value.• searchType—one of the following dateSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
startDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A startDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the start date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON
expirationDate	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A expirationDate element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the expiration date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. A lastModifiedDateTime element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date and time value to compare to the last modified date and time value.• searchType—which is one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON• Valid only for FlexNet Operations 8.3.0.3 and later.
state	StateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A state element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a StateType value of ACTIVE, ON_HOLD or OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
licenseTechnology	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A licenseTechnology element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the license technology.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
userId	string	0..1	Optional. Set to the user name (login) of a portal user to return the fulfillments that this user can see if logged in to the portal UI.
fulfillmentSource	FulfillmentSourceType	0..1	See FulfillmentSourceType .
customAttributes	customAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See customAttributeQueryListType .
customHostAttributes	customAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See customAttributeQueryListType .
activationType	ActivationType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PROGRAMMATIC• MANUAL• SHORT_CODE• DEFAULT

Complex Type: getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	consolidatedFulfillmentsQPType	0..1	Required. See consolidatedFulfillmentsQPType . Leave this element blank to return all consolidated fulfillments.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest	Element
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount	Method


Complex Type: getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse	Element

Complex Type: getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	consolidatedFulfillmentsQPTYPE	0..1	Required. See consolidatedFulfillmentsQPTYPE .
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
includeLicenseText	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to include the entire text of the consolidated license(s) in the response. Default is true.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest	Element
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery	Method

Complex Type: getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
consolidatedLicense	consolidatedLicenseDataType	0..*	See consolidatedLicenseDataType .


Complex Type: getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Types</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Types	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Types	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType	0..1	See getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getCountResponseDataType

Description


This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	A count element.

Complex Type: getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationIds	activationIdsListType	1..1	Required. A getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest contains an activationIds element identifying the activation IDs whose fulfillment-time attributes to return. See activationIdsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest	Element
getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation	Method


Complex Type: getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFmtAttributesForBatchDataType	0..1	A list of license model attributes that are set at fulfillment time are contained in the responseData element. See getFmtAttributesForBatchDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse	Element


Complex Type: getFmtAttributesForBatchDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
needStartDate	boolean	1..1	Returns true if one of the activatable items requires a start date to be provided at fulfillment time.
needVersionDate	boolean	1..1	Returns true if one of the activatable items requires that a version start date is provided at fulfillment time.
needVersionStartDate	boolean	1..1	Returns true if one of the activatable items requires that a version start date is provided at fulfillment time.
needServerId	boolean	1..1	Returns true if the license model requires that a license server hostid is provided at fulfillment time.
needNodeLockId	boolean	1..1	Returns true if the license model requires that a node-locked hostid is provided at fulfillment time.
needCustomHost	boolean	1..1	Returns true if license model requires custom host attributes.
needCount	boolean	1..1	Returns true if the license model requires that a fulfill count is provided at fulfillment time.
needSoldTo	boolean	1..1	Returns true if one of the activatable items allows the sold-to account to be specified at fulfillment time (for example, when activating a web register key). If needSoldTo returns true and a sold-to account is not provided, the sold-to on the fulfillment defaults to the sold-to on its entitlement.
overDraftData	overDraftDataListType	1..1	See overDraftDataListType .
modelType	string	1..1	Name of the license model common to these activatable items.
modelAttributes	attributeMetaDescriptorData Type	0..1	Fulfillment attributes for the license model. See attributeMetaDescriptorData Type .
hostAttributes	attributeMetaDescriptorData Type	0..1	Host attributes for the license model. See attributeMetaDescriptorData Type .
needTimeZone	boolean	0..1	True if the TZ keyword must be set.

Complex Type: getFulfillmentAttributesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentAttributes	attributeMetaDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeMetaDescriptorDataType .
needTimeZone	boolean	0..1	True if time zone must be set at fulfillment time.

Complex Type: getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifier	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..1	Required. A getFulfillmentAttributesRequest contains a licenseModelIdentifier element identifying the license model whose attributes to return. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentAttributesRequest	Element
getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel	Method


Complex Type: getFulfillmentAttributesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFulfillmentAttributesData Type	0..1	A list of license model attributes that are set at fulfillment time are contained in the responseData element. See getFulfillmentAttributesData Type .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentAttributesResponse	Element

Complex Type: getFulfillmentCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	fulfillmentsQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See fulfillmentsQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all fulfillments.
excludeInactiveObsoleteItems	boolean	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentCountRequest	Element
getFulfillmentCount	Method


Complex Type: getFulfillmentCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFulfillmentCountResponseDataType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentCountResponse	Element


Complex Type: getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Required. Activation ID of the activatable item whose fulfillment history is requested.
fulfillmentId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request a specific fulfillment ID for activationId.
userId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments performed by this user on activationId.
count	NumberQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments of activationId with this count.
policyOverridden	boolean	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments for activationId for which a policy had to be overridden.
actionDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments for activationId that were performed at this date and time. (Valid only for FlexNet Operations 8.3.0.3 and later.)

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
lifeCycleAction	SupportLicenseType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments for activationId of one of the following license lifecycle action types: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACTIVATED• RETURN• REPAIR• REHOST• STOPGAP• EMERGENCY• PUBLISHER_ERROR• UPGRADE• UPSELL• RENEW• REINSTALL• ACTIVATED_ONHOLD
fulfillmentSource	FulfillmentSourceType	0..1	Optional. See FulfillmentSourceType .
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFulfillmentCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	0..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentHistoryRequest	Element
getFulfillmentHistory	Method


Complex Type: getFulfillmentHistoryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	fulfillmentHistoryDataType	0..1	See fulfillmentHistoryDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentHistoryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	fulfillmentsQueryParametersType	1..1	Required. See fulfillmentsQueryParametersType .
fulfillmentResponseConfig	fulfillmentResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See fulfillmentResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFulfillmentCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest	Element
getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery	Method


Complex Type: getFulfillmentPropertiesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
fulfillment	fulfillmentPropertiesType	0..*	See fulfillmentPropertiesType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse	Element

Complex Type: getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	fulfillmentsQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See fulfillmentsQueryParametersType .
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFulfillmentCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
includeLicenseText	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to include in the response the text of each individual license for each fulfillment. Default is true.
excludeInactiveObsoleteItems	boolean	0..1	
includeConsolidatedHostLicense	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to include in the response the text of one or more license files consolidated by host for all the fulfillments, if FlexNet Operations has been configured to use the SUPERSEDE keyword. If FlexNet Operations is not configured to use the SUPERSEDE keyword, the fulfillment's consolidated host license text is identical to the fulfillment's license text. Default is false.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentsQueryRequest	Element
getFulfillmentsQuery	Method

Complex Type: getFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	0..*	See fulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: getFulfillmentsQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentsQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: getHostAttributesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostAttributes	attributeMetaDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeMetaDescriptorDataType .

Complex Type: getHostAttributesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseTechnologyIdentifier	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	1..1	License technology of the product. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	If a license technology has more than 1 host type, the host type must be specified. See hostTypePKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getHostAttributesRequest	Element
getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology	Method


Complex Type: getHostAttributesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getHostAttributesDataType	0..1	See getHostAttributesDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getHostAttributesResponse	Element

Complex Type: hostIdDataDetailsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
serverHost	ServerIdsType	0..1	Provide one or three license server machine hostids if a server hostid is required by the license model. See ServerIdsType .
nodeLockHost	string	0..1	Provide one node-locked hostid if the license model is a node-locked uncounted model.
countedNodeLockHostIds	NodeIdsType	0..1	Provide one or more node-locked hostids if the license model is a node-locked counted model. See NodeIdsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	Optional. See CustomHostIDType .
countFromParent	integer	0..1	Fulfill count to be assigned to this license that comes from re-activating seats from a previous fulfillment on the same host.
countFromOwn	integer	0..1	Fulfill count to be assigned to this license that is taken directly from the available count of the child activatable item, without re-activating any previous fulfillments on the same host.
parentActivationId	string	0..1	If setting countFromParent , specify the activation ID of the fulfillment that is made obsolete to be re-activated.


Complex Type: hostIdDataSetType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdData	hostIdDataType	1..*	Required. See hostIdDataType .


Complex Type: hostIdDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	Provide one or three license server machine hostids if a server hostid is required by the license model. See ServerIdsType .
nodeIds	NodeIdsType	0..1	Provide one or more node-locked hostids if a node-locked hostid is required by the license model. See NodeIdsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	Optional. See customHostIDType .

Complex Type: hostIdDetailsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdData	hostIdDataDetailsType	1..*	Required. Each hostIdData element specifies the fulfill count for a particular hostid configuration. The fulfill count that you specify for this host can come from two sources: copies that are available directly from the child line item and copies that are available by re-activating previous parent fulfillments on this host. See hostIdDataDetailsType .


Complex Type: hostTypePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the host type.

Complex Type: licenseFileDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseFile	licenseFileDataType	0..*	See licenseFileDataType .


Complex Type: licenseFileType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseFileDefinitionName	string	1..1	Name of the license file definition file.
licenseText	string	0..1	Text of license certificate. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type is binary, provide the binary license. Deprecated in favor of licenseFiles element; included for backwards compatibility.
fileName	string	0..1	The name of the license file.

Complex Type: licenseGeneratorIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license generator configuration.
primaryKeys	licenseGeneratorPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license generator configuration—string containing the name of the license generator configuration.

Complex Type: licenseGeneratorPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license generator configuration.

Complex Type: licenseModelIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the license model, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license model.
primaryKeys	licenseModelPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license model—a string containing the name of the license model.


Complex Type: licenseModelPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license model.

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license technology.
primaryKeys	licenseTechnologyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license technology—string containing the name of the license technology.

Complex Type: licenseTechnologyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license technology.


Complex Type: maintenancelIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the maintenance product.
primaryKeys	maintenancePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the maintenance product—strings containing the name and version of the maintenance product.


Complex Type: maintenancePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the maintenance product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the maintenance product.


Complex Type: NodeIDsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
nodeId	string	1..*	Required. Provide one or more node-locked hostids if a node-locked hostid is required by the license model. If the license model is node-locked uncounted, one license certificate is generated (and one fulfill count is consumed) for each hostid that is provided. If the license model is node-locked counted, multiple node-locked hostids all appear together on a single feature line.


Complex Type: onHoldFmtLicenseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	FulfillmentID of the on-hold fulfillment.
textLicense	string	0..1	If the license file type for the fulfillment record is text, provide the text license.
binaryLicense	base64Binary	0..1	If the license file type for the fulfillment record is binary, provide the binary license.
licenseFiles	licenseFileDataListType	0..1	See licenseFileDataListType .

Complex Type: onholdFulfillmentListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
onholdFmtLicenseData	onHoldFmtLicenseDataT ype	1..*	See onHoldFmtLicenseDataType .

Complex Type: overDraftDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationIdMap	activationIdOverDraftMapType	1..*	overDraftData contains one or more activationIdMap elements. See activationIdOverDraftMapType .


Complex Type: `partNumberIdentifierType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
<code>uniqueId</code>	<code>string</code>	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
<code>primaryKeys</code>	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number—string containing the partId of the part number.


Complex Type: `partNumberIdentifierWithModelType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
<code>uniqueId</code>	<code>string</code>	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
<code>primaryKeys</code>	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number—a string containing the partId of the part number.
<code>licenseModel</code>	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, if you want to map a part number for a product to one specific license model linked to the product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .


Complex Type: partNumberPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	string	1..1	The part ID of the part number.

Complex Type: productIdentifierType

Description

In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.


Note: In the License service and Entitlement Order service, *productIdentifierType* is used to identify products, maintenance products, and suites. In the Product Packaging Service, each has its own identifier type.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
primaryKeys	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.

Complex Type: productIdentifierWithCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
count	positiveInteger	1..1	Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the product in the suite.


Complex Type: productPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the product.

Complex Type: publisherAttributesListDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	simpleAttributeDataType	1..*	An attribute element contains two strings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• attributeName• attributeValue

Complex Type: publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address of a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address of the sold-to account.
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	See ServerIdsType .
nodeIds	NodeIdsType	0..1	See NodeIdsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	See CustomHostIDType .
fulfillCount	integer	0..1	Required. Seat count of the fulfillment.
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for publisher error licenses for this activation ID, if the limit has been reached.

Complex Type: publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType	1..*	See publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
publisherErrorLicenseRequest	Element
publisherErrorLicense	Method


Complex Type: publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the publisher error license request, starting at 1.
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	0..1	See fulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	publisherErrorResponseDataType	0..1	See publisherErrorResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedPublisherErrorResponseListDataType	0..1	See failedPublisherErrorResponseListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
publisherErrorLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: publisherErrorResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentData	publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseDataType	0..*	See publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseDataType .

Complex Type: rehostFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	Provide one or three license server machine hostids if a server hostid is required by the license model. See ServerIdsType .
nodeIds	NodeIdsType	0..1	Provide one or more node-locked hostids if a node-locked hostid is required by the license model. See NodeIdsType .
customHost	CustomHostIDType	0..1	Optional. See CustomHostIDType .
partialCount	integer	0..1	If not specified, defaults to the entire fulfill count in the original fulfillment.
overDraftCount	integer	0..1	If not specified, defaults to the entire overdraft count in the original fulfillment. Can set only if partialCount is set.
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for rehosts for this activation ID, if the limit has been reached.

Complex Type: rehostFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	rehostFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A rehostLicenseRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See rehostFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
rehostLicenseRequest	Element
rehostLicense	Method

Complex Type: rehostFulfillmentResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the rehost request, starting at 1 (integer).
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	1..2	Array of fulfillment records of type fulfillmentDataType. See fulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: rehostFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	rehostResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were rehosted is listed in the responseData element. See rehostResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedRehostResponseListDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not rehosted is listed in the failedData element. See failedRehostResponseListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
rehostLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: rehostResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentData	rehostFulfillmentResponseDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more fulfillmentData elements. See rehostFulfillmentResponseDataType .


Complex Type: repairedShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCode	string	1..1	Repair response string.


Complex Type: repairFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Modify editable fulfillment-time license model attributes. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for repairs for this activation ID, if the limit has been reached.
FNPTimeZoneValue	string	0..1	The time zone value is given as the contents of the name column of the time zone entry in the PROD_FNP_TIMEZONE table (not the time zone string that will be written into the license file).

Complex Type: repairFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	repairFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A repairLicenseRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See repairFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairLicenseRequest	Element
repairLicense	Method


Complex Type: repairFulfillmentResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the repair request, starting at 1 (integer).
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	0..1	Fulfillment record of type fulfillmentDataType. See fulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: repairFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	repairResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were repaired is listed in the responseData element. See repairResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedRepairResponselistDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not repaired is listed in the failedData element. See failedRepairResponselistDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: repairResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentData	repairFulfillmentResponseDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more fulfillmentData elements. See repairFulfillmentResponseDataType .


Complex Type: repairShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCode	string	1..1	Required. The repair short code is generated by an activation utility at the customer site and is delivered to the publisher.
webRegKey	string	1..1	Required. Web register key (also known as activation ID in FlexNet Operations; entitlement ID in FlexNet Licensing) that was originally activated.
publisherAttributes	publisherAttributesListDataType	0..1	Activation clients can send fulfillment time attributes along with the short code and the activation ID. See the documentation for custom policy attributes (getPublisherSpecificData() method) and see publisherAttributesListDataType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for repairs for this activation ID, if the limit has been reached.

Complex Type: repairShortCodeRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	repairShortCodeDataType	0..1	Required. A repairShortCodeRequest contains a shortCodeData element. See repairShortCodeDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairShortCodeRequest	Element
repairShortCode	Method


Complex Type: repairShortCodeResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedRepairShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code repair response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedRepairShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	repairedShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code repair response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode repair response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairShortCodeResponse	Element


Complex Type: returnedShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCode	string	1..1	Return response string.


Complex Type: returnFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
partialCount	integer	0..1	If not specified, defaults to the entire fulfill count in the original fulfillment.
overDraftCount	integer	0..1	If not specified, defaults to the entire overdraft count in the original fulfillment. Can set only if partialCount is set.
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to override the policy for returns for this activation ID, if the limit has been reached.
forceReturnOfThisTrustedFulfillment	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to force return of the trusted fulfillment.

Complex Type: returnFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	returnFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A returnLicenseRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See returnFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnLicenseRequest	Element
returnLicense	Method


Complex Type: returnFulfillmentResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the return request, starting at 1 (integer).
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	0..1	Fulfillment record of type fulfillmentDataType. See fulfillmentDataType


Complex Type: returnFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	returnResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were returned is listed in the responseData element. For returnLicense , this data is only populated in the case of a partial return, not a successful one. See returnResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedReturnResponselistDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not returned is listed in the failedData element. See failedReturnResponselistDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: returnResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentData	returnFulfillmentResponseDataType	0..*	responseData contains one or more fulfillmentData elements. See returnFulfillmentResponseDataType .


Complex Type: returnShortCodeDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCode	string	1..1	Required. The return short code is generated by an activation utility at the customer site and is delivered to the publisher.
webRegKey	string	1..1	Required. Web register key (also known as activation ID in FlexNet Operations; entitlement ID in FlexNet Licensing) that was originally activated.
publisherAttributes	publisherAttributesListDataType	0..1	Activation clients can send fulfillment time attributes along with the short code and the activation ID. See the documentation for custom policy attributes (getPublisherSpecificData() method) and see publisherAttributesListDataType .
overridePolicy	boolean	0..1	Optional. Set overridePolicy to true or false to permit or prevent rehost policy overrides (when the return reason is REHOST). Default: False. Note: To successfully override the return or rehost policy, the user who submits the returnShortCode request must have the Override Policies permission.

Complex Type: returnShortCodeRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	returnShortCodeDataType	0..1	Required. A returnShortCodeRequest contains a shortCodeData element. See returnShortCodeDataType .
returnReason	ReturnedShortCodeReturnReason	0..1	Optional. The returnReason value can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UPGRADE• UPSELL• RENEW• REHOST The returnReason value affects which policy FlexNet Operations checks for the return—return policy or rehost policy. If the return reason is REHOST, the rehost policy is checked. For any other return reason or if no reason is specified, the return policy is checked.

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnShortCodeRequest	Element
returnShortCode	Method


Complex Type: returnShortCodeResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedReturnShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code return response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedReturnShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	returnedShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code return response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode return response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnShortCodeResponse	Element


Complex Type: roleIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Role ID.
primaryKeys	rolePKType	0..1	Name of the role.


Complex Type: rolePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the role.

Complex Type: ServerIDsType

Description


Provide exactly one or three (for a redundant license server) server hostids.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
server1	string	1..1	Required.
server2	string	0..1	Optional. Specify server1 and both server2 and server3 for a set of redundant license servers.
server3	string	0..1	Optional. Specify server1 and both server2 and server3 for a set of redundant license servers.

Complex Type: setLicenseRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
onholdFulfillmentList	onholdFulfillmentListType	1..1	See onholdFulfillmentListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLicenseRequest	Element
setLicense	Method


Complex Type: setLicenseResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType	0..1	Populated if setting the license failed. See failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: simpleAttributeDataType

Description


This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	
attributeValue	string	1..1	


Complex Type: stopGapFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	See fulfillmentIdentifierType .
startDate	date	1..1	Required. Date that the license starts.
endDate	date	1..1	Required. Date that the license ends.
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address of a contact in the sold-to account where license certificates are shipped.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address of the sold-to account.

Complex Type: stopGapFulfillmentRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	stopGapFulfillmentDataType	1..*	See stopGapFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
stopGapLicenseRequest	Element
stopGapLicense	Method


Complex Type: stopGapFulfillmentResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	integer	1..1	Index of the fulfillment in the stop-gap license request, starting at 1.
fulfillment	fulfillmentDataType	0..1	See fulfillmentDataType .


Complex Type: stopGapFulfillmentResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>				status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	stopGapResponseDataType	0..1	See stopGapResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedStopGapResponseListDataType	0..1	See failedStopGapResponseListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
stopGapLicenseResponse	Element

Complex Type: stopGapResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentData	stopGapFulfillmentResponseDataType	0..*	See stopGapFulfillmentResponseDataType .


Complex Type: suiteIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the suite.
primaryKeys	suitePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the suite—strings containing the name and version of the suite.


Complex Type: suitePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the suite.
version	string	1..1	Version of the suite.


Complex Type: transferHostIdDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
soldTo	string	1..1	The name of a source account for the host transfer.
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	Provide one or three license server machine host IDs if the host is identified by a server host ID. See ServerIdsType .
nodeId	string	0..1	Provide one or more node-locked host IDs if the host is identified by a nodelocked host ID.
customHostId	string	0..1	Provide a custom host ID if the host is identified by a custom host ID.
customHostType	string	0..1	The custom host type associated with customHostId. (Required when the host is identified by a custom host ID.)
customLicenseTechnology	string	0..1	The license technology associated with customHostId. (Required when the host is identified by a custom host ID.)

Complex Type: transferHostList

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdentifier	transferHostIdDataType	1..*	One or more hosts identified with a transferHostIdDataType. See transferHostIdDataType .


Complex Type: transferHostRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
sourceHosts	transferHostList	1..1	Required. See transferHostList .
soldTo	string	0..1	A string that identifies the target account by its account name.
poolEntitlements	boolean	0..1	True, if existing, matching line items at the target account are to be pooled. False, to always create new line items at the target account.

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferHostRequest	Element
transferHost	Method


Complex Type: transferHostResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedTransferHostListData Type	0..1	Information about the line items that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferHostListData Type .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferHostResponse	Element

Complex Type: trustedKeyIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the transaction key.
primaryKeys	trustedKeyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the transaction key—a string containing the keyName of the transaction key.


Complex Type: trustedKeyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
keyName	string	1..1	keyName of the transaction key.

Complex Type: trustedRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
inputData	activationDataType	1..1	Required. A manualActivationRequest contains a single inputData element. See activationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualActivationRequest	Element
manualRepairRequest	Element
manualReturnRequest	Element
manualActivation	Method
manualRepair	Method
manualReturn	Method


Complex Type: trustedResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
responseData	activationDataType	0..1	If the request was processed successfully, responseData contains an XML response string in an activationData element. This response is saved in a file and delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualActivationResponse	Element
manualRepairResponse	Element
manualReturnResponse	Element


Complex Type: typeLineItem

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	NonEmptyString	1..1	Required. The activation ID of the activatable item whose license being generated.
Reason	string	0..1	Optional. This must be an integer value from 0 to 9. A value of 1 indicates a re-install. All other values are considered to be a new installation. (For a served trusted license model, the behavior of a reinstall is different than a new installation.)
Count	string	0..1	Optional. Specify the seat count for this activatable item, if required by the license model. The count can be an integer or the string, all . Required for served license models. The fulfill count for an uncounted license model is always 1, regardless of the count value in the request.
VendorDictionary	Dictionary	0..1	Optional. A collection of fulfillment-time attributes (either FlexNet or custom license attributes). See Dictionary .


Complex Type: updateEntitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each entitlement to be modified: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE


Complex Type: userIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .


Complex Type: userPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User's first name.
lastName	string	1..1	User's last name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.

Complex Type: valueType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	0..*	Valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.


Complex Type: verifiedFulfillmentDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	Index of the verification in the request, starting at 1.


Complex Type: versionDateAttributesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
versionOption	VersionDateOptionType	1..1	Required. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DEFINE_NOW• USE_START_DATE• USE_ACTIVATION_DATE• DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER• DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER
duration	DurationType	0..1	See DurationType .


Complex Type: VersionFormatQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	VersionFormatType	1..1	VersionFormatType of FIXED or DATE_BASED.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Simple Types: LicenseService

Simple Types

Name
FulfillmentSourceType
StatusType

Simple Type: FulfillmentSourceType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
ONLINE	
APPLICATION	

Simple Type: StatusType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
SUCCESS	
FAILURE	
PARTIAL_FAILURE	

Elements: LicenseService

Elements

Name	Description
activateLicensesRequest	An activateLicensesRequest message contains an element of activateLicensesRequestType.
activateLicensesResponse	An activateLicensesResponse message contains an element of activateLicensesResponseType.
activateShortCodeRequest	An activateShortCodeRequest message contains an element of activateShortCodeRequestType.
activateShortCodeResponse	An activateShortCodeResponse message contains an element of activateShortCodeResponseType.
consolidateFulfillmentsRequest	A consolidateFulfillmentsRequest message contains an element of consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType.
consolidateFulfillmentsResponse	A consolidateFulfillmentsResponse message contains an element of consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType.
createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequest	A createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequest message contains an element of createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequestType.
createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse	A createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse message contains an element of createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponseType. Each fulfillment in the createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequest is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.
createLicenseRequest	A createLicenseRequest message contains an element of createFulfillmentRequestType.
createLicenseResponse	A createLicenseResponse message contains an element of createFulfillmentResponseType.
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest	A createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest message contains an element of createLicensesAsBatchRequestType.
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse	A createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse message contains an element of consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType.
createLicensesAsBatchRequest	A createLicensesAsBatchRequest message contains an element of createLicensesAsBatchRequestType.
createLicensesAsBatchResponse	A createLicensesAsBatchResponse message contains an element of createLicensesAsBatchResponseType.
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest	A deleteOnholdFulfillments message contains an element of deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType.
deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse	A deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse message contains an element of deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponseType.
emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest	An emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest message contains an element of emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType.
emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse	An emailConsolidatedLicenseResponse message contains an element of emailConsolidatedLicenseResponseType.
emailLicenseRequest	An emailLicenseRequest message contains an element of emailLicenseRequestType.
emailLicenseResponse	An emailLicenseResponse message contains an element of emailLicenseResponseType.

Elements

Name	Description
emergencyLicenseRequest	An emergencyLicenseRequest message contains an element of emergencyFulfillmentRequestType.
emergencyLicenseResponse	An emergencyLicenseResponse message contains an element of emergencyFulfillmentResponseType.
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest	A getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest message contains an element of getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType.
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse	A getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse message contains an element of getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType.
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest	A getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest message contains an element of getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType.
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse	A getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse message contains an element of getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType.
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest	A getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest message contains an element of getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType.
getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse	A getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse message contains an element of getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponseType.
getFulfillmentAttributesRequest	A getFulfillmentAttributesRequest message contains an element of getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType.
getFulfillmentAttributesResponse	A getFulfillmentAttributesResponse message contains an element of getFulfillmentAttributesResponseType.
getFulfillmentCountRequest	A getFulfillmentCountRequest message contains an element of getFulfillmentCountRequestType.
getFulfillmentCountResponse	A getFulfillmentCountResponse message contains an element of getFulfillmentCountResponseType.
getFulfillmentHistoryRequest	A getFulfillmentHistoryRequest message contains an element of getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType.
getFulfillmentHistoryResponse	A getFulfillmentHistoryResponse message contains an element of getFulfillmentHistoryResponseType.
getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest	A getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest message contains an element of getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType.
getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse	A getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse message contains an element of getFulfillmentPropertiesResponseType.
getFulfillmentsQueryRequest	A getFulfillmentsQueryRequest message contains an element of getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType.
getFulfillmentsQueryResponse	A getFulfillmentsQueryResponse message contains an element of getFulfillmentsQueryResponseType.
getHostAttributesRequest	A getHostAttributesRequest message contains an element of getHostAttributesRequestType.
getHostAttributesResponse	A getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology message contains an element of getHostAttributesResponseType.
manualActivationRequest	A manualActivationRequest message contains an element of trustedRequestType.

Elements

Name	Description
manualActivationResponse	A manualActivationResponse message contains an element of <code>trustedResponseType</code> .
manualRepairRequest	A manualRepairRequest message contains an element of <code>trustedRequestType</code> .
manualRepairResponse	A manualRepairResponse message contains an element of <code>trustedResponseType</code> .
manualReturnRequest	A manualReturnRequest message contains an element of <code>trustedRequestType</code> .
manualReturnResponse	A manualReturnResponse message contains an element of <code>trustedResponseType</code> .
publisherErrorLicenseRequest	A publisherErrorLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType</code> .
publisherErrorLicenseResponse	A publisherErrorLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseType</code> .
rehostLicenseRequest	A rehostLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>rehostFulfillmentRequestType</code> .
rehostLicenseResponse	A rehostLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>rehostFulfillmentResponseType</code> . Each fulfillment in the rehostLicenseRequest is rehosted as an atomic unit; rehosting each either succeeds or fails.
renewFulfillmentRequest	A renewFulfillmentRequest message contains an element of <code>advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType</code> .
renewFulfillmentResponse	A renewFulfillmentResponse message contains an element of <code>advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType</code> . Each fulfillment in the renewFulfillmentRequest is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.
repairLicenseRequest	A repairLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>repairFulfillmentRequestType</code> .
repairLicenseResponse	A repairLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>repairFulfillmentResponseType</code> . Each fulfillment in the repairLicenseRequest is repaired as an atomic unit; repairing each either succeeds or fails.
repairShortCodeRequest	A repairShortCodeRequest message contains an element of <code>repairShortCodeRequestType</code> .
repairShortCodeResponse	A repairShortCodeResponse message contains an element of <code>repairShortCodeResponseType</code> .
returnLicenseRequest	A returnLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>returnFulfillmentRequestType</code> .
returnLicenseResponse	A returnLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>returnFulfillmentResponseType</code> . Each fulfillment in the returnLicenseRequest is returned as an atomic unit; returning each either succeeds or fails.
returnShortCodeRequest	A returnShortCodeRequest message contains an element of <code>returnShortCodeRequestType</code> .

Elements

Name	Description
returnShortCodeResponse	A returnShortCodeResponse message contains an element of <code>returnShortCodeResponseType</code> .
setLicenseRequest	A setLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>setLicenseRequestType</code> .
setLicenseResponse	A setLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>setLicenseResponseType</code> .
stopGapLicenseRequest	A stopGapLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>stopGapFulfillmentRequestType</code> .
stopGapLicenseResponse	A stopGapLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>stopGapFulfillmentResponseType</code> .
transferHostRequest	A transferHostRequest message contains an element of <code>transferHostRequestType</code> .
transferHostResponse	A transferHostResponse message contains an element of <code>transferHostResponseType</code> . Each entitlement in the transferHostResponseType is transferred as an atomic unit; transferring each either succeeds or fails.
upgradeFulfillmentRequest	An upgradeFulfillmentRequest message contains an element of <code>advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType</code> .
upgradeFulfillmentResponse	An upgradeFulfillmentResponse message contains an element of <code>advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType</code> . Each fulfillment in the upgradeFulfillmentRequest is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.
upsellFulfillmentRequest	An upsellFulfillmentRequest message contains an element of <code>advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType</code> .
upsellFulfillmentResponse	An upsellFulfillmentResponse message contains an element of <code>advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType</code> . Each fulfillment in the upsellFulfillmentRequest is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.
verifyCreateLicenseRequest	A verifyCreateLicenseRequest message contains an element of <code>createFulfillmentRequestType</code> .
verifyCreateLicenseResponse	A verifyCreateLicenseResponse message contains an element of <code>createFulfillmentResponseType</code> .

Element: activateLicensesRequest

Description

An **activateLicensesRequest** message contains an element of activateLicensesRequestType.

Derived By

Type [activateLicensesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
linelItem	typeLinelItem	1..*	Required. See typeLinelItem .
shipToEmail	string	0..1	Optional. Email address for a contact in the sold-to account where licenses are shipped. You can provide a different email address from any already set in the entitlement.
shipToAddress	string	0..1	Optional. Postal address for the sold-to account. May already be set in the entitlement.
soldTo	string	0..1	Optional. Provide a sold-to account for the license if one is required. If specified for a web register key, soldTo sets the end customer account in the entitlement that is created.
owner	string	0..1	Optional. Specifies the end customer contact. If specified for a web register key, owner sets the end customer contact in the entitlement that is created.
hostInfo	string	1..1	Required. An XML structure that is generated by an empty –new request from a v2 activation utility on the machine where the trusted fulfillment will be applied. For successful response processing, hostInfo must reflect the state of trusted storage on the host machine at the time the response is applied.

Referenced By

Name	Type
offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **activateLicensesRequest** message:

```
<activateLicensesRequest>
  <linelItem>
    <activationId>Ent_basic_1</activationId>
    <Reason>5</Reason>
    <Count>5</Count>
  </linelItem>
</activateLicensesRequest>
```


XML Example

```
<VendorDictionary>
  <Entries>
    <Entry>
      <Key>Key1</Key>
      <Value>Value1</Value>
    </Entry>
  </Entries>
</VendorDictionary>
</linelItem>
<soldTo>MyCustomerAcct</soldTo>
<hostInfo>****</hostInfo>
</activateLicensesRequest>
```

Element: activateLicensesResponse

Description


An **activateLicensesResponse** message contains an element of activateLicensesResponseType.

Derived By

Type [activateLicensesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedLinItem	0..1	Information about an entitlement line item that failed to activate in the failedData element. failedLinItem contains a single activationID element as a string.									
resultData	string	0..1	The XML response to be saved as a fulfillment response file.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
offlineFNPTtrustedStorageActivation	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **activateLicensesResponse** message:

```
<activateLicensesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <resultData>***</resultData>
```

XML Example

</activateLicensesResponse>

The following XML fragment illustrates a failed **activateLicensesResponse** message:

```
<activateLicensesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>9999; The activation of the fulfillment is denied by the activation policy because fulfill count
      exceeded the available seat count. [Incident# 8961-7529]</reason>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <activationId>se-ea-1</activationId>
  </failedData>
</activateLicensesResponse>
```

Element: activateShortCodeRequest

Description

An **activateShortCodeRequest** message contains an element of activateShortCodeRequestType.

Derived By

Type [activateShortCodeRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	createShortCodeDataType	0..1	Required. An activateShortCodeRequest contains a single shortCodeData element. See createShortCodeDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
activateShortCode	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **activateShortCodeRequest** message that overrides default activation behavior to do a reinstall:

```
<activateShortCodeRequest>
  <shortCodeData>
    <webRegkey>WRK-1</webRegkey>
    <shortCode>189603928568052437252111063433875295</shortCode>
    <shortCodeActivationType>REINSTALL</shortCodeActivationType>
    <!--optional-->
    <reinstallFulfillment>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID__52cc8d30_1320356c5cd__7ff8</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </reinstallFulfillment>
  </shortCodeData>
</activateShortCodeRequest>
```

Element: activateShortCodeResponse

Description

An **activateShortCodeResponse** message contains an element of activateShortCodeResponseType.

Derived By

Type [activateShortCodeResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	createdShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about an short code response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode short code response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
activateShortCode	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **activateShortCodeResponse** message:

```
<activateShortCodeResponse>
```

XML Example

```
<statusInfo>
  <status>SUCCESS</status>
</statusInfo>
<responseData>
  <shortCode>...</shortCode>
</responseData>
<activateShortCodeResponse>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates a failed **activateShortCodeResponse** message:

```
<activateShortCodeResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <shortCodeData>
      <webRegkey>be-sc-1</webRegkey>
      <shortCode>189603928568052437252111063433875295</shortCode>
    </shortCodeData>
    <reason>Short Code Activation failed : One or more fulfillment records found for the given Short Code and activationID.</reason>
    <duplicateFulfillmentRecords>
      <fulfillment>
        <uniqueId>HID-100333</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <fulfillmentId>FID__52cc8d30_1320356c5cd__7ff8</fulfillmentId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </fulfillment>
    </duplicateFulfillmentRecords>
  </failedData>
</activateShortCodeResponse>
```

Element: consolidateFulfillmentsRequest

Description

A **consolidateFulfillmentsRequest** message contains an element of consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [consolidateFulfillmentsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillments	fulfillmentIdentifierListType	1..1	Required. See fulfillmentIdentifierListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
consolidateFulfillments	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **consolidateFulfillmentsRequest** message:

```
<consolidateFulfillmentsRequest>
  <fulfillments>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7ffa</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7ff9</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
  </fulfillments>
</consolidateFulfillmentsRequest>
```

Element: consolidateFulfillmentsResponse

Description


A **consolidateFulfillmentsResponse** message contains an element of consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType.

Derived By

Type [consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	consolidatedResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See consolidatedResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
consolidateFulfillments	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **consolidateFulfillmentsResponse** message:

```
<consolidateFulfillmentsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <consolidatedLicense>
      <consolidatedLicenseId>CID_1256ea2_10b1bcf0a__7fee</consolidatedLicenseId>
      <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      <soldTo>WILY</soldTo>
      <criteria>Server 123412341234</criteria>
      <consolidatedFulfillments>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7ffa</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-2</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7ff9</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
      </consolidatedFulfillments>
    </consolidatedLicense>
  </responseData>
</consolidateFulfillmentsResponse>
```

Element: createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequest

Description

A **createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequest** message contains an element of createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createChildLinItemFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See createChildLinItemFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createChildLinItemFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequest** message:

```
<createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <activationId>E-upgrade1-1U</activationId>
    <startDate>2008-02-12</startDate>
    <licenseModelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
        <stringValue>vs</stringValue>
      </attribute>
    </licenseModelAttributes>
    <hostIdDetails>
      <hostIdData>
        <serverHost>
          <server1>987698769876</server1>
        </serverHost>
        <countFromParent>4</countFromParent>
        <countFromOwn>5</countFromOwn>
      </hostIdData>
    </hostIdDetails>
    <overridePolicy>false</overridePolicy>
  </fulfillment>
</createChildLinItemFulfillmentRequest>
```

Element: createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse

Description

A **createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse** message contains an element of **createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponseType**.


Each fulfillment in the **createChildLineItemFulfillmentRequest** is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See createdChildLIFmtResponseDataType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not returned is listed in the failedData element. See failedChildLIFmtResponseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createChildLineItemFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse** message:

```
<createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillment>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <fulfillmentInfo>
        <uniqueId>HID-11</uniqueId>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_18ee9d6_110b73ab7b0__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
        <licenseText>entire_license_text</licenseText>
      </fulfillmentInfo>
      <fulfillmentInfo>
        <uniqueId>HID-12</uniqueId>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_18ee9d6_110b73ab7b0__7ffa</fulfillmentId>
        <licenseText>entire_license_text</licenseText>
      </fulfillmentInfo>
    </fulfillment>
  </responseData>
</createChildLineItemFulfillmentResponse>
```

Element: createLicenseRequest

Description

A **createLicenseRequest** message contains an element of createFulfillmentRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A createFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements to be verified. See createFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createLicenseRequest** message:

```
<createLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <activationId>Ent_basic_1</activationId>
    <fulfillCount>5</fulfillCount>
    <overDraftCount>3</overDraftCount>
    <startDate>2005-11-30</startDate>
    <serverIds>
      <server1>HOSTNAME=testserver</server1>
    </serverIds>
    <licenseModelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
        <stringValue>vendor string</stringValue>
      </attribute>
    </licenseModelAttributes>
  </fulfillment>
</createLicenseRequest>
```

Element: createLicenseResponse

Description


A **createLicenseResponse** message contains an element of createFulfillmentResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFulfillmentDataListType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were not verified is listed in the failedData element. See failedFulfillmentDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdFulfillmentDataListType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were verified is listed in the responseData element. See createdFulfillmentDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createLicenseResponse** message:

```
<createLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdFulfillment>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100349</uniqueId>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_18c5...86f1__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
      <licenseText>entire_license_text</licenseText>
    </createdFulfillment>
  </responseData>
</createLicenseResponse>
```

Element: createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest

Description

A **createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest** message contains an element of **createLicensesAsBatchRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [createLicensesAsBatchRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationIds	activationIdsListType	1..1	Required. See activationIdsListType .
hostIdDataSet	hostIdDataSetType	1..1	Required. See hostIdDataSetType .
countDataSet	countDataSetType	0..1	See countDataSetType .
commonBatchDataSet	commonBatchDataSetType	1..1	See commonBatchDataSetType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest** message:

```
<createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest>
  <activationIds>
    <activationId>ACT-3</activationId>
    <activationId>ACT-4</activationId>
  </activationIds>
  <hostIdDataSet>
    <hostIdData>
      <serverIds>
        <server1>456745674567</server1>
      </serverIds>
    </hostIdData>
    <hostIdData>
      <serverIds>
        <server1>567856785678</server1>
      </serverIds>
    </hostIdData>
  </hostIdDataSet>
  <countDataSet>
    <countData>
      <activationId>ACT-3</activationId>
      <countForHosts>
        <hostDataRefId>1</hostDataRefId>
      </countForHosts>
    </countData>
  </countDataSet>
</createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest>
```


XML Example

```
<fulfillCount>1</fulfillCount>
</countForHosts>
<countForHosts>
  <hostDataRefId>2</hostDataRefId>
  <fulfillCount>2</fulfillCount>
</countForHosts>
</countData>
<countData>
  <activationId>ACT-4</activationId>
  <countForHosts>
    <hostDataRefId>1</hostDataRefId>
    <fulfillCount>2</fulfillCount>
  </countForHosts>
  <countForHosts>
    <hostDataRefId>2</hostDataRefId>
    <fulfillCount>1</fulfillCount>
  </countForHosts>
</countData>
</countDataSet>
<commonBatchDataSet>
  <startDate>2006-05-10</startDate>
  <shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
  <shipToAddress>12345 main st, san jose</shipToAddress>
  <licenseModelAttributes>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
      <stringValue>test string</stringValue>
    </attribute>
  </licenseModelAttributes>
  <overridePolicy>true</overridePolicy>
</commonBatchDataSet>
</createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest>
```

Element: createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse

Description


A **createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse** message contains an element of **consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [consolidateFulfillmentsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	consolidatedResponseData Type	0..1	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See consolidatedResponseData Type .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse** message:

```
<createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <consolidatedLicense>
      <consolidatedLicenseId>CID_1256ea2_11a2bcf0a__7ff0
      </consolidatedLicenseId>
      <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      <soldTo>WILY</soldTo>
      <criteria>Server 456745674567</criteria>
      <consolidatedFulfillments>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-9</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10cf0a__7ff2</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-7</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10b2ba__7ff4</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
      </consolidatedFulfillments>
    </consolidatedLicense>
    <consolidatedLicense>
      <consolidatedLicenseId>CID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7fef
      </consolidatedLicenseId>
      <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      <soldTo>WILY</soldTo>
      <criteria>Server 567856785678</criteria>
      <consolidatedFulfillments>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-10</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_125a2_10b10a__7ff1</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-8</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_12562_10b1aa__7ff3</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
      </consolidatedFulfillments>
    </consolidatedLicense>
  </responseData>
</createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateResponse>
```

Element: createLicensesAsBatchRequest

Description


A **createLicensesAsBatchRequest** message contains an element of createLicensesAsBatchRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createLicensesAsBatchRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationIds	activationIdsListType	1..1	Required. See activationIdsListType .
hostIdDataSet	hostIdDataSetType	1..1	Required. See hostIdDataSetType .
countDataSet	countDataSetType	0..1	See countDataSetType .
commonBatchDataSet	commonBatchDataSetType	1..1	See commonBatchDataSetType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicensesAsBatch	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createLicensesAsBatchRequest** message:

```
<createLicensesAsBatchRequest>
  <activationIds>
    <activationId>ACT-1</activationId>
    <activationId>ACT-2</activationId>
  </activationIds>
  <hostIdDataSet>
    <hostIdData>
      <nodeIds>
        <nodeId>121212121212</nodeId>
      </nodeIds>
    </hostIdData>
  </hostIdDataSet>
  <commonBatchDataSet>
    <startDate>2006-05-06</startDate>
    <shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
    <licenseModelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
        <stringValue>test string</stringValue>
      </attribute>
    </licenseModelAttributes>
    <overridePolicy>true</overridePolicy>
  </commonBatchDataSet>
</createLicensesAsBatchRequest>
```

XML Example

```
</createLicensesAsBatchRequest>
```

Element: createLicensesAsBatchResponse

Description


A **createLicensesAsBatchResponse** message contains an element of createLicensesAsBatchResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createLicensesAsBatchResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were generated is listed in the responseData element. See createLicensesAsBatchResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createLicensesAsBatch	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createLicensesAsBatchResponse** message:

```
<createLicensesAsBatchResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillment>
      <entitlementIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-100134</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>1fcf-0ce1-0b14-a567-037f-fd</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementIdentifier>
      <fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-100360</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_10b16cf863c__7ffe</fulfillmentId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
      <lineItem>
        <uniqueId>HID-100137</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>ACT-1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </lineItem>
      <product>
        <uniqueId>HID-20090</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Scientific Calculator</name>
          <version>1.0</version>
        </primaryKeys>
      </product>
      <soldTo>Callaway</soldTo>
      <shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
      <nodeIds>
        <nodeId>121212121212</nodeId>
      </nodeIds>
      <fulfilledCount>1</fulfilledCount>
      <overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
      <fulfillDate>2006-05-08</fulfillDate>
      <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
      <startDate>2006-05-06</startDate>
      <expirationDate>2006-08-04</expirationDate>
      <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      <supportAction>MASTER</supportAction>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
          <stringValue>test string</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </licenseModelAttributes>
      <state>ACTIVE</state>
    </fulfillment>
  </responseData>
</createLicensesAsBatchResponse>
```

XML Example

```
<uniqueId>HID-100134</uniqueId>
<primaryKeys>
  <entitlementId>1fcf-0ce1-0b14-a567-037f-fd</entitlementId>
</primaryKeys>
</entitlementIdentifier>
<fulfillmentIdentifier>
  <uniqueId>HID-100374</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_10b16cf863c__7ffd</fulfillmentId>
  </primaryKeys>
</fulfillmentIdentifier>
<fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
<linelItem>
  <uniqueId>HID-100166</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <activationId>ACT-2</activationId>
  </primaryKeys>
</linelItem>
<product>
  <uniqueId>HID-20090</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Scientific Calculator</name>
    <version>1.0</version>
  </primaryKeys>
</product>
<soldTo>Callaway</soldTo>
<shipToEmail>test@example.com</shipToEmail>
<nodeIds>
  <nodeId>121212121212</nodeId>
</nodeIds>
<fulfilledCount>1</fulfilledCount>
<overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
<fulfillDate>2006-05-08</fulfillDate>
<isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
<startDate>2006-05-08</startDate>
<expirationDate>2006-08-06</expirationDate>
<licenseText>...</licenseText>
<supportAction>MASTER</supportAction>
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
    <stringValue>test string</stringValue>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<state>ACTIVE</state>
</fulfillment>
</responseData>
</createLicensesAsBatchResponse>
```


Element: deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest

Description

A **deleteOnholdFulfillments** message contains an element of deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdList	fulfillmentIdListType	1..1	See fulfillmentIdListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOnholdFulfillments	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest** message:

```
<deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest>
  <fulfillmentIdList>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_647dcddc_11a3a76677d__7ff2</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
  </fulfillmentIdList>
</deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest>
```

Element: deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse

Description

A **deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse** message contains an element of deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponseType.

Derived By

Type [deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedOnholdFulfillmentListType	0..1	See failedOnholdFulfillmentListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOnholdFulfillments	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse** message:

```
<deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse>
```

Element: emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest

Description

An **emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest** message contains an element of emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType.

Derived By

Type [emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
consolidatedLicenseIdList	consolidatedLicenseIdListType	1..1	Required. An emailConsolidatedLicenseRequest contains a consolidatedLicenseIdList element identifying the licenses to be emailed. See consolidatedLicenseIdListType .
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false.
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the consolidated license email template. If the locale is valid and an email template has been configured for that locale, the localized template is used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailConsolidatedLicenses	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **emailConsolidatedLicenseRequest** message:

```
<emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest>
  <consolidatedLicenseIdList>
    <consolidatedLicenseId>CID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7fee</consolidatedLicenseId>
    <consolidatedLicenseId>CID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7fef</consolidatedLicenseId>
  </consolidatedLicenseIdList>
  <emailIdList>
    <emailId>test@example.com</emailId>
  </emailIdList>
</emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest>
```

Element: emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse

Description

An **emailConsolidatedLicenseResponse** message contains an element of emailConsolidatedLicenseResponseType.

Derived By

Type [emailConsolidatedLicensesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailConsolidatedLicenses	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **emailConsolidatedLicenseResponse** message:

```
<emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse>
```

Element: emailLicenseRequest

Description

An **emailLicenseRequest** message contains an element of emailLicenseRequestType.

Derived By

Type [emailLicenseRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentIdentifier	fulfillmentIdentifierType	1..1	Required. An emailLicenseRequest contains a fulfillmentIdentifier element identifying the license to be emailed. See FulfillmentIdentifierType .
ignoreExistingEmailList	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, all email addresses must be specified explicitly in the request. It is not possible to specify which of a list of existing email addresses to exclude (exclude all or none). If not set, the value is false.
validateEmailAddresses	boolean	0..1	Optional. Perform simple validation of email addresses in the request? Default is false.
emailIdList	emailContactListType	0..1	See emailContactListType .
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US. Set to the preferred locale for the license email template. If the locale is valid and an email template has been configured for that locale, the localized template is used to send the email.

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **emailLicenseRequest** message:

```
<emailLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <primaryKeys>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_18c56d_10777ff86f1__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </fulfillmentIdentifier>
  <emailIdList>
    <emailId>test@example.com</emailId>
  </emailIdList>
</emailLicenseRequest>
```

XML Example

```
</emailLicenseRequest>
```


Element: emailLicenseResponse

Description

An **emailLicenseResponse** message contains an element of emailLicenseResponseType.

Derived By

Type [emailLicenseResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **emailLicenseResponse** message:

```
<emailLicenseResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</emailLicenseResponse>
```

Element: emergencyLicenseRequest

Description

An **emergencyLicenseRequest** message contains an element of emergencyFulfillmentRequestType.

Derived By

Type [emergencyFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	emergencyFulfillmentData Type	1..*	See failedEmergencyResponseListDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
emergencyLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **emergencyLicenseRequest** message:

```
<emergencyLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7ff5</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <startDate>2015-06-06</startDate>
    <endDate>2015-09-09</endDate>
    <serverIds>
      <server1>HOSTNAME=h-h2</server1>
    </serverIds>
    <nodeIds>
      <nodeId>HOSTNAME=d-d2</nodeId>
    </nodeIds>
  </fulfillment>
</emergencyLicenseRequest>
```

Element: emergencyLicenseResponse

Description


An **emergencyLicenseResponse** message contains an element of emergencyFulfillmentResponseType.

Derived By

Type [emergencyFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	emergencyResponseData Type	0..1	See emergencyResponseData Type .									
failedData	failedEmergencyResponseListDataType	0..1	See failedEmergencyResponseListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
emergencyLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **emergencyLicenseResponse** message:

```
<emergencyLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillmentData>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <fulfillment>
        <entitlementIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-2</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <entitlementId>e2</entitlementId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </entitlementIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-5</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7ff4</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
        <lineItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-2</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>a2</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </lineItem>
        <product>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>p1</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <soldTo>UNKNOWN_ACCT_UNIT</soldTo>
        <shipToEmail/>
        <shipToAddress/>
        <serverIds>
          <server1>HOSTNAME=h-h2</server1>
        </serverIds>
        <nodeIds>
          <nodeId>HOSTNAME=d-d2</nodeId>
        </nodeIds>
        <fulfilledCount>2</fulfilledCount>
        <overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
        <fulfillDate>2015-06-10</fulfillDate>
        <fulfillDateTime>2015-06-10T08:50:01.142Z</fulfillDateTime>
        <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
        <startDate>2015-06-05</startDate>
        <expirationDate>2015-09-08</expirationDate>
        <licenseText>SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=h-h2
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 8-sep-2015 2 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=d-d2 ISSUER="My \
Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=5-jun-2015 SIGN="00A2 \
```

XML Example

```
B496 80E0 D993 5958 6D65 98DB 5700 694B 165F 2100 AB68 4EBF \
2FCC 0AC2"</licenseText>
  <consolidatedHostLicense>
    <license>#Please Do not delete this comment line.
SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=h-h2
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 8-sep-2015 2 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=d-d2 ISSUER="My \
Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=5-jun-2015 SIGN="00A2 \
B496 80E0 D993 5958 6D65 98DB 5700 694B 165F 2100 AB68 4EBF \
2FCC 0AC2"</license>
  </consolidatedHostLicense>
  <supportAction>EMERGENCY</supportAction>
  <lastModifiedDateTime>2015-06-10T08:50:01.148Z</lastModifiedDateTime>
  <parentFulfillmentId>
    <uniqueId>HID-4</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7ff5</fulfillmentId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </parentFulfillmentId>
  <licenseTechnology>
    <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>FlexNet Licensing</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseTechnology>
  <licenseModelAttributes>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>ISSUER</attributeName>
      <stringValue>My Corporation</stringValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>INCLUDE_USE_SERVER</attributeName>
      <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER</attributeName>
      <booleanValue>>false</booleanValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
    </attribute>
  </licenseModelAttributes>
  <state>ACTIVE</state>
  <fulfillmentSource>APPLICATION</fulfillmentSource>
  <licenseFiles>
    <licenseFile>
      <licenseFileDefinitionName>FNP License</licenseFileDefinitionName>
      <licenseText>SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=h-h2
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 8-sep-2015 2 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=d-d2 ISSUER="My \
Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=5-jun-2015 SIGN="00A2 \
B496 80E0 D993 5958 6D65 98DB 5700 694B 165F 2100 AB68 4EBF \
2FCC 0AC2"</licenseText>
    </licenseFile>
  </licenseFiles>
  <entitledProducts>
    <entitledProduct>
      <product>
```

XML Example

```
<uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
<primaryKeys>
  <name>p1</name>
  <version>1.0</version>
</primaryKeys>
</product>
<quantity>1</quantity>
</entitledProduct>
</entitledProducts>
<activationType>DEFAULT</activationType>
</fulfillment>
</fulfillmentData>
</responseData>
</emergencyLicenseResponse>
```

Element: getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest

Description

A **getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest** message contains an element of **getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	consolidatedFulfillmentsQPType	0..1	Required. See consolidatedFulfillmentsQPType . Leave this element blank to return all consolidated fulfillments.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest** message:

```
<getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <consolidatedLicenseId>
      <value>CID</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </consolidatedLicenseId>
  </queryParams>
</getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest>
```


Element: getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse

Description


A **getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse** message contains an element of **getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse** message:

```
<getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>3</count>
  </responseData>
</getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse>
```

Element: getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest

Description

A **getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	consolidatedFulfillmentsQPTYPE	0..1	Required. See consolidatedFulfillmentsQPTYPE .
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
includeLicenseText	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to include the entire text of the consolidated license(s) in the response. Default is true.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest** message:

```
<getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <consolidatedLicenseId>
      <value>CID</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </consolidatedLicenseId>
    <soldTo>
      <value>ACME</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </soldTo>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>30</batchSize>
  <includeLicenseText>true</includeLicenseText>
```

XML Example

```
</getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest>
```

Element: getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse

Description

A **getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Types</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Types	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Types	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType	0..1	See getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse** message:

```
<getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <consolidatedLicense>
      <consolidatedLicenseId>CID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7fee</consolidatedLicenseId>
      <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      <soldTo>ACME</soldTo>
      <criteria>Server 123412341234</criteria>
      <consolidatedFulfillments>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7ffa</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-2</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_1256ea2_10b1a2bcf0a__7ff9</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
      </consolidatedFulfillments>
    </consolidatedLicense>
  </responseData>
</getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse>
```

Element: getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest

Description

A **getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest** message contains an element of **getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationIds	activationIdsListType	1..1	Required. A getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest contains an activationIds element identifying the activation IDs whose fulfillment-time attributes to return. See activationIdsListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest** message:

```
<getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest>  
  <activationIds>  
    <activationId>ACT-1</activationId>  
    <activationId>ACT-2</activationId>  
  </activationIds>  
</getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationRequest>
```

Element: getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse

Description


A **getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse** message contains an element of **getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFmtAttributesForBatchDataType	0..1	A list of license model attributes that are set at fulfillment time are contained in the responseData element. See getFmtAttributesForBatchDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentAttributesForBatchActivation	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse** message:

```
<getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <needStartDate>true</needStartDate>
    <needServerId>false</needServerId>
    <needNodeLockId>true</needNodeLockId>
    <needCount>false</needCount>
    <overDraftData>
      <activationIdMap>
        <activationId>ACT-1</activationId>
        <overDraftAllowed>false</overDraftAllowed>
      </activationIdMap>
      <activationIdMap>
        <activationId>ACT-2</activationId>
        <overDraftAllowed>false</overDraftAllowed>
      </activationIdMap>
    </overDraftData>
    <modelType>NODE_LOCKED</modelType>
    <modelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
        <attributeDataType>LONGTEXT</attributeDataType>
        <namespace>FlexNet Licensing</namespace>
      </attribute>
    </modelAttributes>
  </responseData>
</getFmtAttributesForBatchActivationResponse>
```

Element: getFulfillmentAttributesRequest

Description

A **getFulfillmentAttributesRequest** message contains an element of getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentAttributesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseModelIdentifier	licenseModelIdentifierType	1..1	Required. A getFulfillmentAttributesRequest contains a licenseModelIdentifier element identifying the license model whose attributes to return. See licenseModelIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFulfillmentAttributesRequest** message:

```
<getFulfillmentAttributesRequest>
  <licenseModelIdentifier>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Floating Counted</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseModelIdentifier>
</getFulfillmentAttributesRequest>
```

Element: getFulfillmentAttributesResponse

Description


A **getFulfillmentAttributesResponse** message contains an element of **getFulfillmentAttributesResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentAttributesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFulfillmentAttributesDataType	0..1	A list of license model attributes that are set at fulfillment time are contained in the responseData element. See getFulfillmentAttributesDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentAttributesFromModel	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFulfillmentAttributesResponse** message:

```
<getFulfillmentAttributesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillmentAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
        <attributeDataType>LONGTEXT</attributeDataType>
        <namespace>FlexNet Licensing</namespace>
      </attribute>
    </fulfillmentAttributes>
  </responseData>
</getFulfillmentAttributesResponse>
```

Element: getFulfillmentCountRequest

Description

A **getFulfillmentCountRequest** message contains an element of `getFulfillmentCountRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	fulfillmentsQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See fulfillmentsQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all fulfillments.
excludeInactiveObsoleteLineItems	boolean	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFulfillmentCountRequest** message:

```
<getFulfillmentCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <activationId>
      <value>Ent_basic_1</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </activationId>
  </queryParams>
</getFulfillmentCountRequest>
```

Element: getFulfillmentCountResponse

Description


A **getFulfillmentCountResponse** message contains an element of **getFulfillmentCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFulfillmentCountResponseType	0..1	Contains an integer count element.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFulfillmentCountResponse** message:

```
<getFulfillmentCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <responseData>  
    <count>1</count>  
  </responseData>  
</getFulfillmentCountResponse>
```

Element: getFulfillmentHistoryRequest

Description


A **getFulfillmentHistoryRequest** message contains an element of **getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentHistoryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	Required. Activation ID of the activatable item whose fulfillment history is requested.
fulfillmentId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request a specific fulfillment ID for activationId.
userId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments performed by this user on activationId.
count	NumberQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments of activationId with this count.
policyOverridden	boolean	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments for activationId for which a policy had to be overridden.
actionDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments for activationId that were performed at this date and time. (Valid only for FlexNet Operations 8.3.0.3 and later.)

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
lifeCycleAction	SupportLicenseType	0..1	Optional. To request fulfillments for activationId of one of the following license lifecycle action types: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACTIVATED• RETURN• REPAIR• REHOST• STOPGAP• EMERGENCY• PUBLISHER_ERROR• UPGRADE• UPSELL• RENEW• REINSTALL• ACTIVATED_ONHOLD
fulfillmentSource	FulfillmentSourceType	0..1	Optional. See FulfillmentSourceType .
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFulfillmentCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	0..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentHistory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFulfillmentHistoryRequest** message:

```
<getFulfillmentHistoryRequest>  
  <activationId>se-test-1</activationId>  
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>  
  <batchSize>50</batchSize>
```

XML Example

```
</getFulfillmentHistoryRequest>
```

Element: getFulfillmentHistoryResponse

Description


A **getFulfillmentHistoryResponse** message contains an element of **getFulfillmentHistoryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentHistoryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	fulfillmentHistoryDataType	0..1	See fulfillmentHistoryDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentHistory	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFulfillmentHistoryResponse** message:

```
<getFulfillmentHistoryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <activationId>se-test-1</activationId>
    <historyDetails>
      <record>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_24541f56_12cbd1fe4ba__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
        <action>UPGRADE</action>
        <actionDate>2010-12-06</actionDate>
        <actionDateTime>2010-12-06T21:55:57.766Z</actionDateTime>
        <actionPerformedBy>admin</actionPerformedBy>
        <isPolicyOverridden>false</isPolicyOverridden>
        <count>10</count>
        <fulfillmentSource>APPLICATION</fulfillmentSource>
      </record>
      <record>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_24541f56_12cbd1fe4ba__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
        <action>ACTIVATED</action>
        <actionDate>2010-12-06</actionDate>
        <actionDateTime>2010-12-06T19:54:16.008Z</actionDateTime>
        <actionPerformedBy>admin</actionPerformedBy>
        <isPolicyOverridden>false</isPolicyOverridden>
        <count>10</count>
        <fulfillmentSource>APPLICATION</fulfillmentSource>
      </record>
    </historyDetails>
  </responseData>
</getFulfillmentHistoryResponse>
```

Element: getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest

Description

A **getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest** message contains an element of `getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentPropertiesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	fulfillmentsQueryParametersType	1..1	Required. See fulfillmentsQueryParametersType .
fulfillmentResponseConfig	fulfillmentResponseConfigRequestType	1..1	See fulfillmentResponseConfigRequestType .
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the <code>getFulfillmentCount</code> operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest** message:

```
<getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest>
  <queryParams></queryParams>
  <fulfillmentResponseConfig>
    <fulfillmentId>1</fulfillmentId>
    <fulfillmentType>1</fulfillmentType>
    <state>1</state>
    <entitlementId>1</entitlementId>
    <lineItemId>1</lineItemId>
    <product>1</product>
    <productDescription>1</productDescription>
    <partNumber>1</partNumber>
    <partNumberDescription>1</partNumberDescription>
    <licenseTechnology>1</licenseTechnology>
    <licenseModel>1</licenseModel>
    <soldTo>1</soldTo>
    <shipToEmail>1</shipToEmail>
  </fulfillmentResponseConfig>
  <batchSize>1</batchSize>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<shipToAddress>1</shipToAddress>
<licenseHost>1</licenseHost>
<fulfilledCount>1</fulfilledCount>
<overDraftCount>1</overDraftCount>
<fulfillDate>1</fulfillDate>
<fulfillDateTime>1</fulfillDateTime>
<isPermanent>1</isPermanent>
<startDate>1</startDate>
<expirationDate>1</expirationDate>
<versionDate>1</versionDate>
<licenseFileType>1</licenseFileType>
<licenseText>1</licenseText>
<binaryLicense>1</binaryLicense>
<supportAction>1</supportAction>
<lastModifiedDateTime>1</lastModifiedDateTime>
<parentFulfillmentId>1</parentFulfillmentId>
<fulfillmentSource>1</fulfillmentSource>
<owner>1</owner>
<orderId>1</orderId>
<orderLineNumber>1</orderLineNumber>
<lineitemDescription>1</lineitemDescription>
<totalCopies>1</totalCopies>
<numberOfRemainingCopies>1</numberOfRemainingCopies>
<isTrusted>1</isTrusted>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NumberAttr</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>Attr1</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>BinAttr1</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>Attr3</attributeName>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
<customHostAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>HostAttr2</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>BinHostAttr2</attributeName>
  </attribute>
</customHostAttributes>
<migrationId>1</migrationId>
<vendorDaemonName>1</vendorDaemonName>
</fulfillmentResponseConfig>
<batchSize>15</batchSize>
<pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
</getFulfillmentPropertiesRequest>
```

Element: getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse

Description


A **getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse** message contains an element of **getFulfillmentPropertiesResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentPropertiesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
fulfillment	fulfillmentPropertiesType	0..*	See fulfillmentPropertiesType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentPropertiesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse** message:

```
<getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <fulfillment>
    <fulfillmentId>
      <uniqueId>HID-111407</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID__d79b1d8_11c9a8bfb08__7d93</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentId>
    <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
    <state>ACTIVE</state>
    <entitlementId>
      <uniqueId>HID-111361</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <entitlementId>Entitlement_TestRF007</entitlementId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </entitlementId>
    <lineItemId>
      <uniqueId>HID-111373</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <activationId>ActivationID-Parent-TestRF007_1</activationId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </lineItemId>
    <product>
      <uniqueId>HID-111339</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>PROD-TestRF007_1</name>
        <version>3.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </product>
    <productDescription>Product for TestRF007</productDescription>
    <partNumber>
      <uniqueId>HID-111335</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <partId>PART-ID-TestRF007_1</partId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </partNumber>
    <partNumberDescription>part id for TestRF007</partNumberDescription>
    <licenseTechnology>
      <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>FLEXnet Licensing</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </licenseTechnology>
    <soldTo>SRC-ACCT-TestRF007</soldTo>
    <licenseHost>HOSTNAME=son1334</licenseHost>
    <fulfilledCount>30</fulfilledCount>
    <overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
    <fulfillDate>2008-09-26</fulfillDate>
    <fulfillDateTime>2008-09-26T00:16:00.400Z</fulfillDateTime>
    <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
    <startDate>2008-09-25</startDate>
    <expirationDate>2008-12-15</expirationDate>
  </fulfillment>
</getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse>
```


XML Example

```
<versionDate>2008-09-25</versionDate>
<licenseFileType>TEXT</licenseFileType>
<licenseText>SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=son1334
VENDOR opsqa
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT Feature-TestRF007_1 opsqa 2.0 15-dec-2008 300 6DDB0CA76B84 \
VENDOR_STRING=vendorString ISSUER="My Corporation" \
ISSUED=25-sep-2008 NOTICE=notice SN=serialNumber \
START=25-sep-2008 SIGN="0002 1FE0 6A82 3666 9B42 0EB2 2D50 \
0300 A167 52A0 9811 B156 F88B F764 F360" SIGN2="00D2 75DC 4567 \
80E4 D2C6 5C22 6546 6300 6C15 B7A9 AFAA 8860 B027 78A0 9E9D"</licenseText>
<supportAction>MASTER</supportAction>
<lastModifiedDateTime>2008-09-26T00:16:00.588Z</lastModifiedDateTime>
<parentFulfillmentId>
  <uniqueId>HID-111384</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <fulfillmentId>FID__d79b1d8_11c9a8bfb08__7d96</fulfillmentId>
  </primaryKeys>
</parentFulfillmentId>
<fulfillmentSource>ONLINE</fulfillmentSource>
<totalCopies>100</totalCopies>
<numberOfRemainingCopies>50</numberOfRemainingCopies>
<isTrusted>false</isTrusted>
<vendorDaemonName>opsqa</vendorDaemonName>
</fulfillment>
</getFulfillmentPropertiesResponse>
```

Element: getFulfillmentsQueryRequest

Description

A **getFulfillmentsQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentsQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	fulfillmentsQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See fulfillmentsQueryParametersType .
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFulfillmentCount operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
includeLicenseText	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to include in the response the text of each individual license for each fulfillment. Default is true.
excludeInactiveObsoleteItems	boolean	0..1	
includeConsolidatedHostLicense	boolean	0..1	Optional. Whether to include in the response the text of one or more license files consolidated by host for all the fulfillments, if FlexNet Operations has been configured to use the SUPERSEDE keyword. If FlexNet Operations is not configured to use the SUPERSEDE keyword, the fulfillment's consolidated host license text is identical to the fulfillment's license text. Default is false.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getFulfillmentsQueryRequest** message:

```
<getFulfillmentsQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <activationId>
      <value>Ent_basic_1</value>
    </activationId>
  </queryParams>
</getFulfillmentsQueryRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
  </activationId>
</queryParams>
<pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
<batchSize>50</batchSize>
</getFulfillmentsQueryRequest>
```

Element: getFulfillmentsQueryResponse

Description


A **getFulfillmentsQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getFulfillmentsQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getFulfillmentsQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getFulfillmentsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getFulfillmentsQueryResponse** message:

```
<getFulfillmentsQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillment>
      <entitlementIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-100270</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <entitlementId>Ent_basic</entitlementId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </entitlementIdentifier>
      <fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-100349</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <fulfillmentId>FID_18c5...86f1__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
      <lineItem>
        <uniqueId>HID-100288</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <activationId>Ent_basic_1</activationId>
        </primaryKeys>
      </lineItem>
      <product>
        <uniqueId>HID-100245</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Product_basic</name>
          <version>1.0</version>
        </primaryKeys>
      </product>
      <soldTo>SENTRY</soldTo>
      <serverIds>
        <server1>HOSTNAME=testserver</server1>
      </serverIds>
      <fulfilledCount>5</fulfilledCount>
      <overDraftCount>3</overDraftCount>
      <fulfillDate>2005-11-12</fulfillDate>
      <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
      <startDate>2005-11-30</startDate>
      <expirationDate>2006-11-30</expirationDate>
      <licenseText>entire_license_text</licenseText>
      <supportAction>MASTER</supportAction>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
          <stringValue>vendor string</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </licenseModelAttributes>
      <state>ACTIVE</state>
    </fulfillment>
  </responseData>
</getFulfillmentsQueryResponse>
```

Element: getHostAttributesRequest

Description

A **getHostAttributesRequest** message contains an element of **getHostAttributesRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getHostAttributesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
licenseTechnologyIdentifier	licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	1..1	License technology of the product. See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType .
hostType	hostTypePKType	0..1	If a license technology has more than 1 host type, the host type must be specified. See hostTypePKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getHostAttributesRequest** message:

```
<getHostAttributesRequest>
  <licenseTechnologyIdentifier>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>CustomLT</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseTechnologyIdentifier>
</getHostAttributesRequest>
```

Element: getHostAttributesResponse

Description


A **getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology** message contains an element of **getHostAttributesResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getHostAttributesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getHostAttributesDataType	0..1	See getHostAttributesDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getHostAttributesFromLicenseTechnology	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getHostAttributesResponse** message:

```
<getHostAttributesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <hostAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>HostAttr1</attributeName>
        <attributeDataType>NUMBER</attributeDataType>
        <namespace>CustomLT</namespace>
      </attribute>
    </hostAttributes>
  </responseData>
</getHostAttributesResponse>
```


Element: manualActivationRequest

Description

A **manualActivationRequest** message contains an element of trustedRequestType.

Derived By

Type [trustedRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
inputData	activationDataType	1..1	Required. A manualActivationRequest contains a single inputData element. See activationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualActivation	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **manualActivationRequest** message:

```
<manualActivationRequest>
  <inputData>
    <activationData>...</activationData>
  </inputData>
</manualActivationRequest>
```

Element: manualActivationResponse

Description


A **manualActivationResponse** message contains an element of **trustedResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [trustedResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
responseData	activationDataType	0..1	If the request was processed successfully, responseData contains an XML response string in an activationData element. This response is saved in a file and delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualActivation	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **manualActivationResponse** message:

```
<manualActivationResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <activationData>...</activationData>
  </responseData>
</manualActivationResponse>
```

XML Example

```
</responseData>  
</manualActivationResponse>
```

Element: manualRepairRequest

Description

A **manualRepairRequest** message contains an element of trustedRequestType.

Derived By

Type [trustedRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
inputData	activationDataType	1..1	Required. A manualActivationRequest contains a single inputData element. See activationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualRepair	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **manualRepairRequest** message:

```
<manualRepairRequest>
  <inputData>
    <activationData>...</activationData>
  </inputData>
</manualRepairRequest>
```

Element: manualRepairResponse

Description


A **manualRepairResponse** message contains an element of **trustedResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [trustedResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
responseData	activationDataType	0..1	If the request was processed successfully, responseData contains an XML response string in an activationData element. This response is saved in a file and delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualRepair	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **manualRepairResponse** message:

```
<manualRepairResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <activationData>...</activationData>
  </responseData>
</manualRepairResponse>
```

XML Example

```
</responseData>  
</manualRepairResponse>
```

Element: manualReturnRequest

Description

A **manualReturnRequest** message contains an element of trustedRequestType.

Derived By

Type [trustedRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
inputData	activationDataType	1..1	Required. A manualActivationRequest contains a single inputData element. See activationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualReturn	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **manualReturnRequest** message:

```
<manualReturnRequest>
  <inputData>
    <activationData>...</activationData>
  </inputData>
</manualReturnRequest>
```

Element: manualReturnResponse

Description


A **manualReturnResponse** message contains an element of **trustedResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [trustedResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
responseData	activationDataType	0..1	If the request was processed successfully, responseData contains an XML response string in an activationData element. This response is saved in a file and delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
manualReturn	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **manualReturnResponse** message:

```
<manualReturnResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <activationData>...</activationData>
  </responseData>
</manualReturnResponse>
```


XML Example

```
</responseData>  
</manualReturnResponse>
```

Element: publisherErrorLicenseRequest

Description

A **publisherErrorLicenseRequest** message contains an element of publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType.

Derived By

Type [publisherErrorFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType	1..*	See publisherErrorFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
publisherErrorLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **publisherErrorLicenseRequest** message:

```
<publisherErrorLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7feb</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <serverIds>
      <server1>HOSTNAME=pe2-myserver1</server1>
    </serverIds>
    <nodeIds>
      <nodeId>HOSTNAME=pe2-mynode1</nodeId>
    </nodeIds>
    <fulfillCount>1</fulfillCount>
  </fulfillment>
</publisherErrorLicenseRequest>
```

Element: publisherErrorLicenseResponse

Description


A **publisherErrorLicenseResponse** message contains an element of publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseType.

Derived By

Type [publisherErrorFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	publisherErrorResponseDataType	0..1	See publisherErrorResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedPublisherErrorResponseListDataType	0..1	See failedPublisherErrorResponseListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
publisherErrorLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **publisherErrorLicenseResponse** message:

```
<publisherErrorLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillmentData>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <fulfillment>
        <entitlementIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-4</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <entitlementId>pe1</entitlementId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </entitlementIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-13</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7fea</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
        <linelItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-4</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>pe-a1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </linelItem>
        <product>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>p1</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <soldTo>UNKNOWN_ACCT_UNIT</soldTo>
        <shipToEmail/>
        <shipToAddress/>
        <serverIds>
          <server1>HOSTNAME=pe2-myserver1</server1>
        </serverIds>
        <nodeIds>
          <nodeId>HOSTNAME=pe2-mynode1</nodeId>
        </nodeIds>
        <fulfilledCount>1</fulfilledCount>
        <overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
        <fulfillDate>2015-06-10</fulfillDate>
        <fulfillDateTime>2015-06-10T09:18:35.622Z</fulfillDateTime>
        <isPermanent>true</isPermanent>
        <startDate>2015-06-10</startDate>
        <licenseText>SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=pe2-myserver1
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 permanent 1 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=pe2-mynode1 \
ISSUER="My Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=9-jun-2015 \
SIGN="002F 6162 5139 1979 B943 0C62 44DF 9E00 5BD6 3711 DEB0 \
```

XML Example

```
4641 9C51 BC4B EA91"</licenseText>
  <consolidatedHostLicense>
    <license>#Please Do not delete this comment line.
SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=pe2-myserver1
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 permanent 1 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=pe2-mynode1 \
  ISSUER="My Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=9-jun-2015 \
  SIGN="002F 6162 5139 1979 B943 0C62 44DF 9E00 5BD6 3711 DEB0 \
4641 9C51 BC4B EA91"</license>
  </consolidatedHostLicense>
  <supportAction>MASTER</supportAction>
  <lastModifiedDateTime>2015-06-10T09:18:35.646Z</lastModifiedDateTime>
  <parentFulfillmentId>
    <uniqueId>HID-12</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7feb</fulfillmentId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </parentFulfillmentId>
  <licenseTechnology>
    <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>FlexNet Licensing</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseTechnology>
  <licenseModelAttributes>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>ISSUER</attributeName>
      <stringValue>My Corporation</stringValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>INCLUDE_USE_SERVER</attributeName>
      <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER</attributeName>
      <booleanValue>>false</booleanValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
    </attribute>
  </licenseModelAttributes>
  <state>ACTIVE</state>
  <fulfillmentSource>ONLINE</fulfillmentSource>
  <licenseFiles>
    <licenseFile>
      <licenseFileDefinitionName>FNP License</licenseFileDefinitionName>
      <licenseText>SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=pe2-myserver1
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 permanent 1 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=pe2-mynode1 \
  ISSUER="My Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=9-jun-2015 \
  SIGN="002F 6162 5139 1979 B943 0C62 44DF 9E00 5BD6 3711 DEB0 \
4641 9C51 BC4B EA91"</licenseText>
    </licenseFile>
  </licenseFiles>
  <entitledProducts>
    <entitledProduct>
      <product>
        <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
```

XML Example

```
<primaryKeys>
  <name>p1</name>
  <version>1.0</version>
</primaryKeys>
</product>
<quantity>1</quantity>
</entitledProduct>
</entitledProducts>
<activationType>DEFAULT</activationType>
</fulfillment>
</fulfillmentData>
</responseData>
</publisherErrorLicenseResponse>
```

Element: rehostLicenseRequest

Description

A **rehostLicenseRequest** message contains an element of `rehostFulfillmentRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [rehostFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	rehostFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A rehostLicenseRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See rehostFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
rehostLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **rehostLicenseRequest** message:

```
<rehostLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_18c5...1__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <serverIds>
      <server1>432143214321</server1>
    </serverIds>
    <partialCount>3</partialCount>
    <overDraftCount>1</overDraftCount>
  </fulfillment>
</rehostLicenseRequest>
```

Element: rehostLicenseResponse

Description

A **rehostLicenseResponse** message contains an element of **rehostFulfillmentResponseType**.


Each fulfillment in the **rehostLicenseRequest** is rehosted as an atomic unit; rehosting each either succeeds or fails

Derived By

Type [rehostFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	rehostResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were rehosted is listed in the responseData element. See rehostResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedRehostResponseListDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not rehosted is listed in the failedData element. See failedRehostResponseListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
rehostLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **rehostLicenseResponse** message:

```
<rehostLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillmentData>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <fulfillment>
        <entitlementIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-100270</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <entitlementId>Ent_basic</entitlementId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </entitlementIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-100418</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_18c5...86f1__7ff6</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
        <linelItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-100288</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>Ent_basic_1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </linelItem>
        <product>
          <uniqueId>HID-100245</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Product_basic</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <soldTo>SENTRY</soldTo>
        <serverIds>
          <server1>HOSTNAME=newserver</server1>
        </serverIds>
        <fulfilledCount>3</fulfilledCount>
        <overDraftCount>1</overDraftCount>
        <fulfillDate>2005-11-12</fulfillDate>
        <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
        <startDate>2005-11-30</startDate>
        <expirationDate>2006-11-30</expirationDate>
        <licenseText>entire_license_text</licenseText>
        <supportAction>REHOST</supportAction>
        <licenseModelAttributes>
          <attribute>
            <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
            <stringValue>vendor string</stringValue>
          </attribute>
        </licenseModelAttributes>
        <state>ACTIVE</state>
      </fulfillment>
    </fulfillmentData>
  </responseData>
</rehostLicenseResponse>
```

XML Example

```
<entitlementIdentifier>
  <uniqueId>HID-100270</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <entitlementId>Ent_basic</entitlementId>
  </primaryKeys>
</entitlementIdentifier>
<fulfillmentIdentifier>
  <uniqueId>HID-100433</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <fulfillmentId>FID_18c5...ff86f1__7ff5</fulfillmentId>
  </primaryKeys>
</fulfillmentIdentifier>
<fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
<lineltem>
  <uniqueId>HID-100288</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <activationId>Ent_basic_1</activationId>
  </primaryKeys>
</lineltem>
<product>
  <uniqueId>HID-100245</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>Product_basic</name>
    <version>1.0</version>
  </primaryKeys>
</product>
<soldTo>SENTRY</soldTo>
<serverIds>
  <server1>HOSTNAME=testserver</server1>
</serverIds>
<fulfilledCount>2</fulfilledCount>
<overDraftCount>2</overDraftCount>
<fulfillDate>2005-11-12</fulfillDate>
<isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
<startDate>2005-11-30</startDate>
<expirationDate>2006-11-30</expirationDate>
<licenseText>entire_license_text</licenseText>
<supportAction>REHOST</supportAction>
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
    <stringValue>vendor string</stringValue>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<state>ACTIVE</state>
</fulfillment>
</fulfillmentData>
</responseData>
</rehostLicenseResponse>
```

Element: renewFulfillmentRequest

Description

A **renewFulfillmentRequest** message contains an element of advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType.

Derived By

Type [advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentList	advancedFulfillmentLCListType	1..1	Required. An renewFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillmentList elements. See advancedFulfillmentLCListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **renewFulfillmentRequest** message:

```
<renewFulfillmentRequest>
  <fulfillmentList>
    <fulfillment>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_567236d5d31__7ffd</fulfillmentId>
      <childActivationId>A-Renew-1R</childActivationId>
      <fulfillCount>1</fulfillCount>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
          <stringValue>vs</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </licenseModelAttributes>
      <overridePolicy>>false</overridePolicy>
    </fulfillment>
  </fulfillmentList>
</renewFulfillmentRequest>
```

Element: renewFulfillmentResponse

Description

A **renewFulfillmentResponse** message contains an element of **advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType**.


Each fulfillment in the **renewFulfillmentRequest** is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									
failedData	failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not created is listed in the failedData element. See failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
renewFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **renewFulfillmentResponse** message:

```
<renewFulfillmentResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillment>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <upgradedFulfillmentInfo>
        <uniqueId>HID-104188</uniqueId>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_1467f05f9df__7ffd</fulfillmentId>
        <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      </upgradedFulfillmentInfo>
    </fulfillment>
  </responseData>
</renewFulfillmentResponse>
```

Element: repairLicenseRequest

Description

A **repairLicenseRequest** message contains an element of **repairFulfillmentRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [repairFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	repairFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A repairLicenseRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See repairFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **repairLicenseRequest** message:

```
<repairLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_34085e71_7f2d_4ec9_9669_312f2e85bcde</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <licenseModelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
        <stringValue>MyVendorString</stringValue>
      </attribute>
    </licenseModelAttributes>
    <overridePolicy>>false</overridePolicy>
  </fulfillment>
</repairLicenseRequest>
```

Element: repairLicenseResponse

Description

A **repairLicenseResponse** message contains an element of **repairFulfillmentResponseType**.


Each fulfillment in the **repairLicenseRequest** is repaired as an atomic unit; repairing each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [repairFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	repairResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were repaired is listed in the responseData element. See repairResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedRepairResponselistDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not repaired is listed in the failedData element. See failedRepairResponselistDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **repairLicenseResponse** message:

```
<repairLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillmentData>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <fulfillment>
        <entitlementIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <entitlementId>se1</entitlementId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </entitlementIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-2</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_09455881_9759_45f4_9eab_25a0cf21ddb</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
        <lineItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>se1-1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </lineItem>
        <product>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>P1</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <soldTo>O1</soldTo>
        <shipToEmail/>
        <shipToAddress/>
        <serverIds>
          <server1>DISPLAY=test</server1>
        </serverIds>
        <fulfilledCount>1</fulfilledCount>
        <overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
        <fulfillDate>2015-10-01</fulfillDate>
        <fulfillDateTime>2015-10-01T21:52:07.041Z</fulfillDateTime>
        <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
        <startDate>2015-10-01</startDate>
        <expirationDate>2015-10-30</expirationDate>
        <licenseText>SERVER this_host DISPLAY=test
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 30-oct-2015 1 VENDOR_STRING=MyVendorString \
ISSUER="My Corporation" ISSUED=1-oct-2015 START=30-sep-2015 \
SIGN="0076 6AE8 ABD2 354B BD51 8F7B B077 6200 F018 DB16 941C \
97A5 E0EA 450C 5EB0"</licenseText>
        <consolidatedHostLicense>

```


XML Example

```
<license>#Please Do not delete this comment line.
SERVER this_host DISPLAY=test
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 30-oct-2015 1 VENDOR_STRING=MyVendorString \
ISSUER="My Corporation" ISSUED=1-oct-2015 START=30-sep-2015 \
SIGN="0076 6AE8 ABD2 354B BD51 8F7B B077 6200 F018 DB16 941C \
97A5 E0EA 450C 5EB0"</license>
</consolidatedHostLicense>
<supportAction>MASTER</supportAction>
<lastModifiedDateTime>2015-10-01T21:52:07.096Z</lastModifiedDateTime>
<parentFulfillmentId>
  <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <fulfillmentId>FID_34085e71_7f2d_4ec9_9669_312f2e85bcde</fulfillmentId>
  </primaryKeys>
</parentFulfillmentId>
<licenseTechnology>
  <uniqueId>HID-2</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>FlexNet Licensing</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseTechnology>
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>ISSUER</attributeName>
    <stringValue>My Corporation</stringValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>INCLUDE_USE_SERVER</attributeName>
    <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER</attributeName>
    <booleanValue>false</booleanValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
    <stringValue>MyVendorString</stringValue>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<state>ACTIVE</state>
<fulfillmentSource>APPLICATION</fulfillmentSource>
<licenseFiles>
  <licenseFile>
    <licenseFileDefinitionName>FNP License</licenseFileDefinitionName>
    <licenseText>SERVER this_host DISPLAY=test
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 30-oct-2015 1 VENDOR_STRING=MyVendorString \
ISSUER="My Corporation" ISSUED=1-oct-2015 START=30-sep-2015 \
SIGN="0076 6AE8 ABD2 354B BD51 8F7B B077 6200 F018 DB16 941C \
97A5 E0EA 450C 5EB0"</licenseText>
  </licenseFile>
</licenseFiles>
<entitledProducts>
  <entitledProduct>
    <product>
      <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
```

XML Example

```
<name>P1</name>
<version>1.0</version>
</primaryKeys>
</product>
<quantity>1</quantity>
</entitledProduct>
</entitledProducts>
<activationType>DEFAULT</activationType>
</fulfillment>
</fulfillmentData>
</responseData>
</repairLicenseResponse>
```

Element: repairShortCodeRequest

Description

A **repairShortCodeRequest** message contains an element of repairShortCodeRequestType.

Derived By

Type [repairShortCodeRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	repairShortCodeDataType	0..1	Required. A repairShortCodeRequest contains a shortCodeData element. See repairShortCodeDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairShortCode	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **repairShortCodeRequest** message:

```
<repairShortCodeRequest>
  <shortCodeData>
    <shortCode>...</shortCode>
    <webRegkey>WRK-1</webRegkey>
  </shortCodeData>
</repairShortCodeRequest>
```

Element: repairShortCodeResponse

Description


A **repairShortCodeResponse** message contains an element of **repairShortCodeResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [repairShortCodeResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedRepairShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code repair response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedRepairShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	repairedShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code repair response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode repair response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
repairShortCode	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **repairShortCodeResponse** message:

XML Example

```
<repairShortCodeResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <responseData>  
    <shortCode>...</shortCode>  
  </responseData>  
</repairShortCodeResponse>
```

Element: returnLicenseRequest

Description

A **returnLicenseRequest** message contains an element of returnFulfillmentRequestType.

Derived By

Type [returnFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	returnFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A returnLicenseRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements. See returnFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **returnLicenseRequest** message:

```
<returnLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_f614ad8f_c508_4648_aeaa_29e18bab3a8</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <partialCount>1</partialCount>
    <overridePolicy>false</overridePolicy>
  </fulfillment></returnLicenseRequest>
```

Element: returnLicenseResponse

Description

A **returnLicenseResponse** message contains an element of returnFulfillmentResponseType.


Each fulfillment in the **returnLicenseRequest** is returned as an atomic unit; returning each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [returnFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	returnResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were returned is listed in the responseData element. For returnLicense , this data is only populated in the case of a partial return, not a successful one. See returnResponseDataType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
failedData	failedReturnResponseList DataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not returned is listed in the failedData element. See failedReturnResponseListDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **returnLicenseResponse** message:

```
<returnLicenseResponse xmlns="urn:com.macrovision:flexnet/operations">
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillmentData>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <fulfillment>
        <entitlementIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <entitlementId>se1</entitlementId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </entitlementIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-4</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_fabb1487_940d_4c4f_9e66_d468cace5bb7</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
        <lineItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>se1-1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </lineItem>
        <product>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>P1</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <soldTo>O1</soldTo>
        <shipToEmail/>
        <shipToAddress/>
        <serverIds>
          <server1>DISPLAY=test</server1>
        </serverIds>
        <fulfilledCount>2</fulfilledCount>
        <overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
        <fulfillDate>2015-10-01</fulfillDate>
        <fulfillDateTime>2015-10-01T21:57:23.238Z</fulfillDateTime>
      </fulfillment>
    </fulfillmentData>
  </responseData>
</returnLicenseResponse>
```


XML Example

```
<isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
<startDate>2015-10-01</startDate>
<expirationDate>2015-10-30</expirationDate>
<licenseText>SERVER this_host DISPLAY=test
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 30-oct-2015 2 ISSUER="My Corporation" \
ISSUED=1-oct-2015 START=30-sep-2015 SIGN="002A 4DB7 4541 C283 \
8C82 F10A 5F6C 3B00 AAE3 3CC2 9203 8367 FA9F 05A8 1D06"</licenseText>
<consolidatedHostLicense>
  <license>#Please Do not delete this comment line.
SERVER this_host DISPLAY=test
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 30-oct-2015 2 ISSUER="My Corporation" \
ISSUED=1-oct-2015 START=30-sep-2015 SIGN="002A 4DB7 4541 C283 \
8C82 F10A 5F6C 3B00 AAE3 3CC2 9203 8367 FA9F 05A8 1D06"</license>
</consolidatedHostLicense>
<supportAction>MASTER</supportAction>
<lastModifiedDateTime>2015-10-01T21:57:23.280Z</lastModifiedDateTime>
<parentFulfillmentId>
  <uniqueId>HID-3</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <fulfillmentId>FID_f614ad8f_c508_4648_aeaa_29e18bab3a8</fulfillmentId>
  </primaryKeys>
</parentFulfillmentId>
<licenseTechnology>
  <uniqueId>HID-2</uniqueId>
  <primaryKeys>
    <name>FlexNet Licensing</name>
  </primaryKeys>
</licenseTechnology>
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>ISSUER</attributeName>
    <stringValue>My Corporation</stringValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>INCLUDE_USE_SERVER</attributeName>
    <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER</attributeName>
    <booleanValue>false</booleanValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<state>ACTIVE</state>
<fulfillmentSource>ONLINE</fulfillmentSource>
<licenseFiles>
  <licenseFile>
    <licenseFileDefinitionName>FNP License</licenseFileDefinitionName>
    <licenseText>SERVER this_host DISPLAY=test
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 30-oct-2015 2 ISSUER="My Corporation" \
ISSUED=1-oct-2015 START=30-sep-2015 SIGN="002A 4DB7 4541 C283 \
8C82 F10A 5F6C 3B00 AAE3 3CC2 9203 8367 FA9F 05A8 1D06"</licenseText>
```

XML Example

```
</licenseFile>
</licenseFiles>
<entitledProducts>
  <entitledProduct>
    <product>
      <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>P1</name>
        <version>1.0</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </product>
    <quantity>1</quantity>
  </entitledProduct>
</entitledProducts>
<activationType>DEFAULT</activationType>
</fulfillment>
</fulfillmentData>
</responseData>
</returnLicenseResponse>
```

Element: returnShortCodeRequest

Description

A **returnShortCodeRequest** message contains an element of returnShortCodeRequestType.

Derived By

Type [returnShortCodeRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
shortCodeData	returnShortCodeDataType	0..1	Required. A returnShortCodeRequest contains a shortCodeData element. See returnShortCodeDataType .
returnReason	ReturnedShortCodeReturnReason	0..1	Optional. The returnReason value can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UPGRADE• UPSELL• RENEW• REHOST The returnReason value affects which policy FlexNet Operations checks for the return—return policy or rehost policy. If the return reason is REHOST, the rehost policy is checked. For any other return reason or if no reason is specified, the return policy is checked.

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnShortCode	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **returnShortCodeRequest** message:

```
<returnShortCodeRequest>
  <shortCodeData>
    <shortCode>...</shortCode>
    <webRegkey>WRK-1</webRegkey>
  </shortCodeData>
  <returnReason>REHOST</returnReason>
</returnShortCodeRequest>
```

Element: returnShortCodeResponse

Description

A **returnShortCodeResponse** message contains an element of returnShortCodeResponseType.

Derived By

Type [returnShortCodeResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason if failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.	reason	string	Gives reason if failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—The request was processed.FAILURE—The request was not processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason if failure.										
failedData	failedReturnShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code return response that was not generated is listed in the failedData element. See failedReturnShortCodeDataType .									
responseData	returnedShortCodeDataType	0..1	Information about a short code return response that was generated is listed in the responseData element. responseData contains a shortCode return response string. This response is delivered back to the customer to enter into an activation utility.									

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnShortCode	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **returnShortCodeResponse** message:

XML Example

```
<returnShortCodeResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <responseData>  
    <shortCode>...</shortCode>  
  </responseData>  
</returnShortCodeResponse>
```

Element: setLicenseRequest

Description

A **setLicenseRequest** message contains an element of setLicenseRequestType.

Derived By

Type [setLicenseRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
onholdFulfillmentList	onholdFulfillmentListType	1..1	See onholdFulfillmentListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **setLicenseRequest** message:

```
<setLicenseRequest>
  <onholdFulfillmentList>
    <onholdFmtLicenseData>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_293c149a_11a36fd4eab__7ff2</fulfillmentId>
      <textLicense>test license</textLicense>
    </onholdFmtLicenseData>
  </onholdFulfillmentList>
</setLicenseRequest>
```

Element: setLicenseResponse

Description


A **setLicenseResponse** message contains an element of setLicenseResponseType.

Derived By

Type [setLicenseResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType	0..1	Populated if setting the license failed. See failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
setLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **setLicenseResponse** message:

```
<setLicenseResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</setLicenseResponse>
```


Element: stopGapLicenseRequest

Description

A **stopGapLicenseRequest** message contains an element of stopGapFulfillmentRequestType.

Derived By

Type [stopGapFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	stopGapFulfillmentDataType	1..*	See stopGapFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
stopGapLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **stopGapLicenseRequest** message:

```
<stopGapLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <fulfillmentIdentifier>
      <primaryKeys>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7ff0</fulfillmentId>
      </primaryKeys>
    </fulfillmentIdentifier>
    <startDate>2015-06-06</startDate>
    <endDate>2015-08-09</endDate>
  </fulfillment>
</stopGapLicenseRequest>
```

Element: stopGapLicenseResponse

Description


A **stopGapLicenseResponse** message contains an element of stopGapFulfillmentResponseType.

Derived By

Type [stopGapFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>status</th><th>StatusType</th><th></th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	status	StatusType				Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
status	StatusType											
		Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	stopGapResponseDataType	0..1	See stopGapResponseDataType .									
failedData	failedStopGapResponselistDataType	0..1	See failedStopGapResponselistDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
stopGapLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **stopGapLicenseResponse** message:

```
<stopGapLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillmentData>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <fulfillment>
        <entitlementIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-3</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <entitlementId>sg1</entitlementId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </entitlementIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentIdentifier>
          <uniqueId>HID-9</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7fef</fulfillmentId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </fulfillmentIdentifier>
        <fulfillmentType>CERTIFICATE</fulfillmentType>
        <linelItem>
          <uniqueId>HID-3</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <activationId>sga1</activationId>
          </primaryKeys>
        </linelItem>
        <product>
          <uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>p1</name>
            <version>1.0</version>
          </primaryKeys>
        </product>
        <soldTo>UNKNOWN_ACCT_UNIT</soldTo>
        <shipToEmail/>
        <shipToAddress/>
        <serverIds>
          <server1>HOSTNAME=sgh2</server1>
        </serverIds>
        <nodeIds>
          <nodeId>HOSTNAME=sghh2</nodeId>
        </nodeIds>
        <fulfilledCount>2</fulfilledCount>
        <overDraftCount>0</overDraftCount>
        <fulfillDate>2015-06-10</fulfillDate>
        <fulfillDateTime>2015-06-10T09:00:43.635Z</fulfillDateTime>
        <isPermanent>false</isPermanent>
        <startDate>2015-06-05</startDate>
        <expirationDate>2015-08-08</expirationDate>
        <licenseText>SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=sgh2
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 8-aug-2015 2 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=sghh2 ISSUER="My \
Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=5-jun-2015 SIGN="0050 \
```

XML Example

```
D5D5 3608 DE22 36D4 46C1 71F5 DB00 9F39 5D06 FE37 C792 0D8B \
4F42 13FD"</licenseText>
  <consolidatedHostLicense>
    <license>#Please Do not delete this comment line.
SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=sgh2
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 8-aug-2015 2 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=sghh2 ISSUER="My \
Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=5-jun-2015 SIGN="0050 \
D5D5 3608 DE22 36D4 46C1 71F5 DB00 9F39 5D06 FE37 C792 0D8B \
4F42 13FD"</license>
  </consolidatedHostLicense>
  <supportAction>STOPGAP</supportAction>
  <lastModifiedDateTime>2015-06-10T09:00:43.642Z</lastModifiedDateTime>
  <parentFulfillmentId>
    <uniqueId>HID-8</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_828cab6_14ddc48ce2a__7ff0</fulfillmentId>
    </primaryKeys>
  </parentFulfillmentId>
  <licenseTechnology>
    <uniqueId>HID-100</uniqueId>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>FlexNet Licensing</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </licenseTechnology>
  <licenseModelAttributes>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>ISSUER</attributeName>
      <stringValue>My Corporation</stringValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>INCLUDE_USE_SERVER</attributeName>
      <booleanValue>true</booleanValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER</attributeName>
      <booleanValue>>false</booleanValue>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
    </attribute>
    <attribute>
      <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
    </attribute>
  </licenseModelAttributes>
  <state>ACTIVE</state>
  <fulfillmentSource>APPLICATION</fulfillmentSource>
  <licenseFiles>
    <licenseFile>
      <licenseFileDefinitionName>FNP License</licenseFileDefinitionName>
      <licenseText>SERVER this_host HOSTNAME=sgh2
VENDOR demo
USE_SERVER
INCREMENT f1 demo 1.0 8-aug-2015 2 HOSTID=HOSTNAME=sghh2 ISSUER="My \
Corporation" ISSUED=10-jun-2015 START=5-jun-2015 SIGN="0050 \
D5D5 3608 DE22 36D4 46C1 71F5 DB00 9F39 5D06 FE37 C792 0D8B \
4F42 13FD"</licenseText>
    </licenseFile>
  </licenseFiles>
  <entitledProducts>
    <entitledProduct>
      <product>
```

XML Example

```
<uniqueId>HID-1</uniqueId>
<primaryKeys>
  <name>p1</name>
  <version>1.0</version>
</primaryKeys>
</product>
<quantity>1</quantity>
</entitledProduct>
</entitledProducts>
<activationType>DEFAULT</activationType>
</fulfillment>
</fulfillmentData>
</responseData>
</stopGapLicenseResponse>
```

Element: transferHostRequest

Description

A **transferHostRequest** message contains an element of transferHostRequestType.

Derived By

Type [transferHostRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
sourceHosts	transferHostList	1..1	Required. See transferHostList .
soldTo	string	0..1	A string that identifies the target account by its account name.
poolEntitlements	boolean	0..1	True, if existing, matching line items at the target account are to be pooled. False, to always create new line items at the target account.

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferHost	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **transferHostRequest** message:

```
<transferHostRequest>
  <sourceHosts>
    <hostIdentifier>
      <soldTo>ACME</soldTo>
      <serverIds>
        <server1>DISPLAY=up</server1>
      </serverIds>
    </hostIdentifier>
  </sourceHosts>
  <soldTo>WILY</soldTo>
  <poolEntitlements>false</poolEntitlements>
</transferHostRequest>
```

Element: transferHostResponse

Description

A **transferHostResponse** message contains an element of transferHostResponseType.


Each entitlement in the **transferHostResponseType** is transferred as an atomic unit; transferring each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [transferHostResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedTransferHostListDataType	0..1	Information about the line items that were not added is listed in the failedData element. See failedTransferHostListDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
transferHost	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **transferEntitlementsResponse** message:

```
<transferHostResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</transferHostResponse>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates a failed **transferEntitlementsResponse** message:

```
<transferHostResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedHost>
      <hostIdentifier>
        <soldTo>ACME</soldTo>
        <serverIds>
          <server1>DISPLAY=up1</server1>
        </serverIds>
      </hostIdentifier>
      <reason>20257:Host ID is invalid.</reason>
    </failedHost>
  </failedData>
</transferHostResponse>
```


Element: upgradeFulfillmentRequest

Description

An **upgradeFulfillmentRequest** message contains an element of **advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentList	advancedFulfillmentLCListType	1..1	Required. An renewFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillmentList elements. See advancedFulfillmentLCListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
upgradeFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **upgradeFulfillmentRequest** message:

```
<upgradeFulfillmentRequest>
  <fulfillmentList>
    <fulfillment>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_1112f05f9df__7ffc</fulfillmentId>
      <startDate>2008-03-04</startDate>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
          <stringValue>vs</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </licenseModelAttributes>
      <overridePolicy>false</overridePolicy>
    </fulfillment>
  </fulfillmentList>
</upgradeFulfillmentRequest>
```

Element: upgradeFulfillmentResponse

Description

An **upgradeFulfillmentResponse** message contains an element of **advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType**.

Each fulfillment in the **upgradeFulfillmentRequest** is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									
failedData	failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not created is listed in the failedData element. See failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
upgradeFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **upgradeFulfillmentResponse** message:

```
<upgradeFulfillmentResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillment>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <upgradedFulfillmentInfo>
        <uniqueId>HID-104314</uniqueId>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_1112f05f9df__7ffa</fulfillmentId>
        <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      </upgradedFulfillmentInfo>
    </fulfillment>
  </responseData>
</upgradeFulfillmentResponse>
```

Element: upsellFulfillmentRequest

Description

An **upsellFulfillmentRequest** message contains an element of **advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [advancedFulfillmentLCRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentList	advancedFulfillmentLCListType	1..1	Required. An renewFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillmentList elements. See advancedFulfillmentLCListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
upsellFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **upsellFulfillmentRequest** message:

```
<upsellFulfillmentRequest>
  <fulfillmentList>
    <fulfillment>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_1e52f05f9df__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
      <startDate>2008-03-04</startDate>
      <licenseModelAttributes>
        <attribute>
          <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
          <stringValue>vs</stringValue>
        </attribute>
      </licenseModelAttributes>
      <overridePolicy>false</overridePolicy>
    </fulfillment>
  </fulfillmentList>
</upsellFulfillmentRequest>
```

Element: upsellFulfillmentResponse

Description

An **upsellFulfillmentResponse** message contains an element of **advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType**.


Each fulfillment in the **upsellFulfillmentRequest** is created as an atomic unit; creating each either succeeds or fails.

Derived By

Type [advancedFulfillmentLCResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All entitlements in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all entitlements in the request were processed.FAILURE—None of the entitlements in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were created is listed in the responseData element. See advancedFmtLCResponseDataListType .									
failedData	failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType	0..1	Information about the fulfillments that were not created is listed in the failedData element. See failedAdvancedFmtLCResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
upsellFulfillment	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **upsellFulfillmentResponse** message:

```
<upsellFulfillmentResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <fulfillment>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <upgradedFulfillmentInfo>
        <uniqueId>HID-104360</uniqueId>
        <fulfillmentId>FID_1fcf0ce_1112f05f9df__7ff9</fulfillmentId>
        <licenseText>...</licenseText>
      </upgradedFulfillmentInfo>
    </fulfillment>
  </responseData>
</upsellFulfillmentResponse>
```

Element: verifyCreateLicenseRequest

Description

A **verifyCreateLicenseRequest** message contains an element of createFulfillmentRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createFulfillmentRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillment	createFulfillmentDataType	1..*	Required. A createFulfillmentRequest contains an array of fulfillment elements to be verified. See createFulfillmentDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
verifyCreateLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **verifyCreateLicenseRequest** message:

```
<verifyCreateLicenseRequest>
  <fulfillment>
    <activationId>Ent_basic_1</activationId>
    <fulfillCount>5</fulfillCount>
    <overDraftCount>3</overDraftCount>
    <startDate>2005-11-30</startDate>
    <serverIds>
      <server1>HOSTNAME=testserver</server1>
    </serverIds>
    <licenseModelAttributes>
      <attribute>
        <attributeName>VENDOR_STRING</attributeName>
        <stringValue>vendor string</stringValue>
      </attribute>
    </licenseModelAttributes>
  </fulfillment>
</verifyCreateLicenseRequest>
```

Element: verifyCreateLicenseResponse

Description

A **verifyCreateLicenseResponse** message contains an element of createFulfillmentResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createFulfillmentResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All items in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all items in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the items in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedFulfillmentDataListType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were not verified is listed in the failedData element. See failedFulfillmentDataListType .									

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
responseData	createdFulfillmentDataListType	0..1	Information about the licenses that were verified is listed in the responseData element. See createdFulfillmentDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
verifyCreateLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **verifyCreateLicenseResponse** message:

```
<verifyCreateLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <createdFulfillment>
      <recordRefNo>1</recordRefNo>
      <uniqueId>HID-100349</uniqueId>
      <fulfillmentId>FID_18c5...86f1__7ffb</fulfillmentId>
      <licenseText>entire_license_text</licenseText>
    </createdFulfillment>
  </responseData>
</verifyCreateLicenseResponse>
```

FlexnetAuthentication Web Service

Description

Web service to manage Flexnet authentication.

Introduction

The Flexnet Authentication service manages the authentication of a FlexNet Operations user by processing a token passed from another application that performs user authentication, such as a company portal.

Methods: FlexnetAuthenticationService

Methods

Name	Description
getSecureToken	The getSecureToken operation receives a user identity from an external application to which an end-user has logged in successfully. A unique token is generated for the user identity in the request and passed back to the requesting application. The external application uses this token to support a single sign-on mechanism that allows the end-user to bypass the FlexNet Operations login page.

Method: getSecureToken

Description

The **getSecureToken** operation receives a user identity from an external application to which an end-user has logged in successfully. A unique token is generated for the user identity in the request and passed back to the requesting application. The external application uses this token to support a single sign-on mechanism that allows the end-user to bypass the FlexNet Operations login page.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
secureTokenRequest	IdentityType	Input	See IdentityType .

Returns

A [secureTokenResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
token	string	Secure token passed back to the external application. This token supports the implementation of a single sign-on mechanism for the external application and FlexNet Operations. The token should be used for the same user identity that is passed in the request.

Complex Types: FlexnetAuthenticationService

Complex Types

Name
IdentityType
TokenResponseType


Complex Type: IdentityType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userId	string	1..1	userId is the identity of the user for whom the token will be requested. FlexNet Operations will generate a token linked to this userId .
tokenTimeoutSeconds	integer	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
secureTokenRequest	Element
getSecureToken	Method


Complex Type: TokenResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
token	string	1..1	Secure token passed back to the external application. This token supports the implementation of a single sign-on mechanism for the external application and FlexNet Operations. The token should be used for the same user identity that is passed in the request.

Referenced By

Name	Type
secureTokenResponse	Element

Elements: FlexnetAuthenticationService

Elements

Name	Description
secureTokenRequest	A secureTokenRequest contains an element of IdentityType.
secureTokenResponse	A secureTokenResponse message contains an element of SecureTokenReturn Type.
tokenTimeoutSeconds [type IdentityType]	

Element: secureTokenRequest

Description

A **secureTokenRequest** contains an element of IdentityType.

Derived By

Type [IdentityType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
userId	string	1..1	userId is the identity of the user for whom the token will be requested. FlexNet Operations will generate a token linked to this userId .
tokenTimeoutSeconds	integer	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSecureToken	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getSecureTokenRequest** message:

```
<secureTokenRequest>  
  <userId>sjoe</userId>  
</secureTokenRequest>
```

Element: secureTokenResponse

Description

A **secureTokenResponse** message contains an element of SecureTokenReturn type.

Derived By

Type [TokenResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
token	string	1..1	Secure token passed back to the external application. This token supports the implementation of a single sign-on mechanism for the external application and FlexNet Operations. The token should be used for the same user identity that is passed in the request.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSecureToken	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **secureTokenResponse** message:

```
<secureTokenResponse>  
  <token>ras12hkflgthksgymjk</token>  
</secureTokenResponse>
```

Element: tokenTimeoutSeconds [type IdentityType]

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
IdentityType	Complex Type

Definition

[See IdentityType](#)

UserOrgHierarchyService Web Service

Description

Web service to create, update and query organizational hierarchies as well as to create, update or delete users and user roles in an organization.

Introduction

The Organization Hierarchy service manages organizational hierarchies.

Methods: UserOrgHierarchyService

Methods

Name	Description
createOrganization	The createOrganization operation takes the details of one or more organizations and adds them to the system.
createUser	The createUser operation is used to create one or more FlexNet domain users or contacts and link them to one or more organizations.
deleteOrganization	The deleteOrganization operation is used to delete one or more organizations.
deleteUser	The deleteUser operation is used to delete users and contacts in an organization, including FlexNet domain users and domain users from the FlexNet Operations database.
getOrganizationCount	The getOrganizationCount operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching number of organizations.
getOrganizationsQuery	The getOrganizationsQuery operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching organizations.
getParentOrganizations	The getParentOrganizations operation takes one organization and returns its first-level parents.
getRelatedOrganizations	<p>The getRelatedOrganizations takes the name of an organization and returns the CHANNEL_PARTNER or CUSTOMER organizations to which the organization is related.</p> <p>The response will be SUCCESS but return no records if the organization is</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A CHANNEL_PARTNER or CUSTOMER organization without any relationships An organization of a type other than CHANNEL_PARTNER or CUSTOMER
getSubOrganizations	The getSubOrganizations operation takes one organization and returns its first-level child suborganizations.
getUserCount	The getUserCount operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching number of users.
getUserPermissions	The getUserPermissions operation returns a list of permissions based on the roles a given user has within their organizations. This takes in a username and domain name as inputs and returns out a list of permissions, the user's name and org type.
getUsersQuery	The getUsersQuery operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching users.
linkOrganizations	The linkOrganizations operation is used to build an organization hierarchy from existing organizations.
relateOrganizations	The relateOrganizations operation connects two organizations into channel partner relationships.
updateOrganization	The updateOrganization operation is used to update organization details.
updateUser	The updateUser operation is used to update user details.
updateUserRoles	The updateUserRoles operation is used to update user roles in an organization.

Method: createOrganization

Description

The **createOrganization** operation takes the details of one or more organizations and adds them to the system.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createOrgRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [createOrgResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedCreateOrgDataListType	See failedCreateOrgDataListType .									
responseData	createdOrganizationDataListType	See createdOrganizationDataListType .									

Method: createUser

Description

The **createUser** operation is used to create one or more FlexNet domain users or contacts and link them to one or more organizations.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createUserRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [createUserResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedCreateUserDataListType	See failedCreateUserDataListType .									
responseData	createdUserDataListType	See createdUserDataListType .									

Method: deleteOrganization

Description

The **deleteOrganization** operation is used to delete one or more organizations.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteOrganizationRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [deleteOrganizationResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteOrgDataListType	See failedDeleteOrgDataListType .									

Method: deleteUser

Description

The **deleteUser** operation is used to delete users and contacts in an organization, including FlexNet domain users and domain users from the FlexNet Operations database.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteUserRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [deleteUserResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedDeleteUserDataListType	See failedDeleteUserDataListType .									

Method: getOrganizationCount

Description

The **getOrganizationCount** operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching number of organizations.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getOrganizationCountRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [getOrganizationCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getOrganizationCountResponseType	See getOrganizationCountResponseType .									

Method: getOrganizationsQuery

Description

The **getOrganizationsQuery** operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching organizations.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getOrganizationsQueryRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [getOrganizationsQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Method: getParentOrganizations

Description

The **getParentOrganizations** operation takes one organization and returns its first-level parents.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getParentOrganizationsRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [getParentOrganizationsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Method: getRelatedOrganizations

Description

The **getRelatedOrganizations** takes the name of an organization and returns the CHANNEL_PARTNER or CUSTOMER organizations to which the organization is related.

The response will be SUCCESS but return no records if the organization is

- A CHANNEL_PARTNER or CUSTOMER organization without any relationships
- An organization of a type other than CHANNEL_PARTNER or CUSTOMER

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getRelatedOrganizationsRequest Type	Input	

Returns

A [getRelatedOrganizationsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Method: getSubOrganizations

Description

The **getSubOrganizations** operation takes one organization and returns its first-level child suborganizations.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getSubOrganizationsRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [getSubOrganizationsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Method: getUserCount

Description

The **getUserCount** operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching number of users.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getUserCountRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [getUserCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getUserCountResponseDataType	See getUserCountResponseDataType .									

Method: getUserPermissions

Description

The **getUserPermissions** operation returns a list of permissions based on the roles a given user has within their organizations. This takes in a username and domain name as inputs and returns out a list of permissions, the user's name and org type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getUserPermissionsRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [getUserPermissionsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Status Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Status Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Status Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getUserPermissionsResponseDataType	See getUserPermissionsResponseDataType .									

Method: getUsersQuery

Description

The **getUsersQuery** operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching users.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getUsersQueryRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [getUsersQueryResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
responseData	getUsersQueryResponseDataTypes	See getUsersQueryResponseDataTypes .									

Method: linkOrganizations

Description

The **linkOrganizations** operation is used to build an organization hierarchy from existing organizations.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	linkOrganizationsRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [linkOrganizationsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedLinkOrgDataListType	See failedLinkOrgDataListType .									

Method: relateOrganizations

Description

The **relateOrganizations** operation connects two organizations into channel partner relationships.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	relateOrganizationsRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [relateOrganizationsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType	See failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType .									

Method: updateOrganization

Description

The **updateOrganization** operation is used to update organization details.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateOrganizationRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [updateOrganizationResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateOrgDataListType	See failedUpdateOrgDataListType .									

Method: updateUser

Description

The **updateUser** operation is used to update user details.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateUserRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [updateUserResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateUserDataListType	See failedUpdateUserDataListType .									

Method: updateUserRoles

Description

The **updateUserRoles** operation is used to update user roles in an organization.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateUserRolesRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [updateUserRolesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description									
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description									
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.									
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.									
failedData	failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType	See failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType .									

Complex Types: UserOrgHierarchyService

Complex Types

Name
accountIdentifierType
accountPKType
accountTypeList
addressDataType
attributeDescriptorDataType
attributeDescriptorType
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType
attributeMetaDescriptorType
correlationDataType
createdOrganizationDataListType
createdUserDataListType
createOrgRequestType
createOrgResponseType
createUserData Type
createUserOrganizationRolesListType
createUserOrganizationsListType
createUserOrganizationType
createUserRequestType
createUserResponseType
customAttributeDescriptorDataType
customAttributeDescriptorType
customAttributeQueryType
customAttributesQueryListType
DateQueryType
DateTimeQueryType
deleteOrganizationRequestType
deleteOrganizationResponseType
deleteOrgDataType
deleteUserRequestType
deleteUserResponseType
DurationType
emailContactListType
entitledProductDataListType
entitledProductDataType

Complex Types

Name
entitlementIdentifierType
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType
entitlementLineItemPKType
entitlementPKType
failedCreateOrgDataListType
failedCreateOrgDataType
failedCreateUserDataListType
failedCreateUserDataTypes
failedDeleteOrgDataListType
failedDeleteOrgDataType
failedDeleteUserDataListType
failedDeleteUserDataTypes
failedLinkOrgDataListType
failedLinkOrgDataType
failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType
failedRelateOrganizationsDataType
failedUpdateOrgDataListType
failedUpdateOrgDataType
failedUpdateUserDataListType
failedUpdateUserDataTypes
failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType
failedUpdateUserRolesDataType
featureBundleIdentifierType
featureBundlePKType
featureIdentifierType
featurePKType
fulfillmentIdentifierType
fulfillmentPKType
getCountResponseDataType
getOrganizationCountRequestType
getOrganizationCountResponseDataType
getOrganizationCountResponseType
getOrganizationsQueryRequestType
getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType
getOrganizationsQueryResponseType

Complex Types

Name
getParentOrganizationsRequestType
getParentOrganizationsResponseType
getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType
getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType
getSubOrganizationsRequestType
getSubOrganizationsResponseType
getUserCountRequestType
getUserCountResponseDataType
getUserCountResponseType
getUserPermissionsRequestType
getUserPermissionsResponseDataType
getUserPermissionsResponseType
getUsersQueryRequestType
getUsersQueryResponseDataType
getUsersQueryResponseType
hostTypePKType
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType
licenseGeneratorPKType
licenseModelIdentifierType
licenseModelPKType
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType
licenseTechnologyPKType
linkOrganizationsDataType
linkOrganizationsRequestType
linkOrganizationsResponseType
maintenanceIdentifierType
maintenancePKType
NumberQueryType
organizationDataType
organizationDetailDataType
organizationIdentifierType
organizationPKType
organizationQueryParametersType
orgCustomAttributeQueryType
orgCustomAttributesQueryListType

Complex Types

Name
OrgTypeList
partNumberIdentifierType
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType
partNumberPKType
permissionListType
productIdentifierType
productIdentifierWithCountDataType
productPKType
relateOrganizationsDataType
relateOrganizationsRequestType
relateOrganizationsResponseType
roleIdentifierType
rolePKType
SimpleQueryType
StateQueryType
StatusInfoType
suiteIdentifierType
suitePKType
trustedKeyIdentifierType
trustedKeyPKType
updateEntitledProductDataListType
updateOrganizationRequestType
updateOrganizationResponseType
updateOrgDataType
updateRelatedOrganizationsListType
updateSubOrganizationsListType
updateUserDataTypes
updateUserOrganizationRolesListType
updateUserOrganizationsListType
updateUserOrganizationType
updateUserRequestType
updateUserResponseType
updateUserRolesDataType
updateUserRolesListType
updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType

Complex Types

Name
updateUserRolesRequestType
updateUserRolesResponseType
userCustomAttributeQueryType
userCustomAttributesQueryListType
userDetailDataType
userIdentifierType
userOrganizationRolesListType
userOrganizationsListType
userOrganizationType
userPKType
userQueryParametersType
valueType
versionDateAttributesType
VersionFormatQueryType


Complex Type: accountIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	
primaryKeys	accountPKType	0..1	


Complex Type: accountPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type accountIdentifierType]	Element

Complex Type: accountTypeList

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
accountType	accountType	1..*	

Complex Type: tns:addressDataType

Description


All of these elements are optional.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
address1	string	0..1	First line of address.
address2	string	0..1	Second line of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
region	string	0..1	Address region.

Referenced By

Name	Type
address [type organizationDataType]	Element
address [type organizationDetailDataType]	Element
address [type updateOrgDataType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:attributeDescriptorDataType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributes [type createUserDataType]	Element
customAttributes [type organizationDataType]	Element
customAttributes [type organizationDetailDataType]	Element
customAttributes [type updateOrgDataType]	Element
customAttributes [type updateUserDataType]	Element
customAttributes [type userDetailDataType]	Element



Complex Type: `tns:attributeDescriptorType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
arrayValue	string	0..*	Array of string values of the attribute.
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Boolean value of the attribute.
dateValue	date	0..1	Date value of the attribute.
integerValue	integer	0..1	Integer value of the attribute.
stringValue	string	0..1	String value of the attribute.

Referenced By

Name	Type
attribute [<code>type attributeDescriptorDataType</code>]	Element

Complex Type: tns:attributeMetaDescriptorDataType

Description


This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeMetaDescriptorType	0..*	

Complex Type: `tns:attributeMetaDescriptorType`

Description


This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	
attributeDataType	AttributeDataType	1..1	
namespace	string	1..1	
validValues	valueType	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
attribute [type attributeMetaDescriptorDataType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:correlationDataType

Description


This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
recordRefNo	string	1..1	
uniqueId	string	1..1	

Complex Type: tns:createdOrganizationDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType e	0..*	See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
responseData [type createOrgResponseType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:createdUserDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	0..*	See userIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
responseData [type createUserResponseType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:createOrgRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationDataType	1..*	Required. See organizationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrgRequest	Element
createOrganization	Method


Complex Type: tns:createOrgResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedCreateOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedCreateOrgDataListType .									
responseData	createdOrganizationDataListType	0..1	See createdOrganizationDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrgResponse	Element


Complex Type: `tns:createUserData`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User first name. Required.
lastName	string	1..1	User last name. Required.
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address. Required.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Required. Does the user wish to receive email?
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Two-letter country code.
locale	string	0..1	User's locale.
canLogin	boolean	1..1	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored.• if canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active• Inactive

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
shared	boolean	0..1	Is this a shared login among several users?
orgRolesList	createUserOrganizationsListType	1..1	Required. Set user's organization and list of the user's roles. User name and roles are required if the user can log in. See createUserOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
user [type createUserRequestType]	Element
user [type failedCreateUserDataTypes]	Element

Complex Type: tns:createUserOrganizationRolesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
role	roleIdentifierType	1..*	See roleIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
roles [type createUserOrganizationType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:createUserOrganizationsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgRoles	createUserOrganizationType	1..*	See createUserOrganizationType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgRolesList [type createUserData type]	Element

Complex Type: tns:createUserOrganizationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	See organizationIdentifierType .
roles	createUserOrganizationRolesListType	0..1	See createUserOrganizationRolesListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgRoles [type createUserOrganizationsListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:createUserRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	createUserDataTypes	1..*	Required. See createUserDataTypes .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserRequest	Element
createUser	Method


Complex Type: `tns:createUserResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedCreateUserDataListType	0..1	See failedCreateUserDataListType .									
responseData	createdUserDataListType	0..1	See createdUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:customAttributeDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeDescriptorType	0..*	

Complex Type: tns:customAttributeDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
attribute [type customAttributeDescriptorDataType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:customAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	The name of the custom attribute.
CHOICE		1..1	
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.
dateValue	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A dateValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
numberValue	NumberQueryType	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . A numberValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GREATER_THAN• GREATER_THAN_EQUALS• LESS_THAN• LESS_THAN_EQUALS• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . A stringValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Referenced By

Name	Type
attribute [type customAttributesQueryListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:customAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeQueryType	0..*	See customAttributeQueryType .


Complex Type: tns:DateQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	date	1..1	A date value to compare.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Referenced By

Name	Type
dateValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:DateTimeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	dateTime	1..1	A date and time value to compare to the last modified date and time value. For example, 2011-05-04T22:00:00.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Referenced By

Name	Type
lastModifiedDateTime [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
lastModifiedDateTime [type userQueryParametersType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:deleteOrganizationRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	deleteOrgDataType	1..*	Organization to be deleted. See deleteOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrganizationRequest	Element
deleteOrganization	Method


Complex Type: tns:deleteOrganizationResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedDeleteOrgDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrganizationResponse	Element

Complex Type: tns:deleteOrgDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
deleteSubTree	boolean	0..1	If true, deletes the entire organization subtree as well. (Default value is true.)

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgData [type deleteOrganizationRequestType]	Element
orgData [type failedDeleteOrgDataType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:deleteUserRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..*	User to be deleted. See userIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUserRequest	Element
deleteUser	Method


Complex Type: `tns:deleteUserResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteUserDataListType	0..1	See failedDeleteUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUserResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:DurationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
numDuration	integer	1..1	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 durationUnit .
durationUnit	DurationUnit	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DAYS• WEEKS• MONTHS• YEARS

Referenced By

Name	Type
duration [type versionDateAttributesType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:emailContactListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
emailId	string	0..*	List of email addresses to which to send license certificate.

Complex Type: tns:entitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProduct	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .


Complex Type: tns:entitledProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
quantity	integer	1..1	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitledProduct [type entitledProductDataListType]	Element
entitledProducts [type updateEntitledProductDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:entitlementIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement.
primaryKeys	entitlementPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement—string containing the entitlementId of the entitlement.


Complex Type: tns:entitlementLineItemIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the entitlement line item.
primaryKeys	entitlementLineItemPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the entitlement line item—string containing the activationId of the entitlement line item.

Complex Type: tns:entitlementLineItemPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	The activationId of the entitlement line item.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type entitlementLineItemIdentifierType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:entitlementPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	string	1..1	The entitlement ID of the entitlement.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type entitlementIdentifierType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedCreateOrgDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrg	failedCreateOrgDataTyp e	0..*	See failedCreateOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type createOrgResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedCreateOrgDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationDataType	0..1	See organizationDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedOrg [type failedCreateOrgDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedCreateUserDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedCreateUserDataType	0..*	See failedCreateUserDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type createUserResponseType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedCreateUserDataTypes

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	createUserDataTypes	0..1	See createUserDataTypes .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUser [type failedCreateUserDataListTypes]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedDeleteOrgDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrg	failedDeleteOrgDataType	0..*	See failedDeleteOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type deleteOrganizationResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedDeleteOrgDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	deleteOrgDataType	0..1	See deleteOrgDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedOrg [type failedDeleteOrgDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedDeleteUserDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedDeleteUserDataTye	0..*	See failedDeleteUserDataTye .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type deleteUserResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedDeleteUserDataTypes

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	0..1	See userIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUser [type failedDeleteUserDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedLinkOrgDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrgData	failedLinkOrgDataType	0..*	See failedLinkOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type linkOrganizationsResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedLinkOrgDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	linkOrganizationsDataTy pe	0..1	See linkOrganizationsDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedOrgData [type failedLinkOrgDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrgData	failedRelateOrganizationsDataType	0..*	See failedRelateOrganizationsDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type relateOrganizationsResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedRelateOrganizationsDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	relateOrganizationsDataType	0..1	See relateOrganizationsDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedOrgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedUpdateOrgDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrg	failedUpdateOrgDataTy pe	0..*	See failedUpdateOrgData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type updateOrganizationResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedUpdateOrgDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	updateOrgDataType	0..1	See updateOrgDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedOrg [type failedUpdateOrgDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedUpdateUserDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedUpdateUserDataType	0..*	See failedUpdateUserDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type updateUserResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedUpdateUserDataTypes

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserDataTypes	0..1	See updateUserDataTypes .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUser [type failedUpdateUserDataListTypes]	Element

Complex Type: tns:failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedUpdateUserRolesData Type	0..*	See failedUpdateUserRolesData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedData [type updateUserRolesResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:failedUpdateUserRolesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserRolesDataTy pe	0..1	See updateUserRolesDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUser [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType]	Element

Complex Type: `tns:featureBundleIdentifierType`

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the feature bundle, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature bundle.
primaryKeys	featureBundlePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the feature bundle—a string containing the name of the feature bundle.

Complex Type: tns:featureBundlePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the feature bundle.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKey [type featureBundleIdentifierType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:featureIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the feature, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the feature.
primaryKeys	featurePKType	0..1	Database primary keys of the feature—strings containing name and, if the feature version format is FIXED, the version of the feature. If the feature version format is DATE_BASED, specify only name.


Complex Type: tns:featurePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the feature.
version	string	0..1	The version of the feature.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type featureIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:fulfillmentIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
primaryKeys	fulfillmentPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the fulfillment—a string containing the fulfillmentID .

Complex Type: tns:fulfillmentPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	The fulfillment ID.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type fulfillmentIdentifierType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:getCountResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	A count element.

Complex Type: tns:getOrganizationCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	organizationQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See organizationQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCountRequest	Element
getOrganizationCount	Method

Complex Type: tns:getOrganizationCountResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	Number of matching organizations.

Referenced By

Name	Type
responseData [type getOrganizationCountResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:getOrganizationCountResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationCountResponseType	0..1	See getOrganizationCountResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCountResponse	Element


Complex Type: `tns:getOrganizationsQueryRequestType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	organizationQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See organizationQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the <code>getOrganizationsQuery</code> operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryRequest	Element
getOrganizationsQuery	Method

Complex Type: `tns:getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	organizationDetailDataType	0..*	See organizationDetailDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
responseData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseType]	Element
responseData [type getParentOrganizationsResponseType]	Element
responseData [type getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType]	Element
responseData [type getSubOrganizationsResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:getOrganizationsQueryResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryResponse	Element

Complex Type: tns:getParentOrganizationsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getParentOrganizationsRequest	Element
getParentOrganizations	Method


Complex Type: `tns:getParentOrganizationsResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getParentOrganizationsResponse	Element

Complex Type: tns:getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getRelatedOrganizationsRequest	Element
getRelatedOrganizations	Method


Complex Type: `tns:getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getRelatedOrganizationsResponse	Element

Complex Type: tns:getSubOrganizationsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSubOrganizationsRequest	Element
getSubOrganizations	Method


Complex Type: `tns:getSubOrganizationsResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSubOrganizationsResponse	Element

Complex Type: tns:getUserCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	userQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See userQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all users.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCountRequest	Element
getUserCount	Method

Complex Type: tns:getUserCountResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	Number of matching users.

Referenced By

Name	Type
responseData [type getUserCountResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:getUserCountResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUserCountResponseDataType	0..1	See getUserCountResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCountResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:getUserPermissionsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userName	string	1..1	The username for which permissions will be retrieved.
domainName	string	0..1	The previous username's domain.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsRequest	Element
getUserPermissions	Method


Complex Type: tns:getUserPermissionsResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userName	string	1..1	The username from the input.
orgType	string	1..1	The org type of the first org the user belongs to.
permissions	permissionListType	1..1	The list of permissions that the user has been granted. This will be shown as a string roughly in the format "platform:view.and.manage.users".

Referenced By

Name	Type
responseData [type getUserPermissionsResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:getUserPermissionsResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Status Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Status Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Status Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUserPermissionsResponseDataType	0..1	See getUserPermissionsResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:getUsersQueryRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	userQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See userQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all users.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getUsersQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryRequest	Element
getUsersQuery	Method

Complex Type: tns:getUsersQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userDetailDataType	0..*	See userDetailDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
responseData [type getUsersQueryResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:getUsersQueryResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUsersQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getUsersQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:hostTypePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the host type.


Complex Type: tns:licenseGeneratorIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license generator configuration.
primaryKeys	licenseGeneratorPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license generator configuration—string containing the name of the license generator configuration.

Complex Type: tns:licenseGeneratorPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license generator configuration.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType]	Element

Complex Type: `tns:licenseModelIdentifierType`

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the license model, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license model.
primaryKeys	licenseModelPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license model—a string containing the name of the license model.

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseModel [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:licenseModelPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license model.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKey [type licenseModelIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:licenseTechnologyIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license technology.
primaryKeys	licenseTechnologyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license technology—string containing the name of the license technology.

Complex Type: tns:licenseTechnologyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license technology.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:linkOrganizationsDataType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentOrg	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
subOrg	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of suborganization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgData [type failedLinkOrgDataType]	Element
orgData [type linkOrganizationsRequestType]	Element

Complex Type: `tns:linkOrganizationsRequestType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	linkOrganizationsDataType	1..*	Required. A link between exactly one root organization and exactly one suborganization is expressed as an orgData element. A hierarchy with multiple root organizations or multiple sub organizations is constructed link by link with multiple orgData elements in a request. See linkOrganizationsDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizationsRequest	Element
linkOrganizations	Method


Complex Type: `tns:linkOrganizationsResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedLinkOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedLinkOrgDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizationsResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:maintenanceIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the maintenance product.
primaryKeys	maintenancePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the maintenance product—strings containing the name and version of the maintenance product.


Complex Type: tns:maintenancePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the maintenance product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the maintenance product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type maintenanceIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:NumberQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	integer	1..1	Number to match part or all of the attribute value.
searchType	numberSearchType	1..1	One of the following numberSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">GREATER_THANGREATER_THAN_EQUALSLESS_THANLESS_THAN_EQUALSEQUALSNOT_EQUALS

Referenced By

Name	Type
numberValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:organizationDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Required. Displayed as Organization Identifier (short organization name) in the web interface.
displayName	string	1..1	Required. Displayed as Display Name (full organization name) in the web interface.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Description of the organization.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Optional. Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this organization. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
organization [type createOrgRequestType]	Element
organization [type failedCreateOrgDataType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:organizationDetailDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier. See organizationIdentifierType .
displayName	string	1..1	Organization display name.
description	string	0..1	Organization description.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be CUSTOMER, PUBLISHER, or CHANNEL_PARTNER. Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
dateLastModified	dateTime	0..1	Timestamp representing the last time the organization was modified.

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:organizationIdentifierType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
organization [type createdOrganizationDataListType]	Element
organization [type createUserOrganizationType]	Element
organization [type deleteOrgDataType]	Element
organization [type getParentOrganizationsRequestType]	Element
organization [type getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType]	Element
organization [type getSubOrganizationsRequestType]	Element
organization [type organizationDetailDataType]	Element
organization [type updateOrgDataType]	Element
organization [type updateUserOrganizationType]	Element
organization [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType]	Element
organization [type userOrganizationType]	Element
organizationToRelate [type relateOrganizationsDataType]	Element
parentOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType]	Element
relatedOrganization [type relateOrganizationsDataType]	Element
relatedOrganization [type updateRelatedOrganizationsListType]	Element
subOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType]	Element
subOrganization [type updateSubOrganizationsListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:organizationPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the organization.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type organizationIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:organizationQueryParametersType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization name.
orgDisplayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization display name.
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization description.
address1	SimpleQueryType	0..1	First line of address.
address2	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Second line of address.
city	SimpleQueryType	0..1	City.
state	SimpleQueryType	0..1	State.
zipcode	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Postal code.
country	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Two-letter country code.
region	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Region.
onlyRootOrgs	boolean	0..1	If true, returns only root organizations.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
orgTypeList	OrgTypeList	0..1	See OrgTypeList .
customAttributes	orgCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See orgCustomAttributesQueryListType .
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	See DateTimeQueryType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
queryParams [type getOrganizationCountRequestType]	Element
queryParams [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:orgCustomAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the custom attribute.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	A string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.

Referenced By

Name	Type
attribute [type orgCustomAttributesQueryListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:orgCustomAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	orgCustomAttributeQueryType	0..*	See orgCustomAttributeQueryType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributes [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:OrgTypeList

Description

A list of multiple **orgType** elements. Use **orgTypeList** when you want to query organizations of multiple types. Add an **orgType** element to the **orgTypeList** for each organization type you want to include in the query. If no **orgType** or **orgTypeList** is specified, the query searches only CUSTOMER organizations (the default).

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgType	OrgType	1..*	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNERSELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgTypeList [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:partNumberIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the part number, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
primaryKeys	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number—string containing the partId of the part number.


Complex Type: tns:partNumberIdentifierWithModelType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the part number.
primaryKeys	partNumberPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the part number—a string containing the partId of the part number.
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	Optional, if you want to map a part number for a product to one specific license model linked to the product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .


Complex Type: tns:partNumberPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	string	1..1	The partId of the part number.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierType]	Element
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:permissionListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
permission	string	1..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
permissions [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType]	Element

Complex Type: `tns:productIdentifierType`

Description

In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.


Note: In the *Entitlement Order* service, `productIdentifierType` is used to identify products, maintenance products, and suites. In the *Product Packaging Service*, each has its own identifier type.

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
primaryKeys	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
product [type entitledProductDataType]	Element
productIdentifier [type productIdentifierWithCountDataType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:productIdentifierWithCountDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
productIdentifier	productIdentifierType	1..1	Required. See productIdentifierType .
count	positiveInteger	1..1	Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the product in the suite.


Complex Type: tns:productPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type productIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:relateOrganizationsDataType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organizationToRelate	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization for which you want to define a channel partner relationship. See organizationIdentifierType .
relatedOrganization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of the organization to relate to organizationToRelate. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataType]	Element
orgData [type relateOrganizationsRequestType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:relateOrganizationsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	relateOrganizationsDataType	1..*	Required. A relationship between two organizations is expressed as an orgData element. The organizations can be two CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations or a CHANNEL_PARTNER organization and a CUSTOMER organization. See relateOrganizationsDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizationsRequest	Element
relateOrganizations	Method


Complex Type: `tns:relateOrganizationsResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType	0..1	See failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizationsResponse	Element


Complex Type: `tns:roleIdentifierType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Role ID.
primaryKeys	rolePKType	0..1	Name of the role.

Referenced By

Name	Type
role [type createUserOrganizationRolesListType]	Element
role [type updateUserOrganizationRolesListType]	Element
role [type updateUserRolesListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:rolePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the role

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type roleIdentifierType]	Element

Complex Type: `tns:SimpleQueryType`

Description


This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
address1 [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
address2 [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
city [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
city [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
country [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
country [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
description [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
displayName [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
emailAddress [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
faxNumber [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
firstName [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
lastName [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
orgDisplayName [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
orgDisplayName [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
orgName [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
orgName [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
phoneNumber [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
region [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
state [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
state [type userQueryParametersType]	Element

Referenced By

Name	Type
street [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
stringValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	Element
stringValue [type orgCustomAttributeQueryType]	Element
stringValue [type userCustomAttributeQueryType]	Element
userName [type userQueryParametersType]	Element
zipcode [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
zipcode [type userQueryParametersType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:StateQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	StateType	1..1	StateType value of TEST, DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS


Complex Type: tns:StatusInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
statusInfo [type createOrgResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type createUserResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type deleteOrganizationResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type deleteUserResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getOrganizationCountResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getParentOrganizationsResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getSubOrganizationsResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getUserCountResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getUserPermissionsResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type getUsersQueryResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type linkOrganizationsResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type relateOrganizationsResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type updateOrganizationResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type updateUserResponseType]	Element
statusInfo [type updateUserRolesResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:suiteIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the suite.
primaryKeys	suitePKType	0..1	Database primary key of the suite—strings containing the name and version of the suite.


Complex Type: tns:suitePKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the suite.
version	string	1..1	The version of the suite.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type suiteIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:trustedKeyIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the transaction key.
primaryKeys	trustedKeyPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the transaction key—a string containing the keyName of the transaction key.


Complex Type: tns:trustedKeyPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
keyName	string	1..1	The keyName of the transaction key.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type trustedKeyIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:updateEntitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following for each entitlement to be modified: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• REPLACE• ADD• DELETE

Complex Type: tns:updateOrganizationRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	updateOrgDataType	1..*	Organization to be updated. See Table updateOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrganizationRequest	Element
updateOrganization	Method


Complex Type: `tns:updateOrganizationResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateOrgDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrganizationResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:updateOrgDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of an organization to be updated. See organizationIdentifierType .
name	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
displayName	string	0..1	Display name of the organization.
description	string	0..1	Description of the organization.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
subOrganizations	updateSubOrganizationsListType	0..1	See updateSubOrganizationsListType .
relatedOrganizations	updateRelatedOrganizationsListType	0..1	See updateRelatedOrganizationsListType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgData [type failedUpdateOrgDataType]	Element
orgData [type updateOrganizationRequestType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateRelatedOrganizationsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
relatedOrganization	organizationIdentifierType	1..*	Array of organization identifiers of related organizations. See organizationIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the organization. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—add a link to this related organization.• REPLACE—replace all current links to related organizations with a link to this organization.• DELETE—remove the link between the organization and this related organization.

Referenced By

Name	Type
relatedOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateSubOrganizationsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
subOrganization	organizationIdentifierType	1..*	Array of organization identifiers of suborganizations. See organizationIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the organization. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—add a link to this suborganization.• REPLACE—replace all current links to first-level suborganizations with a link to this one.• DELETE—remove the link between the parent and this suborganization, promoting the suborganization to a root organization if it is not linked to any other parent organizations.

Referenced By

Name	Type
subOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:updateUserDataTypes

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	Identifies the user being updated. See userIdentifierType . Required. All other elements are optional.
firstName	string	0..1	User first name.
lastName	string	0..1	User last name.
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	string	0..1	User's email address.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Does the user wish to receive email?
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipCode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Optional. Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active Inactive
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
shared	boolean	0..1	Is this a shared login among several users?

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
orgRolesList	updateUserOrganizationsListType	0..1	List of the user's roles. See updateUserOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
userData [type failedUpdateUserData]	Element
userData [type updateUserRequestType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateUserOrganizationRolesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
role	roleIdentifierType	1..*	See roleIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
roles [type updateUserOrganizationType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateUserOrganizationsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgRoles	updateUserOrganizationType	1..*	List of organization identifiers and roles. See updateUserOrganizationType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the user's organizations and roles. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—add the user to the organization.• REPLACE—replace all current links to organizations. Unlike in the Admin Console, it is possible to replace a link from one type of organization to another type.• DELETE—remove the link between the user and organization, only if the user is linked to another organization.

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgRolesList [type updateUserDataTypes]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateUserOrganizationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	See organizationIdentifierType .
roles	updateUserOrganizationRolesListType	0..1	See updateUserOrganizationRolesListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgRoles [type updateUserOrganizationsListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateUserRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserDataTypes	1..*	User to be updated. See updateUserDataTypes .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRequest	Element
updateUser	Method


Complex Type: tns:updateUserResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateUserDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:updateUserRolesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
orgRoles	updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType	1..1	See updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
userData [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataType]	Element
userData [type updateUserRolesRequestType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:updateUserRolesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
role	roleIdentifierType	1..*	See roleIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the user. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—assign the user to a role.• REPLACE—replace a current role assignment.• DELETE—remove the link between the user and a role.

Referenced By

Name	Type
roles [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType e	1..1	See organizationIdentifierType .
roles	updateUserRolesListType e	1..1	See updateUserRolesListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgRoles [type updateUserRolesDataType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:updateUserRolesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserRolesDataType	1..*	User to be updated. See updateUserRolesDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesRequest	Element
updateUserRoles	Method


Complex Type: `tns:updateUserRolesResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesResponse	Element


Complex Type: tns:userCustomAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the custom attribute.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Value of the custom attribute.

Referenced By

Name	Type
attribute [type userCustomAttributesQueryListType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:userCustomAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	userCustomAttributesQueryType	0..*	See userCustomAttributesQueryType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributes [type userQueryParametersType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:userDetailDataType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userIdentifier	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Does the user wish to receive email?
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active• Inactive
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string, and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
shared	boolean	0..1	Optional. Corresponds to the Shared Login control in the administrative console UI. The shared element can be true or false. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• true—Shared Login is enabled for the user account. This is useful when the same user account is used to log in to FlexNet Operations simultaneously from different instances. Logged in history is not written to the database.• false—Shared Login is not enabled for the user account.
domain	string	0..1	User's domain.
dateCreated	dateTime	0..1	Date user was created.
dateLastModified	dateTime	0..1	Date the user account was last modified.
dateLastLogin	dateTime	0..1	Date of user's last login.
orgRolesList	userOrganizationsListType	0..1	List of the user's roles. See userOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See Table attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
user [type getUsersQueryResponseType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:userIdentifierType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
user [type createdUserDataListType]	Element
user [type deleteUserRequestType]	Element
user [type failedDeleteUserDataTypes]	Element
user [type updateUserDataTypes]	Element
user [type updateUserRolesDataTypes]	Element
userIdentifier [type userDetailDataTypes]	Element


Complex Type: tns:userOrganizationRolesListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
roleName	string	1..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
roles [type userOrganizationType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:userOrganizationsListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgRoles	userOrganizationType	0..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgRolesList [type userDetailDataType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:userOrganizationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	
roles	userOrganizationRolesListType	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgRoles [type userOrganizationsListType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:userPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User's first name.
lastName	string	1..1	User's last name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.

Referenced By

Name	Type
primaryKeys [type userIdentifierType]	Element


Complex Type: `tns:userQueryParametersType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's FNO user name. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored. If canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
firstName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User first name.
lastName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User last name.
displayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's fax number.
street	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	SimpleQueryType	0..1	City portion of address.
state	SimpleQueryType	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Postal code.
country	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
isActive	boolean	0..1	Is the user currently active?
canLogIn	boolean	0..1	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
orgName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Name of any organization to which the user belongs.
orgDisplayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Display name of any organization to which the user belongs.
customAttributes	userCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See userCustomAttributeQueryListType .
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. The date and time at which the user account was last modified.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNERSELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.

Referenced By

Name	Type
queryParams [type getUserCountRequestType]	Element
queryParams [type getUsersQueryRequestType]	Element

Complex Type: tns:valueType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	0..*	Valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.

Referenced By

Name	Type
validValues [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]	Element


Complex Type: tns:versionDateAttributesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
versionOption	VersionDateOptionType	1..1	See VersionDateOptionType .
duration	DurationType	0..1	Optional. See DurationType .


Complex Type: tns:VersionFormatQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	VersionFormatType	1..1	VersionFormatType of FIXED or DATE_BASED.
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Simple Types: UserOrgHierarchyService

Simple Types

Name
accountType
AttributeDataType
CollectionOperationAccountType
CollectionOperationType
CreateOrUpdateOperationAccountType
CreateOrUpdateOperationType
datedSearchType
DurationUnit
FulfillmentSourceType
numberSearchType
OrgType
ProductType
simpleSearchType
StartDateOptionType
StateType
StatusType
UserStatusType
UserTimeZoneType
VersionDateOptionType
VersionFormatType

Simple Type: accountType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
accountType [type accountTypeList]	Element

Simple Type: tns:AttributeDataType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
TEXT	
BOOLEAN	
NUMBER	
DATE	
MULTI_VALUED_TEXT	
LONGTEXT	

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDataType [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]	Element

Simple Type: CollectionOperationAccountType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
REPLACE	
ADD	
DELETE	

Simple Type: tns:CollectionOperationType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
REPLACE	
ADD	
DELETE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
opType [type updateEntitledProductDataListType]	Element
opType [type updateRelatedOrganizationsListType]	Element
opType [type updateSubOrganizationsListType]	Element
opType [type updateUserOrganizationsListType]	Element
opType [type updateUserRolesListType]	Element

Simple Type: CreateOrUpdateOperationAccountType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CREATE_OR_UPDATE	
CREATE_OR_IGNORE	

Simple Type: tns:CreateOrUpdateOperationType

Description

Note: **CreateOrUpdateOperationType** is available in UserOrgHierarchyService v1 and later.

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CREATE_OR_UPDATE	
CREATE_OR_IGNORE	

Simple Type: tns:datedSearchType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
BEFORE	
AFTER	
ON	

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchType [type DateQueryType]	Element
searchType [type DateTimeQueryType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:DurationUnit

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
DAYS	
WEEKS	
MONTHS	
YEARS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
durationUnit [type DurationType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:FulfillmentSourceType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
ONLINE	
APPLICATION	

Simple Type: tns:numberSearchType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
GREATER_THAN	
GREATER_THAN_EQUALS	
LESS_THAN	
LESS_THAN_EQUALS	
EQUALS	
NOT_EQUALS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchType [type NumberQueryType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:OrgType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgType [type organizationDataType]	Element
orgType [type organizationDetailDataType]	Element
orgType [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Element
orgType [type OrgTypeList]	Element
orgType [type userQueryParametersType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:ProductType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
LICENSED_PRODUCT	
SUITE	
MAINTENENACE	

Simple Type: tns:simpleSearchType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
STARTS_WITH	
CONTAINS	
ENDS_WITH	
EQUALS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchType [type SimpleQueryType]	Element
searchType [type StateQueryType]	Element
searchType [type VersionFormatQueryType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:StartDateOptionType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
DEFINE_NOW	
DEFINE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION	
DEFINE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION	
DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_FIRST_ACTIVATION	
DEFINE_ACTDATE_AT_EACH_ACTIVATION	

Simple Type: tns:StateType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
DRAFT	
ACTIVE	
INACTIVE	
DEPLOYED	
OBSOLETE	
TEST	
ON_HOLD	

Referenced By

Name	Type
value [type StateQueryType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:StatusType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
SUCCESS	
FAILURE	
PARTIAL_FAILURE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
status [type StatusInfoType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:UserStatusType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
Active	
Inactive	

Referenced By

Name	Type
status [type createUserDataType]	Element
status [type updateUserDataType]	Element
status [type userDetailsDataType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:UserTimeZoneType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting string

Restrictions

- Value must match the following pattern: `[+\\-][0-9]{2}[:]?[0-9]{2}|Z`

Referenced By

Name	Type
timezone [type createUserDataType]	Element
timezone [type updateUserDataType]	Element
timezone [type userDetailsDataType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:VersionDateOptionType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
DEFINE_NOW	
USE_START_DATE	
USE_ACTIVATION_DATE	
DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATER	
DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER	

Referenced By

Name	Type
versionOption [type versionDateAttributesType]	Element

Simple Type: tns:VersionFormatType

Description

This should be filtered out

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
FIXED	
DATE_BASED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
value [type VersionFormatQueryType]	Element

Elements: UserOrgHierarchyService

Elements

Name	Description
accountType [type accountTypeList]	
activationId [type entitlementLineItemPKType]	The activationId of the entitlement line item.
address [type organizationDataType]	Optional. Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
address [type organizationDetailDataType]	Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
address [type updateOrgDataType]	Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
address1 [type addressDataType]	First line of address.
address1 [type organizationQueryParametersType]	First line of address.
address2 [type addressDataType]	Second line of address.
address2 [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Second line of address.
arrayValue [type attributeDescriptorType]	Array of string values of the attribute.
attribute [type attributeDescriptorDataType]	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .
attribute [type attributeMetaDescriptorDataType]	
attribute [type customAttributeDescriptorDataType]	
attribute [type customAttributesQueryListType]	See customAttributeQueryType .
attribute [type orgCustomAttributesQueryListType]	See orgCustomAttributeQueryType .
attribute [type userCustomAttributesQueryListType]	See userCustomAttributesQueryType .
attributeDataType [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]	
attributeName [type attributeDescriptorType]	Name of the attribute.
attributeName [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]	
attributeName [type customAttributeDescriptorType]	
attributeName [type customAttributeQueryType]	The name of the custom attribute.
attributeName [type orgCustomAttributeQueryType]	Name of the custom attribute.
attributeName [type userCustomAttributeQueryType]	Name of the custom attribute.

Elements

Name	Description
batchSize [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType]	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
batchSize [type getUsersQueryRequestType]	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
booleanValue [type attributeDescriptorType]	Boolean value of the attribute.
booleanValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.
canLogin [type createUserDataType]	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
canLogIn [type userQueryParametersType]	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
city [type addressDataType]	City portion of address.
city [type createUserDataType]	City portion of address.
city [type organizationQueryParametersType]	City.
city [type updateUserDataType]	City portion of address.
city [type userDetailsDataType]	City portion of address.
city [type userQueryParametersType]	City portion of address.
count [type getCountResponseDataType]	A count element.
count [type getOrganizationCountResponseDataType]	Number of matching organizations.
count [type getUserCountResponseDataType]	Number of matching users.
count [type productIdentifierWithCountDataType]	Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the product in the suite.
country [type addressDataType]	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
country [type createUserDataType]	Two-letter country code.
country [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Two-letter country code.
country [type updateUserDataType]	Optional. Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
country [type userDetailsDataType]	Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
country [type userQueryParametersType]	Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
createOrgRequest	A createOrgRequest message contains an element of createOrgRequestType.
createOrgResponse	A createOrganizationsResponse message contains an element of createOrgResponseType.

Elements

Name	Description
createUserRequest	A createUserRequest message contains an element of <code>createUserRequestType</code> .
createUserResponse	A createUserResponse message contains an element of <code>createUserResponseType</code> .
customAttributes [type createUserDataType]	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
customAttributes [type organizationDataType]	Custom attributes attached to this organization. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
customAttributes [type organizationDetailDataType]	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
customAttributes [type organizationQueryParametersType]	See orgCustomAttributesQueryListType .
customAttributes [type updateOrgDataType]	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
customAttributes [type updateUserDataType]	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .
customAttributes [type userDetailsDataType]	Custom attributes attached to this user. See Table attributeDescriptorDataType .
customAttributes [type userQueryParametersType]	Custom attributes attached to this user. See userCustomAttributeQueryListType .
dateCreated [type userDetailsDataType]	Date user was created.
dateLastLogin [type userDetailsDataType]	Date of user's last login.
dateLastModified [type organizationDetailDataType]	Timestamp representing the last time the organization was modified.
dateLastModified [type userDetailsDataType]	Date the user account was last modified.
dateValue [type attributeDescriptorType]	Date value of the attribute.
dateValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	Optional. A dateValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> value—a date value to compare to the version date value. searchType—one of the following <code>dateSearchType</code> values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEFORE AFTER ON
deleteOrganizationRequest	A deleteOrganizationRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteOrganizationRequestType</code> .
deleteOrganizationResponse	A deleteOrganizationResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteOrganizationResponseType</code> .
deleteSubTree [type deleteOrgDataType]	If true, deletes the entire organization subtree as well. (Default value is true.)

Elements

Name	Description
deleteUserRequest	A deleteUserRequest message contains an element of <code>deleteUserRequestType</code> .
deleteUserResponse	A deleteUserResponse message contains an element of <code>deleteUserResponseType</code> .
description [type organizationDataType]	Optional. Description of the organization.
description [type organizationDetailDataType]	Organization description.
description [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Organization description.
description [type updateOrgDataType]	Description of the organization.
displayName [type createUserDataType]	User's display name.
displayName [type organizationDataType]	Required. Displayed as Display Name (full organization name) in the web interface.
displayName [type organizationDetailDataType]	Organization display name.
displayName [type updateOrgDataType]	Display name of the organization.
displayName [type updateUserDataType]	User's display name.
displayName [type userDetailDataType]	User's display name.
displayName [type userQueryParametersType]	User's display name.
domain [type userDetailDataType]	User's domain.
domainName [type getUserPermissionsRequestType]	The previous username's domain.
duration [type versionDateAttributesType]	Optional. See DurationType .
durationUnit [type DurationType]	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DAYS WEEKS MONTHS YEARS
emailAddress [type createUserDataType]	User's email address. Required.
emailAddress [type updateUserDataType]	User's email address.
emailAddress [type userPKType]	User's email address.
emailAddress [type userQueryParametersType]	User's email address.
emailId [type emailContactListType]	List of email addresses to which to send license certificate.

Elements

Name	Description
entitledProduct [type entitledProductDataListType]	See entitledProductDataType .
entitledProducts [type updateEntitledProductDataListType]	See entitledProductDataType .
entitlementId [type entitlementPKType]	The entitlement ID of the entitlement.
failedData [type createOrgResponseType]	See failedCreateOrgDataListType .
failedData [type createUserResponseType]	See failedCreateUserDataListType .
failedData [type deleteOrganizationResponseType]	See failedDeleteOrgDataListType .
failedData [type deleteUserResponseType]	See failedDeleteUserDataListType .
failedData [type linkOrganizationsResponseType]	See failedLinkOrgDataListType .
failedData [type relateOrganizationsResponseType]	See failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType .
failedData [type updateOrganizationResponseType]	See failedUpdateOrgDataListType .
failedData [type updateUserResponseType]	See failedUpdateUserDataListType .
failedData [type updateUserRolesResponseType]	See failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType .
failedOrg [type failedCreateOrgDataListType]	See failedCreateOrgDataType .
failedOrg [type failedDeleteOrgDataListType]	See failedDeleteOrgDataType .
failedOrg [type failedUpdateOrgDataListType]	See failedUpdateOrgDataType .
failedOrgData [type failedLinkOrgDataListType]	See failedLinkOrgDataType .
failedOrgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType]	See failedRelateOrganizationsDataType .
failedUser [type failedCreateUserDataListType]	See failedCreateUserDataType .
failedUser [type failedDeleteUserDataListType]	See failedDeleteUserDataType .
failedUser [type failedUpdateUserDataListType]	See failedUpdateUserDataType .
failedUser [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType]	See failedUpdateUserRolesDataType .
faxNumber [type createUserDataListType]	User's fax number.

Elements

Name	Description
faxNumber [type updateUserDataType]	User's fax number.
faxNumber [type userDetailsDataType]	User's fax number.
faxNumber [type userQueryParametersType]	User's fax number.
firstName [type createUserDataType]	User first name. Required.
firstName [type updateUserDataType]	User first name.
firstName [type userPKType]	User's first name.
firstName [type userQueryParametersType]	User first name.
fulfillmentId [type fulfillmentPKType]	The fulfillment ID.
getOrganizationCountRequest	A getOrganizationCountRequest message contains an element of getOrganizationCountRequestType.
getOrganizationCountResponse	A getOrganizationCountResponse message contains an element of getOrganizationQueryResponseType.
getOrganizationsQueryRequest	A getOrganizationsQueryRequest message contains an element of getOrganizationsRequestType.
getOrganizationsQueryResponse	A getOrganizationsQueryResponse message contains an element of getOrganizationsQueryResponseType.
getParentOrganizationsRequest	A getParentOrganizationsRequest message contains an element of getParentOrganizationsRequestType.
getParentOrganizationsResponse	A ParentOrganizationsResponse message contains an element of getParentOrganizationsResponseType.
getRelatedOrganizationsRequest	A getRelatedOrganizationsRequest message contains an element of getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType.
getRelatedOrganizationsResponse	A getRelatedOrganizationsResponse message contains an element of getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType.
getSubOrganizationsRequest	A getSubOrganizationsRequest message contains an element of getSubOrganizationsRequestType.
getSubOrganizationsResponse	A getSubOrganizationsResponse message contains an element of getSubOrganizationsResponseType.
getUserCountRequest	A getUserCountRequest message contains an element of getOrganizationsRequestType.
getUserCountResponse	A getUserCountResponse message contains an element of getUserCountResponseType.
getUserPermissionsRequest	A getUserPermissionsRequest message contains an element of getUserPermissionsRequestType.
getUserPermissionsResponse	A getUserPermissionsResponse message contains an element of getUserPermissionsResponseType.
getUsersQueryRequest	A getUsersQueryRequest message contains an element of getOrganizationsRequestType.
getUsersQueryResponse	A getUsersQueryResponse message contains an element of getUsersQueryResponseType.

Elements

Name	Description
id [type accountPKType]	
integerValue [type attributeDescriptorType]	Integer value of the attribute.
isActive [type userQueryParametersType]	Is the user currently active?
keyName [type trustedKeyPKType]	The keyName of the transaction key.
lastModifiedDateTime [type organizationQueryParametersType]	See DateTimeQueryType .
lastModifiedDateTime [type userQueryParametersType]	Optional. The date and time at which the user account was last modified.
lastName [type createUserDataType]	User last name. Required.
lastName [type updateUserDataType]	User last name.
lastName [type userPKType]	User's last name.
lastName [type userQueryParametersType]	User last name.
licenseModel [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType]	Optional, if you want to map a part number for a product to one specific license model linked to the product. See licenseModelIdentifierType .
linkOrganizationsRequest	A linkOrganizationsRequest message contains an element of linkOrganizationsRequestType.
linkOrganizationsResponse	A linkOrganizationsResponse message contains an element of linkOrganizationsResponseType.
locale [type createUserDataType]	User's locale.
locale [type updateUserDataType]	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.
locale [type userDetailsDataType]	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.
name [type featureBundlePKType]	The name of the feature bundle.
name [type featurePKType]	The name of the feature.
name [type hostTypePKType]	The name of the host type.
name [type licenseGeneratorPKType]	The name of the license generator configuration.
name [type licenseModelPKType]	The name of the license model.
name [type licenseTechnologyPKType]	The name of the license technology.
name [type maintenancePKType]	The name of the maintenance product.
name [type organizationDataType]	Required. Displayed as Organization Identifier (short organization name) in the web interface.
name [type organizationPKType]	Name of the organization.
name [type productPKType]	The name of the product.
name [type rolePKType]	Name of the role
name [type suitePKType]	The name of the suite.

Elements

Name	Description
name [type updateOrgDataType]	Name of the organization.
namespace [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]	
numberValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A numberValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> value—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value. searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GREATER_THAN GREATER_THAN_EQUALS LESS_THAN LESS_THAN_EQUALS EQUALS NOT_EQUALS
numDuration [type DurationType]	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 durationUnit .
onlyRootOrgs [type organizationQueryParametersType]	If true, returns only root organizations.
optIn [type createUserDataTypes]	Required. Does the user wish to receive email?
optIn [type updateUserDataTypes]	Does the user wish to receive email?
optIn [type userDetailDataTypes]	Does the user wish to receive email?
opType [type updateEntitledProductDataListType]	<p>Required. Specify one of the following for each entitlement to be modified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> REPLACE ADD DELETE

Elements

Name	Description
opType [type updateRelatedOrganizationsListType]	Type of operation performed on the organization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADD—add a link to this related organization. • REPLACE—replace all current links to related organizations with a link to this organization. • DELETE—remove the link between the organization and this related organization.
opType [type updateSubOrganizationsListType]	Type of operation performed on the organization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADD—add a link to this suborganization. • REPLACE—replace all current links to first-level suborganizations with a link to this one. • DELETE—remove the link between the parent and this suborganization, promoting the suborganization to a root organization if it is not linked to any other parent organizations.
opType [type updateUserOrganizationsListType]	Type of operation performed on the user's organizations and roles. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADD—add the user to the organization. • REPLACE—replace all current links to organizations. Unlike in the Admin Console, it is possible to replace a link from one type of organization to another type. • DELETE—remove the link between the user and organization, only if the user is linked to another organization.
opType [type updateUserRolesListType]	Type of operation performed on the user. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADD—assign the user to a role. • REPLACE—replace a current role assignment. • DELETE—remove the link between the user and a role.
organization [type createdOrganizationDataListType]	See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type createOrgRequestType]	Required. See organizationDataType .
organization [type createUserOrganizationType]	See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type deleteOrgDataType]	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type failedCreateOrgDataType]	See organizationDataType .

Elements

Name	Description
organization [type getParentOrganizationsRequestType]	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType]	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type getSubOrganizationsRequestType]	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type organizationDetailDataType]	Organization identifier. See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type updateOrgDataType]	Organization identifier of an organization to be updated. See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type updateUserOrganizationType]	See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType]	See organizationIdentifierType .
organization [type userOrganizationType]	
organizationToRelate [type relateOrganizationsDataType]	Organization identifier of organization for which you want to define a channel partner relationship. See organizationIdentifierType .
orgData [type deleteOrganizationRequestType]	Organization to be deleted. See deleteOrgDataType .
orgData [type failedDeleteOrgDataType]	See deleteOrgDataType .
orgData [type failedLinkOrgDataType]	See linkOrganizationsDataType .
orgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataType]	See relateOrganizationsDataType .
orgData [type failedUpdateOrgDataType]	See updateOrgDataType .
orgData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType]	See organizationDetailDataType .
orgData [type linkOrganizationsRequestType]	Required. A link between exactly one root organization and exactly one suborganization is expressed as an orgData element. A hierarchy with multiple root organizations or multiple sub organizations is constructed link by link with multiple orgData elements in a request. See linkOrganizationsDataType .
orgData [type relateOrganizationsRequestType]	Required. A relationship between two organizations is expressed as an orgData element. The organizations can be two CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations or a CHANNEL_PARTNER organization and a CUSTOMER organization. See relateOrganizationsDataType .
orgData [type updateOrganizationRequestType]	Organization to be updated. See Table updateOrgDataType .
orgDisplayName [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Organization display name.
orgDisplayName [type userQueryParametersType]	Display name of any organization to which the user belongs.
orgName [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Organization name.

Elements

Name	Description
orgName [type userQueryParametersType]	Name of any organization to which the user belongs.
orgRoles [type createUserOrganizationsListType]	See createUserOrganizationType .
orgRoles [type updateUserOrganizationsListType]	List of organization identifiers and roles. See updateUserOrganizationType .
orgRoles [type updateUserRolesDataType]	See updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType .
orgRoles [type userOrganizationsListType]	
orgRolesList [type createUserDataTypes]	Required. Set user's organization and list of the user's roles. User name and roles are required if the user can log in. See createUserOrganizationsListType .
orgRolesList [type updateUserDataTypes]	List of the user's roles. See updateUserOrganizationsListType .
orgRolesList [type userDetailDataType]	List of the user's roles. See userOrganizationsListType .
orgType [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType]	The org type of the first org the user belongs to.
orgType [type organizationDataType]	Optional. Defines the organization type. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUSTOMER PUBLISHER CHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
orgType [type organizationDetailDataType]	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be CUSTOMER, PUBLISHER, or CHANNEL_PARTNER. Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
orgType [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUSTOMER PUBLISHER CHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)

Elements

Name	Description
orgType [type OrgTypeList]	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUSTOMER PUBLISHER CHANNEL_PARTNER SELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.
orgType [type userQueryParametersType]	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUSTOMER PUBLISHER CHANNEL_PARTNER SELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.
orgTypeList [type organizationQueryParametersType]	See OrgTypeList .
pageNumber [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType]	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getOrganizationsQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
pageNumber [type getUsersQueryRequestType]	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getUsersQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
parentOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType]	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
partId [type partNumberPKType]	The partId of the part number.
permission [type permissionListType]	
permissions [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType]	The list of permissions that the user has been granted. This will be shown as a string roughly in the format "platform:view.and.manage.users".
phoneNumber [type createUserDataTypes]	User's phone number.
phoneNumber [type updateUserDataTypes]	User's phone number.
phoneNumber [type userPKType]	User's phone number.
phoneNumber [type userQueryParametersType]	User's phone number.
primaryKeys [type accountIdentifierType]	
primaryKeys [type entitlementIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the entitlement—string containing the entitlementId of the entitlement.

Elements

Name	Description
primaryKeys [type entitlementLineItemIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the entitlement line item—string containing the activationId of the entitlement line item.
primaryKeys [type featureBundleIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the feature bundle—a string containing the name of the feature bundle.
primaryKeys [type featureIdentifierType]	Database primary keys of the feature—strings containing name and, if the feature version format is FIXED, the version of the feature. If the feature version format is DATE_BASED, specify only name.
primaryKeys [type fulfillmentIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the fulfillment—a string containing the fulfillmentID .
primaryKeys [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the license generator configuration—string containing the name of the license generator configuration.
primaryKeys [type licenseModelIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the license model—a string containing the name of the license model.
primaryKeys [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the license technology—string containing the name of the license technology.
primaryKeys [type maintenancIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the maintenance product—strings containing the name and version of the maintenance product.
primaryKeys [type organizationIdentifierType]	See organizationPKType .
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the part number—string containing the partId of the part number.
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType]	Database primary key of the part number—a string containing the partId of the part number.
primaryKeys [type productIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.
primaryKeys [type roleIdentifierType]	Name of the role.
primaryKeys [type suiteIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the suite—strings containing the name and version of the suite.
primaryKeys [type trustedKeyIdentifierType]	Database primary key of the transaction key—a string containing the keyName of the transaction key.
primaryKeys [type userIdentifierType]	See userPKType .
product [type entitledProductDataType]	See productIdentifierType .
productIdentifier [type productIdentifierWithCountDataType]	Required. See productIdentifierType .
quantity [type entitledProductDataType]	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.
queryParams [type getOrganizationCountRequestType]	Required. See organizationQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.
queryParams [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType]	Required. See organizationQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.
queryParams [type getUserCountRequestType]	Required. See userQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all users.

Elements

Name	Description
queryParams [type getUsersQueryRequestType]	Required. See userQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all users.
reason [type failedCreateOrgDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedCreateUserDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedDeleteOrgDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedDeleteUserDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedLinkOrgDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedUpdateOrgDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedUpdateUserDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataType]	Reason for failure.
reason [type StatusInfoType]	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
recordRefNo [type correlationDataType]	
region [type addressDataType]	Address region.
region [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Region.
relatedOrganization [type relateOrganizationsDataType]	Organization identifier of the organization to relate to organizationToRelate. See organizationIdentifierType .
relatedOrganization [type updateRelatedOrganizationsListType]	Array of organization identifiers of related organizations. See organizationIdentifierType .
relatedOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType]	See updateRelatedOrganizationsListType .
relateOrganizationsRequest	A relateOrganizationsRequest message contains an element of relateOrganizationsRequestType .
relateOrganizationsResponse	A relateOrganizationsResponse message contains an element of relateOrganizationsResponseType .
responseData [type createOrgResponseType]	See createdOrganizationDataListType .
responseData [type createUserResponseType]	See createdUserDataListType .
responseData [type getOrganizationCountResponseType]	See getOrganizationCountResponseType .
responseData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseType]	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseType .
responseData [type getParentOrganizationsResponseType]	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseType .
responseData [type getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType]	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseType .

Elements

Name	Description
responseData [type getSubOrganizationsResponseType]	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseType .
responseData [type getUserCountResponseType]	See getUserCountResponseType .
responseData [type getUserPermissionsResponseType]	See getUserPermissionsResponseType .
responseData [type getUsersQueryResponseType]	See getUsersQueryResponseType .
role [type createUserOrganizationRolesListType]	See roleIdIdentifierType .
role [type updateUserOrganizationRolesListType]	See roleIdIdentifierType .
role [type updateUserRolesListType]	See roleIdIdentifierType .
roleName [type userOrganizationRolesListType]	
roles [type createUserOrganizationType]	See createUserOrganizationRolesListType .
roles [type updateUserOrganizationType]	See updateUserOrganizationRolesListType .
roles [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType]	See updateUserRolesListType .
roles [type userOrganizationType]	
searchType [type DateQueryType]	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BEFORE • AFTER • ON
searchType [type DateTimeQueryType]	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BEFORE • AFTER • ON

Elements

Name	Description
searchType [type NumberQueryType]	One of the following numberSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GREATER_THAN GREATER_THAN_EQUALS LESS_THAN LESS_THAN_EQUALS EQUALS NOT_EQUALS
searchType [type SimpleQueryType]	
searchType [type StateQueryType]	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> STARTS_WITH CONTAINS ENDS_WITH EQUALS
searchType [type VersionFormatQueryType]	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> STARTS_WITH CONTAINS ENDS_WITH EQUALS
shared [type createUserDataType]	Is this a shared login among several users?
shared [type updateUserDataType]	Is this a shared login among several users?
shared [type userDetailsDataType]	Optional. Corresponds to the Shared Login control in the administrative console UI. The shared element can be true or false. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> true—Shared Login is enabled for the user account. This is useful when the same user account is used to log in to FlexNet Operations simultaneously from different instances. Logged in history is not written to the database. false—Shared Login is not enabled for the user account.
state [type addressDataType]	State portion of address.
state [type createUserDataType]	State portion of address.

Elements

Name	Description									
state [type organizationQueryParametersType]	State.									
state [type updateUserDataType]	State portion of address.									
state [type userDetailsDataType]	State portion of address.									
state [type userQueryParametersType]	State portion of address.									
status [type createUserDataType]	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ActiveInactive									
status [type StatusInfoType]	See StatusType .									
status [type updateUserDataType]	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ActiveInactive									
status [type userDetailsDataType]	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ActiveInactive									
statusInfo [type createOrgResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type createUserResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type deleteOrganizationResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type deleteUserResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type getOrganizationCountResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type getParentOrganizationsResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type getSubOrganizationsResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type getUserCountResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type getUserPermissionsResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Status Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Status Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Status Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type getUsersQueryResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type linkOrganizationsResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type relateOrganizationsResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type updateOrganizationResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								

Elements

Name	Description									
statusInfo [type updateUserResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
statusInfo [type updateUserRolesResponseType]	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description								
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.								
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.								
street [type createUserDataType]	Street portion of address.									
street [type updateUserDataType]	Street portion of address.									
street [type userDetailDataType]	Street portion of address.									
street [type userQueryParametersType]	Street portion of address.									
stringValue [type attributeDescriptorType]	String value of the attribute.									

Elements

Name	Description
stringValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . A stringValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> value—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value. searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> STARTS_WITH CONTAINS ENDS_WITH EQUALS
stringValue [type orgCustomAttributeQueryType]	A string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.
stringValue [type userCustomAttributeQueryType]	Value of the custom attribute.
subOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType]	Organization identifier of suborganization. See organizationIdentifierType .
subOrganization [type updateSubOrganizationsListType]	Array of organization identifiers of suborganizations. See organizationIdentifierType .
subOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType]	See updateSubOrganizationsListType .
timezone [type createUserDataTypes]	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
timezone [type updateUserDataTypes]	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
timezone [type userDetailDataTypes]	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string, and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
uniqueId [type accountIdentifierType]	
uniqueId [type correlationDataType]	
uniqueId [type entitlementIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the entitlement.
uniqueId [type entitlementLineItemIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the entitlement line item.

Elements

Name	Description
uniqueId [type featureBundleIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the feature bundle.
uniqueId [type featureIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the feature.
uniqueId [type fulfillmentIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.
uniqueId [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the license generator configuration.
uniqueId [type licenseModelIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the license model.
uniqueId [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the license technology.
uniqueId [type maintenancIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the maintenance product.
uniqueId [type organizationIdentifierType]	Name of the organization.
uniqueId [type partNumberIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the part number.
uniqueId [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType]	Unique database identifier of the part number.
uniqueId [type productIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the product.
uniqueId [type roleIdentifierType]	Role ID.
uniqueId [type suiteIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the suite.
uniqueId [type trustedKeyIdentifierType]	Unique database identifier of the transaction key.
uniqueId [type userIdentifierType]	User's unique ID.
updateOrganizationRequest	An updateOrganizationRequest message contains one or more elements of updateOrganizationRequestType .
updateOrganizationResponse	An updateOrganizationResponse message contains an element of updateOrganizationResponseType .
updateUserRequest	An updateUserRequest message contains an element of updateUserRequestType .
updateUserResponse	An updateUserResponse message contains an element of updateUserResponseType .
updateUserRolesRequest	An updateUserRolesRequest message contains an element of updateUserRolesRequestType .
updateUserRolesResponse	An updateUserRolesResponse message contains an element of updateUserRolesResponseType .
user [type createdUserDataListType]	See userIdentifierType .
user [type createUserRequestType]	Required. See createUserDataTypes .
user [type deleteUserRequestType]	User to be deleted. See userIdentifierType .
user [type failedCreateUserDataTypes]	See createUserDataTypes .
user [type failedDeleteUserDataTypes]	See userIdentifierType .
user [type getUsersQueryResponseDataType]	See userDetailDataType .

Elements

Name	Description
user [type updateUserData type]	Identifies the user being updated. See userIdentifierType . Required. All other elements are optional.
user [type updateUserRolesData type]	See userIdentifierType .
userData [type failedUpdateUserData type]	See updateUserData type.
userData [type failedUpdateUserRolesData type]	See updateUserRolesData type.
userData [type updateUserRequest type]	User to be updated. See updateUserData type.
userData [type updateUserRolesRequest type]	User to be updated. See updateUserRolesData type.
userIdentifier [type userDetailData type]	See userIdentifierType .
userName [type createUserData type]	User's FlexNet Operations login name. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored. If canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
userName [type getUserPermissionsRequest type]	The username for which permissions will be retrieved.
userName [type getUserPermissionsResponseData type]	The username from the input.
userName [type userIdentifierType]	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
userName [type userQueryParameters type]	User's FNO user name. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored. If canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
validValues [type attributeMetaDescriptor type]	
value [type DateQuery type]	A date value to compare.
value [type DateTimeQuery type]	A date and time value to compare to the last modified date and time value. For example, 2011-05-04T22:00:00.
value [type NumberQuery type]	Number to match part or all of the attribute value.
value [type SimpleQuery type]	
value [type StateQuery type]	StateType value of TEST, DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.
value [type valueType]	Valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.
value [type VersionFormatQuery type]	VersionFormatType of FIXED or DATE_BASED.
version [type featurePK type]	The version of the feature.
version [type maintenancePK type]	The version of the maintenance product.
version [type productPK type]	The version of the product.

Elements

Name	Description
version [type suitePKType]	The version of the suite.
versionOption [type versionDateAttributesType]	See VersionDateOptionType .
visible [type organizationDataType]	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
visible [type organizationDetailDataType]	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
visible [type updateOrgDataType]	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
zipcode [type addressDataType]	Postal code.
zipcode [type createUserDataType]	Postal code.
zipcode [type organizationQueryParametersType]	Postal code.
zipcode [type updateUserDataType]	Postal code.
zipcode [type userDetailsDataType]	Postal code.
zipcode [type userQueryParametersType]	Postal code.

Element: accountType [type accountTypeList]

Derived By

Type [accountType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
accountTypeList	Complex Type

Definition

[See accountTypeList](#)

Element: tns:activationId [type entitlementLineItemPKType]

Description

The activationId of the entitlement line item.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitlementLineItemPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See entitlementLineItemPKType](#)

Element: tns:address [type organizationDataType]

Description


Optional. Organization physical address. See [addressDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [addressDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
address1	string	0..1	First line of address.
address2	string	0..1	Second line of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
region	string	0..1	Address region.

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:address [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description


Organization physical address. See [addressDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [addressDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
address1	string	0..1	First line of address.
address2	string	0..1	Second line of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
region	string	0..1	Address region.

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:address [type updateOrgDataType]

Description


Organization physical address. See [addressDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [addressDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
address1	string	0..1	First line of address.
address2	string	0..1	Second line of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.
region	string	0..1	Address region.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:address1 [type addressDataType]**Description**

First line of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
addressDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See addressDataType](#)

Element: tns:address1 [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


First line of address.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:address2 [type addressDataType]**Description**

Second line of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
addressDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See addressDataType](#)

Element: tns:address2 [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


Second line of address.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:arrayValue [type attributeDescriptorType]

Description

Array of string values of the attribute.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeDescriptorType](#)

Element: `tns:attribute` [type `attributeDescriptorDataType`]

Description



attribute contains a required string **attributeName** and one [attributeDescriptorType](#).

Derived By

Type [attributeDescriptorType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
arrayValue	string	0..*	Array of string values of the attribute.
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Boolean value of the attribute.
dateValue	date	0..1	Date value of the attribute.
integerValue	integer	0..1	Integer value of the attribute.
stringValue	string	0..1	String value of the attribute.

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDescriptorDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [attributeDescriptorDataType](#)


Element: `tns:attribute` [type `attributeMetaDescriptorDataType`]

Derived By

Type [attributeMetaDescriptorType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	
attributeDataType	AttributeDataType	1..1	
namespace	string	1..1	
validValues	valueType	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeMetaDescriptorDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [attributeMetaDescriptorDataType](#)

Element: `tns:attribute` [type `customAttributeDescriptorDataType`]

Derived By

Type [customAttributeDescriptorType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributeDescriptorDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See customAttributeDescriptorDataType](#)

Element: `tns:attribute` [type `customAttributesQueryListType`]

Description

See [customAttributeQueryType](#).

Derived By

Type [customAttributeQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	The name of the custom attribute.
CHOICE		1..1	
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.
dateValue	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A dateValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">value—a date value to compare to the version date value.searchType—one of the following <code>datedSearchType</code> values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BEFOREAFTERON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
numberValue	NumberQueryType	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . A numberValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GREATER_THAN• GREATER_THAN_EQUALS• LESS_THAN• LESS_THAN_EQUALS• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . A stringValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributesQueryListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See customAttributesQueryListType](#)

Element: `tns:attribute` [type `orgCustomAttributesQueryListType`]

Description


See [orgCustomAttributeQueryType](#).

Derived By

Type [orgCustomAttributeQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the custom attribute.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	A string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgCustomAttributesQueryListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [orgCustomAttributesQueryListType](#)

Element: `tns:attribute` [type `userCustomAttributesQueryListType`]

Description


See [userCustomAttributesQueryType](#).

Derived By

Type [userCustomAttributeQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the custom attribute.
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Value of the custom attribute.

Referenced By

Name	Type
userCustomAttributesQueryListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [userCustomAttributesQueryListType](#)

Element: `tns:attributeDataType` [type `attributeMetaDescriptorType`]

Derived By

Type [AttributeDataType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
TEXT	
BOOLEAN	
NUMBER	
DATE	
MULTI_VALUED_TEXT	
LONGTEXT	

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeMetaDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeMetaDescriptorType](#)

Element: tns:attributeName [type attributeDescriptorType]**Description**

Name of the attribute.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeDescriptorType](#)

Element: tns:attributeName [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]**Derived By**

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeMetaDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition[See attributeMetaDescriptorType](#)

Element: tns:attributeName [type customAttributeDescriptorType]**Derived By**

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributeDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition[See customAttributeDescriptorType](#)

Element: tns:attributeName [type customAttributeQueryType]

Description

The name of the custom attribute.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See customAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:attributeName [type orgCustomAttributeQueryType]

Description

Name of the custom attribute.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgCustomAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See orgCustomAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: `tns:attributeName` [type `userCustomAttributeQueryType`]

Description

Name of the custom attribute.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userCustomAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userCustomAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:batchSize [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType]

Description

Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getOrganizationsQueryRequestType](#)

Element: tns:batchSize [type getUsersQueryRequestType]

Description

Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUsersQueryRequestType](#)

Element: tns:booleanValue [type attributeDescriptorType]

Description

Boolean value of the attribute.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeDescriptorType](#)

Element: tns:booleanValue [type customAttributeQueryType]

Description

Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either **stringValue** or **numberValue** or **booleanValue**. Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See customAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:canLogin [type createUserDataType]

Description

Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:canLogin [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:city [type addressDataType]

Description

City portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
addressDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See addressDataType](#)

Element: tns:city [type createUserDataType]

Description

City portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:city [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


City.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:city [type updateUserDataType]

Description

City portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:city [type userDetailDataType]

Description

City portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:city [type userQueryParametersType]

Description


City portion of address.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:count [type getCountResponseDataType]

Description

A count element.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
getCountResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getCountResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:count [type getOrganizationCountResponseDataType]

Description

Number of matching organizations.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCountResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getOrganizationCountResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:count [type getUserCountResponseDataType]

Description

Number of matching users.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCountResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUserCountResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:count [type productIdentifierWithCountDataType]

Description

Required. Positive integer that indicates the cardinality of the product in the suite.

Derived By

Type positiveInteger

Restrictions

- The value must be greater than or equal to 1.

Referenced By

Name	Type
productIdentifierWithCountDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See productIdentifierWithCountDataType](#)

Element: tns:country [type addressDataType]

Description

Country, in two-letter ISO-3166 code. If not provided, defaults to US.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
addressDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See addressDataType](#)

Element: tns:country [type createUserDataType]

Description

Two-letter country code.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:country [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


Two-letter country code.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:country [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Optional. Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:country [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:country [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:createOrgRequest

Description

A **createOrgRequest** message contains an element of createOrgRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createOrgRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationDataType	1..*	Required. See organizationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrganization	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createOrgRequest** message:

```
<createOrgRequest>
  <organization>
    <name>ACME-ENG</name>
    <displayName>ACME Engineering</displayName>
    <description>ACME Engineering Organization</description>
    <address>
      <address1>1234 Main Street</address1>
      <address2>Suite B</address2>
      <city>New York</city>
      <state>NY</state>
      <zipcode>12345</zipcode>
      <country>US</country>
      <region>North America</region>
    </address>
  </organization>
</createOrgRequest>
```

Element: tns:createOrgResponse

Description


A **createOrganizationsResponse** message contains an element of createOrgResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createOrgResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedCreateOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedCreateOrgDataListType .									
responseData	createdOrganizationDataListType	0..1	See createdOrganizationDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrganization	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createOrgResponse** message:

```
<createOrgResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <organization>
      <uniqueId>HID-20194</uniqueId>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME-ENG</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </organization>
  </responseData>
</createOrgResponse>
```

Element: tns:createUserRequest

Description

A **createUserRequest** message contains an element of createUserRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createUserRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	createUserData Type	1..*	Required. See createUserData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createUserRequest** message:

```
<createUserRequest>
  <user>
    <firstName>John</firstName>
    <lastName>Smith</lastName>
    <displayName>John Smith</displayName>
    <emailAddress>jsmith@example.com</emailAddress>
    <optIn>false</optIn>
    <phoneNumber>408-123-4567</phoneNumber>
    <faxNumber>408-123-7654</faxNumber>
    <street>1234 Main Street</street>
    <city>San Francisco</city>
    <state>CA</state>
    <zipcode>12345</zipcode>
    <country>US</country>
    <locale>en_US</locale>
    <canLogin>1</canLogin>
    <userName>jsmith</userName>
    <status>Active</status>
    <timezone>+05:30</timezone>
    <shared>false</shared>
    <orgRolesList>
      <orgRoles>
        <organization>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>ACME</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </organization>
      </orgRoles>
    </orgRolesList>
  </user>
</createUserRequest>
```


XML Example

```
        <name>Portal User Role</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </role>
  </roles>
</orgRoles>
<orgRoles>
  <organization>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>Delta</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </organization>
  <roles>
    <role>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>Portal User Role</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </role>
  </roles>
</orgRoles>
</orgRolesList>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NO_OF_OTHER_PRODUCTS</attributeName>
    <integerValue>1</integerValue>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</user>
</createUserRequest>
```

Element: tns:createUserResponse

Description


A **createUserResponse** message contains an element of createUserResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createUserResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedCreateUserDataListType	0..1	See failedCreateUserDataListType .									
responseData	createdUserDataListType	0..1	See createdUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createUserResponse** message:

```
<createUserResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <user>
      <uniqueId>HID-20204</uniqueId>
      <userName>jsmith</userName>
      <primaryKeys>
        <firstName>John</firstName>
        <lastName>Smith</lastName>
        <emailAddress>jsmith@example.com</emailAddress>
        <phoneNumber>408-123-4567</phoneNumber>
      </primaryKeys>
    </user>
  </responseData>
</createUserResponse>
```

Element: tns:customAttributes [type createUserDataType]

Description


Custom attributes attached to this user. See [attributeDescriptorDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [attributeDescriptorDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:customAttributes [type organizationDataType]

Description

Custom attributes attached to this organization. See [attributeDescriptorDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [attributeDescriptorDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:customAttributes [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description


See [attributeDescriptorDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [attributeDescriptorDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:customAttributes [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description

See [orgCustomAttributesQueryListType](#).

Derived By

Type [orgCustomAttributesQueryListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	orgCustomAttributeQueryType	0..*	See orgCustomAttributeQueryType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

See [organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:customAttributes [type updateOrgDataType]

Description

See [attributeDescriptorDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [attributeDescriptorDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:customAttributes [type updateUserDataType]

Description


Custom attributes attached to this user. See [attributeDescriptorDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [attributeDescriptorDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:customAttributes [type userDetailDataType]

Description


Custom attributes attached to this user. See Table [attributeDescriptorDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [attributeDescriptorDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: `tns:customAttributes` [type `userQueryParametersType`]

Description


Custom attributes attached to this user. See [userCustomAttributeQueryListType](#).

Derived By

Type [userCustomAttributesQueryListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	userCustomAttributeQueryType	0..*	See userCustomAttributesQueryType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

See [userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:dateCreated [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Date user was created.

Derived By

Type dateTime

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:dateLastLogin [type userDetailDataType]**Description**

Date of user's last login.

Derived By

Type dateTime

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:dateLastModified [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description

Timestamp representing the last time the organization was modified.

Derived By

Type dateTime

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:dateLastModified [type userDetailDataType]**Description**

Date the user account was last modified.

Derived By

Type dateTime

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:dateValue [type attributeDescriptorType]

Description

Date value of the attribute.

Derived By

Type date

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeDescriptorType](#)

Element: `tns:dateValue` [type `customAttributeQueryType`]

Description

Optional. A **dateValue** element contains:


- **value**—a date value to compare to the version date value.
- **searchType**—one of the following `datedSearchType` values:
 - BEFORE
 - AFTER
 - ON

Derived By

Type [DateQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	date	1..1	A date value to compare.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following <code>datedSearchType</code> values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See customAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:deleteOrganizationRequest

Description

A **deleteOrganizationRequest** message contains an element of deleteOrganizationRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteOrganizationRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	deleteOrgDataType	1..*	Organization to be deleted. See deleteOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrganization	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteOrganizationRequest** message:

```
<deleteOrganizationRequest>
  <organization>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>ACME-MARK</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </organization>
  <deleteSubTree>false</deleteSubTree>
</deleteOrganizationRequest>
```

Element: tns:deleteOrganizationResponse

Description


A **deleteOrganizationResponse** message contains an element of deleteOrganizationResponseType.

Derived By

Type [deleteOrganizationResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedDeleteOrgDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrganization	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteOrganizationResponse** message:

```
<deleteOrganizationResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</deleteOrganizationResponse>
```

Element: tns:deleteSubTree [type deleteOrgDataType]

Description

If true, deletes the entire organization subtree as well. (Default value is true.)

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See deleteOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:deleteUserRequest

Description

A **deleteUserRequest** message contains an element of deleteUserRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteUserRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..*	User to be deleted. See userIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteUserRequest** message:

```
<deleteUserRequest>
  <user>
    <userName>jsmith</userName>
  </user>
</deleteUserRequest>
```

Element: tns:deleteUserResponse

Description


A **deleteUserResponse** message contains an element of deleteUserResponseType.

Derived By

Type [deleteUserResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedDeleteUserDataListType	0..1	See failedDeleteUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **deleteUserResponse** message:

```
<deleteUserResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</deleteUserResponse>
```


Element: tns:description [type organizationDataType]

Description

Optional. Description of the organization.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:description [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description

Organization description.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:description [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


Organization description.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:description [type updateOrgDataType]

Description

Description of the organization.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:displayName [type createUserDataType]

Description

User's display name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:displayName [type organizationDataType]

Description

Required. Displayed as **Display Name** (full organization name) in the web interface.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:displayName [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description

Organization display name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:displayName [type updateOrgDataType]

Description

Display name of the organization.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:displayName [type updateUserDataType]

Description

User's display name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:displayName [type userDetailDataType]

Description

User's display name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:displayName [type userQueryParametersType]

Description


User's display name.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:domain [type userDetailDataType]

Description

User's domain.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:domainName [type getUserPermissionsRequestType]**Description**

The previous username's domain.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUserPermissionsRequestType](#)

Element: tns:duration [type versionDateAttributesType]

Description


Optional. See [DurationType](#).

Derived By

Type [DurationType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
numDuration	integer	1..1	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 durationUnit .
durationUnit	DurationUnit	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DAYS• WEEKS• MONTHS• YEARS

Referenced By

Name	Type
versionDateAttributesType	Complex Type

Definition

See [versionDateAttributesType](#)

Element: tns:durationUnit [type DurationType]

Description

Required. Specify one of the following units of time:

- DAYS
- WEEKS
- MONTHS
- YEARS

Derived By

Type [DurationUnit](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
DAYS	
WEEKS	
MONTHS	
YEARS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
DurationType	Complex Type

Definition

[See DurationType](#)

Element: tns:emailAddress [type createUserDataType]

Description

User's email address. Required.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:emailAddress [type updateUserDataType]

Description

User's email address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:emailAddress [type userPKType]

Description

User's email address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userPKType](#)

Element: tns:emailAddress [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

User's email address.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:emailId [type emailContactListType]

Description

List of email addresses to which to send license certificate.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
emailContactListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See emailContactListType](#)

Element: `tns:entitledProduct` [type `entitledProductDataListType`]

Description


See [entitledProductDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [entitledProductDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
quantity	integer	1..1	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitledProductDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [entitledProductDataListType](#)

Element: tns:entitledProducts [type updateEntitledProductDataListType]

Description


See [entitledProductDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [entitledProductDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
quantity	integer	1..1	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateEntitledProductDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateEntitledProductDataListType](#)

Element: tns:entitlementId [type entitlementPKType]

Description

The entitlement ID of the entitlement.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitlementPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See entitlementPKType](#)

Element: tns:failedData [type createOrgResponseType]

Description

See [failedCreateOrgDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedCreateOrgDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrg	failedCreateOrgDataType	0..*	See failedCreateOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrgResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createOrgResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:failedData` [type `createUserResponseType`]

Description

See [failedCreateUserDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedCreateUserDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedCreateUserDataType	0..*	See failedCreateUserDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserResponseType](#)

Element: tns:failedData [type deleteOrganizationResponseType]

Description

See [failedDeleteOrgDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedDeleteOrgDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrg	failedDeleteOrgDataType	0..*	See failedDeleteOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrganizationResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [deleteOrganizationResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:failedData` [type `deleteUserResponseType`]

Description


See [failedDeleteUserDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedDeleteUserDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedDeleteUserDataTye	0..*	See failedDeleteUserDataTye .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUserResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

[See deleteUserResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:failedData` [type `linkOrganizationsResponseType`]

Description


See [failedLinkOrgDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedLinkOrgDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrgData	failedLinkOrgDataType	0..*	See failedLinkOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [linkOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:failedData` [type `relateOrganizationsResponseType`]

Description

See [failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrgData	failedRelateOrganizationsDataType	0..*	See failedRelateOrganizationsDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [relateOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: tns:failedData [type updateOrganizationResponseType]

Description

See [failedUpdateOrgDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedUpdateOrgDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedOrg	failedUpdateOrgDataType	0..*	See failedUpdateOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrganizationResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateOrganizationResponseType](#)

Element: tns:failedData [type updateUserResponseType]

Description

See [failedUpdateUserDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedUpdateUserDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedUpdateUserDataTy pe	0..*	See failedUpdateUserDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserResponseType](#)

Element: tns:failedData [type updateUserRolesResponseType]

Description

See [failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedUser	failedUpdateUserRolesData Type	0..*	See failedUpdateUserRolesData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesResponseType](#)

Element: tns:failedOrg [type failedCreateOrgDataListType]

Description


See [failedCreateOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedCreateOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationDataType	0..1	See organizationDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedCreateOrgDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedCreateOrgDataListType](#)

Element: tns:failedOrg [type failedDeleteOrgDataListType]

Description


See [failedDeleteOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedDeleteOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	deleteOrgDataType	0..1	See deleteOrgDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedDeleteOrgDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedDeleteOrgDataListType](#)

Element: tns:failedOrg [type failedUpdateOrgDataListType]

Description


See [failedUpdateOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedUpdateOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	updateOrgDataType	0..1	See updateOrgDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateOrgDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedUpdateOrgDataListType](#)

Element: tns:failedOrgData [type failedLinkOrgDataListType]

Description


See [failedLinkOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedLinkOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	linkOrganizationsDataTy pe	0..1	See linkOrganizationsDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedLinkOrgDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedLinkOrgDataListType](#)

Element: tns:failedOrgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType]

Description

See [failedRelateOrganizationsDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedRelateOrganizationsDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	relateOrganizationsDataType	0..1	See relateOrganizationsDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType](#)

Element: tns:failedUser [type failedCreateUserDataListType]

Description


See [failedCreateUserDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedCreateUserDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	createUserDataTypes	0..1	See createUserDataTypes .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedCreateUserDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedCreateUserDataListType](#)

Element: `tns:failedUser` [type `failedDeleteUserDataListType`]

Description


See [failedDeleteUserDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedDeleteUserDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	0..1	See userIdentifierType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedDeleteUserDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedDeleteUserDataListType](#)

Element: tns:failedUser [type failedUpdateUserDataListType]

Description


See [failedUpdateUserData Type](#).

Derived By

Type [failedUpdateUserData Type](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserData Type	0..1	See updateUserData Type .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateUserDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedUpdateUserDataListType](#)

Element: tns:failedUser [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType]

Description


See [failedUpdateUserRolesDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [failedUpdateUserRolesDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserRolesDataType	0..1	See updateUserRolesDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType](#)

Element: tns:faxNumber [type createUserDataType]

Description

User's fax number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:faxNumber [type updateUserDataType]

Description

User's fax number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:faxNumber [type userDetailDataType]

Description

User's fax number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: `tns:faxNumber` [type `userQueryParametersType`]

Description


User's fax number.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:firstName [type createUserDataType]

Description

User first name. Required.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:firstName [type updateUserDataType]**Description**

User first name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:firstName [type userPKType]**Description**

User's first name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userPKType](#)

Element: tns:firstName [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

User first name.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:fulfillmentId [type fulfillmentPKType]

Description

The fulfillment ID.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
fulfillmentPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See fulfillmentPKType](#)

Element: tns:getOrganizationCountRequest

Description

A **getOrganizationCountRequest** message contains an element of getOrganizationCountRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	organizationQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See organizationQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getOrganizationCountRequest** message:

```
<getOrganizationCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <orgName>
      <value>acme</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </orgName>
    <onlyRootOrgs>true</onlyRootOrgs>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>10</batchSize>
</getOrganizationCountRequest>
```

Element: tns:getOrganizationCountResponse

Description


A **getOrganizationCountResponse** message contains an element of **getOrganizationQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationCountResponseDataType	0..1	See getOrganizationCountResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getOrganizationsQueryResponse** message:

```
<getOrganizationCountResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
  <responseData>  
    <count>3</count>  
  </responseData>  
</getOrganizationCountResponse>
```

Element: tns:getOrganizationsQueryRequest

Description

A **getOrganizationsQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getOrganizationsRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationsQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	organizationQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See organizationQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getOrganizationsQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getOrganizationsQueryRequest** message:

```
<getOrganizationsQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <orgName>
      <value>acme</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </orgName>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>10</batchSize>
</getOrganizationsQueryRequest>
```

Element: tns:getOrganizationsQueryResponse

Description


A **getOrganizationsQueryResponse** message contains an element of **getOrganizationsQueryResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationsQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getOrganizationsQueryResponse** message:

```
<getOrganizationsQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <orgData>
      <organization>
        <uniqueId>HID-20197</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME-MARK-WEST</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </organization>
      <displayName>ACME Marketing West</displayName>
      <description>ACME western marketing group</description>
    </orgData>
    <orgData>
      <organization>
        <uniqueId>HID-20194</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME-ENG</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </organization>
      <displayName>ACME Engineering</displayName>
      <description>Description of ACME Engineering</description>
    </orgData>
    <orgData>
      <organization>
        <uniqueId>HID-20180</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </organization>
      <displayName>Acme Software Corporation</displayName>
      <description>Description of ACME</description>
    </orgData>
  </responseData>
</getOrganizationsQueryResponse>
```


Element: tns:getParentOrganizationsRequest

Description

A **getParentOrganizationsRequest** message contains an element of `getParentOrganizationsRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getParentOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getParentOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getParentOrganizationRequest** message:

```
<getParentOrganizationsRequest>
  <organization>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>ACME-ENG</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </organization>
</getParentOrganizationsRequest>
```

Element: tns:getParentOrganizationsResponse

Description


A **ParentOrganizationsResponse** message contains an element of `getParentOrganizationsResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [getParentOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getParentOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getParentOrganizationResponse** message:

```
<getParentOrganizationsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <orgData>
      <organization>
        <uniqueId>HID-20180</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </organization>
      <displayName>Acme Software Corporation</displayName>
      <description>Acme description</description>
    </orgData>
  </responseData>
</getParentOrganizationsResponse>
```

Element: **tns:getRelatedOrganizationsRequest**

Description

A **getRelatedOrganizationsRequest** message contains an element of `getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getRelatedOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getRelatedOrganizationsRequest** message:

```
<getRelatedOrganizationsRequest>
  <organization>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>ACME</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </organization>
</getRelatedOrganizationsRequest>
```

Element: **tns:getRelatedOrganizationsResponse**

Description


A **getRelatedOrganizationsResponse** message contains an element of **getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getRelatedOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getRelatedOrganizationsResponse** message:

```
<getRelatedOrganizationsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <orgData>
      <organization>
        <uniqueId>HID-20199</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME-PART</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </organization>
      <displayName>ACME Partner</displayName>
      <description>ACME Partner Reseller</description>
    </orgData>
  </responseData>
</getRelatedOrganizationsResponse>
```

Element: tns:getSubOrganizationsRequest

Description

A **getSubOrganizationsRequest** message contains an element of `getSubOrganizationsRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getSubOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSubOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getSubOrganizationsRequest** message:

```
<getSubOrganizationsRequest>
  <organization>
    <primaryKeys>
      <name>ACME</name>
    </primaryKeys>
  </organization>
</getSubOrganizationsRequest>
```

Element: tns:getSubOrganizationsResponse

Description


A **getSubOrganizationsResponse** message contains an element of **getSubOrganizationsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getSubOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getOrganizationsQueryResponseType	0..1	See getOrganizationsQueryResponseType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSubOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getSubOrganizationsResponse** message:

```
<getSubOrganizationsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <orgData>
      <organization>
        <uniqueId>HID-20194</uniqueId>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME-ENG</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </organization>
      <displayName>ACME Engineering</displayName>
      <description>ACME Engineering Group</description>
    </orgData>
  </responseData>
</getSubOrganizationsResponse>
```

Element: tns:getUserCountRequest

Description

A **getUserCountRequest** message contains an element of `getOrganizationsRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getUserCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	userQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See userQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all users.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getUserCountRequest** message:

```
<getUserCountRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <displayName>
      <value>john</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </displayName>
    <lastModifiedDateTime>
      <value>2011-05-04T22:00:00</value>
      <searchType>AFTER</searchType>
    </lastModifiedDateTime>
    <orgType>PUBLISHER</orgType>
  </queryParams>
</getUserCountRequest>
```

Element: tns:getUserCountResponse

Description


A **getUserCountResponse** message contains an element of `getUserCountResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [getUserCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUserCountResponseDataType	0..1	See getUserCountResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getUserCountResponse** message:

```
<getUserCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>1</count>
  </responseData>
</getUserCountResponse>
```

Element: `tns:getUserPermissionsRequest`

Description


A **`getUserPermissionsRequest`** message contains an element of `getUserPermissionsRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getUserPermissionsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userName	string	1..1	The username for which permissions will be retrieved.
domainName	string	0..1	The previous username's domain.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissions	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **`getUserPermissionsRequest`** message:

```
<getUserPermissionsRequest>  
  <userName>jsmith</userName>  
  <domainName>domain.com</domainName>  
</getUserPermissionsRequest>
```

Element: **tns:getUserPermissionsResponse**

Description


A **getUserPermissionsResponse** message contains an element of **getUserPermissionsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getUserPermissionsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Status Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Status Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Status Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUserPermissionsResponseDataType	0..1	See getUserPermissionsResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissions	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getUserPermissionsResponse** message:

```
<getUserPermissionsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <userName>TESTadmin</userName>
    <orgType>PUBLISHER</orgType>
    <permissions>
      <permission>operations:permission.feature.UPDATE</permission>
      <permission>platform:view.and.manage.users</permission>
    </permissions>
  </responseData>
</getUserPermissionsResponse>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates an unsuccessful **getUserPermissionsResponse** message:

```
<getUserPermissionsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
    <reason>9000:No data records were found.</reason>
  </statusInfo>
</getUserPermissionsResponse>
```

Element: tns:getUsersQueryRequest

Description

A **getUsersQueryRequest** message contains an element of **getOrganizationsRequestType**.

Derived By

Type [getUsersQueryRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	userQueryParametersType	0..1	Required. See userQueryParametersType . Leave this element blank to return all users.
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getUsersQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getUsersQueryRequest** message, querying by display name, last modified date/time, and organization type:

```
<getUsersQueryRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <displayName>
      <value>john</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </displayName>
    <lastModifiedDateTime>
      <value>2011-05-04T22:00:00</value>
      <searchType>AFTER</searchType>
    </lastModifiedDateTime>
    <orgType>PUBLISHER</orgType>
  </queryParams>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>10</batchSize>
</getUsersQueryRequest>
```


Element: tns:getUsersQueryResponse

Description


A **getUsersQueryResponse** message contains an element of getUsersQueryResponseType.

Derived By

Type [getUsersQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
responseData	getUsersQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See getUsersQueryResponseDataType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getUsersQueryResponse** message:

```
<getUsersQueryResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <user>
      <userIdentifier>
        <uniqueId>HID-20204</uniqueId>
        <userName>jsmith</userName>
        <primaryKeys>
          <firstName>John</firstName>
          <lastName>Smith</lastName>
          <emailAddress>jsmith@example.com</emailAddress>
          <phoneNumber>408-123-4567</phoneNumber>
        </primaryKeys>
      </userIdentifier>
      <displayName>Smith John</displayName>
      <optIn>false</optIn>
      <street>1234 Main Street</street>
      <city>San Francisco</city>
      <state>CA</state>
      <zipCode>12345</zipCode>
      <country>US</country>
      <status>Active</status>
      <locale>en_US</locale>
      <timezone>America/Dawson</timezone>
      <shared>false</shared>
      <domain>FLEXnet</domain>
      <orgRolesList>
        <orgRoles>
          <organization>
            <uniqueId>HID-100040</uniqueId>
            <primaryKeys>
              <name>ACME</name>
            </primaryKeys>
          </organization>
          <roles>
            <roleName>Portal Admin User Role</roleName>
          </roles>
        </orgRoles>
        <orgRoles>
          <organization>
            <primaryKeys>
              <name>Delta</name>
            </primaryKeys>
          </organization>
          <roles>
            <roleName>Portal Admin User Role</roleName>
          </roles>
        </orgRoles>
      </orgRolesList>
    </user>
  </responseData>
</getUsersQueryResponse>
```

Element: id [type accountPKType]

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
accountPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See accountPKType](#)

Element: tns:integerValue [type attributeDescriptorType]

Description

Integer value of the attribute.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeDescriptorType](#)

Element: tns:isActive [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

Is the user currently active?

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:keyName [type trustedKeyPKType]

Description

The **keyName** of the transaction key.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
trustedKeyPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See trustedKeyPKType](#)

Element: `tns:lastModifiedDateTime` [type `organizationQueryParametersType`]

Description


See [DateTimeQueryType](#).

Derived By

Type [DateTimeQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	dateTime	1..1	A date and time value to compare to the last modified date and time value. For example, 2011-05-04T22:00:00.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

See [organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: `tns:lastModifiedDateTime` [type `userQueryParametersType`]

Description


Optional. The date and time at which the user account was last modified.

Derived By

Type [DateTimeQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	dateTime	1..1	A date and time value to compare to the last modified date and time value. For example, 2011-05-04T22:00:00.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:lastName [type createUserDataType]

Description

User last name. Required.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:lastName [type updateUserDataType]

Description

User last name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:lastName [type userPKType]

Description

User's last name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userPKType](#)

Element: tns:lastName [type userQueryParametersType]

Description


User last name.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: `tns:licenseModel` [type `partNumberIdentifierWithModelType`]

Description


Optional, if you want to map a part number for a product to one specific license model linked to the product. See [licenseModelIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [licenseModelIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license model.
primaryKeys	licenseModelPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license model—a string containing the name of the license model.

Referenced By

Name	Type
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType	Complex Type

Definition

See [partNumberIdentifierWithModelType](#)

Element: tns:linkOrganizationsRequest

Description

A **linkOrganizationsRequest** message contains an element of linkOrganizationsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [linkOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	linkOrganizationsDataType	1..*	Required. A link between exactly one root organization and exactly one suborganization is expressed as an orgData element. A hierarchy with multiple root organizations or multiple sub organizations is constructed link by link with multiple orgData elements in a request. See linkOrganizationsDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **linkOrganizationsRequest** message:

```
<linkOrganizationsRequest>
  <orgData>
    <parentOrg>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </parentOrg>
    <subOrg>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME-ENG</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </subOrg>
  </orgData>
  <orgData>
    <parentOrg>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </parentOrg>
    <subOrg>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME-MARK</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </subOrg>
  </orgData>
</linkOrganizationsRequest>
```

XML Example

```
</subOrg>  
</orgData>  
</linkOrganizationsRequest>
```

Element: **tns:linkOrganizationsResponse**

Description


A **linkOrganizationsResponse** message contains an element of **linkOrganizationsResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [linkOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedLinkOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedLinkOrgDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **linkOrganizationsResponse** message:

```
<linkOrganizationsResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</linkOrganizationsResponse>
```

Element: tns:locale [type createUserDataType]

Description

User's locale.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:locale [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:locale [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:name [type featureBundlePKType]

Description

The name of the feature bundle.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
featureBundlePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See featureBundlePKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type featurePKType]

Description

The **name** of the feature.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
featurePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See featurePKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type hostTypePKType]

Description

The **name** of the host type.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
hostTypePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See hostTypePKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type licenseGeneratorPKType]

Description

The **name** of the license generator configuration.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseGeneratorPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseGeneratorPKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type licenseModelPKType]

Description

The **name** of the license model.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseModelPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseModelPKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type licenseTechnologyPKType]

Description

The **name** of the license technology.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseTechnologyPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseTechnologyPKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type maintenancePKType]

Description

The **name** of the maintenance product.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
maintenancePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See maintenancePKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type organizationDataType]

Description

Required. Displayed as **Organization Identifier** (short organization name) in the web interface.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:name [type organizationPKType]

Description

Name of the organization.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationPKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type productPKType]

Description

The **name** of the product.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
productPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See productPKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type rolePKType]

Description

Name of the role

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
rolePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See rolePKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type suitePKType]

Description

The **name** of the suite.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
suitePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See suitePKType](#)

Element: tns:name [type updateOrgDataType]

Description

Name of the organization.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:namespace [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeMetaDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeMetaDescriptorType](#)

Element: `tns:numberValue` [type `customAttributeQueryType`]

Description

Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either **stringValue** or **numberValue** or **booleanValue**.

A **numberValue** element contains:


- **value**—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.
- **searchType**—one of the following `simpleSearchType` values:
 - GREATER_THAN
 - GREATER_THAN_EQUALS
 - LESS_THAN
 - LESS_THAN_EQUALS
 - EQUALS
 - NOT_EQUALS

Derived By

Type [NumberQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	integer	1..1	Number to match part or all of the attribute value.
searchType	numberSearchType	1..1	One of the following <code>numberSearchType</code> values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• GREATER_THAN• GREATER_THAN_EQUALS• LESS_THAN• LESS_THAN_EQUALS• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See customAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:numDuration [type DurationType]

Description

Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 **durationUnit**.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
DurationType	Complex Type

Definition

[See DurationType](#)

Element: tns:onlyRootOrgs [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description

If true, returns only root organizations.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:optIn [type createUserDataType]

Description

Required. Does the user wish to receive email?

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:optIn [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Does the user wish to receive email?

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:optIn [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Does the user wish to receive email?

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:opType [type updateEntitledProductDataListType]

Description

Required. Specify one of the following for each entitlement to be modified:

- REPLACE
- ADD
- DELETE

Derived By

Type [CollectionOperationType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
REPLACE	
ADD	
DELETE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateEntitledProductDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateEntitledProductDataListType](#)

Element: tns:opType [type updateRelatedOrganizationsListType]

Description

Type of operation performed on the organization.

- **ADD**—add a link to this related organization.
- **REPLACE**—replace all current links to related organizations with a link to this organization.
- **DELETE**—remove the link between the organization and this related organization.

Derived By

Type [CollectionOperationType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
REPLACE	
ADD	
DELETE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateRelatedOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateRelatedOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:opType [type updateSubOrganizationsListType]

Description

Type of operation performed on the organization.

- **ADD**—add a link to this suborganization.
- **REPLACE**—replace all current links to first-level suborganizations with a link to this one.
- **DELETE**—remove the link between the parent and this suborganization, promoting the suborganization to a root organization if it is not linked to any other parent organizations.

Derived By

Type [CollectionOperationType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
REPLACE	
ADD	
DELETE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateSubOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateSubOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:opType [type updateUserOrganizationsListType]

Description

Type of operation performed on the user's organizations and roles.

- **ADD**—add the user to the organization.
- **REPLACE**—replace all current links to organizations. Unlike in the Admin Console, it is possible to replace a link from one type of organization to another type.
- **DELETE**—remove the link between the user and organization, only if the user is linked to another organization.

Derived By

Type [CollectionOperationType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
REPLACE	
ADD	
DELETE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:opType [type updateUserRolesListType]

Description

Type of operation performed on the user.

- **ADD**—assign the user to a role.
- **REPLACE**—replace a current role assignment.
- **DELETE**—remove the link between the user and a role.

Derived By

Type [CollectionOperationType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
REPLACE	
ADD	
DELETE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserRolesListType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type createdOrganizationDataListType]

Description


See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createdOrganizationDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createdOrganizationDataListType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type createOrgRequestType]

Description


Required. See [organizationDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Required. Displayed as Organization Identifier (short organization name) in the web interface.
displayName	string	1..1	Required. Displayed as Display Name (full organization name) in the web interface.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Description of the organization.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Optional. Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this organization. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrgRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createOrgRequestType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type createUserOrganizationType]

Description


See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserOrganizationType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createUserOrganizationType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type deleteOrgDataType]

Description


Organization identifier of parent organization. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [deleteOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type failedCreateOrgDataType]

Description


See [organizationDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Required. Displayed as Organization Identifier (short organization name) in the web interface.
displayName	string	1..1	Required. Displayed as Display Name (full organization name) in the web interface.
description	string	0..1	Optional. Description of the organization.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Optional. Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this organization. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedCreateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedCreateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type getParentOrganizationsRequestType]

Description


Organization identifier of organization. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getParentOrganizationsRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getParentOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType]

Description


Organization identifier of organization. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type getSubOrganizationsRequestType]

Description


Organization identifier of organization. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSubOrganizationsRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getSubOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description


Organization identifier. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type updateOrgDataType]

Description


Organization identifier of an organization to be updated. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type updateUserOrganizationType]

Description


See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserOrganizationType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserOrganizationType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType]

Description


See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:organization [type userOrganizationType]

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
userOrganizationType	Complex Type

Definition

See [userOrganizationType](#)

Element: tns:organizationToRelate [type relateOrganizationsDataType]

Description


Organization identifier of organization for which you want to define a channel partner relationship. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizationsDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [relateOrganizationsDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type deleteOrganizationRequestType]

Description

Organization to be deleted. See [deleteOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [deleteOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
deleteSubTree	boolean	0..1	If true, deletes the entire organization subtree as well. (Default value is true.)

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrganizationRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [deleteOrganizationRequestType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type failedDeleteOrgDataType]

Description

See [deleteOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [deleteOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
deleteSubTree	boolean	0..1	If true, deletes the entire organization subtree as well. (Default value is true.)

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedDeleteOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedDeleteOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type failedLinkOrgDataType]

Description


See [linkOrganizationsDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [linkOrganizationsDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentOrg	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
subOrg	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of suborganization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedLinkOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedLinkOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataType]

Description


See [relateOrganizationsDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [relateOrganizationsDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organizationToRelate	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization for which you want to define a channel partner relationship. See organizationIdentifierType .
relatedOrganization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of the organization to relate to organizationToRelate. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedRelateOrganizationsDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedRelateOrganizationsDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type failedUpdateOrgDataType]

Description

See [updateOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of an organization to be updated. See organizationIdentifierType .
name	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
displayName	string	0..1	Display name of the organization.
description	string	0..1	Description of the organization.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
subOrganizations	updateSubOrganizationsListType	0..1	See updateSubOrganizationsListType .
relatedOrganizations	updateRelatedOrganizationsListType	0..1	See updateRelatedOrganizationsListType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedUpdateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType]

Description

See [organizationDetailDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationDetailDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier. See organizationIdentifierType .
displayName	string	1..1	Organization display name.
description	string	0..1	Organization description.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be CUSTOMER, PUBLISHER, or CHANNEL_PARTNER. Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
dateLastModified	dateTime	0..1	Timestamp representing the last time the organization was modified.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type linkOrganizationsRequestType]

Description

Required. A link between exactly one root organization and exactly one suborganization is expressed as an orgData element. A hierarchy with multiple root organizations or multiple sub organizations is constructed link by link with multiple orgData elements in a request. See [linkOrganizationsDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [linkOrganizationsDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
parentOrg	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of parent organization. See organizationIdentifierType .
subOrg	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of suborganization. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizationsRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [linkOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type relateOrganizationsRequestType]

Description

Required. A relationship between two organizations is expressed as an orgData element. The organizations can be two CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations or a CHANNEL_PARTNER organization and a CUSTOMER organization. See [relateOrganizationsDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [relateOrganizationsDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organizationToRelate	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of organization for which you want to define a channel partner relationship. See organizationIdentifierType .
relatedOrganization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of the organization to relate to organizationToRelate. See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizationsRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [relateOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Element: tns:orgData [type updateOrganizationRequestType]

Description

Organization to be updated. See Table [updateOrgDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateOrgDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	Organization identifier of an organization to be updated. See organizationIdentifierType .
name	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
displayName	string	0..1	Display name of the organization.
description	string	0..1	Description of the organization.
address	addressDataType	0..1	Organization physical address. See addressDataType .
subOrganizations	updateSubOrganizationsListType	0..1	See updateSubOrganizationsListType .
relatedOrganizations	updateRelatedOrganizationsListType	0..1	See updateRelatedOrganizationsListType .
visible	boolean	0..1	Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as Name Withheld to unrelated organizations. Default: true.
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrganizationRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateOrganizationRequestType](#)

Element: tns:orgDisplayName [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


Organization display name.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:orgDisplayName [type userQueryParametersType]

Description


Display name of any organization to which the user belongs.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:orgName [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


Organization name.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:orgName [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

Name of any organization to which the user belongs.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:orgRoles [type createUserOrganizationsListType]

Description


See [createUserOrganizationType](#).

Derived By

Type [createUserOrganizationType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	See organizationIdentifierType .
roles	createUserOrganizationRolesListType	0..1	See createUserOrganizationRolesListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createUserOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:orgRoles [type updateUserOrganizationsListType]

Description

List of organization identifiers and roles. See [updateUserOrganizationType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserOrganizationType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	See organizationIdentifierType .
roles	updateUserOrganizationRolesListType	0..1	See updateUserOrganizationRolesListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:orgRoles [type updateUserRolesDataType]

Description


See [updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	See organizationIdentifierType .
roles	updateUserRolesListType	1..1	See updateUserRolesListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgRoles [type userOrganizationsListType]

Derived By

Type [userOrganizationType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	1..1	
roles	userOrganizationRolesListType	0..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:orgRolesList [type createUserDataType]

Description

Required. Set user's organization and list of the user's roles. User name and roles are required if the user can log in. See [createUserOrganizationsListType](#).

Derived By

Type [createUserOrganizationsListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgRoles	createUserOrganizationType	1..*	See createUserOrganizationType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataTypes	Complex Type

Definition

See [createUserDataTypes](#)

Element: tns:orgRolesList [type updateUserDataType]

Description

List of the user's roles. See [updateUserOrganizationsListType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserOrganizationsListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgRoles	updateUserOrganizationType	1..*	List of organization identifiers and roles. See updateUserOrganizationType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the user's organizations and roles. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—add the user to the organization.• REPLACE—replace all current links to organizations. Unlike in the Admin Console, it is possible to replace a link from one type of organization to another type.• DELETE—remove the link between the user and organization, only if the user is linked to another organization.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgRolesList [type userDetailDataType]

Description


List of the user's roles. See [userOrganizationsListType](#).

Derived By

Type [userOrganizationsListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgRoles	userOrganizationType	0..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgType [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType]

Description

The org type of the first org the user belongs to.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUserPermissionsResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgType [type organizationDataType]

Description

Optional. Defines the organization type. Valid values:

- CUSTOMER
- PUBLISHER
- CHANNEL_PARTNER

Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)

Derived By

Type [OrgType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgType [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description

Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be CUSTOMER, PUBLISHER, or CHANNEL_PARTNER. Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)

Derived By

Type [OrgType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:orgType [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description

Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be:

- CUSTOMER
- PUBLISHER
- CHANNEL_PARTNER

Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)

Derived By

Type [OrgType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:orgType [type OrgTypeList]

Description

Optional. Defines the organization type. **orgType** can be:

- CUSTOMER
- PUBLISHER
- CHANNEL_PARTNER
- SELF_REGISTERED

Default: CUSTOMER.

Derived By

Type [OrgType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
OrgTypeList	Complex Type

Definition

[See OrgTypeList](#)

Element: tns:orgType [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

Optional. Defines the organization type. **orgType** can be

- CUSTOMER
- PUBLISHER
- CHANNEL_PARTNER
- SELF_REGISTERED

Default: CUSTOMER.

Derived By

Type [OrgType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
CUSTOMER	
PUBLISHER	
CHANNEL_PARTNER	
SELF_REGISTERED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:orgTypeList [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


See [OrgTypeList](#).

Derived By

Type [OrgTypeList](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgType	OrgType	1..*	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNERSELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

See [organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:pageNumber [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType]

Description

Required. Starts at 1. Say the getOrganizationsQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set **pageNumber** to 2.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getOrganizationsQueryRequestType](#)

Element: tns:pageNumber [type getUsersQueryRequestType]

Description

Required. Starts at 1. Say the getUsersQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set **pageNumber** to 2.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUsersQueryRequestType](#)

Element: tns:parentOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType]

Description


Organization identifier of parent organization. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizationsDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [linkOrganizationsDataType](#)

Element: tns:partId [type partNumberPKType]

Description

The **partId** of the part number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
partNumberPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See partNumberPKType](#)

Element: tns:permission [type permissionListType]

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
permissionListType	Complex Type

Definition

[See permissionListType](#)

Element: tns:permissions [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType]

Description

The list of permissions that the user has been granted. This will be shown as a string roughly in the format "platform:view.and.manage.users".

Derived By

Type [permissionListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
permission	string	1..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUserPermissionsResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:phoneNumber [type createUserDataType]

Description

User's phone number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:phoneNumber [type updateUserDataType]

Description

User's phone number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:phoneNumber [type userPKType]

Description

User's phone number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userPKType](#)

Element: tns:phoneNumber [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

User's phone number.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: primaryKeys [type accountIdentifierType]

Derived By

Type [accountPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
accountIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See accountIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type entitlementIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the entitlement—string containing the **entitlementId** of the entitlement.

Derived By

Type [entitlementPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitlementId	string	1..1	The entitlement ID of the entitlement.

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitlementIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See entitlementIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type entitlementLineItemIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the entitlement line item—string containing the **activationId** of the entitlement line item.

Derived By

Type [entitlementLineItemPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	1..1	The activationId of the entitlement line item.

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type featureBundleIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the feature bundle—a string containing the name of the feature bundle.

Derived By

Type [featureBundlePKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the feature bundle.

Referenced By

Name	Type
featureBundleIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See featureBundleIdentifierType](#)

Element: `tns:primaryKeys` [type `featureIdentifierType`]

Description


Database primary keys of the feature—strings containing name and, if the feature version format is FIXED, the version of the feature. If the feature version format is DATE_BASED, specify only name.

Derived By

Type [featurePKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the feature.
version	string	0..1	The version of the feature.

Referenced By

Name	Type
featureIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See featureIdentifierType](#)

Element: **tns:primaryKeys** [type fulfillmentIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the fulfillment—a string containing the **fulfillmentID**.

Derived By

Type [fulfillmentPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
fulfillmentId	string	1..1	The fulfillment ID.

Referenced By

Name	Type
fulfillmentIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See fulfillmentIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the license generator configuration—string containing the **name** of the license generator configuration.

Derived By

Type [licenseGeneratorPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license generator configuration.

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type licenseModelIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the license model—a string containing the **name** of the license model.

Derived By

Type [licenseModelPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license model.

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseModelIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseModelIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the license technology—string containing the **name** of the license technology.

Derived By

Type [licenseTechnologyPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the license technology.

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type maintenancIdentifierType]

Description


Database primary key of the maintenance product—strings containing the **name** and **version** of the maintenance product.

Derived By

Type [maintenancePKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the maintenance product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the maintenance product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
maintenancIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See maintenancIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type organizationIdentifierType]

Description

See [organizationPKType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the organization.

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the part number—string containing the **partId** of the part number.

Derived By

Type [partNumberPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	string	1..1	The partId of the part number.

Referenced By

Name	Type
partNumberIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See partNumberIdentifierType](#)

Element: `tns:primaryKeys` [type `partNumberIdentifierWithModelType`]

Description


Database primary key of the part number—a string containing the **partId** of the part number.

Derived By

Type [partNumberPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
partId	string	1..1	The partId of the part number.

Referenced By

Name	Type
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType	Complex Type

Definition

[See `partNumberIdentifierWithModelType`](#)

Element: `tns:primaryKeys` [type `productIdentifierType`]

Description


Database primary key of the product—strings containing the **name** and **version** of the product.

Derived By

Type [productPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the product.
version	string	1..1	The version of the product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
productIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See productIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type roleIdentifierType]

Description

Name of the role.

Derived By

Type [rolePKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the role

Referenced By

Name	Type
roleIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See roleIdentifierType](#)

Element: `tns:primaryKeys` [type `suitIdentifierType`]

Description


Database primary key of the suite—strings containing the **name** and **version** of the suite.

Derived By

Type [suitePKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the suite.
version	string	1..1	The version of the suite.

Referenced By

Name	Type
suitIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See `suitIdentifierType`](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type trustedKeyIdentifierType]

Description

Database primary key of the transaction key—a string containing the **keyName** of the transaction key.

Derived By

Type [trustedKeyPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
keyName	string	1..1	The keyName of the transaction key.

Referenced By

Name	Type
trustedKeyIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See trustedKeyIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:primaryKeys [type userIdentifierType]

Description


See [userPKType](#).

Derived By

Type [userPKType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User's first name.
lastName	string	1..1	User's last name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.

Referenced By

Name	Type
userIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

See [userIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:product [type entitledProductDataType]

Description


See [productIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [productIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
primaryKeys	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitledProductDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [entitledProductDataType](#)

Element: `tns:productIdentifier` [type `productIdentifierWithCountDataType`]

Description


Required. See [productIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [productIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
primaryKeys	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.

Referenced By

Name	Type
productIdentifierWithCountDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [productIdentifierWithCountDataType](#)

Element: tns:quantity [type entitledProductDataType]

Description

Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitledProductDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See entitledProductDataType](#)

Element: tns:queryParams [type getOrganizationCountRequestType]

Description


Required. See [organizationQueryParametersType](#). Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.

Derived By

Type [organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization name.
orgDisplayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization display name.
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization description.
address1	SimpleQueryType	0..1	First line of address.
address2	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Second line of address.
city	SimpleQueryType	0..1	City.
state	SimpleQueryType	0..1	State.
zipcode	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Postal code.
country	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Two-letter country code.
region	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Region.
onlyRootOrgs	boolean	0..1	If true, returns only root organizations.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUSTOMER PUBLISHER CHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
orgTypeList	OrgTypeList	0..1	See OrgTypeList .
customAttributes	orgCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See orgCustomAttributesQueryListType .
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	See DateTimeQueryType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCountRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getOrganizationCountRequestType](#)

Element: tns:queryParams [type getOrganizationsQueryRequestType]

Description


Required. See [organizationQueryParametersType](#). Leave this element blank to return all CUSTOMER organizations.

Derived By

Type [organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization name.
orgDisplayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization display name.
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Organization description.
address1	SimpleQueryType	0..1	First line of address.
address2	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Second line of address.
city	SimpleQueryType	0..1	City.
state	SimpleQueryType	0..1	State.
zipcode	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Postal code.
country	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Two-letter country code.
region	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Region.
onlyRootOrgs	boolean	0..1	If true, returns only root organizations.
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUSTOMER PUBLISHER CHANNEL_PARTNER Default: CUSTOMER. (You cannot use web services to create a new organization with an orgType of SELF_REGISTERED.)
orgTypeList	OrgTypeList	0..1	See OrgTypeList .
customAttributes	orgCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	See orgCustomAttributesQueryListType .
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	See DateTimeQueryType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getOrganizationsQueryRequestType](#)

Element: tns:queryParams [type getUserCountRequestType]

Description


Required. See [userQueryParametersType](#). Leave this element blank to return all users.

Derived By

Type [userQueryParametersType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's FNO user name. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored. If canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
firstName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User first name.
lastName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User last name.
displayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's fax number.
street	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	SimpleQueryType	0..1	City portion of address.
state	SimpleQueryType	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Postal code.
country	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
isActive	boolean	0..1	Is the user currently active?
canLogin	boolean	0..1	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
orgName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Name of any organization to which the user belongs.
orgDisplayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Display name of any organization to which the user belongs.
customAttributes	userCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See userCustomAttributeQueryListType .
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. The date and time at which the user account was last modified.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNERSELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCountRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See `getUserCountRequestType`](#)

Element: tns:queryParams [type getUsersQueryRequestType]

Description


Required. See [userQueryParametersType](#). Leave this element blank to return all users.

Derived By

Type [userQueryParametersType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's FNO user name. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored. If canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
firstName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User first name.
lastName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User last name.
displayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	User's fax number.
street	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	SimpleQueryType	0..1	City portion of address.
state	SimpleQueryType	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Postal code.
country	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
isActive	boolean	0..1	Is the user currently active?
canLogin	boolean	0..1	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
orgName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Name of any organization to which the user belongs.
orgDisplayName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Display name of any organization to which the user belongs.
customAttributes	userCustomAttributesQueryListType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See userCustomAttributeQueryListType .
lastModifiedDateTime	DateTimeQueryType	0..1	Optional. The date and time at which the user account was last modified.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
orgType	OrgType	0..1	Optional. Defines the organization type. orgType can be <ul style="list-style-type: none">CUSTOMERPUBLISHERCHANNEL_PARTNERSELF_REGISTERED Default: CUSTOMER.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUsersQueryRequestType](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedCreateOrgDataType]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedCreateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedCreateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedCreateUserDataTypes]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedCreateUserDataTypes	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedCreateUserDataTypes](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedDeleteOrgDataType]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedDeleteOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedDeleteOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedDeleteUserData Type]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedDeleteUserData Type	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedDeleteUserData Type](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedLinkOrgDataType]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedLinkOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedLinkOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedRelateOrganizationsDataType]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedRelateOrganizationsDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedRelateOrganizationsDataType](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedUpdateOrgDataType]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedUpdateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedUpdateUserData Type]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateUserData Type	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedUpdateUserData Type](#)

Element: tns:reason [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataType]

Description

Reason for failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateUserRolesDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedUpdateUserRolesDataType](#)

Element: tns:reason [type StatusInfoType]

Description

Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
StatusInfoType	Complex Type

Definition

[See StatusInfoType](#)

Element: tns:recordRefNo [type correlationDataType]**Derived By**

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
correlationDataType	Complex Type

Definition[See correlationDataType](#)

Element: tns:region [type addressDataType]

Description

Address region.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
addressDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See addressDataType](#)

Element: tns:region [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


Region.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:relatedOrganization [type relateOrganizationsDataType]

Description


Organization identifier of the organization to relate to organizationToRelate. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizationsDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [relateOrganizationsDataType](#)

Element: `tns:relatedOrganization` [type `updateRelatedOrganizationsListType`]

Description


Array of organization identifiers of related organizations. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateRelatedOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateRelatedOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:relatedOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType]

Description


See [updateRelatedOrganizationsListType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateRelatedOrganizationsListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
relatedOrganization	organizationIdentifierType	1..*	Array of organization identifiers of related organizations. See organizationIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the organization. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—add a link to this related organization.• REPLACE—replace all current links to related organizations with a link to this organization.• DELETE—remove the link between the organization and this related organization.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: `tns:relateOrganizationsRequest`

Description

A **relateOrganizationsRequest** message contains an element of `relateOrganizationsRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [relateOrganizationsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	relateOrganizationsDataType	1..*	Required. A relationship between two organizations is expressed as an <code>orgData</code> element. The organizations can be two <code>CHANNEL_PARTNER</code> organizations or a <code>CHANNEL_PARTNER</code> organization and a <code>CUSTOMER</code> organization. See relateOrganizationsDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **relateOrganizationsRequest** message:

```
<relateOrganizationsRequest>
  <orgData>
    <organizationToRelate>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </organizationToRelate>
    <relatedOrganization>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME-PART</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </relatedOrganization>
  </orgData>
</relateOrganizationsRequest>
```

Element: `tns:relateOrganizationsResponse`

Description


A **relateOrganizationsResponse** message contains an element of `relateOrganizationsResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [relateOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType	0..1	See failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizations	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **relateOrganizationsResponse** message:

```
<relateOrganizationsResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</relateOrganizationsResponse>
```

Element: tns:responseData [type createOrgResponseType]

Description

See [createdOrganizationDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [createdOrganizationDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
organization	organizationIdentifierType	0..*	See organizationIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrgResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createOrgResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type createUserResponseType]

Description


See [createdUserDataListType](#).

Derived By

Type [createdUserDataListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	0..*	See userIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type getOrganizationCountResponseType]

Description

See [getOrganizationCountResponseDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationCountResponseDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	Number of matching organizations.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCountResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getOrganizationCountResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type getOrganizationsQueryResponseType]

Description

See [getOrganizationsQueryResponseType](#).

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationsQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	organizationDetailDataTy pe	0..*	See organizationDetailDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getOrganizationsQueryResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type getParentOrganizationsResponseType]

Description

See [getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	organizationDetailDataTy pe	0..*	See organizationDetailDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getParentOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getParentOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:responseData` [type `getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType`]

Description


See [getOrganizationsQueryResponseType](#).

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationsQueryResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	organizationDetailDataTy pe	0..*	See organizationDetailDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type getSubOrganizationsResponseType]

Description

See [getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [getOrganizationsQueryResponseDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	organizationDetailDataTy pe	0..*	See organizationDetailDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSubOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getSubOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type getUserCountResponseType]

Description


See [getUserCountResponseDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [getUserCountResponseDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	1..1	Number of matching users.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCountResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getUserCountResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type getUserPermissionsResponseType]

Description


See [getUserPermissionsResponseDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [getUserPermissionsResponseDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userName	string	1..1	The username from the input.
orgType	string	1..1	The org type of the first org the user belongs to.
permissions	permissionListType	1..1	The list of permissions that the user has been granted. This will be shown as a string roughly in the format "platform:view.and.manage.users".

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getUserPermissionsResponseType](#)

Element: tns:responseData [type getUsersQueryResponseType]

Description


See [getUsersQueryResponseDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [getUsersQueryResponseDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userDetailDataType	0..*	See userDetailDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getUsersQueryResponseType](#)

Element: tns:role [type createUserOrganizationRolesListType]

Description


See [roleIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [roleIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Role ID.
primaryKeys	rolePKType	0..1	Name of the role.

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserOrganizationRolesListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createUserOrganizationRolesListType](#)

Element: tns:role [type updateUserOrganizationRolesListType]

Description


See [roleIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [roleIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Role ID.
primaryKeys	rolePKType	0..1	Name of the role.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserOrganizationRolesListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserOrganizationRolesListType](#)

Element: tns:role [type updateUserRolesListType]

Description


See [roleIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [roleIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Role ID.
primaryKeys	rolePKType	0..1	Name of the role.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesListType](#)

Element: tns:roleName [type userOrganizationRolesListType]**Derived By**

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userOrganizationRolesListType	Complex Type

Definition[See userOrganizationRolesListType](#)

Element: tns:roles [type createUserOrganizationType]

Description


See [createUserOrganizationRolesListType](#).

Derived By

Type [createUserOrganizationRolesListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
role	roleIdentifierType	1..*	See roleIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserOrganizationType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserOrganizationType](#)

Element: tns:roles [type updateUserOrganizationType]

Description


See [updateUserOrganizationRolesListType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserOrganizationRolesListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
role	roleIdentifierType	1..*	See roleIdentifierType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserOrganizationType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserOrganizationType](#)

Element: tns:roles [type updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType]

Description


See [updateUserRolesListType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserRolesListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
role	roleIdentifierType	1..*	See roleIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the user. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—assign the user to a role.• REPLACE—replace a current role assignment.• DELETE—remove the link between the user and a role.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:roles [type userOrganizationType]

Derived By

Type [userOrganizationRolesListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
roleName	string	1..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userOrganizationType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userOrganizationType](#)

Element: tns:searchType [type DateQueryType]

Description

One of the following datedSearchType values:

- BEFORE
- AFTER
- ON

Derived By

Type [datedSearchType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
BEFORE	
AFTER	
ON	

Referenced By

Name	Type
DateQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See DateQueryType](#)

Element: tns:searchType [type DateTimeQueryType]

Description

One of the following datedSearchType values:

- BEFORE
- AFTER
- ON

Derived By

Type [datedSearchType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
BEFORE	
AFTER	
ON	

Referenced By

Name	Type
DateTimeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See DateTimeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:searchType [type NumberQueryType]

Description

One of the following numberSearchType values:

- GREATER_THAN
- GREATER_THAN_EQUALS
- LESS_THAN
- LESS_THAN_EQUALS
- EQUALS
- NOT_EQUALS

Derived By

Type [numberSearchType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
GREATER_THAN	
GREATER_THAN_EQUALS	
LESS_THAN	
LESS_THAN_EQUALS	
EQUALS	
NOT_EQUALS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
NumberQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See NumberQueryType](#)

Element: tns:searchType [type SimpleQueryType]

Derived By

Type [simpleSearchType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
STARTS_WITH	
CONTAINS	
ENDS_WITH	
EQUALS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
SimpleQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See SimpleQueryType](#)

Element: tns:searchType [type StateQueryType]

Description

One of the following simpleSearchType values:

- STARTS_WITH
- CONTAINS
- ENDS_WITH
- EQUALS

Derived By

Type [simpleSearchType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
STARTS_WITH	
CONTAINS	
ENDS_WITH	
EQUALS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
StateQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See StateQueryType](#)

Element: tns:searchType [type VersionFormatQueryType]

Description

One of the following simpleSearchType values:

- STARTS_WITH
- CONTAINS
- ENDS_WITH
- EQUALS

Derived By

Type [simpleSearchType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
STARTS_WITH	
CONTAINS	
ENDS_WITH	
EQUALS	

Referenced By

Name	Type
VersionFormatQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See VersionFormatQueryType](#)

Element: tns:shared [type createUserDataType]

Description

Is this a shared login among several users?

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:shared [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Is this a shared login among several users?

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:shared [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Optional. Corresponds to the **Shared Login** control in the administrative console UI. The shared element can be true or false.

- **true**—Shared Login is enabled for the user account. This is useful when the same user account is used to log in to FlexNet Operations simultaneously from different instances. Logged in history is not written to the database.
- **false**—Shared Login is not enabled for the user account.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:state [type addressDataType]

Description

State portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
addressDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See addressDataType](#)

Element: tns:state [type createUserDataType]

Description

State portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:state [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


State.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:state [type updateUserDataType]

Description

State portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:state [type userDetailDataType]

Description

State portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:state [type userQueryParametersType]

Description


State portion of address.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:status [type createUserDataType]

Description

Status can be one of the following values:

- Active
- Inactive

Derived By

Type [UserStatusType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
Active	
Inactive	

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:status [type StatusInfoType]

Description

See [StatusType](#).

Derived By

Type [StatusType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
SUCCESS	
FAILURE	
PARTIAL_FAILURE	

Referenced By

Name	Type
StatusInfoType	Complex Type

Definition

[See StatusInfoType](#)

Element: tns:status [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Status can be one of the following values:

- Active
- Inactive

Derived By

Type [UserStatusType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
Active	
Inactive	

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:status [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Status can be one of the following values:

- Active
- Inactive

Derived By

Type [UserStatusType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
Active	
Inactive	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `createOrgResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
createOrgResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createOrgResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `createUserResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createUserResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `deleteOrganizationResponseType`]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteOrganizationResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [deleteOrganizationResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `deleteUserResponseType`]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUserResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [deleteUserResponseType](#)

Element: tns:statusInfo [type getOrganizationCountResponseType]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationCountResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getOrganizationCountResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `getOrganizationsQueryResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getOrganizationsQueryResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getOrganizationsQueryResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `getParentOrganizationsResponseType`]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getParentOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getParentOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `getSubOrganizationsResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getSubOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getSubOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `getUserCountResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserCountResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getUserCountResponseType](#)

Element: **tns:statusInfo** [type **getUserPermissionsResponseType**]

Description


Element	Status Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getUserPermissionsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `getUsersQueryResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getUsersQueryResponseType](#)

Element: **tns:statusInfo** [type **linkOrganizationsResponseType**]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [linkOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `relateOrganizationsResponseType`]

Description


Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
relateOrganizationsResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [relateOrganizationsResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `updateOrganizationResponseType`]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrganizationResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateOrganizationResponseType](#)

Element: **tns:statusInfo** [type **updateUserResponseType**]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserResponseType](#)

Element: `tns:statusInfo` [type `updateUserRolesResponseType`]

Description

Element	Data Type	Description
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.• PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.• FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Derived By

Type [StatusInfoType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	See StatusType .
reason	string	0..1	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesResponseType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesResponseType](#)

Element: tns:street [type createUserDataType]

Description

Street portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:street [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Street portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:street [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Street portion of address.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:street [type userQueryParametersType]

Description

Street portion of address.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:stringValue [type attributeDescriptorType]

Description

String value of the attribute.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeDescriptorType](#)

Element: `tns:stringValue` [type `customAttributeQueryType`]

Description

Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either **stringValue** or **numberValue** or **booleanValue**.

A **stringValue** element contains:

- **value**—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.
- **searchType**—one of the following `simpleSearchType` values:
 - STARTS_WITH
 - CONTAINS
 - ENDS_WITH
 - EQUALS

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
customAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See customAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:stringValue [type orgCustomAttributeQueryType]

Description


A string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
orgCustomAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See orgCustomAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:stringValue [type userCustomAttributeQueryType]

Description

Value of the custom attribute.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userCustomAttributeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userCustomAttributeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:subOrg [type linkOrganizationsDataType]

Description


Organization identifier of suborganization. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkOrganizationsDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [linkOrganizationsDataType](#)

Element: tns:subOrganization [type updateSubOrganizationsListType]

Description


Array of organization identifiers of suborganizations. See [organizationIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [organizationIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Name of the organization.
primaryKeys	organizationPKType	0..1	See organizationPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateSubOrganizationsListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateSubOrganizationsListType](#)

Element: tns:subOrganizations [type updateOrgDataType]

Description

See [updateSubOrganizationsListType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateSubOrganizationsListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
subOrganization	organizationIdentifierType	1..*	Array of organization identifiers of suborganizations. See organizationIdentifierType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Type of operation performed on the organization. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD—add a link to this suborganization.• REPLACE—replace all current links to first-level suborganizations with a link to this one.• DELETE—remove the link between the parent and this suborganization, promoting the suborganization to a root organization if it is not linked to any other parent organizations.

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:timezone [type createUserDataType]

Description

Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT.

When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.

Derived By

Type [UserTimeZoneType](#)

Restrictions

- Value must match the following pattern: `[+\\-][0-9]{2}[:]?:[0-9]{2}Z`

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:timezone [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT.

When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.

Derived By

Type [UserTimeZoneType](#)

Restrictions

- Value must match the following pattern: `[+\\-][0-9]{2}[:]?[0-9]{2}Z`

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:timezone [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT.

When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string, and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.

Derived By

Type [UserTimeZoneType](#)

Restrictions

- Value must match the following pattern: `[+\\-][0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}Z`

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: uniqueId [type accountIdentifierType]

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
accountIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See accountIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type correlationDataType]

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
correlationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See correlationDataType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type entitlementIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the entitlement.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitlementIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See entitlementIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type entitlementLineItemIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the entitlement line item.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
entitlementLineItemIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See entitlementLineItemIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type featureBundleIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the feature bundle.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
featureBundleIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See featureBundleIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type featureIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the feature.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
featureIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See featureIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type fulfillmentIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the fulfillment.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
fulfillmentIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See fulfillmentIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the license generator configuration.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseGeneratorIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseGeneratorIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type licenseModelIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the license model.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseModelIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseModelIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the license technology.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
licenseTechnologyIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See licenseTechnologyIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type maintenancelIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the maintenance product.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
maintenancelIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See maintenancelIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type organizationIdentifierType]

Description

Name of the organization.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type partNumberIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the part number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
partNumberIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See partNumberIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the part number.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
partNumberIdentifierWithModelType	Complex Type

Definition

[See partNumberIdentifierWithModelType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type productIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the product.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
productIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See productIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type roleIdentifierType]

Description

Role ID.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
roleIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See roleIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type suiteIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the suite.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
suiteIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See suiteIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type trustedKeyIdentifierType]

Description

Unique database identifier of the transaction key.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
trustedKeyIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See trustedKeyIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:uniqueId [type userIdentifierType]

Description

User's unique ID.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userIdentifierType](#)

Element: tns:updateOrganizationRequest

Description

An **updateOrganizationRequest** message contains one or more elements of `updateOrganizationRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [updateOrganizationRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
orgData	updateOrgDataType	1..*	Organization to be updated. See Table updateOrgDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrganization	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateOrganizationRequest** message:

```
<updateOrganizationRequest>
  <orgData>
    <organization>
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>ACME-MARK</name>
      </primaryKeys>
    </organization>
    <name>ACME-MARKET</name>
    <displayName>ACME Marketing</displayName>
    <description>ACME Marketing North America</description>
    <address>
      <address1>456 Bush Street</address1>
      <address2>Suite 100</address2>
      <city>San Francisco</city>
      <state>CA</state>
      <zipcode>92222</zipcode>
      <country>US</country>
      <region>North America</region>
    </address>
    <relatedOrganizations>
      <relatedOrganization>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME-MARK-WEST</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </relatedOrganization>
      <opType>ADD</opType>
    </relatedOrganizations>
    <subOrganizations>
```

XML Example

```
<subOrganization>  
  <primaryKeys>  
    <name>ACME-MARK-WEST</name>  
  </primaryKeys>  
</subOrganization>  
<opType>ADD</opType>  
</subOrganizations>  
</orgData>  
</updateOrganizationRequest>
```

Element: tns:updateOrganizationResponse

Description


An **updateOrganizationResponse** message contains an element of updateOrganizationResponseType.

Derived By

Type [updateOrganizationResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateOrgDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateOrgDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrganization	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateOrganizationResponse** message:

```
<updateOrganizationResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateOrganizationResponse>
```

Element: tns:updateUserRequest

Description

An **updateUserRequest** message contains an element of `updateUserRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [updateUserRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserDataTypes	1..*	User to be updated. See updateUserDataTypes .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateUserRequest** message:

```
<updateUserRequest>
  <userData>
    <user>
      <userName>jsmith</userName>
    </user>
    <firstName>Jack</firstName>
    <lastName>Smith</lastName>
    <displayName>Jack Smith</displayName>
    <emailAddress>jsmith@example.com</emailAddress>
    <optIn>false</optIn>
    <phoneNumber>408-123-5678</phoneNumber>
    <faxNumber>408-123-8765</faxNumber>
    <street>4321 Main Street</street>
    <city>San Jose</city>
    <state>CA</state>
    <zipCode>95025</zipCode>
    <country>US</country>
    <status>Active</status>
    <locale>en_US</locale>
    <timeZone>-08:00</timeZone>
    <shared>false</shared>
    <orgRolesList>
      <orgRoles>
        <organization>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>WILY</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </organization>
        <roles>
          <role>
```

XML Example

```
<primaryKeys>
  <name>Portal User Role</name>
</primaryKeys>
</role>
</roles>
</orgRoles>
<opType>ADD</opType>
</orgRolesList>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NO_OF_OTHER_PRODUCTS</attributeName>
    <integerValue>2</integerValue>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</userData>
</updateUserRequest>
```


Element: tns:updateUserResponse

Description


An **updateUserResponse** message contains an element of `updateUserResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [updateUserResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateUserDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateUserDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUser	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateUserResponse** message:

```
<updateOrganizationResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateOrganizationResponse>
```

Element: tns:updateUserRolesRequest

Description

An **updateUserRolesRequest** message contains an element of updateUserRolesRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateUserRolesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
userData	updateUserRolesDataType	1..*	User to be updated. See updateUserRolesDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRoles	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateUserRolesRequest** message:

```
<updateUserRolesRequest>
  <userData>
    <user>
      <userName>jsmith</userName>
    </user>
    <orgRoles>
      <organization>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>Delta</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </organization>
      <roles>
        <role>
          <primaryKeys>
            <name>Portal Admin User Role</name>
          </primaryKeys>
        </role>
        <opType>REPLACE</opType>
      </roles>
    </orgRoles>
  </userData>
</updateUserRolesRequest>
```

Element: tns:updateUserRolesResponse

Description


An **updateUserRolesResponse** message contains an element of `updateUserRolesResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [updateUserRolesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description									
 SEQUENCE		1..1										
statusInfo	StatusInfoType	1..1	<table><tr><th>Element</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>status</td><td>StatusType</td><td>Returns one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.</td></tr><tr><td>reason</td><td>string</td><td>Gives reason for partial failure or failure.</td></tr></table>	Element	Data Type	Description	status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.	reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.
Element	Data Type	Description										
status	StatusType	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SUCCESS—All features in the request were processed.PARTIAL_FAILURE—Some, but not all features in the request were processed. The getCount and getQuery operations never return PARTIAL_FAILURE.FAILURE—None of the features in the request were processed.										
reason	string	Gives reason for partial failure or failure.										
failedData	failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateUserRolesDataListType .									

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRoles	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateUserRolesResponse** message:

```
<updateUserRolesResponse>  
  <statusInfo>  
    <status>SUCCESS</status>  
  </statusInfo>  
</updateUserRolesResponse>
```

Element: tns:user [type createdUserDataListType]

Description


See [userIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [userIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createdUserDataListType	Complex Type

Definition

See [createdUserDataListType](#)

Element: `tns:user` [type `createUserRequestType`]

Description


Required. See [createUserDataTypes](#).

Derived By

Type [createUserDataTypes](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User first name. Required.
lastName	string	1..1	User last name. Required.
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address. Required.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Required. Does the user wish to receive email?
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Two-letter country code.
locale	string	0..1	User's locale.
canLogin	boolean	1..1	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored.• if canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active• Inactive

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
shared	boolean	0..1	Is this a shared login among several users?
orgRolesList	createUserOrganizationsListType	1..1	Required. Set user's organization and list of the user's roles. User name and roles are required if the user can log in. See createUserOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserRequestType](#)

Element: tns:user [type deleteUserRequestType]

Description


User to be deleted. See [userIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [userIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteUserRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [deleteUserRequestType](#)

Element: tns:user [type failedCreateUserDataTypes]

Description


See [createUserDataTypes](#).

Derived By

Type [createUserDataTypes](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User first name. Required.
lastName	string	1..1	User last name. Required.
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address. Required.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Required. Does the user wish to receive email?
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Two-letter country code.
locale	string	0..1	User's locale.
canLogin	boolean	1..1	Can the user log in? If not, user information is kept only for contact purposes.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If canLogin is set to false, this field is ignored.• if canLogin is set to true, this field is required.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active• Inactive

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
shared	boolean	0..1	Is this a shared login among several users?
orgRolesList	createUserOrganizationsListType	1..1	Required. Set user's organization and list of the user's roles. User name and roles are required if the user can log in. See createUserOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedCreateUserDataTypes	Complex Type

Definition

[See failedCreateUserDataTypes](#)

Element: tns:user [type failedDeleteUserData Type]

Description


See [userIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [userIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedDeleteUserData Type	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedDeleteUserData Type](#)

Element: `tns:user` [type `getUsersQueryResponseDataType`]

Description


See [userDetailDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [userDetailDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
userIdentifier	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Does the user wish to receive email?
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active• Inactive
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string, and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
shared	boolean	0..1	Optional. Corresponds to the Shared Login control in the administrative console UI. The shared element can be true or false. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• true—Shared Login is enabled for the user account. This is useful when the same user account is used to log in to FlexNet Operations simultaneously from different instances. Logged in history is not written to the database.• false—Shared Login is not enabled for the user account.
domain	string	0..1	User's domain.
dateCreated	dateTime	0..1	Date user was created.
dateLastModified	dateTime	0..1	Date the user account was last modified.
dateLastLogin	dateTime	0..1	Date of user's last login.
orgRolesList	userOrganizationsListType	0..1	List of the user's roles. See userOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See Table attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsersQueryResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [getUsersQueryResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:user [type updateUserDataType]

Description


Identifies the user being updated. See [userIdentifierType](#). Required. All other elements are optional.

Derived By

Type [userIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:user [type updateUserRolesDataType]

Description


See [userIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [userIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesDataType](#)

Element: tns:userData [type failedUpdateUserDataTypes]

Description

See [updateUserDataTypes](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserDataTypes](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentityType	1..1	Identifies the user being updated. See userIdentityType . Required. All other elements are optional.
firstName	string	0..1	User first name.
lastName	string	0..1	User last name.
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	string	0..1	User's email address.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Does the user wish to receive email?
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Optional. Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active• Inactive
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
shared	boolean	0..1	Is this a shared login among several users?
orgRolesList	updateUserOrganizationsListType	0..1	List of the user's roles. See updateUserOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateUserDataTypes	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedUpdateUserDataTypes](#)

Element: tns:userData [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataType]

Description


See [updateUserRolesDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserRolesDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
orgRoles	updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType	1..1	See updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
failedUpdateUserRolesDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [failedUpdateUserRolesDataType](#)

Element: tns:userData [type updateUserRequestType]

Description

User to be updated. See [updateUserDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	Identifies the user being updated. See userIdentifierType . Required. All other elements are optional.
firstName	string	0..1	User first name.
lastName	string	0..1	User last name.
displayName	string	0..1	User's display name.
emailAddress	string	0..1	User's email address.
optIn	boolean	0..1	Does the user wish to receive email?
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number.
faxNumber	string	0..1	User's fax number.
street	string	0..1	Street portion of address.
city	string	0..1	City portion of address.
state	string	0..1	State portion of address.
zipcode	string	0..1	Postal code.
country	string	0..1	Optional. Country in which contact is located. Provide country in the two-character ISO-3166 format.
status	UserStatusType	0..1	Status can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active• Inactive
locale	string	0..1	Optional. A string containing one of the locale settings supported by Java, for example, en_US.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
timezone	UserTimeZoneType	0..1	Optional. Provide time zone setting in ISO-8601 format (+/-hh:mm) as an offset from GMT. For example, -08:00 or +05:30 (note that the string GMT is not included in the value). A value of Z corresponds to GMT. When a user is saved, this offset is converted to a time zone string and the time zone string is displayed when a user is retrieved.
shared	boolean	0..1	Is this a shared login among several users?
orgRolesList	updateUserOrganizationsListType	0..1	List of the user's roles. See updateUserOrganizationsListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	Custom attributes attached to this user. See attributeDescriptorDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserRequestType](#)

Element: tns:userData [type updateUserRolesRequestType]

Description


User to be updated. See [updateUserRolesDataType](#).

Derived By

Type [updateUserRolesDataType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
user	userIdentifierType	1..1	See userIdentifierType .
orgRoles	updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType	1..1	See updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserRolesRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

See [updateUserRolesRequestType](#)

Element: tns:userIdentifier [type userDetailDataType]

Description


See [userIdentifierType](#).

Derived By

Type [userIdentifierType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	User's unique ID.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

See [userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:userName [type createUserDataType]

Description

User's FlexNet Operations login name.

- If **canLogin** is set to false, this field is ignored.
- if **canLogin** is set to true, this field is required.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:userName [type getUserPermissionsRequestType]

Description

The username for which permissions will be retrieved.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsRequestType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUserPermissionsRequestType](#)

Element: tns:userName [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType]**Description**

The username from the input.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUserPermissionsResponseDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See getUserPermissionsResponseDataType](#)

Element: tns:userName [type userIdentifierType]

Description

User's FlexNet Operations login name.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userIdentifierType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userIdentifierType](#)

Element: `tns:userName` [type `userQueryParametersType`]

Description

User's FNO user name.


- If **canLogin** is set to false, this field is ignored.
- If **canLogin** is set to true, this field is required.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:validValues [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]

Derived By

Type [valueType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	0..*	Valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.

Referenced By

Name	Type
attributeMetaDescriptorType	Complex Type

Definition

[See attributeMetaDescriptorType](#)

Element: tns:value [type DateQueryType]

Description

A date value to compare.

Derived By

Type date

Referenced By

Name	Type
DateQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See DateQueryType](#)

Element: tns:value [type DateTimeQueryType]

Description

A date and time value to compare to the last modified date and time value. For example, 2011-05-04T22:00:00.

Derived By

Type dateTime

Referenced By

Name	Type
DateTimeQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See DateTimeQueryType](#)

Element: tns:value [type NumberQueryType]

Description

Number to match part or all of the attribute value.

Derived By

Type integer

Referenced By

Name	Type
NumberQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See NumberQueryType](#)

Element: tns:value [type SimpleQueryType]

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
SimpleQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See SimpleQueryType](#)

Element: tns:value [type StateQueryType]

Description

StateType value of TEST, DRAFT, DEPLOYED, INACTIVE, OBSOLETE to match part or all of the state value.

Derived By

Type [StateType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
DRAFT	
ACTIVE	
INACTIVE	
DEPLOYED	
OBSOLETE	
TEST	
ON_HOLD	

Referenced By

Name	Type
StateQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See StateQueryType](#)

Element: tns:value [type valueType]

Description

Valid values for a MULTI_VALUED_TEXT license model attribute.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
valueType	Complex Type

Definition

[See valueType](#)

Element: tns:value [type VersionFormatQueryType]

Description

VersionFormatType of FIXED or DATE_BASED.

Derived By

Type [VersionFormatType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
FIXED	
DATE_BASED	

Referenced By

Name	Type
VersionFormatQueryType	Complex Type

Definition

[See VersionFormatQueryType](#)

Element: tns:version [type featurePKType]

Description

The **version** of the feature.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
featurePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See featurePKType](#)

Element: tns:version [type maintenancePKType]

Description

The **version** of the maintenance product.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
maintenancePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See maintenancePKType](#)

Element: tns:version [type productPKType]

Description

The **version** of the product.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
productPKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See productPKType](#)

Element: tns:version [type suitePKType]

Description

The **version** of the suite.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
suitePKType	Complex Type

Definition

[See suitePKType](#)

Element: tns:versionOption [type versionDateAttributesType]

Description

See [VersionDateOptionType](#).

Derived By

Type [VersionDateOptionType](#)

Enumeration

Value	Description
DEFINE_NOW	
USE_START_DATE	
USE_ACTIVATION_DATE	
DEFINE_VERSION_STARTDATE_LATE R	
DEFINE_VERSION_DATE_LATER	

Referenced By

Name	Type
versionDateAttributesType	Complex Type

Definition

See [versionDateAttributesType](#)

Element: tns:visible [type organizationDataType]

Description

Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as **Name Withheld** to unrelated organizations. Default: true.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDataType](#)

Element: tns:visible [type organizationDetailDataType]

Description

Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as **Name Withheld** to unrelated organizations. Default: true.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:visible [type updateOrgDataType]

Description

Optional. Applicable to CUSTOMER and CHANNEL_PARTNER organizations, visible determines whether or not an organization unrelated to this organization can see the name of this organization when it is in a channel partner tier of an entitlement, line item, or device. If visible is false, this organization will appear as **Name Withheld** to unrelated organizations. Default: true.

Derived By

Type boolean

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateOrgDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateOrgDataType](#)

Element: tns:zipcode [type addressDataType]

Description

Postal code.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
addressDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See addressDataType](#)

Element: tns:zipcode [type createUserDataType]

Description

Postal code.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
createUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See createUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:zipcode [type organizationQueryParametersType]

Description


Postal code.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
organizationQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See organizationQueryParametersType](#)

Element: tns:zipcode [type updateUserDataType]

Description

Postal code.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateUserDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See updateUserDataType](#)

Element: tns:zipcode [type userDetailDataType]

Description

Postal code.

Derived By

Type string

Referenced By

Name	Type
userDetailDataType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userDetailDataType](#)

Element: tns:zipcode [type userQueryParametersType]

Description


Postal code.

Derived By

Type [SimpleQueryType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	string	1..1	
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	

Referenced By

Name	Type
userQueryParametersType	Complex Type

Definition

[See userQueryParametersType](#)

ManageDeviceService Web Service

Description

Web service to manage devices.

Introduction

The Device Management service enables management of hardware devices.

License Restrictions

Some license restrictions govern the use of the Device Management service:

- You must have a FLEXnetOps.FLEXnetEmbedded license to use the Device Management service
- You must have a FLEXnetOps.MultiTierSupport license to specify partner tiers other than the default (endcustomer and tier1) tiers.

In both cases, if you haven't installed a required license, FlexNet Operations returns an error:

ERROR Initialization Failed - Unable to set/verify permissions.

Methods: ManageDeviceService

Methods

Name	Description
countDevices	The countDevices operation takes one or more query parameters to return the number of matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the <queryParams> element, the number of active SERVER and CLIENT devices is returned.
createDevice	The createDevice operation operation takes information about one or more client or server devices and adds them to FlexNet Operations. Devices are created in the Active state.
decrementAddonLineItems	<p>The decrementAddonLineItems operation takes one or many devices and decrements entitlement line items to the devices.</p> <p>To decrement a line item on a simple entitlement to a device, the entitlement must belong to the same soldTo and the product must use the same host type as the device. When a web register key is decremented, it will be redeemed and the soldTo of the device will be assigned to the simple entitlement line item that is created.</p> <p>If decrementing for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.</p>
deleteAddonLineItems	<p>The deleteAddonLineItems operation takes one or many devices and deletes entitlement line items from the devices.</p> <p>If deleting for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.</p>
deleteDevice	The deleteDevice operation deletes one or more hardware devices.
generateCapabilityResponse	<p>The generateCapabilityResponse operation generates capability responses for one or more devices, either from a submitted capability request or from input data that comprises a capability request. This operation optionally maps activation IDs and generates a buffer response for client devices; in the absence of optional input parameters, a capability response is generated. The generateCapabilityResponse operation returns an error for requests to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • generate a buffer response for a server device • generate a buffer response for a client device that previously received a capability response • generate a capability response for a client device that previously received a buffer response • remove or decrease copies of client device buffer licenses <p>Note: <i>this operation is only for client and server devices, not served clients.</i></p> <h3>Generating from Capability Requests</h3> <p>This mode allows a collection of base-64 encoded binary capability requests to be uploaded in one web service operation, licenses (capability and buffer responses) generated or re-generated, as appropriate, and returned to the caller. In this mode, the behavior is identical to the devices being directly connected and receiving responses (or as if requests were uploaded for offline activation), including the ability to register unknown devices if FlexNet Operations is configured to allow adding unknown devices. Confirmation of license removal is possible, and empty responses are returned if nothing</p>

Methods

Name	Description
	<p>changes on the client. In the case of a buffer response, a license cannot be returned (in other words, the count cannot be decreased). The binary responses are returned with base-64 encoding, and wrapped in XML elements that identify the device for which they are intended.</p> <p>Generating from Web Service Parameters</p> <p>This mode bypasses the need for the caller to get or create binary capability requests. The caller specifies the hostid of each device to be processed, and optionally supplies the force generation flag, the last update time, and vendor dictionary entries.</p> <p>Note: <i>If the last update time information is not supplied, the time used is the logical beginning of time. In this case, it is not possible to confirm removal of licenses in the usual way. To support return operations without the last update time, either set the configuration parameter to skip confirmation (which applies to all devices) or define the DeviceRequestHandler.handleResponse call-out to skip confirmation for devices that require special treatment. For example, the handleResponse call-out could be used to skip confirmation only for node-locked licenses (requests coming from clients) but not for served licenses.</i></p>
generateCloneDetectionReport	If the setting for "Clone Detection" is enabled in FNO UI under System > Configure > Embedded Devices > Host Options , then FNO is capable of detecting if multiple devices are sending in duplicate caprequests to the CLS server (i.e. a fraud). FNO and LFS starts tracking these as duplicate devices as "Clone Suspects". This web-service helps users to identify such clone-suspects. The inputs required are the enterpriseID (that identifies the account) and the startDate and endDate in which the clone-suspects should be listed.
generatePrebuiltLicense	The generatePrebuiltLicense service takes one or many devices and generates pre-installed licenses for the devices. If the pre-installed license has already been generated, it is regenerated. There are no restrictions on how many times a pre-installed license can be regenerated.
getAutoProvisionedServer	The getAutoProvisionedServer operation returns the default Cloud License Server for the enterprise, if one exists.
getDevice	The getDevice operation takes a unique device identifier and returns that device's data.
getDeviceCount	The getDeviceCount operation takes one or more query parameters to return the number of matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the <queryParams> element, the total number of devices is returned.
getDevicesQuery	<p>The getDevicesQuery operation takes one or more query parameters to return the matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the <queryParams> element, all devices are returned.</p> <p>Note: Starting with FlexNet Operations 2018 Release 2, the getDevicesQuery operation is obsolete. Use searchDevices instead.</p>

Methods

Name	Description
incrementAddonLineItems	<p>The incrementAddonLineItems operation takes one or many devices and increments entitlement line items to the devices.</p> <p>To increment a line item on a simple entitlement to a device, the entitlement must belong to the same soldTo and the product must use the same host type as the device. When a web register key is incremented, it will be redeemed and the soldTo of the device will be assigned to the simple entitlement line item that is created.</p> <p>If incrementing for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.</p>
linkAddonLineItems	<p>The linkAddonLineItems operation takes one or many devices and links entitlement line items to the devices.</p> <p>To link a line item on a simple entitlement to a device, the entitlement must belong to the same soldTo and the product must use the same host type as the device. When a web register key is linked, it will be redeemed and the soldTo of the device will be assigned to the simple entitlement line item that is created.</p> <p>If linking for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.</p>
moveDevice	<p>The moveDevice operation moves a device from one account to a related account. A device that has not yet been assigned as sold-to a customer can be moved. For example, the parent account can move the device from one of its child accounts (a regional division, for instance) to another child account.</p> <p>When a device is moved, any entitlements that belong to that device are moved as well. The result of such a move is to either create new entitlements for the receiving account or to increment the count of that account's existing, matching entitlements by the count on the device that was moved.</p>
obsoleteHost	<p>The obsoleteHost operation returns all licenses and sets the status of host to "OBSOLETE". Host id is appended with the timestamp and word "OBSOLETE".</p>
returnHost	<p>The returnHost operation returns all licenses and sets the status of host to "RETURNED". If a target host is supplied, licenses are transferred to the target host.</p>
searchDevices	<p>The searchDevices operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the <queryParams> element, all active CLIENT and SERVER devices are returned. You can use <responseConfig> to limit which fields are returned; however, searchDevices returns host identifier and last modified information only if no response configuration is specified. There are certain details that the searchDevices operation does not return; if more details are required for any of the devices found, use getDevice to retrieve them.</p> <p>The optional SortBys element enables sorting of the devices returned by searchDevices.</p> <p>Note: Although the WSDL allows the use of multiple sortBy elements, searchDevices currently only supports sorting by a single key.</p>
updateDevice	<p>The updateDevice operation updates one or more hardware devices.</p>

Method: countDevices

Description

The **countDevices** operation takes one or more query parameters to return the number of matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the <queryParams> element, the number of **active** SERVER and CLIENT devices is returned.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	countDevicesRequestType	Input	

Returns

A [countDevicesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedCountDevicesData	See failedCountDevicesData .
responseData	countDevicesResponseData	See countDevicesResponseData .

Method: createDevice

Description

The **createDevice** operation takes information about one or more client or server devices and adds them to FlexNet Operations. Devices are created in the Active state.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	createDevRequestType	Input	See createDevRequestType .

Returns

A [createDeviceResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedCreateDevDataListType	See failedCreateDevDataListType .
responseData	createdDeviceDataListType	See createdDeviceDataListType .

Method: decrementAddonLineItems

Description

The **decrementAddonLineItems** operation takes one or many devices and decrements entitlement line items to the devices.

To decrement a line item on a simple entitlement to a device, the entitlement must belong to the same soldTo and the product must use the same host type as the device. When a web register key is decremented, it will be redeemed and the soldTo of the device will be assigned to the simple entitlement line item that is created.

If decrementing for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	linkAddonLineItemsRequestType	Input	See linkAddonLineItemsRequestType .

Returns

A [decrementAddonLineItemsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	linkFailAddonDataListType	See linkFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	See successAddonDataListType .

Method: deleteAddonLineItems

Description

The **deleteAddonLineItems** operation takes one or many devices and deletes entitlement line items from the devices.

If deleting for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType	Input	See deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteAddonLineItemsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	deleteFailAddonDataListType	See deleteFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	See successAddonDataListType .

Method: deleteDevice

Description

The **deleteDevice** operation deletes one or more hardware devices.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	deleteDeviceRequestType	Input	See deleteDeviceRequestType .

Returns

A [deleteDeviceResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedDeleteDevDataListType	See failedDeleteDevDataListType .

Method: generateCapabilityResponse

Description

The **generateCapabilityResponse** operation generates capability responses for one or more devices, either from a submitted capability request or from input data that comprises a capability request. This operation optionally maps activation IDs and generates a buffer response for client devices; in the absence of optional input parameters, a capability response is generated. The generateCapabilityResponse operation returns an error for requests to:

- generate a buffer response for a server device
- generate a buffer response for a client device that previously received a capability response
- generate a capability response for a client device that previously received a buffer response
- remove or decrease copies of client device buffer licenses

Note: this operation is only for client and server devices, not served clients.

Generating from Capability Requests

This mode allows a collection of base-64 encoded binary capability requests to be uploaded in one web service operation, licenses (capability and buffer responses) generated or re-generated, as appropriate, and returned to the caller. In this mode, the behavior is identical to the devices being directly connected and receiving responses (or as if requests were uploaded for offline activation), including the ability to register unknown devices if FlexNet Operations is configured to allow adding unknown devices. Confirmation of license removal is possible, and empty responses are returned if nothing changes on the client. In the case of a buffer response, a license cannot be returned (in other words, the count cannot be decreased). The binary responses are returned with base-64 encoding, and wrapped in XML elements that identify the device for which they are intended.

Generating from Web Service Parameters

This mode bypasses the need for the caller to get or create binary capability requests. The caller specifies the hostid of each device to be processed, and optionally supplies the force generation flag, the last update time, and vendor dictionary entries.

Note: If the last update time information is not supplied, the time used is the logical beginning of time. In this case, it is not possible to confirm removal of licenses in the usual way. To support return operations without the last update time, either set the configuration parameter to skip confirmation (which applies to all devices) or define the *DeviceRequestHandler.handleResponse* call-out to skip confirmation for devices that require special treatment. For example, the *handleResponse* call-out could be used to skip confirmation only for node-locked licenses (requests coming from clients) but not for served licenses.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	generateCapabilityResponseRequestType	Input	See generateCapabilityResponseRequestType .

Returns

A [generateCapabilityResponseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Returns

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType	See failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType .
responseData	generateCapabilityResponseDataType	See generateCapabilityResponseDataType .

Method: generateCloneDetectionReport

Description

If the setting for "Clone Detection" is enabled in FNO UI under **System > Configure > Embedded Devices > Host Options**, then FNO is capable of detecting if multiple devices are sending in duplicate caprequests to the CLS server (i.e. a fraud). FNO and LFS starts tracking these as duplicate devices as "Clone Suspects". This web-service helps users to identify such clone-suspects. The inputs required are the enterpriseID (that identifies the account) and the startDate and endDate in which the clone-suspects should be listed.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	generateCloneDetectionReportRequest	Input	See generateCloneDetectionReportRequest .

Returns

A [generateCloneDetectionReportResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
cloneSuspects	anyType (restriction)	See cloneSuspect .

Method: generatePrebuiltLicense

Description

The **generatePrebuiltLicense** service takes one or many devices and generates pre-installed licenses for the devices. If the pre-installed license has already been generated, it is regenerated. There are no restrictions on how many times a pre-installed license can be regenerated.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType	Input	See generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType .

Returns

A [generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType	See failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType .
responseData	generatePrebuiltLicenseDataListType	See generatePrebuiltLicenseListType .

Method: getAutoProvisionedServer

Description

The **getAutoProvisionedServer** operation returns the default Cloud License Server for the enterprise, if one exists.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getAutoProvisionedServerRequest	Input	See getAutoProvisionedServerRequest .

Returns

A [getAutoProvisionedServerResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
cloudLicenseServer	deviceIdentifier	See deviceIdentifier .

Method: getDevice

Description

The **getDevice** operation takes a unique device identifier and returns that device's data.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getDeviceRequestType	Input	See getDeviceRequestType .

Returns

A getDeviceResponse element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedDevice	failedGetDeviceDataType	See failedGetDeviceDataType .
device	getDeviceResponseData	See getDeviceResponseData .

Method: **getDeviceCount**

Description

The **getDeviceCount** operation takes one or more query parameters to return the number of matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the <queryParams> element, the total number of devices is returned.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getDevicesCountRequestType	Input	See getDevicesCountRequestType .

Returns

A [getDeviceCountResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGetDevicesDataType	See failedGetDevicesDataType .
responseData	getDeviceCountResponseDataType	See getDeviceCountResponseDataType .

Method: getDevicesQuery

Description

The **getDevicesQuery** operation takes one or more query parameters to return the matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the <**queryParams**> element, all devices are returned.

Note: Starting with FlexNet Operations 2018 Release 2, the **getDevicesQuery** operation is obsolete. Use **searchDevices** instead.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	getDevicesRequestType	Input	See getDevicesRequestType .

Returns

A [getDevicesResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGetDevicesDataType	See failedGetDevicesDataType .
responseData	getDevicesResponseDataType	See getDevicesResponseDataType .

Method: incrementAddonLineItems

Description

The **incrementAddonLineItems** operation takes one or many devices and increments entitlement line items to the devices.

To increment a line item on a simple entitlement to a device, the entitlement must belong to the same soldTo and the product must use the same host type as the device. When a web register key is incremented, it will be redeemed and the soldTo of the device will be assigned to the simple entitlement line item that is created.

If incrementing for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	linkAddonLineItemsRequestType	Input	See linkAddonLineItemsRequestType .

Returns

A [incrementAddonLineItemsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	linkFailAddonDataListType	See linkFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	See successAddonDataListType .

Method: linkAddonLineItems

Description

The **linkAddonLineItems** operation takes one or many devices and links entitlement line items to the devices.

To link a line item on a simple entitlement to a device, the entitlement must belong to the same soldTo and the product must use the same host type as the device. When a web register key is linked, it will be redeemed and the soldTo of the device will be assigned to the simple entitlement line item that is created.

If linking for a device fails, then the failed devices are displayed in the response data.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	linkAddonLineItemsRequestType	Input	See linkAddonLineItemsRequestType .

Returns

A [linkAddonLineItemsResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	linkFailAddonDataListType	See linkFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	See successAddonDataListType .

Method: moveDevice

Description

The **moveDevice** operation moves a device from one account to a related account. A device that has not yet been assigned as sold-to a customer can be moved. For example, the parent account can move the device from one of its child accounts (a regional division, for instance) to another child account.

When a device is moved, any entitlements that belong to that device are moved as well. The result of such a move is to either create new entitlements for the receiving account or to increment the count of that account's existing, matching entitlements by the count on the device that was moved.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	moveDeviceRequestType	Input	See moveDeviceRequestType .

Returns

A [moveDeviceResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedMoveDeviceListDataType	See failedMoveDeviceListDataType .

Method: obsoleteHost

Description

The **obsoleteHost** operation returns all licenses and sets the status of host to "OBSOLETE". Host id is appended with the timestamp and word "OBSOLETE".

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	obsoleteHostRequestListType	Input	See obsoleteHostRequestListType .

Returns

A [obsoleteHostResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedObsoleteHostListDataType	See failedObsoleteHostListDataType .

Method: returnHost

Description

The **returnHost** operation returns all licenses and sets the status of host to "RETURNED". If a target host is supplied, licenses are transferred to the target host.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	returnHostRequestListType	Input	See returnHostRequestListType .

Returns

A [returnHostResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedReturnHostListDataType	See failedReturnHostListDataType .

Method: searchDevices

Description

The **searchDevices** operation takes one or more query parameters and returns the matching devices. If no specific query parameters are provided in the **<queryParams>** element, all active CLIENT and SERVER devices are returned. You can use **<responseConfig>** to limit which fields are returned; however, **searchDevices** returns host identifier and last modified information only if no response configuration is specified. There are certain details that the **searchDevices** operation does not return; if more details are required for any of the devices found, use **getDevice** to retrieve them.

The optional **SortBy** element enables sorting of the devices returned by **searchDevices**.

Note: Although the WSDL allows the use of multiple **sortBy** elements, **searchDevices** currently only supports sorting by a single key.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	searchDevicesRequestType	Input	See searchDevicesRequestType .

Returns

A **searchDevicesResponse** element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failed	failedSearchDevicesData	See failedSearchDevicesData .
devices	searchDevicesResponseData	See searchDevicesResponseData .

Method: updateDevice

Description

The **updateDevice** operation updates one or more hardware devices.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
msgparameters	updateDevRequestType	Input	See updateDevRequestType .

Returns

A [updateDeviceResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedUpdateDevDataListType	See failedUpdateDevDataListType .
responseData	updatedDeviceDataListType	See updatedDeviceDataListType .

Complex Types: ManageDeviceService

Complex Types

Name
accountIdentifierType
accountPKType
addonData
addonLineItemDataDataType
attributeDescriptorDataType
attributeDescriptorType
capabilityRequestType
capabilityResponseDataType
channelPartnerDataListType
channelPartnerDataType
cloneSuspect
countDevicesRequestType
countDevicesResponseData
countDevicesResponseType
createdDeviceDataListType
createDeviceIdentifier
createDevRequestType
createDevResponseType
customAttributeDescriptorDataType
customAttributeDescriptorType
customAttributeQueryType
customAttributesQueryListType
DateQueryType
DateTimeQueryType
deleteAddonLineItemDataType
deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType
deleteAddonLineItemsResponseType
deleteDeviceRequestType
deleteDeviceResponseType
deleteFailAddonDataListType
deleteFailAddonDataType
deleteLineItemDataType
deleteLineItemIdentifier
deviceClassList

Complex Types

Name
deviceDataType
deviceId
deviceIdIdentifier
DeviceMachineTypeQueryType
deviceQueryDataType
DeviceServedStateQueryType
deviceSortBy
deviceSortBys
DeviceStateQueryType
DeviceStatusQueryType
deviceTypeList
dictionaryEntry
dictionaryType
DurationType
entitledProductDataListType
entitledProductDataType
failedCapabilityResponseDataType
failedCountDevicesData
failedCreateDevDataListType
failedCreateDeviceDataType
failedDeleteDevDataListType
failedDeleteDevDataType
failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType
failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType
failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataType
failedGetDeviceDataType
failedGetDevicesDataType
failedMoveDeviceDataType
failedMoveDeviceListDataType
failedObsoleteHostDataType
failedObsoleteHostListDataType
failedReturnHostDataType
failedReturnHostListDataType
failedSearchDevicesData
failedUpdateDevDataListType

Complex Types

Name
failedUpdateDeviceDataType
featureDataDataType
generateCapabilityResponseDataType
generateCapabilityResponseDictionary
generateCapabilityResponseDictionaryEntry
generateCapabilityResponseRequestType
generateCapabilityResponseResponseType
generateCloneDetectionReportRequest
generateCloneDetectionReportResponse
generatePrebuiltLicenseDataListType
generatePrebuiltLicenseDataType
generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType
generatePrebuiltLicenseResponseType
getAutoProvisionedServerRequest
getAutoProvisionedServerResponse
getDeviceCountResponseDataType
getDeviceCountResponseType
getDeviceRequestType
getDeviceResponseConfigType
getDeviceResponseData
getDeviceResponseType
getDevicesCountRequestType
getDevicesParametersType
getDevicesRequestType
getDevicesResponseDataType
getDevicesResponseType
hostTypeIdIdentifier
licenseModelIdentifierType
linkAddonLineItemDataType
linkAddonLineItemsRequestType
linkAddonLineItemsResponseType
linkFailAddonDataListType
linkFailAddonDataType
linkLineItemDataType
linkLineItemIdIdentifier

Complex Types

Name
moveDeviceList
moveDeviceRequestType
moveDeviceResponseType
NumberQueryType
obsoleteHostRequestListType
obsoleteHostResponseType
obsoleteHostType
OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType
productIdentifierType
publisherIdentifier
returnHostRequestListType
returnHostResponseType
returnHostType
searchDeviceResponseConfigType
searchDeviceResponseData
searchDevicesParametersType
searchDevicesRequestType
searchDevicesResponseData
searchDevicesResponseType
ServerIdsType
soldToAcctNameType
soldToType
successAddonDataListType
updateChannelPartnerDataListType
updatedDeviceDataListType
updateDevDataType
updateDevRequestType
updateDevResponseType
updatesType
userIdentifierType
userPKType


Complex Type: accountIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the account.
primaryKeys	accountPKType	0..1	See accountPKType .


Complex Type: accountPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Name of the account.


Complex Type: addonData

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	0..1	Add-on's activation ID.
entitlementId	string	0..1	Add-on's entitlement ID.
requestedCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies requested.
consumedCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies consumed.
generatedCopies	integer	0..1	Number of copies generated.
licenseState	licenseStateType	0..1	State of the license, where the value is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UNDEFINED• LICENSE_NOT_GENERATED• LICENSE_GENERATED• MARKED_FOR_REMOVAL• REMOVED_FROM_LICENSE• REMOVAL_PENDING_CONFIRMATION• COPIES_INCREASING• COPIES_DECREASING• WAITING_FOR_CONFIRMATION• EXPIRED• OBSOLETE• INACTIVE
productList	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .
partNumber	string	0..1	Part number of the product.
licenseExpirationDate	date	0..1	Expiration date of license.
licensePermanent	boolean	0..1	Is the license permanent or not.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
expirationDateOverride	date	0..1	Overriding license expiration date.
licenseModelName	string	0..1	Name of license model.
createdDate	dateTime	0..1	
lastModifiedDate	dateTime	0..1	


Complex Type: addonLineItemDataDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database ID of the line item.
activationId	string	0..1	Activation ID.
enabledCount	integer	0..1	The number enabled.
consumedCount	integer	0..1	The number consumed.
licenseState	licenseStateType	0..1	State of the license, where the value is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UNDEFINED• LICENSE_NOT_GENERATED• LICENSE_GENERATED• MARKED_FOR_REMOVAL• REMOVED_FROM_LICENSE• REMOVAL_PENDING_CONFIRMATION• COPIES_INCREASING• COPIES_DECREASING• WAITING_FOR_CONFIRMATION• EXPIRED• OBSOLETE• INACTIVE
entitledProducts	entitledProductDataListType	0..1	See entitledProductDataListType .
licenseExpirationDate	date	0..1	Expiration date of license.
expirationDateOverride	date	0..1	Overriding license expiration date.
createdDate	dateTime	0..1	
lastModifiedDate	dateTime	0..1	

Complex Type: attributeDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	attributeDescriptorType	0..*	attribute contains a required string attributeName and one attributeDescriptorType .



Complex Type: attributeDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	Name of the attribute.
 CHOICE		1..1	
arrayValue	string	0..*	Array of string values of the attribute.
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Boolean value of the attribute.
dateValue	date	0..1	Date value of the attribute.
integerValue	integer	0..1	Integer value of the attribute.
stringValue	string	0..1	String value of the attribute.


Complex Type: capabilityRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdIdentifier	deviceIdIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdIdentifier .
lastUpdateTime	long	0..1	Optional. The date the device was last updated in seconds since midnight, 1 January 1970 GMT. If this date is not specified, the time used will be the logical beginning of time and removal of licenses cannot be confirmed in the usual way. Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1 .
force	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, the generateCapabilityResponse generates a response even if the lastUpdateTime indicates that no response is needed. Default: false.
vendorDictionary	generateCapabilityResponseDictionary	0..1	Optional. See generateCapabilityResponseDictionary . Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.
linelItem	linkLinelItemDataType	0..*	Optional. The activation IDs and their counts to map to the device. If activation ID is already linked to the device, its copies are set to the count value in this request. See linkLinelItemDataType .
bufferLicense	boolean	0..1	Optional. If true, generate a buffer response. Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.


Complex Type: capabilityResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdentifier .
addonLicense	base64Binary	1..1	The license as a base-64 encoded, binary capability response.
bufferLicense	boolean	0..1	True if the license is a buffer license, otherwise false.

Complex Type: channelPartnerDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
channelPartner	channelPartnerDataType	0..*	See channelPartnerDataType .


Complex Type: channelPartnerDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
tierName	string	1..1	Tier of the channel partner, as specified in the OPS_PARTNER_TIER_NAME table. The device web services support only the End Customer tier name, bo.constants.partner-tier-names.endcustomer.
accountUnit	accountIdentifierType	1..1	See accountIdentifierType .
contact	userIdentifierType	0..1	See userIdentifierType . Note: for deviceDataType and deviceQueryDataType , this parameter is not supported as of 2016 R1.
currentOwner	boolean	0..1	True if the account specified in accountUnit is the current owner of the device. Note: for deviceDataType and deviceQueryDataType , this parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.


Complex Type: cloneSuspect

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
timeStamp	dateTime	0..1	The datetime back office detect/log the clone suspect.
hostClass	WSDeviceType	0..1	See WSDeviceType . Device type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CLIENT• SERVER• SERVED_CLIENT
hostAlias	string	0..1	Alias field of the host.
deviceId	string	0..1	Host identifier if the host is a CLIENT or SERVED_CLIENT.
serverId	string	0..1	Host identifier if the host is a server or the server host identifier if the host is a served client by that server.
lineItemActivationIds	anyType (restriction)	1..1	List of the activation details, including the activation ID and count request (for client and server).
lineItemActivationId	string	1..*	
featureIds	featureIds	1..*	List of features including feature ID and count for served client. Note: This attribute is currently disabled.
acctId	string	0..1	Account owner ID.
acctName	string	0..1	Account owner name.
enterpriseId	string	0..1	System account ID.

Complex Type: countDevicesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchDevicesParametersType	0..1	See searchDevicesParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
countDevicesRequest	Element
countDevices	Method


Complex Type: countDevicesResponseData

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	0..1	Number of devices matching criteria.

Complex Type: countDevicesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedCountDevicesData	0..1	See failedCountDevicesData .
responseData	countDevicesResponseData	0..1	See countDevicesResponseData .

Referenced By

Name	Type
countDevicesResponse	Element

Complex Type: createdDeviceDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..*	See deviceIdentifier .

Complex Type: createDeviceIdentifier

Description


Either a **deviceId** or **serverId** is specified, depending on the deviceType. Each ID must be unique across the set of all device and server IDs.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceType	WSDeviceType	1..1	CLIENT or SERVER.
deviceId	string	0..1	Client device identifier, if this is a client device.
serverId	ServerIdType	0..1	Server device identifier, if this is a server device. See ServerIdType .
deviceIdType	deviceIdTypeType	0..1	Device ID type. The value for deviceIdType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">UNKNOWNSTRINGETHERNETFLEXID9FLEXID10EXTENDEDINTERNETINTERNET6USERVM_UUID
publisherName	string	0..1	The name of the publisher. Part of the unique ID of the device.

Complex Type: createDevRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	deviceDataType	1..*	Name of the device. See deviceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createDeviceRequest	Element
createDevice	Method

Complex Type: createDevResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedCreateDevDataListType	0..1	See failedCreateDevDataListType .
responseData	createdDeviceDataListType	0..1	See createdDeviceDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createDeviceResponse	Element

Complex Type: customAttributeDescriptorDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeDescriptorType	0..*	See customAttributeDescriptorType .


Complex Type: customAttributeDescriptorType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	The attribute name.

Complex Type: customAttributeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attributeName	string	1..1	The name of the custom attribute.
CHOICE		1..1	
booleanValue	boolean	0..1	Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue . Set to true or false if the custom attribute is of type boolean.
dateValue	DateQueryType	0..1	Optional. A dateValue element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a date value to compare to the version date value.• searchType—one of the following datedSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
numberValue	NumberQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. Depending on the attribute type, set either stringValue or numberValue or booleanValue. A numberValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—an integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GREATER_THAN• GREATER_THAN_EQUALS• LESS_THAN• LESS_THAN_EQUALS• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS
stringValue	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A stringValue element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the custom attribute value.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Complex Type: customAttributesQueryListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
attribute	customAttributeQueryType	0..*	See customAttributeQueryType .


Complex Type: DateQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	date	1..1	A date value to compare to the version date value.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following datedSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON


Complex Type: DateTimeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	dateTime	1..1	A date and time value.
searchType	datedSearchType	1..1	One of the following dateSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BEFORE• AFTER• ON


Complex Type: deleteAddonLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdentifier .
lineItem	deleteLineItemDataType	1..*	See deleteLineItemDataType .

Complex Type: deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestList	deleteAddonLineItemData Type	1..*	See deleteAddonLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteAddonLineItemsRequest	Element
deleteAddonLineItems	Method


Complex Type: deleteAddonLineItemsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	deleteFailAddonDataListType	0..1	See deleteFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	0..1	See successAddonDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteAddonLineItemsResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteDeviceRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..*	Name of the device. See deviceIdentifier .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteDeviceRequest	Element
deleteDevice	Method

Complex Type: deleteDeviceResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedDeleteDevDataListType	0..1	See failedDeleteDevDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteDeviceResponse	Element

Complex Type: deleteFailAddonDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failAddon	deleteFailAddonDataTy e	0..*	See deleteFailAddonDataType .


Complex Type: deleteFailAddonDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
lineItem	deleteLineItemDataType	0..1	See deleteLineItemDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: deleteLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	deleteLineItemIdentifier	1..1	See deleteLineItemIdentifier .


Complex Type: deleteLineItemIdentifier

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	0..1	Activation ID.


Complex Type: deviceClassList

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceClass	WSDeviceType	1..*	Device class.


Complex Type: deviceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdIdentifier	createDeviceIdentifier	1..1	See createDeviceIdentifier .
hostTypeName	hostTypeIdentifier	0..1	Optional. If hostTypeName is not specified, you must implement the com.flexnet.opseembedded.publicapi.DeviceHandler.decodeDeviceId() callout to set it. See hostTypeIdentifier .
publisherIdName	publisherIdentifier	0..1	Optional. If publisherIdName is not specified, you must either implement the DeviceHandler.decodeDeviceId() callout to set it, or the host type must have a default publisher identity defined. See publisherIdentifier .
description	string	0..1	Description of the device.
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	See channelPartnerDataListType . Note: To set the device owner, provide a single account in the End Customer tier (bo.constants.partnertiernames.endcustomer).
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType . Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.
alias	string	0..1	Optional. The device alias of a client device or server device. If not set, the alias is defaulted by the application to the first 100 characters of the deviceIdIdentifier.
user	string	0..1	Device User associated with the device. Leave empty to remove the Device User associated with the device.
deployment	deployment	0..1	Deployment location: CLOUD or LOCAL.
siteName	string	0..1	Name of site.


Complex Type: deviceId

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
id	string	1..1	Device ID.
idType	deviceIdTypeType	1..1	See deviceIdTypeType . Note: TOLERANT should only be used to create a device as the result of a capability request sent from the device itself. That is, FNO honors requests with ID type of TOLERANT, but because there is no FNO code to support it, it should never be used to create or update a device.
publisherName	string	1..1	The name of the publisher. Part of the unique ID of the device.
deviceClass	deviceClass	1..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CLIENT• SERVER• SERVED_CLIENT

Complex Type: deviceIdIdentifier

Description


Note: When used as an input element for update and other operations, either **uniqueId** or **deviceId/serverIds** should be specified—not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceType	WSDeviceType	1..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CLIENT• SERVER• SERVED_CLIENT
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the device.
deviceId	string	0..1	Client device identifier, if the device is a client device.
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	Server device identifier, if the device is a server device. See ServerIdsType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
deviceIdType	deviceIdTypeType	0..1	<p>Device ID type. The value for deviceIdType can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UNKNOWN• STRING• ETHERNET• FLEXID9• FLEXID10• EXTENDED• INTERNET• INTERNET6• USER• TOLERANT• VM_UUID <p>TOLERANT should only be used to create a device as the result of a capability request sent from the device itself. That is, FNO honors requests with ID type of TOLERANT, but because there is no FNO code to support it, it should never be used to create or update a device.</p>
publisherName	string	0..1	The name of the publisher. Part of the unique ID of the device.


Complex Type: DeviceMachineTypeQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	machineTypeType	1..1	The value is a string to match part or all of the machineType: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UNKNOWN• PHYSICAL• VIRTUAL
searchType	enumSearchType	1..1	One of the following enumSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS

Complex Type: deviceQueryDataType

Description

Note: Some elements apply only to served client devices while others apply only to server devices and client devices. Elements that start with *feature* are specific to served clients. Elements that start with *addOn* or *preBuilt* are specific to server devices and client devices.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
alias	string	0..1	An alias for the device ID. If not set, the alias is defaulted by the application to the first 100 characters of the deviceIdentifier.
description	string	0..1	Device description.
hostTypeName	hostTypeIdentifier	0..1	See hostTypeIdentifier .
deviceStatus	deviceStatusType	0..1	ACTIVE or OBSOLETE.
deviceServedStatus	deviceServedStatusType	0..1	The status of a served client device. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NORMAL RETURNED EXPIRED DROPPED
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	See channelPartnerDataListType . Note: This element returns an account in the End Customer channel partner tier.
soldTo	soldToType	0..1	See soldToType .
soldToAcctName	soldToAcctNameType	0..1	See soldToAcctNameType .
preBuiltProduct	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.
hasPrebuiltLicense	boolean	0..1	Does the device have a prebuilt license?
prebuiltLicense	base64Binary	0..1	Actual prebuilt license.
hasAddonLicense	boolean	0..1	Does the device have a license?
addonLicense	base64Binary	0..1	Actual license.
publisherIdName	publisherIdentifier	0..1	See publisherIdentifier .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
addonLineItemData	addonLineItemDataDataType	0..*	See addonLineItemDataDataType .
featureData	featureDataDataType	0..*	See featureDataDataType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
parentIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	The parentIdentifier element corresponds to the Served By value for a served client in the admin console UI; it identifies the served client's parent FlexNet Embedded server device. See deviceIdentifier .
machineType	machineTypeType	0..1	The machineType can be UNKNOWN, PHYSICAL, or VIRTUAL.
vmName	string	0..1	The name of the virtual machine on which the device is hosted. If the machineType is not VIRTUAL, vmName is NULL.
vmInfo	dictionaryType	0..1	A BLOB of VM properties. See dictionaryType .
vendorDictionary	dictionaryType	0..1	A BLOB of vendor properties. See dictionaryType .
deviceUser	string	0..1	<p>This field is supported only for the tenants who have configured their Device User Option to On. The deviceUser string is returned only if the request's deviceResponseConfig contains deviceUser field, set to true.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the Device User Option is set to Off, and the request's deviceResponseConfig has deviceUser field is true, the service will ignore it, and the response will state that the deviceUser response configuration is not supported. If the Device User Option is set to On with no validation, the response will contain deviceUser field, set to the string value of the Device User. If the Device User Option is set to On with validation and the deviceUser response configuration is set to true, the response will not populate the deviceUser for existing users, populating instead deviceUserIdentifier element with user's info. In cases when the user have been deleted, the deviceUser string will be set to <User System ID> (Removed).

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
deviceUserIdentifier	userIdentifierType	0..1	<p>See userIdentifierType. This field is returned when a tenant's Device User Option is set to On with validation and the response configuration's deviceUse is set to true. The response will contain the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• first name• last name• email address• user name• phone number

Complex Type: DeviceServedStateQueryType

Description


Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	deviceServedStatusType	1..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">NORMALRETURNEDEXPIREDDROPPED
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS


Complex Type: deviceSortBy

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
sortKey	deviceSortKey	1..1	See deviceSortKey .
ascending	boolean	1..1	If true, results are listed in ascending order. If false, results are listed in descending order.

Complex Type: deviceSortBys

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
sortBy	deviceSortBy	1..*	See deviceSortBy . Note: Currently, only sorting by one key is supported.


Complex Type: DeviceStateQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	deviceStatusType	1..1	This element can be set to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACTIVE• OBSOLETE• RETURNED
searchType	simpleSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS


Complex Type: DeviceStatusQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	deviceStatusType	1..1	This element can be set to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACTIVE• OBSOLETE• RETURNED
searchType	enumSearchType	1..1	One of the following enumSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EQUALS• NOT_EQUALS


Complex Type: deviceTypeList

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceType	WSDeviceType	1..*	A web service type. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CLIENT• SERVER• SERVED_CLIENT


Complex Type: dictionaryEntry

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	The name of the entry.
stringValue	string	0..1	The value for the named entry when the value is a string.
numberValue	integer	0..1	The value for the named entry when the value is a number.

Complex Type: dictionaryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entry	dictionaryEntry	1..*	An array of dictionaryEntry elements. See dictionaryEntry .


Complex Type: DurationType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
numDuration	integer	1..1	Required. Specify the number of units of time, for example, 10, for a duration of 10 durationUnit .
durationUnit	DurationUnit	1..1	Required. Specify one of the following units of time: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DAYS• WEEKS• MONTHS• YEARS

Complex Type: entitledProductDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entitledProduct	entitledProductDataType	0..*	See entitledProductDataType .


Complex Type: entitledProductDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType .
quantity	integer	1..1	Quantity per copy of the line item. This is a multiplier to the number of copies. If one copy of the line item is fulfilled, this many copies of the entitled product will be fulfilled.


Complex Type: failedCapabilityResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedCountDevicesData

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedCreateDevDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedDevice	failedCreateDeviceDataT ype	0..*	See failedCreateDeviceDataType .


Complex Type: failedCreateDeviceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	deviceDataType	0..1	See deviceDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedDeleteDevDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedDevice	failedDeleteDevDataTy e	0..*	See failedDeleteDevDataTy e .


Complex Type: failedDeleteDevDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedDevice	failedCapabilityResponseDataType	0..*	See failedCapabilityResponseDataType .

Complex Type: failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedDevice	failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataType	0..*	See failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataType .


Complex Type: failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.


Complex Type: failedGetDeviceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
reason	string	0..1	Reason for the failure.


Complex Type: failedGetDevicesDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.


Complex Type: failedMoveDeviceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedMoveDeviceListDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedDevice	failedMoveDeviceDataType	0..*	See failedMoveDeviceDataType .


Complex Type: failedObsoleteHostDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for the failure.

Complex Type: failedObsoleteHostListDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedHost	failedObsoleteHostDataType	0..*	See failedObsoleteHostDataType .


Complex Type: failedReturnHostDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedReturnHostListDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedHost	failedReturnHostDataType	0..*	See failedReturnHostDataType .


Complex Type: failedSearchDevicesData

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.

Complex Type: failedUpdateDevDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failedDevice	failedUpdateDeviceData Type	0..*	See failedUpdateDeviceDataType .


Complex Type: failedUpdateDeviceDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	updateDevDataType	0..1	See updateDevDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.


Complex Type: featureDataDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	0..1	Feature name.
version	string	0..1	Feature version.
count	integer	0..1	Feature count. This is the count that a served client last used when it checked out the feature, as of the last FNE server sync with FlexNet Operations.
overage	integer	0..1	Feature overage. Overage is the count of the feature on a served client device that the server considers as overage, as of the last sync. An overage occurs when the number of copies of a license allocated to an FNE server is reduced to the point that some client devices have a count of that feature that exceeds what the server is entitled to serve. This condition persists until the next time the client renews its checkout of the checkout expires.
expiration	dateTime	0..1	Feature expiration date.
lineItemUniqueid	string	0..1	Unique database ID of the feature line item.
lineItemActivationId	string	0..1	ActivationID of the feature line item.

Complex Type: generateCapabilityResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	capabilityResponseDataType	0..*	See capabilityResponseDataType .

Complex Type: generateCapabilityResponseDictionary

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
entry	generateCapabilityResponseDictionaryEntry	1..*	See generateCapabilityResponseDictionaryEntry


Complex Type: generateCapabilityResponseDictionaryEntry

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	A name for a vendor dictionary attribute.
stringValue	string	0..1	Optional. A string value for the key in name.
numberValue	integer	0..1	Optional. An integer value for the key in name.

Complex Type: generateCapabilityResponseRequestType

Description


Note: this operation is only for client and server devices, not served clients.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	capabilityRequestType	0..*	See capabilityRequestType . Specify a device to generate a capability response based on web service parameters. If no device is specified, you must specify a capability request.
request	base64Binary	0..*	A base-64 encoded, binary capability request. Specify a request to generate a capability response based on a capability request. If no request is specified, the generateCapabilityResponse operation requires that you specify a device and provide sufficient data via capabilityRequestType elements to generate the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCapabilityResponseRequest	Element
generateCapabilityResponse	Method

Complex Type: generateCapabilityResponseResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType	0..1	See failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType .
responseData	generateCapabilityResponseDataType	0..1	See generateCapabilityResponseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCapabilityResponseResponse	Element


Complex Type: generateCloneDetectionReportRequest

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
enterpriselds	anyType (restriction)	0..1	System account ID.
enterpriseld	string	1..*	
startDate	dateTime	1..1	The start date of the date range (Event time should >=startDate).
endDate	dateTime	1..1	The end date of the date range (Event time should <=endDate).
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the generateCloneDetectionReport operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	0..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCloneDetectionReportRequest	Element
generateCloneDetectionReport	Method

Complex Type: generateCloneDetectionReportResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
cloneSuspects	anyType (restriction)	1..1	See cloneSuspect .
cloneSuspect	cloneSuspect	1..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCloneDetectionReportResponse	Element


Complex Type: generatePrebuiltLicenseDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..*	See deviceIdentifier .

Complex Type: generatePrebuiltLicenseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdIdentifier	deviceIdIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdIdentifier .
product	productIdentifierType	0..1	See productIdentifierType . Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.
licenseModel	licenseModelIdentifierType	0..1	See licenseModelIdentifierType . Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.
licenseModelAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType . Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.
startDate	date	0..1	Start date of the prebuilt license. Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.
isPermanent	boolean	0..1	Is license permanent? Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.
term	DurationType	0..1	See Duration of an expiring license. See DurationType .
expirationDate	date	0..1	License expiration date.

Complex Type: generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestDataList	generatePrebuiltLicenseDataType	1..*	See generatePrebuiltLicenseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest	Element
generatePrebuiltLicense	Method

Complex Type: generatePrebuiltLicenseResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType	0..1	See failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType .
responseData	generatePrebuiltLicenseDataListType	0..1	See generatePrebuiltLicenseListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse	Element


Complex Type: getAutoProvisionedServerRequest

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
acctName	string	1..1	The account/enterprise for which we intend to retrieve the Cloud License Server (also referred to as autoprovisioned server).

Referenced By

Name	Type
getAutoProvisionedServerRequest	Element
getAutoProvisionedServer	Method

Complex Type: getAutoProvisionedServerResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
cloudLicenseServer	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getAutoProvisionedServerResponse	Element


Complex Type: getDeviceCountResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
count	integer	0..1	Number of devices matching criteria.


Complex Type: `getDeviceCountResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGetDevicesDataType	0..1	See failedGetDevicesDataType .
responseData	getDeviceCountResponseDataType	0..1	See getDeviceCountResponseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDeviceCountResponse	Element


Complex Type: `getDeviceRequestType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceId	deviceId	1..1	See deviceId .
responseConfig	getDeviceResponseConfigType	0..1	See getDeviceResponseConfigType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDevice	Method

Complex Type: getDeviceResponseConfigType

Description


Specifies the configuration settings to be included in the response. Includes the following boolean elements:

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	boolean	0..1	
description	boolean	0..1	
status	boolean	0..1	
servedStatus	boolean	0..1	
hostTypeName	boolean	0..1	
hosted	boolean	0..1	
soldTo	boolean	0..1	
baseProduct	boolean	0..1	
hasLicense	boolean	0..1	
bufferLicense	boolean	0..1	
addOnActivationId	boolean	0..1	
addOnCounts	boolean	0..1	
addOnProduct	boolean	0..1	
addOnProductLine	boolean	0..1	
addOnPartNumber	boolean	0..1	
addOnLicense	boolean	0..1	
addOnExpirationDateOverride	boolean	0..1	
addOnEntitlementExpirationDate	boolean	0..1	
addOnCreatedDate	boolean	0..1	Indicates created date of the addon associated with the device/server. The format of the addon created date would be <createdDate>2019-08-21T10:53:35.890Z</createdDate>. This is an optional field.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
addOnLastModifiedDate	boolean	0..1	Indicates last modified date of the addon associated with the device/server. The format of the addon last modified date would be <lastModifiedDate>2019-08-21T10:53:35.890Z</lastModifiedDate>. This is an optional field.
addOnEntitlementId	boolean	0..1	
addOnState	boolean	0..1	
addOnLicenseModel	boolean	0..1	
features	boolean	0..1	
publisherIdentity	boolean	0..1	
parent	boolean	0..1	
machineType	boolean	0..1	
vmDetails	boolean	0..1	
vmInfo	boolean	0..1	
vendorDictionary	boolean	0..1	
updates	boolean	0..1	
userInfo	boolean	0..1	
lastRequestTime	boolean	0..1	
lastSyncTime	boolean	0..1	


Complex Type: `getDeviceResponseData`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceId	deviceId	0..1	See deviceId .
backupDeviceId	string	0..1	Backup host ID.
name	string	0..1	Device name.
description	string	0..1	Device description.
hostTypeName	string	0..1	Host type name.
status	deviceStatusType	0..1	See deviceStatusType.
servedStatus	servedStatusType	0..1	Served client status. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NORMAL RETURNED EXPIRED DROPPED
hosted	boolean	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> false - for local server true - for Cloud License Service instance.
soldTo	soldToType	0..1	See soldToType .
baseProduct	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.
hasBufferLicense	boolean	0..1	Does the device have a buffer license?
bufferLicense	base64Binary	0..1	The buffer license as a base-64 encoded, binary capability response.
hasAddonLicense	boolean	0..1	Does the device have an add-on license?
addonLicense	base64Binary	0..1	The add-on license as a base-64 encoded, binary capability response.
publisherIdName	string	0..1	Publisher name.
addon	addonData	0..*	See addonData .
feature	featureDataDataType	0..*	See featureDataDataType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
parentIdentifier	deviceId	0..1	See deviceId .
machineType	machineTypeType	0..1	The value is a string to match part or all of the machineType: <ul style="list-style-type: none">UNKNOWNPHYSICALVIRTUAL
vmName	string	0..1	The name of the virtual machine on which the device is hosted. If the machineType is not VIRTUAL, vmName is NULL.
vmInfo	dictionaryType	0..1	See dictionaryType .
vendorDictionary	dictionaryType	0..1	See dictionaryType .
update	updatesType	0..*	See updatesType .
userString	string	0..1	Name of user.
userIdentifier	userIdentifierType	0..1	See userIdentifierType .
lastModified	dateTime	0..1	Date the device was last modified.
lastSyncTime	dateTime	0..1	The latest time stamp on any sync messages processed for the server (only applies to server devices).
lastRequestTime	dateTime	0..1	The last date and time a response was generated for the device. It is: <ul style="list-style-type: none">set whenever the device calls in and FlexNet Operations generates a response, andupdated regardless of whether there was a change in the generated response or not (in which case FlexNet Operations replies with an empty license)


Complex Type: `getDeviceResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedDevice	failedGetDeviceDataTypee	0..1	See failedGetDeviceDataTypee .
device	getDeviceResponseData	0..1	See getDeviceResponseData .

Complex Type: getDevicesCountRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	getDevicesParametersType	0..1	See getDevicesParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDeviceCountRequest	Element
getDeviceCount	Method

Complex Type: getDevicesParametersType

Description

Note: Some elements apply only to served client devices while others apply only to server devices and client devices. Elements that start with *feature* are specific to served clients. Elements that start with *addOn* or *preBuilt* are specific to server devices and client devices.

Query results can be restricted to one or more device types listed in the **deviceTypes** element. If **deviceTypes** is not defined, the query results depend upon whether or not **isServer** is set and, if so, what that setting is. If **isServer** is set to true, the query results include only server devices. If **isServer** is set to false, the query results include only client devices. If neither **deviceTypes** nor **isServer** is set, query results include all three types of devices.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
alias	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An alias for the device ID. An alias element contains a value and a search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the alias , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS
deviceId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A deviceId element contains a value and search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the deviceId , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
deviceIdType	DeviceldTypeQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A deviceIdType element contains a value and search type. The value is a string to match part or all of the deviceIdType:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">UNKNOWNSTRINGETHERNETFLEXID9FLEXID10INTERNETINTERNET6USERTOLERANTVM_UUID <p>The searchType is one of the following enumSearchType values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQUALSNOT_EQUALS
parentId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>Optional. A parentId corresponds to the Served By value for a served client in the admin console UI; it identifies the served client's parent FlexNet Embedded server device.</p> <p>A parentId element contains a value and a search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the parentId, and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
hostTypeName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A hostTypeName element contains a value and search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the hostTypeName , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS
soldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A soldTo element contains a value and search type. A value is a string, in the form of the account name, to match part or all of the soldTo , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS
soldToAcctId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A soldToAcctId element contains a value and search type. A value is a string, in the form of the account ID, to match part or all of the soldToAcctId , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description element contains a value and search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the description , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS
status	DeviceStateQueryType	0..1	Optional. The status of the device. See DeviceStateQueryType .
addOnActivationId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnActivationID element contains a value and search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the addOnActivationID , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS
addOnProductName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnProductName element contains a value and search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the addOnProductName , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">STARTS_WITHCONTAINSENDS_WITHEQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
addOnProductVersion	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnProductVersion element contains a value and search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the addOnProductVersion , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> STARTS_WITH CONTAINS ENDS_WITH EQUALS
featureName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A featureName element contains a value and search type. A value is a string to match part or all of the featureName , and a searchType is one of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> STARTS_WITH CONTAINS ENDS_WITH EQUALS
isServer	boolean	0..1	Optional. True if the device is a FlexNet Embedded server device. (See note about isServer and deviceTypes.)
deviceTypes	deviceTypeList	0..1	Optional. The deviceTypes element contains one or more WSDeviceType elements. These can be CLIENT, SERVER, SERVED_CLIENT. (See note about isServer and deviceTypes.)
userString	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Allows users to request devices with matching Device User. Results for this request depend on how the tenant has configured Device User Option . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the Device User Option is set to Off, the userString field is ignored, and the response states that this criteria is not supported If the Device User Option is set to On with no validation, the userString is matched with string value of the Device User. If the Device User Option is set to On with validation, the userString is matched with the email of the Device User.

Complex Type: getDevicesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	getDevicesParametersType	0..1	See getDevicesParametersType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
deviceResponseConfig	deviceResponseConfigRequestType	0..1	<p>Specifies the configuration settings to be included in the response. Includes the following boolean elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• alias• description• status• servedStatus• hostTypeName• soldTo• channelPartners• preBuiltLicense• addOnActivationId• addOnCounts• addOnProduct• addOnLicense• addOnExpirationDateOverride• publisherIdentity• parent• machineType• vmDetails• vmInfo• vendorDictionary• deviceUser <p>Note: If channelPartners is selected, the response includes only the account in the End Customer tier (bo.constants.partnerTierNames.endcustomer).</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDevicesRequest	Element
getDevicesQuery	Method

Complex Type: getDevicesResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	deviceQueryDataType	0..*	See deviceQueryDataType .

Complex Type: getDevicesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGetDevicesDataType	0..1	See failedGetDevicesDataType .
responseData	getDevicesResponseDataType	0..1	See getDevicesResponseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDevicesResponse	Element


Complex Type: hostTypeIdentifier

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Host type of the device.

Complex Type: licenseModelIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the license model, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the license model.
primaryKeys	licenseModelPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the license model—a string containing the name of the license model.


Complex Type: linkAddonLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdentifier .
lineItem	linkLineItemDataType	1..*	See linkLineItemDataType .

Complex Type: linkAddonLineItemsRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestList	linkAddonLineItemDataType	1..*	See linkAddonLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
decrementAddonLineItemsRequest	Element
incrementAddonLineItemsRequest	Element
linkAddonLineItemsRequest	Element
decrementAddonLineItems	Method
incrementAddonLineItems	Method
linkAddonLineItems	Method

Complex Type: linkAddonLineItemsResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	linkFailAddonDataListType	0..1	See linkFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	0..1	See successAddonDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
decrementAddonLineItemsResponse	Element
incrementAddonLineItemsResponse	Element
linkAddonLineItemsResponse	Element

Complex Type: linkFailAddonDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
failAddon	linkFailAddonDataType	0..*	See linkFailAddonDataType .


Complex Type: linkFailAddonDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .
lineItem	linkLineItemDataType	0..1	See linkLineItemDataType .
reason	string	0..1	Reason for failure.


Complex Type: linkLineItemDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
lineItemIdentifier	linkLineItemIdentifier	1..1	See linkLineItemIdentifier .


Complex Type: linkLineItemIdentifier

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
activationId	string	0..1	Activation ID.
count	integer	0..1	Number of copies from the line item linked.
expirationDateOverride	date	0..1	New, overriding expiration date. Affects link/increment/decrement and generateCapabilityResponse . For link/increment and generateCapabilityResponse, the expiration date is used and set at add-on line if there is no override date yet (after it is set, only the same date is accepted). After the date is set, it cannot be changed (same as on the UI). For decrement, this field is ignored and put in the warning queue. Known issue regarding expiration date: The ALM expiration date is GMT midnight, but the back office uses midnight of the FlexNet Operations server time zone. An issue will occur if the user tries to set the override date to be the same as the entitlement expiration (on ALM).


Complex Type: moveDeviceList

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..*	See deviceIdentifier .


Complex Type: moveDeviceRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
sourceDevices	moveDeviceList	1..1	Devices to move. See moveDeviceList .
soldToUniqueld	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the account to which the device currently belongs. Specify either soldToUniqueld or soldToName , not both.
soldToName	string	0..1	The name of the account to which the device currently belongs. Specify either soldToUniqueld or soldToName , not both.
poolEntitlements	boolean	0..1	True, if existing, matching line items at the target account are to be pooled. False, to always create new line items at the target account. Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.

Referenced By

Name	Type
moveDeviceRequest	Element
moveDevice	Method

Complex Type: moveDeviceResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedMoveDeviceListDataaType	0..1	See failedMoveDeviceListDataaType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
moveDeviceResponse	Element


Complex Type: NumberQueryType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
value	integer	1..1	An integer number to match part or all of the custom attribute value.
searchType	numberSearchType	1..1	One of the following simpleSearchType values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">GREATER_THANGREATER_THAN_EQUALSLESS_THANLESS_THAN_EQUALSEQUALS, NOT_EQUALS

Complex Type: `obsoleteHostRequestListType`

Derived By

Restricting `anyType`

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
host	obsoleteHostType	1..*	See obsoleteHostType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
obsoleteHostRequest	Element
obsoleteHost	Method


Complex Type: `obsoleteHostResponseType`

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedObsoleteHostListDataTaType	0..1	See failedObsoleteHostListDataTaType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
obsoleteHostResponse	Element


Complex Type: obsoleteHostType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdentifier .


Complex Type: OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	OpsEmbeddedStatusType	1..1	One of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS• FAILURE• PARTIAL_FAILURE
reason	string	0..1	Reason related to the status.

Complex Type: productIdentifierType

Description


In the request, specify *either* **uniqueId** or **primaryKeys** to uniquely specify the product, not both.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the product.
primaryKeys	productPKType	0..1	Database primary key of the product—strings containing the name and version of the product.
productLine	string	0..1	Product line of the product.


Complex Type: publisherIdentifier

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	string	1..1	Publisher identifier of the device.

Complex Type: returnHostRequestListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
returnHosts	returnHostType	1..*	See returnHostType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnHostRequest	Element
returnHost	Method

Complex Type: returnHostResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedReturnHostListDataType	0..1	See failedReturnHostListDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnHostResponse	Element


Complex Type: returnHostType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
hostIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdentifier .
targetHostIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .

Complex Type: searchDeviceResponseConfigType

Description


Specifies the configuration settings to be included in the response. Includes the following boolean elements:

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	boolean	0..1	
description	boolean	0..1	
status	boolean	0..1	
servedStatus	boolean	0..1	
hostTypeName	boolean	0..1	
hosted	boolean	0..1	
soldTo	boolean	0..1	
hasLicense	boolean	0..1	
bufferLicense	boolean	0..1	
addOnLicense	boolean	0..1	
publisherIdentity	boolean	0..1	
parent	boolean	0..1	
machineType	boolean	0..1	
vmDetails	boolean	0..1	
userInfo	boolean	0..1	
lastRequestTime	boolean	0..1	
lastSyncTime	boolean	0..1	
addOnActivationId	boolean	0..1	
addOnCounts	boolean	0..1	
addOnProduct	boolean	0..1	
addOnProductLine	boolean	0..1	
addOnPartNumber	boolean	0..1	
addOnEntitlementId	boolean	0..1	
hasUpdates	boolean	0..1	


Complex Type: searchDeviceResponseData

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceId	deviceId	0..1	See deviceId .
backupDeviceId	string	0..1	The ID of the backup device.
name	string	0..1	The name of the device.
description	string	0..1	The description of the device.
hostTypeName	string	0..1	The host type name.
status	deviceStatusType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACTIVE• OBSOLETE• TEST• RETURNED
servedStatus	servedStatusType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NORMAL• RETURNED• EXPIRED• DROPPED
hosted	boolean	0..1	If true, limits the servers and served clients returned to hosted instances.
soldTo	soldToType	0..1	See soldToType .
hasBufferLicense	boolean	0..1	Does the device have a buffer license?
bufferLicense	base64Binary	0..1	The buffer license as a base-64 encoded, binary capability response.
hasAddonLicense	boolean	0..1	Does the device have an add-on license?
addonLicense	base64Binary	0..1	The add-on license as a base-64 encoded, binary capability response.
publisherIdName	string	0..1	The publisher name.
parentIdentifier	deviceId	0..1	See deviceId .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
machineType	machineTypeType	0..1	The value is a string to match part or all of the machineType: <ul style="list-style-type: none">UNKNOWNPHYSICALVIRTUAL
vmName	string	0..1	The name of the virtual machine on which the device is hosted. If the machineType is not VIRTUAL, vmName is NULL.
userString	string	0..1	Name of the user.
userIdentifier	userIdentifierType	0..1	See userIdentifierType .
lastModified	dateTime	0..1	Date the device was last modified.
lastSyncTime	dateTime	0..1	The latest time stamp on any sync messages processed for the server (only applies to server devices).
lastRequestTime	dateTime	0..1	The last date and time a response was generated for the device. It is: <ul style="list-style-type: none">set whenever the device calls in and FlexNet Operations generates a response, andupdated regardless of whether there was a change in the generated response or not (in which case FlexNet Operations replies with an empty license)
addon	addonData	0..*	See addonData .
hasUpdates	boolean	0..1	


Complex Type: searchDevicesParametersType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
name	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A name contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the device name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
deviceId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A deviceId contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the device ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
deviceIdType	DeviceIdTypeQueryType	0..1	Device ID type. The value for deviceIdType can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">UNKNOWNSTRINGETHERNETFLEXID9FLEXID10EXTENDEDINTERNETINTERNET6USERTOLERANTVM_UUID TOLERANT should only be used to create a device as the result of a capability request sent from the device itself. That is, FNO honors requests with ID type of TOLERANT, but because there is no FNO code to support it, it should never be used to create or update a device.
deviceClasses	deviceClassList	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">CLIENTSERVERSERVED_CLIENT
hosted	boolean	0..1	If true, limits the servers and served clients returned to hosted instances.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
parentId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A parentId contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the parent server ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
hostTypeName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A hostTypeName contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the host type name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
soldTo	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A soldTo account name contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold to account name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
soldToAcctId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A soldToAcctId contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the sold to account ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A description contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
status	DeviceStatusQueryType	0..1	See DeviceStateQueryType .
addOnEntitlementId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnEntitlementId contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the add-on-entitlement ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
addOnActivationId	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnActivationId contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the add-on activation ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
addOnProductName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnProductName contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the add-on product name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
addOnProductVersion	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnProductVersion contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the add-on product version number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
addOnPartNumber	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. An addOnPartNumber contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the add-on part number.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
featureName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A featureName contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the Feature name (for served clients).• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
userString	SimpleQueryType	0..1	Optional. A userString contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the device user.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS


Complex Type: searchDevicesRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchDevicesParametersType	0..1	See searchDevicesParametersType .
responseConfig	searchDeviceResponseConfigType	0..1	See searchDeviceResponseConfigType .
sortBy	deviceSortBy	0..1	See deviceSortBy .
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Page number.
batchSize	integer	0..1	Batch size.

Referenced By

Name	Type
searchDevices	Method

Complex Type: searchDevicesResponseData

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	searchDeviceResponseData	0..*	See searchDeviceResponseData .


Complex Type: searchDevicesResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failed	failedSearchDevicesData	0..1	See failedSearchDevicesData .
devices	searchDevicesResponseData	0..1	See searchDevicesResponseData .


Complex Type: ServerIdsType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
serverId	string	1..2	One or two server identifiers. To be able to add two server identifiers, FlexNet Operations must be configured to allow redundant FlexNet Embedded servers. (Check the Allow Adding Redundant Server setting in System Configuration > Embedded Devices .)


Complex Type: soldToAcctNameType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
displayName	string	1..1	Account name.
id	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of an account.
name	string	1..1	Account ID.


Complex Type: soldToType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
displayName	string	0..1	Account name.
id	string	1..1	Unique database identifier of an account.
name	string	1..1	Account ID.


Complex Type: successAddonDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..*	See deviceIdentifier .

Complex Type: updateChannelPartnerDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
channelPartners	channelPartnerDataListType	0..1	See channelPartnerDataListType .
opType	CollectionOperationType	1..1	Choose from one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD: A channel partner can be added to a tier only if that tier has not already been populated.• REPLACE: The specified updateChannelPartners set replaces the entire existing channel partner set. Individual tiers cannot be updated separately. If an account with a specified contact is replaced by an account without a specified contact, the contact is cleared.• DELETE: This basically clears the tiers that are specified in the request, regardless of the particular account that is specified. The request will succeed as long as it specifies an existing account, even if it is not the one specified in the target tier in the device. When the account is removed, so is its contact, if specified.


Complex Type: updatedDeviceDataListType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	0..*	See deviceIdentifier .


Complex Type: updateDevDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..1	See deviceIdentifier .
deviceId	string	0..1	Device ID. Optional, if the identifier of a client device is to be changed.
serverIds	ServerIdsType	0..1	See ServerIdsType . Optional, if the identifier of a server device is to be changed.
deviceIdType	deviceIdTypeType	0..1	<p>Device ID type. The value for deviceIdType can be :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UNKNOWN• STRING• ETHERNET• FLEXID9• FLEXID10• EXTENDED• INTERNET• INTERNET6• USER• TOLERANT• VM_UUID <p>While the deviceIdType in the deviceIdentifier can be used to identify the device being updated, the deviceIdType here in updateDevDataType can be used to change the device ID type of the device being updated.</p> <p>TOLERANT should only be used to create a device as the result of a capability request sent from the device itself. That is, FNO honors requests with ID type of TOLERANT, but because there is no FNO code to support it, it should never be used to create or update a device.</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
hostTypeName	hostTypeIdentifier	0..1	Optional. Only necessary if this value must be changed. See hostTypeIdentifier .
publisherIdName	publisherIdentifier	0..1	Optional. Only necessary if this value must be changed. See publisherIdentifier .
description	string	0..1	Device description. Optional, if to be changed.
updateChannelPartners	updateChannelPartnerDataListType	0..1	See updateChannelPartnerDataListType .
customAttributes	attributeDescriptorDataType	0..1	See attributeDescriptorDataType .
alias	string	0..1	Optional. The device alias of a client device or server device. If not set, the alias is defaulted by the application to the first 100 characters of the deviceId.
user	string	0..1	Device User associated with the device. Leave empty to remove the Device User associated with the device.
siteName	string	0..1	Name of site. If the field is missing or left blank, the siteName will be unchanged.

Complex Type: updateDevRequestType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	updateDevDataType	1..*	See updateDevDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateDeviceRequest	Element
updateDevice	Method

Complex Type: updateDevResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedUpdateDevDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateDevDataListType .
responseData	updatedDeviceDataListType	0..1	See updatedDeviceDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateDeviceResponse	Element


Complex Type: updatesType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
updateId	string	0..1	The ID of the update.
downloadPackageId	string	0..1	The ID of the download package.
platform	string	0..1	The software platform the update is for.
language	string	0..1	The language of the update.
status	integer	0..1	A code indicating the update status. Valid values are: 0 - Download started 1 - Download completed 2 - Download failed 3 - Install started 4 - Install completed 8 - Message delivered
statusReason	string	0..1	Additional information explaining a status log entry. (Maximum 100 characters.)


Complex Type: userIdentifierType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
uniqueId	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the contact. Note that this is the contact unique identifier, not the user unique identifier.
userName	string	0..1	User's FlexNet Operations login name.
primaryKeys	userPKType	0..1	See userPKType .


Complex Type: userPKType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
firstName	string	1..1	User's first name.
lastName	string	1..1	User's last name.
emailAddress	string	1..1	User's email address.
phoneNumber	string	0..1	User's phone number. Optional.

Simple Types: ManageDeviceService

Simple Types

Name
deviceClass
deviceIdTypeType
deviceServedStatusType
deviceSortKey
WSDeviceType

Simple Type: deviceClass

Description

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CLIENT	Client device.
SERVER	Server device.
SERVED_CLIENT	Served client device.

Simple Type: deviceIdType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
UNKNOWN	The server is not registered in FlexNet Operations.
STRING	A host id for client kits provided by the software publisher.
ETHERNET	The unique identifier assigned to each network interface controller (NIC).
FLEXID9	The hostid of the Aladdin dongle attached to the server.
FLEXID10	The hostid of the Wibu-Systems dongle attached to the server.
VM_UUID	The UUID of the virtual machine on which the client application is running. Available if virtual machine detection is enabled.
INTERNET	The IPv4 on the client device.
INTERNET6	The IPv6 on the client device.
USER	The User ID used to log on to the client device.
TOLERANT	TOLERANT hostid is no longer supported.
EXTENDED	An extended hostid is the concatenation of a standard hostid value and a value provided by the server administrator.
PUBLISHER_DEFINED	A host id for server kits provided by the software publisher, and is only recommended for trusted environments or closed eco systems.
CONTAINER_ID	The ID of the container in which the client application is running.

Simple Type: deviceServedStatusType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
NORMAL	This status indicates that the served device still hold a valid license.
RETURNED	This status indicates that the served device has explicitly returned the licenses back to the server pool.
EXPIRED	This status indicates that the licenses on the served device has expired as either borrow interval lapsed or entitlement expired.
DROPPED	This status indicates that the served device has been deleted/dropped from the server.

Simple Type: deviceSortKey

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
DEVICE_ID	Device ID.
NAME	Device name.
LAST_MODIFIED_DATE	Device last modified date (the default sort order).
SOLD_TO_ACCOUNT_ID	Sold to account ID.
SOLD_TO_ACCOUNT_NAME	Sold to account name.
DEVICE_ID_TYPE	Device ID type.
DEVICE_CLASS	Device class.
HOST_TYPE_NAME	Host type name.
HOST_TYPE_ALIAS	Host type alias.
HOST_SERIES_NAME	Host series name.
SIGNATURE_NAME	Publisher signature name.
STATUS	Device status.
PARENT_IDENTIFIER	Parent server ID.
USER	Device user.
MACHINE_TYPE	VM machine type.

Simple Type: WSDeviceType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CLIENT	Client device.
SERVER	Server device.
SERVED_CLIENT	Served client device.

Elements: ManageDeviceService

Elements

Name	Description
countDevicesRequest	A countDevicesRequest message contains an element of countDevicesRequestType.
countDevicesResponse	A countDevicesResponse message contains an element of countDevicesResponseType.
createDeviceRequest	A createDeviceRequest message contains an element of createDevRequestType.
createDeviceResponse	A createDeviceResponse message contains an element of createDevResponseType.
decrementAddonLineItemsRequest	A decrementAddonLineItemsRequest message contains an element of linkAddonLineItemsRequestType. It decrements an existing count.
decrementAddonLineItemsResponse	A decrementAddonLineItemsResponse message contains an element of linkAddonLineItemsResponseType.
deleteAddonLineItemsRequest	A deleteAddonLineItemsRequest message contains an element of deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType.
deleteAddonLineItemsResponse	A deleteAddonLineItemsResponse message contains an element of deleteAddonLineItemsResponseType.
deleteDeviceRequest	A deleteDeviceRequest message contains an element of deleteDeviceRequestType.
deleteDeviceResponse	A deleteDeviceResponse message contains an element of deleteDeviceResponseType.
generateCapabilityResponseRequest	A generateCapabilityResponseRequest message contains an element of generateCapabilityResponseRequestType.
generateCapabilityResponseResponse	A generateCapabilityResponseResponse message contains an element of generateCapabilityResponseResponseType.
generateCloneDetectionReportRequest	A generateCloneDetectionReportRequest message contains an element of generateCloneDetectionReportRequest.
generateCloneDetectionReportResponse	A generateCloneDetectionReportResponse message contains an element of generateCloneDetectionReportResponse.
generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest	A generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest message contains an element of generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType.
generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse	A generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse message contains an element of generatePrebuiltLicenseResponseType.
getAutoProvisionedServerRequest	A getAutoProvisionedServerRequest message contains an element of getAutoProvisionedServerRequest.
getAutoProvisionedServerResponse	A getAutoProvisionedServerResponse message contains an element of getAutoProvisionedServerResponse.
getDeviceCountRequest	A getDeviceCountRequest message contains an element of getDevicesCountRequestType.
getDeviceCountResponse	A getDeviceCountResponse message contains an element of getDeviceCountResponseType.
getDevicesRequest	A getDevicesRequest message contains an element of getDevicesRequestType.

Elements

Name	Description
getDevicesResponse	A getDevicesResponse message contains an element of <code>getDevicesResponseType</code> .
incrementAddonLineItemsRequest	A incrementAddonLineItemsRequest message contains an element of <code>linkAddonLineItemsRequestType</code> . It increments an existing count.
incrementAddonLineItemsResponse	A incrementAddonLineItemsResponse message contains an element of <code>linkAddonLineItemsResponseType</code> .
linkAddonLineItemsRequest	A linkAddonLineItemsRequest message contains an element of <code>linkAddonLineItemsRequestType</code> .
linkAddonLineItemsResponse	A linkAddonLineItemsResponse message contains an element of <code>linkAddonLineItemsResponseType</code> .
moveDeviceRequest	A moveDeviceRequest message contains an element of <code>moveDeviceRequestType</code> .
moveDeviceResponse	A moveDeviceResponse message contains an element of <code>moveDeviceResponseType</code> .
obsoleteHostRequest	An obsoleteHostRequest message contains an element of <code>obsoleteHostRequestListType</code> .
obsoleteHostResponse	An obsoleteHostResponse message contains an element of <code>obsoleteHostResponseType</code> .
returnHostRequest	A returnHostRequest message contains an element of <code>returnHostRequestListType</code> .
returnHostResponse	A returnHostResponse message contains an element of <code>returnHostResponseType</code> .
updateDeviceRequest	An updateDevRequest message contains an element of <code>updateDevRequestType</code> .
updateDeviceResponse	An updateDevResponse message contains an element of <code>updateDevResponseType</code> .

Element: countDevicesRequest

Description

A **countDevicesRequest** message contains an element of countDevicesRequestType.

Derived By

Type [countDevicesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	searchDevicesParametersType	0..1	See searchDevicesParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
countDevices	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **countDevicesRequest** message:

```
<countDevicesRequest>
  <queryParams>
    <name>
      <value>c</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </name>
  </queryParams>
</countDevicesRequest>
```

Element: countDevicesResponse

Description

A **countDevicesResponse** message contains an element of countDevicesResponseType.

Derived By

Type [countDevicesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedCountDevicesData	0..1	See failedCountDevicesData .
responseData	countDevicesResponseData	0..1	See countDevicesResponseData .

Referenced By

Name	Type
countDevices	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate countDevicesResponse messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<countDevicesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>1</count>
  </responseData>
</countDevicesResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data, if no devices match:

```
<countDevicesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <reason>9999:java.lang.NullPointerException</reason>
  </failedData>
</countDevicesResponse>
```

Element: createDeviceRequest

Description

A **createDeviceRequest** message contains an element of createDevRequestType.

Derived By

Type [createDevRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	deviceDataType	1..*	Name of the device. See deviceDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createDeviceRequest** message:

```
<createDeviceRequest>
  <!-- 1 or more repetitions:-->
  <device>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>?</deviceType>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <deviceId>?</deviceId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <serverIds>
        <!-- 1 or more repetitions:-->
        <serverId>?</serverId>
      </serverIds>
      <deviceIdType>ETHERNET</deviceIdType>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <hostTypeName>
      <name>?</name>
    </hostTypeName>
    <publisherIdName>
      <name>?</name>
    </publisherIdName>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <description>?</description>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <channelPartners>
      <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
      <channelPartner>
        <tierName>?</tierName>
        <accountUnit>
          <!--Optional:-->
          <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
        </accountUnit>
      </channelPartner>
    </channelPartners>
  </device>
</createDeviceRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<!--Optional:-->
<primaryKeys>
  <name>?</name>
</primaryKeys>
</accountUnit>
<!--Optional:-->
<contact>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <userName>?</userName>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <primaryKeys>
    <firstName>?</firstName>
    <lastName>?</lastName>
    <emailAddress>?</emailAddress>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <phoneNumber>?</phoneNumber>
  </primaryKeys>
</contact>
</channelPartner>
</channelPartners>
<!--Optional:-->
<alias>?</alias>
</device>
</createDeviceRequest>
```

Element: createDeviceResponse

Description

A **createDeviceResponse** message contains an element of createDevResponseType.

Derived By

Type [createDevResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedCreateDevDataListType	0..1	See failedCreateDevDataListType .
responseData	createdDeviceDataListType	0..1	See createdDeviceDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
createDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **createDeviceResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<createDeviceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>

      <deviceId>545454</deviceId>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </responseData>
</createDeviceResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<createDeviceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedDevice>
```

XML Example

```
<device>
  <deviceIdentifier>
    <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
    <deviceId>1111</deviceId>
    <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
  </deviceIdentifier>
  <hostTypeName>
    <name>gizmo-1</name>
  </hostTypeName>
  <publisherIdName>
    <name>demo-trl-low</name>
  </publisherIdName>
  <description>a client device</description>
  <channelPartners>
    <channelPartner>
      <tierName>bo.constants.partner-tier-names.endcustomer</tierName>
      <accountUnit>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>ACME</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </accountUnit>
      <contact>
        <primaryKeys>
          <firstName>ACME</firstName>
          <lastName>Admin</lastName>
          <emailAddress>admin@acme.co</emailAddress>
        </primaryKeys>
      </contact>
    </channelPartner>
  </channelPartners>
</device>
<reason>20008:Cannot create Device: Device with host id "1111" already exists. [Incident# 8653-231]</reason>
</failedDevice>
</failedData>
</createDeviceResponse>
```

Element: incrementAddonLineItemsRequest

Description

A **decrementAddonLineItemsRequest** message contains an element of `linkAddonLineItemsRequestType`. It decrements an existing count.

Derived By

Type [linkAddonLineItemsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestList	linkAddonLineItemDataType	1..*	See linkAddonLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
decrementAddonLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **decrementAddonLineItemsRequest** message:

```
<decrementAddonLineItemsRequest>
  <requestList>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>6565</deviceId>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
      <publisherName>demo</publisherName>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <lineItem>
      <lineItemIdIdentifier>
        <activationId>Online_Reg_ACT58_A</activationId>
        <count>10</count>
      </lineItemIdIdentifier>
    </lineItem>
  </requestList>
</decrementAddonLineItemsRequest>
```


Element: decrementAddonLineItemsResponse

Description

A **decrementAddonLineItemsResponse** message contains an element of `linkAddonLineItemsResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [linkAddonLineItemsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	linkFailAddonDataListType	0..1	See linkFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	0..1	See successAddonDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
decrementAddonLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **decrementAddonLineItemsResponse** message:

```
<decrementAddonLineItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>6565</deviceId>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
      <publisherName>demo</publisherName>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </responseData>
</decrementAddonLineItemsResponse>
```

Element: deleteAddonLineItemsRequest

Description

A **deleteAddonLineItemsRequest** message contains an element of deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteAddonLineItemsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestList	deleteAddonLineItemData aType	1..*	See deleteAddonLineItemData Type .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteAddonLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteAddonLineItemsRequest** message:

```
<deleteAddonLineItemsRequest>
  <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
  <requestList>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>?</deviceType>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <deviceId>?</deviceId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <serverIds>
        <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
        <serverId>?</serverId>
      </serverIds>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
    <lineItem>
      <lineItemIdIdentifier>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <activationId>?</activationId>
      </lineItemIdIdentifier>
    </lineItem>
  </requestList>
</deleteAddonLineItemsRequest>
```

Element: deleteAddonLineItemsResponse

Description

A **deleteAddonLineItemsResponse** message contains an element of deleteAddonLineItemsResponseType.

Derived By

Type [deleteAddonLineItemsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	deleteFailAddonDataListType	0..1	See deleteFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	0..1	See successAddonDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteAddonLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **deleteAddonLineItemsResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<deleteAddonLineItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>

      <deviceId>1111</deviceId>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </responseData>
</deleteAddonLineItemsResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<deleteAddonLineItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failAddon>
```

XML Example

```
<deviceIdentifier>  
  <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>  
  
</deviceIdentifier>  
<lineItem>  
  <lineItemIdentifier>  
    <activationId>se-cp-1</activationId>  
  </lineItemIdentifier>  
</lineItem>  
<reason>9999:Add-on to remove "se-cp-1" is not currently linked.</reason>  
</failAddon>  
</failedData>  
</deleteAddonLineItemsResponse>
```

Element: deleteDeviceRequest

Description

A **deleteDeviceRequest** message contains an element of deleteDeviceRequestType.

Derived By

Type [deleteDeviceRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
deviceIdentifier	deviceIdentifier	1..*	Name of the device. See deviceIdentifier .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **deleteDeviceRequest** message:

```
<deleteDeviceRequest>
  <!-- 1 or more repetitions:-->
  <deviceIdentifier>
    <deviceType?></deviceType>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <uniqueId?></uniqueId>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <deviceId?></deviceId>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <serverIds>
      <!-- 1 or more repetitions:-->
      <serverId?></serverId>
    </serverIds>
  </deviceIdentifier>
</deleteDeviceRequest>
```

Element: deleteDeviceResponse

Description

A **deleteDeviceResponse** message contains an element of deleteDeviceResponseType.

Derived By

Type [deleteDeviceResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedDeleteDevDataListType	0..1	See failedDeleteDevDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
deleteDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **deleteDeviceResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<deleteDeviceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</deleteDeviceResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<deleteDeviceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedDevice>
      <deviceIdentifier>
        <deviceType>SERVER</deviceType>
        <serverIds>
          <serverId>xxxx</serverId>
          <serverId>yyyy</serverId>
        </serverIds>
      </deviceIdentifier>
      <reason>20064:An active device cannot be deleted.</reason>
    </failedDevice>
  </failedData>
```

XML Example

```
</deleteDeviceResponse>
```

Element: generateCapabilityResponseRequest

Description

A **generateCapabilityResponseRequest** message contains an element of generateCapabilityResponseType.

Derived By

Type [generateCapabilityResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	capabilityRequestType	0..*	See capabilityRequestType . Specify a device to generate a capability response based on web service parameters. If no device is specified, you must specify a capability request.
request	base64Binary	0..*	A base-64 encoded, binary capability request. Specify a request to generate a capability response based on a capability request. If no request is specified, the generateCapabilityResponse operation requires that you specify a device and provide sufficient data via capabilityRequestType elements to generate the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCapabilityResponse	Method

The following XML fragment illustrates a **generateCapabilityResponseRequest** message.

```
<generateCapabilityResponseRequest>
  <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
  <device>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>?</deviceType>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <deviceId>?</deviceId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <serverIds>
        <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
        <serverId>?</serverId>
      </serverIds>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <deviceIdType>?</deviceIdType>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <lastUpdateTime>?</lastUpdateTime>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <force>?</force>
  </device>
</generateCapabilityResponseRequest>
```



```
<!--Optional:-->
<vendorDictionary>
  <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
  <entry>
    <name>?</name>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <stringValue>?</stringValue>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <numberValue>?</numberValue>
  </ops:entry>
</vendorDictionary>
<!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
<lineltem>
  <lineltemIdentifier>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <activationId>?</activationId>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <count>?</count>
  </lineltemIdentifier>
</lineltem>
<!--Optional:-->
<bufferLicense>?</bufferLicense>
</device>
</generateCapabilityResponseRequest>
```

Element: generateCapabilityResponseResponse

Description

A **generateCapabilityResponseResponse** message contains an element of generateCapabilityResponseResponseType.

Derived By

Type [generateCapabilityResponseResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType	0..1	See failedGenerateCapabilityResponseDataType .
responseData	generateCapabilityResponseDataType	0..1	See generateCapabilityResponseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCapabilityResponse	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **generateCapabilityResponseResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Capability Response Data:

```
<generateCapabilityResponseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <device>
      <deviceIdentifier>
        <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>

        <deviceId>555555</deviceId>
      </deviceIdentifier>
      <addonLicense>?</addonLicense>
    </device>
  </responseData>
</generateCapabilityResponseResponse>
```

Sample Successful Buffer Response Data:

```
<generateCapabilityResponseResponse xmlns="urn:com:macrovision:flexnet/opseembedded">
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
```

XML Example

```
</statusInfo>
<responseData>
  <device>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>

      <deviceId>bufDev</deviceId>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <addonLicense>?</addonLicense>
    <bufferLicense>true</bufferLicense>
  </device>
</responseData>
</generateCapabilityResponseResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<generateCapabilityResponseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedDevice>
      <deviceIdentifier>
        <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
        <deviceId>555555</deviceId>
      </deviceIdentifier>
      <reason>20022:Device Identifier is invalid.</reason>
    </failedDevice>
  </failedData>
</generateCapabilityResponseResponse>
```

Element: generateCloneDetectionReportRequest

Description


A **generateCloneDetectionReportRequest** message contains an element of generateCloneDetectionReportRequest.

Derived By

Type [generateCloneDetectionReportRequest](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
enterpriselds	anyType (restriction)	0..1	System account ID.
enterpriseld	string	1..*	
startDate	dateTime	1..1	The start date of the date range (Event time should >=startDate).
endDate	dateTime	1..1	The end date of the date range (Event time should <=endDate).
pageNumber	integer	0..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the generateCloneDetectionReport operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	0..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCloneDetectionReport	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **generateCloneDetectionReportRequest** message:

```
<generateCloneDetectionReportRequest>
  <enterpriselds>
    <enterpriseld>4</enterpriseld>
  </enterpriselds>
  <startDate>2016-11-01T20:14:07</startDate>
  <endDate>2016-11-06T20:45:04+05:30</endDate>
  <pageNumber>1</pageNumber>
  <batchSize>100</batchSize>
</generateCloneDetectionReportRequest>
```

Element: generateCloneDetectionReportResponse

Description

A **generateCloneDetectionReportResponse** message contains an element of generateCloneDetectionReportResponse.

Derived By

Type [generateCloneDetectionReportResponse](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
cloneSuspects	anyType (restriction)	1..1	See cloneSuspect .
cloneSuspect	cloneSuspect	1..*	

Referenced By

Name	Type
generateCloneDetectionReport	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **generateCloneDetectionReportResponse** message:

```
<generateCloneDetectionReportResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <cloneSuspects>
    <cloneSuspect>
      <timeStamp>2016-11-07T10:23:24.190Z</timeStamp>
      <hostClass>SERVED_CLIENT</hostClass>
      <deviceId>served_clone_dev1</deviceId>
      <serverId>9U3D3HZHFE7B</serverId>
      <lineltemActivationIds/>
      <acctId>pritam inc</acctId>
      <acctName>pritam inc</acctName>
      <enterprisId>4</enterprisId>
    </cloneSuspect>
    <cloneSuspect>
      <timeStamp>2016-11-07T10:21:24.293Z</timeStamp>
      <hostClass>SERVED_CLIENT</hostClass>
      <deviceId>served_clone_dev1</deviceId>
      <serverId>9U3D3HZHFE7B</serverId>
      <lineltemActivationIds/>
      <acctId>pritam inc</acctId>
      <acctName>pritam inc</acctName>
      <enterprisId>4</enterprisId>
    </cloneSuspect>
  </cloneSuspects>
</generateCloneDetectionReportResponse>
```

XML Example

```
</cloneSuspects>  
</generateCloneDetectionReportResponse>
```

Element: generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest

Description

A **generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest** message contains an element of generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType.

Derived By

Type [generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestDataList	generatePrebuiltLicenseDataType	1..*	See generatePrebuiltLicenseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
generatePrebuiltLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest** message:

```
<generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest>
  <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
  <requestDataList>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>?</deviceType>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <deviceId>?</deviceId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <serverIds>
        <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
        <serverId>?</serverId>
      </serverIds>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <product>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <primaryKeys>
        <name>?</name>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <version>?</version>
      </primaryKeys>
    </product>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <licenseModel>
```

XML Example

```
<!--Optional:-->
<uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
<!--Optional:-->
<primaryKeys>
  <name>?</name>
</primaryKeys>
</licenseModel>
<!--Optional:-->
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>?</attributeName>
    <!--You have a CHOICE of the next 5 items at this level-->
    <!--Optional:-->
    <stringValue>?</stringValue>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <dateValue>?</dateValue>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <booleanValue>?</booleanValue>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <integerValue>?</integerValue>
    <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
    <arrayValue>?</arrayValue>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
<!--Optional:-->
<startDate>?</startDate>
<!--Optional:-->
<isPermanent>?</isPermanent>
<!--Optional:-->
<term>
  <numDuration>?</numDuration>
  <durationUnit>?</durationUnit>
</term>
<!--Optional:-->
<expirationDate>?</expirationDate>
</requestDataList>
</generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest>
```


Element: generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse

Description

A **generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse** message contains an element of generatePrebuiltLicenseResponseType.

Derived By

Type [generatePrebuiltLicenseResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType	0..1	See failedGeneratePrebuiltLicenseDataListType .
responseData	generatePrebuiltLicenseDataListType	0..1	See generatePrebuiltLicenseListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
generatePrebuiltLicense	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>

      <deviceId>555555</deviceId>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </responseData>
</generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedDevice>
```

XML Example

```
<deviceIdentifier>  
  <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>  
  <deviceId>555555</deviceId>  
</deviceIdentifier>  
<reason>20026:Cannot generate license for obsolete device.</reason>  
</failedDevice>  
</failedData>  
</generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse>
```

Element: getAutoProvisionedServerRequest

Description

A **getAutoProvisionedServerRequest** message contains an element of getAutoProvisionedServerRequest.

Derived By

Type [getAutoProvisionedServerRequest](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
acctName	string	1..1	The account/enterprise for which we intend to retrieve the Cloud License Server (also referred to as autoprovisioned server).

Referenced By

Name	Type
getAutoProvisionedServer	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getAutoProvisionedServerRequest** message:

```
<getAutoProvisionedServerRequest>  
  <acctName>MyOrg INC</acctName>  
</getAutoProvisionedServerRequest>
```

Element: getAutoProvisionedServerResponse

Description

A **getAutoProvisionedServerResponse** message contains an element of getAutoProvisionedServerResponse.

Derived By

Type [getAutoProvisionedServerResponse](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
cloudLicenseServer	deviceIdentifier	0..1	See deviceIdentifier .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getAutoProvisionedServer	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getAutoProvisionedServerResponse** message:

```
<getAutoProvisionedServerResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <cloudLicenseServer>
    <deviceType>SERVER</deviceType>
    <uniqueId>LYZYM7S7E8C</uniqueId>
    <deviceId>LYZYM7S7E8C</deviceId>
    <serverIds>
      <serverId>LYZYM7S7E8C</serverId>
    </serverIds>
    <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
    <publisherName>fnedemo</publisherName>
  </cloudLicenseServer>
</getAutoProvisionedServerResponse>
```

Element: getDeviceCountRequest

Description

A **getDeviceCountRequest** message contains an element of `getDevicesCountRequestType`.

Derived By

Type [getDevicesCountRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	getDevicesParametersType	0..1	See getDevicesParametersType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDeviceCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getDeviceCountRequest** message:

```
<getDevicesRequest>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <queryParams>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <deviceId>
      <value>?</value>
      <searchType>?</searchType>
    </deviceId>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <deviceIdType>
      <value>ETHERNET</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </deviceIdType>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <hostTypeName>
      <value>?</value>
      <searchType>?</searchType>
    </hostTypeName>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <soldTo>
      <value>?</value>
      <searchType>?</searchType>
    </soldTo>
    <soldToAcctId>
      <value>account_id</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </soldToAcctId>
  </queryParams>
</getDevicesRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<machineType>  
  <value>PHYSICAL</value>  
  <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>  
</machineType>  
</queryParams>  
</getDevicesRequest>
```

Element: getDeviceCountResponse

Description

A **getDeviceCountResponse** message contains an element of **getDeviceCountResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [getDeviceCountResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGetDevicesDataTypes	0..1	See failedGetDevicesDataTypes .
responseData	getDeviceCountResponseDataType	0..1	See getDeviceCountResponseDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDeviceCount	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **getDeviceCountResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<getDeviceCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>2</count>
  </responseData>
</getDeviceCountResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data, if no devices match:

```
<getDeviceCountResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <count>0</count>
  </responseData>
</getDeviceCountResponse>
```

Element: getDevicesRequest

Description

A **getDevicesRequest** message contains an element of getDevicesRequestType.

Derived By

Type [getDevicesRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
queryParams	getDevicesParametersType	0..1	See getDevicesParametersType .

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
deviceResponseConfig	deviceResponseConfigRequestType	0..1	<p>Specifies the configuration settings to be included in the response. Includes the following boolean elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• alias• description• status• servedStatus• hostTypeName• soldTo• channelPartners• preBuiltLicense• addOnActivationId• addOnCounts• addOnProduct• addOnLicense• addOnExpirationDateOverride• publisherIdentity• parent• machineType• vmDetails• vmInfo• vendorDictionary• deviceUser <p>Note: If channelPartners is selected, the response includes only the account in the End Customer tier (bo.constants.partnerTierNames.endcustomer).</p>

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
pageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
batchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDevicesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getDevicesRequest** message:

```
<getDevicesRequest>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <queryParams>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <deviceId>
      <value>?</value>
      <searchType>?</searchType>
    </deviceId>
  </queryParams>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <deviceResponseConfig>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <alias>1</alias>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <description>1</description>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <status>1</status>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <servedStatus>1</servedStatus>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <hostTypeName>1</hostTypeName>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <soldTo>1</soldTo>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <channelPartners>1</channelPartners>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <preBuiltProduct>1</preBuiltProduct>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <preBuiltLicense>1</preBuiltLicense>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <addOnActivationId>1</addOnActivationId>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <addOnCounts>1</addOnCounts>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <addOnProduct>1</addOnProduct>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <addOnLicense>1</addOnLicense>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <features>1</features>
  </deviceResponseConfig>
</getDevicesRequest>
```

XML Example

```
<customAttributes>
  <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>LATITUDE</attributeName>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
<!--Optional:-->
<publisherIdentity>1</publisherIdentity>
<!--Optional:-->
<parent>1</parent>
<machineType>1</machineType>
<vmDetails>1</vmDetails>
<vmInfo>1</vmInfo>
<vendorDictionary>1</vendorDictionary>
</deviceResponseConfig>
<pageNumber>?</pageNumber>
<batchSize>?</batchSize>
</getDevicesRequest>
```

Element: getDevicesResponse

Description

A **getDevicesResponse** message contains an element of `getDevicesResponseType`.

Derived By

Type [getDevicesResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedGetDevicesDataTypes	0..1	See failedGetDevicesDataTypes .
responseData	getDevicesResponseDataTypes	0..1	See getDevicesResponseDataTypes .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getDevicesQuery	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **getDevicesResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<getDevicesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <device>
      <deviceIdentifier>
        <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>

        <deviceId>client1</deviceId>
      </deviceIdentifier>
      <hostTypeName>
        <name>client</name>
      </hostTypeName>
      <deviceStatus>ACTIVE</deviceStatus>
      <channelPartners>
        <channelPartner>
          <tierName>bo.constants.partnertiernames.endcustomer</tierName>
          <accountUnit>

          <primaryKeys>
```

XML Example

```
<name>s1</name>
</primaryKeys>
</accountUnit>
<contact/>
<currentOwner>>false</currentOwner>
</channelPartner>
</channelPartners>
<soldTo>
  <displayName>Account 1</displayName>

  <name>s1</name>
</soldTo>
<preBuiltProduct>
  <name>builtIn</name>
  <version>1.0</version>
</preBuiltProduct>
<hasPrebuiltLicense>true</hasPrebuiltLicense>
<prebuiltLicense>xxxx</prebuiltLicense>
<hasAddonLicense>true</hasAddonLicense>
<addonLicense>xxxx</addonLicense>
<publisherIdName>
  <name>id1</name>
</publisherIdName>
<addonLineItemData>

  <activationId>e1_addOn1</activationId>
  <enabledCount>1</enabledCount>
  <consumedCount>1</consumedCount>
  <licenseState>LICENSE_GENERATED</licenseState>
  <entitledProducts>
    <entitledProduct>
      <product>

        <primaryKeys>
          <name>addOn1</name>
          <version>1.0</version>
        </primaryKeys>
      </product>
      <quantity>1</quantity>
    </entitledProduct>
  </entitledProducts>
</addonLineItemData>
<customAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>LATITUDE</attributeName>
    <stringValue>38</stringValue>
  </attribute>
</customAttributes>
</device>
</responseData>
</getDevicesResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

If no devices match:

```
<getDevicesResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</getDevicesResponse>
```

Element: decrementAddonLineItemsResponse

Description

A **incrementAddonLineItemsRequest** message contains an element of [linkAddonLineItemsRequestType](#). It increments an existing count.

Derived By

Type [linkAddonLineItemsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestList	linkAddonLineItemDataType	1..*	See linkAddonLineItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
incrementAddonLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **incrementAddonLineItemsRequest** message:

```
<incrementAddonLineItemsRequest>
  <requestList>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>6565</deviceId>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
      <publisherName>demo</publisherName>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <lineItem>
      <lineItemIdIdentifier>
        <activationId>Online_Reg_ACT58_A</activationId>
        <count>10</count>
      </lineItemIdIdentifier>
    </lineItem>
  </oprequestList>
</incrementAddonLineItemsRequest>
```

Element: incrementAddonLineItemsResponse

Description


A **incrementAddonLineItemsResponse** message contains an element of [linkAddonLineItemsResponseType](#).

Derived By

Type [linkAddonLineItemsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	linkFailAddonDataListType	0..1	See linkFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	0..1	See successAddonDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
incrementAddonLineItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **incrementAddonLineItemsResponse** message:

```
<incrementAddonLineItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>6565</deviceId>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
      <publisherName>demo</publisherName>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </responseData>
</incrementAddonLineItemsResponse>
```

Element: linkAddonLinItemsRequest

Description

A **linkAddonLinItemsRequest** message contains an element of linkAddonLinItemsRequestType.

Derived By

Type [linkAddonLinItemsRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
requestList	linkAddonLinItemDataType	1..*	See linkAddonLinItemDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkAddonLinItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **linkAddonLinItemsRequest** message:

```
<linkAddonLinItemsRequest>
  <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
  <requestList>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>?</deviceType>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <deviceId>?</deviceId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <serverIds>
        <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
        <serverId>?</serverId>
      </serverIds>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
    <linItem>
      <linItemIdIdentifier>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <activationId>?</activationId>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <count>?</count>
      </linItemIdIdentifier>
    </linItem>
  </requestList>
</linkAddonLinItemsRequest>
```


Element: linkAddonLinItemsResponse

Description

A **linkAddonLinItemsResponse** message contains an element of linkAddonLinItemsResponseType.

Derived By

Type [linkAddonLinItemsResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	linkFailAddonDataListType	0..1	See linkFailAddonDataListType .
responseData	successAddonDataListType	0..1	See successAddonDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
linkAddonLinItems	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **linkAddonLinItemsResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<linkAddonLinItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>

      <deviceId>555555</deviceId>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </responseData>
</linkAddonLinItemsResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<linkAddonLinItemsResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failAddon>
```

XML Example

```
<deviceIdentifier>
  <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
  <deviceId>555555</deviceId>
</deviceIdentifier>
<lineltem>
  <lineltemIdentifier>
    <activationId>se-admin-1</activationId>
    <count>4</count>
  </lineltemIdentifier>
</lineltem>
<reason>20030:Add-on has mismatched sold-to.</reason>
</failAddon>
</failedData>
</linkAddonLineItemsResponse>
```

Element: moveDeviceRequest

Description


A **moveDeviceRequest** message contains an element of moveDeviceRequestType.

Derived By

Type [moveDeviceRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
sourceDevices	moveDeviceList	1..1	Devices to move. See moveDeviceList .
soldToUniqueld	string	0..1	Unique database identifier of the account to which the device currently belongs. Specify either soldToUniqueld or soldToName , not both.
soldToName	string	0..1	The name of the account to which the device currently belongs. Specify either soldToUniqueld or soldToName , not both.
poolEntitlements	boolean	0..1	True, if existing, matching line items at the target account are to be pooled. False, to always create new line items at the target account. Note: This parameter not supported as of 2016 R1.

Referenced By

Name	Type
moveDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **moveDeviceRequest** message:

```
<moveDeviceRequest>
  <sourceDevices>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>client3</deviceId>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </sourceDevices>
  <soldToName>s4</soldToName>
  <poolEntitlements>false</poolEntitlements>
</moveDeviceRequest>
```

Element: moveDeviceResponse

Description

A **moveDeviceResponse** message contains an element of moveDeviceResponseType.

Derived By

Type [moveDeviceResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedMoveDeviceListDataaType	0..1	See failedMoveDeviceListDataaType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
moveDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **moveDeviceResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<moveDeviceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</moveDeviceResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<moveDeviceResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedDevice>
      <deviceIdentifier>
        <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
        <deviceId>client5</deviceId>
      </deviceIdentifier>
      <reason>20022:Device Identifier is invalid.</reason>
    </failedDevice>
  </failedData>
</moveDeviceResponse>
```

Element: **obsoleteHostRequest**

Description

An **obsoleteHostRequest** message contains an element of **obsoleteHostRequestListType**.

Derived By

Type [obsoleteHostRequestListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
host	obsoleteHostType	1..*	See obsoleteHostType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
obsoleteHost	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **obsoleteHostRequest** message:

```
<obsoleteHostRequest>
  <host>
    <hostIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>r_dev</deviceId>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
      <publisherName>fnedemo</publisherName>
    </hostIdentifier>
  </host>
</obsoleteHostRequest>
```

Element: **obsoleteHostResponse**

Description

An **obsoleteHostResponse** message contains an element of **obsoleteHostResponseType**.

Derived By

Type [obsoleteHostResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedObsoleteHostListDataTaType	0..1	See failedObsoleteHostListDataTaType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
obsoleteHost	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **obsoleteHostResponse** message:

```
<obsoleteHostResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</obsoleteHostResponse>
```

Element: returnHostRequest

Description

A **returnHostRequest** message contains an element of returnHostRequestListType.

Derived By

Type [returnHostRequestListType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
returnHosts	returnHostType	1..*	See returnHostType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnHost	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **returnHostRequest** message:

```
<returnHostRequest>
  <returnHosts>
    <hostIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>r_dev1</deviceId>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
      <publisherName>fnedemo</publisherName>
    </hostIdentifier>
  </returnHosts>
</returnHostRequest>
```

Element: returnHostResponse

Description

A **returnHostResponse** message contains an element of returnHostResponseType.

Derived By

Type [returnHostResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedReturnHostListDataType	0..1	See failedReturnHostListDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
returnHost	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **returnHostResponse** message:

```
<returnHostResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
</returnHostResponse>
```


Element: updateDeviceRequest

Description

An **updateDevRequest** message contains an element of updateDevRequestType.

Derived By

Type [updateDevRequestType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
device	updateDevDataType	1..*	See updateDevDataType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateDevRequest** message:

```
<updateDevRequest>
  <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
  <device>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType?></deviceType>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <uniqueId?></uniqueId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <deviceId?></deviceId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <serverIds>
        <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
        <serverId?></serverId>
      </serverIds>
      <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
    </deviceIdentifier>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <deviceId?></deviceId>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <serverIds>
      <!--1 or more repetitions:-->
      <serverId?></serverId>
    </serverIds>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <hostTypeName>
      <name?></name>
    </hostTypeName>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <publisherIdName>
      <name?></name>
    </publisherIdName>
  </device>
</updateDevRequest>
```

XML Example

```
</publisherIdName>
<!--Optional:-->
<description>?</description>
<!--Optional:-->
<updateChannelPartners>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <channelPartners>
    <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
    <channelPartner>
      <tierName>?</tierName>
      <accountUnit>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>?</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </accountUnit>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <contact>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <uniqueId>?</uniqueId>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <userName>?</userName>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <primaryKeys>
        <firstName>?</firstName>
        <lastName>?</lastName>
        <emailAddress>?</emailAddress>
        <!--Optional:-->
        <phoneNumber>?</phoneNumber>
      </primaryKeys>
    </contact>
  </channelPartner>
</channelPartners>
<opType>?</opType>
</updateChannelPartners>
<!--Optional:-->
<alias>?</alias>
</device>
</updateDevRequest>
```

Element: updateDeviceResponse

Description

An **updateDevResponse** message contains an element of updateDevResponseType.

Derived By

Type [updateDevResponseType](#)

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfo	OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType	1..1	See OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoType .
failedData	failedUpdateDevDataListType	0..1	See failedUpdateDevDataListType .
responseData	updatedDeviceDataListType	0..1	See updatedDeviceDataListType .

Referenced By

Name	Type
updateDevice	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragments illustrate **updateDevResponse** messages:

Sample Successful Response Data:

```
<updateDevResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <responseData>
    <deviceIdentifier>
      <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
      <deviceId>555555</deviceId>
    </deviceIdentifier>
  </responseData>
</updateDevResponse>
```

Sample Failed Response Data:

```
<updateDevResponse>
  <statusInfo>
    <status>FAILURE</status>
  </statusInfo>
  <failedData>
    <failedDevice>
      <device>
```

XML Example

```
<deviceIdentifier>
  <deviceType>CLIENT</deviceType>
  <deviceId>545454</deviceId>
  <deviceIdType>STRING</deviceIdType>
</deviceIdentifier>
<deviceId>555555</deviceId>
<hostTypeName>
  <name>gizmo-2</name>
</hostTypeName>
<publisherIdName>
  <name>demo-trl-medium</name>
</publisherIdName>
<description>updated desc</description>
<updateChannelPartners>
  <channelPartners>
    <channelPartner>
      <tierName>bo.constants.partnerTierNames.endcustomer</tierName>
      <accountUnit>
        <primaryKeys>
          <name>WILY</name>
        </primaryKeys>
      </accountUnit>
      <contact>
        <primaryKeys>
          <firstName>WILY</firstName>
          <lastName>Admin</lastName>
          <emailAddress>admin@wilycoyote.co</emailAddress>
        </primaryKeys>
      </contact>
    </channelPartner>
  </channelPartners>
  <opType>REPLACE</opType>
</updateChannelPartners>
</device>
<reason>Device Identifier is invalid.</reason>
</failedDevice>
</failedData>
</updateDevResponse>
```

DownloadPackagingService Web Service

Description

The Download Packaging Web Service is an add-on to the FlexNet Operations entitlement management system.

Introduction

The Download Packaging Service's primary components are Files and Download Packages (a collection of Files). Download Packages refer to additional optional attributes of End User License Agreements and Manufacturers which are also defined in this service. Products and Product Lines, which are defined in the Product Service, are also used by the Download Packaging Service. This service takes the place of ESD Web Service.

Methods: DownloadPackagingService

Methods

Name	Description
assignDownloadPackageToProduct	The assignDownloadPackageToProduct operation associates a download package to the Product.
assignFileToDownloadPackage	The assignFileToDownloadPackage operation associates a file to the Download Package.
createAgreement	The createAgreement operation creates the agreement with the provided Description and content.
createDownloadPackage	The createDownloadPackage operation creates the Download Package with the provide details.
createFile	The createFile operation creates the file with the provided file details.
createManufacturer	The createManufacturer operation creates the Manufacturer with the provided Manufacturer ID and Name.
deleteFile	The deleteFile operation deletes the file image associated with the file.
getAgreementCount	The getAgreementCount operation gets the agreement count with the provided search type.
getAgreementQuery	The getAgreementQuery operation gets the list of agreement descriptions with the provided search type.
getDownloadPackageCount	The getDownloadPackageCount operation gets the Download Package count with the provided search type.
getDownloadPackageInProductCount	The getDownloadPackageInProductCount operation gets the DownloadPackage In a Product count with the provided search type.
getDownloadPackageInProductQuery	The getDownloadPackageInProductQuery operation gets the list of DownloadPackage In a Product with the provided search type.
getDownloadPackageQuery	The getDownloadPackageQuery operation gets the list of DownloadPackageIDs with the provided search type.
getFileCount	The getFileCount operation gets the file count with the provided search type.
getFileQuery	The getFileQuery operation gets the list of file IDs with the provided search type.
getManufacturerCount	The getManufacturerCount operation gets the Manufacturer count with the provided search type.
getManufacturerQuery	The getManufacturerQuery operation gets the list of manufacturer descriptions with the provided search type.
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount	The getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount operation gets the count of the list of download package IDs that match the query.
getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery	The getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery operation gets the data for a list download package IDs with the provided search criteria.
removeDownloadPackageFromProduct	The removeDownloadPackageFromProduct operation disassociates a Download Package from the Product.
removeFileFromDownloadPackage	The removeFileFromDownloadPackage operation disassociates a File from the Download Package.
updateAgreement	The updateAgreement operation updates the existing agreement with new content.

Methods

Name	Description
updateDownloadPackage	The updateDownloadPackage operation updates the existing Download Package with new description.
updateFile	The updateFile operation updates the existing File with new a description and content.
updateManufacturer	The updateManufacturer operation updates the existing manufacturer with new manufacturer name.
uploadFile	The uploadFile operation uploads the file image to the existing file ID.

Method: assignDownloadPackageToProduct

Description

The **assignDownloadPackageToProduct** operation associates a download package to the Product.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
Product	ProductIDType	Input	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	Input	See DownloadPackageIDType .

Returns

A ProductAssociationResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
Product	ProductIDType	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	See DownloadPackageIDType .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: assignFileToDownloadPackage

Description

The **assignFileToDownloadPackage** operation associates a file to the Download Package.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	Input	See DownloadPackageIDType .
File	FileInDownloadPackageType	Input	See FileInDownloadPackageType .

Returns

A DownloadPackageAssociationResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	See DownloadPackageIDType .
File	FileInDownloadPackageType	See FileInDownloadPackageType .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: createAgreement

Description

The **createAgreement** operation creates the agreement with the provided Description and content.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
Agreement	Agreement	Input	See Agreement .

Returns

A AgreementTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
Agreement	Agreement	See Agreement .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: createDownloadPackage

Description

The **createDownloadPackage** operation creates the Download Package with the provide details.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	Input	See DownloadPackage .
OpType	OpTypeType	Input	See OpTypeType .

Returns

A DownloadPackageTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	See DownloadPackage .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: createFile

Description

The **createFile** operation creates the file with the provided file details.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
File	File	Input	See File .
OpType	OpTypeType	Input	See OpTypeType .

Returns

A FileTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
File	File	See File .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: createManufacturer

Description

The **createManufacturer** operation creates the Manufacturer with the provided Manufacturer ID and Name.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	Input	See Manufacturer .
OpType	OpTypeType	Input	See OpTypeType .

Returns

A ManufacturerTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	See Manufacturer .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: deleteFile

Description

The **deleteFile** operation deletes the file image associated with the file.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
File	FileIDType	Input	See FileIDType .

Returns

A FileDeleteResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
File	FileIDType	See FileIDType .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getAgreementCount

Description

The **getAgreementCount** operation gets the agreement count with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
AgreementQueryParameters	AgreementQueryParameters	Input	See AgreementQueryParameters .

Returns

A AgreementCountResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataType	See CountResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getAgreementQuery

Description

The **getAgreementQuery** operation gets the list of agreement descriptions with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
AgreementQueryParameters	AgreementQueryParameters	Input	See AgreementQueryParameters .

Returns

A AgreementQueryResults element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	AgreementQueryResponseDataType	See AgreementQueryResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getDownloadPackageCount

Description

The **getDownloadPackageCount** operation gets the Download Package count with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackageQueryParameters	DownloadPackageQueryParameters	Input	See DownloadPackageQueryParameters .

Returns

A DownloadPackageCountResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataType	See CountResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getDownloadPackageInProductCount

Description

The **getDownloadPackageInProductCount** operation gets the DownloadPackage In a Product count with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	Input	See DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters .

Returns

A DownloadPackageInProductCountResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataType	See CountResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getDownloadPackageInProductQuery

Description

The **getDownloadPackageInProductQuery** operation gets the list of DownloadPackage In a Product with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	Input	See DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters .
PageNumber	integer	Input	Required. Starts at 1. If the getDownloadPackageInProductQuery operation (using the same query parameters) returns 100 records and the BatchSize is 50 records, set pageNumber to 2 to get the second batch of 50 records.
BatchSize	integer	Input	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
ReturnContainedObjects	boolean	Input	Whether or not to include the contained objects in the response. TRUE or FALSE

Returns

A DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseDataType	See DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getDownloadPackageQuery

Description

The **getDownloadPackageQuery** operation gets the list of DownloadPackageIDs with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackageQueryParameters	DownloadPackageQueryParameters	Input	See DownloadPackageQueryParameters .
PageNumber	integer	Input	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getDownloadPackageQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
BatchSize	integer	Input	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
ReturnContainedObjects	boolean	Input	Whether or not to include the contained objects in the response. TRUE or FALSE.

Returns

A DownloadPackageQueryResults element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType	See DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getFileCount

Description

The **getFileCount** operation gets the file count with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
FileQueryParameters	FileQueryParameters	Input	See FileQueryParameters .

Returns

A FileCountResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataType	See CountResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getFileQuery

Description

The **getFileQuery** operation gets the list of file IDs with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
FileQueryParameters	FileQueryParameters	Input	See FileQueryParameters .
PageNumber	integer	Input	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getFileQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
BatchSize	integer	Input	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
ReturnContainedObjects	boolean	Input	Whether or not to include the contained objects in the response. TRUE or FALSE.

Returns

A FileQueryResults element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	FileQueryResponseDataType	See FileQueryResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getManufacturerCount

Description

The **getManufacturerCount** operation gets the Manufacturer count with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
ManufacturerQueryParameters	ManufacturerQueryParameters	Input	See ManufacturerQueryParameters .

Returns

A ManufacturerCountResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataType	See CountResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getManufacturerQuery

Description

The **getManufacturerQuery** operation gets the list of manufacturer descriptions with the provided search type.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
ManufacturerQueryParameters	ManufacturerQueryParameters	Input	See ManufacturerQueryParameters .

Returns

A ManufacturerQueryResults element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	ManufacturerQueryResponseData Type	See ManufacturerQueryResponseData Type .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount

Description

The **getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount** operation gets the count of the list of download package IDs that match the query.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
MultipleDownloadPackagesQuery Parameters	MultipleDownloadPackagesQuery Parameters	Input	

Returns

A DownloadPackageCountResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataType	See CountResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery

Description

The **getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery** operation gets the data for a list download package IDs with the provided search criteria.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
MultipleDownloadPackagesQuery Parameters	MultipleDownloadPackagesQuery Parameters	Input	
SortBys	DownloadPackageSortBys	Input	
PageNumber	integer	Input	
BatchSize	integer	Input	
ReturnContainedObjects	boolean	Input	

Returns

A MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
QueryResult	QueryResult	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponseDataType	See MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponseDataType .

Faults

Name	Content
QueryError	QueryError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: removeDownloadPackageFromProduct

Description

The **removeDownloadPackageFromProduct** operation disassociates a Download Package from the Product.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
Product	ProductIDType	Input	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	Input	See DownloadPackageIDType .

Returns

A ProductDisassociationResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
Product	ProductIDType	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	See DownloadPackageIDType .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: removeFileFromDownloadPackage

Description

The **removeFileFromDownloadPackage** operation disassociates a File from the Download Package.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	Input	See DownloadPackageIDType .
File	FileIDType	Input	See FileIDType .

Returns

A DownloadPackageDisassociationResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	See DownloadPackageIDType .
File	FileIDType	See FileIDType .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: updateAgreement

Description

The **updateAgreement** operation updates the existing agreement with new content.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
Agreement	Agreement	Input	See Agreement .
OriginalDescription	string	Input	Used to "Reidentify" and agreement from "OriginalDescription" value to new "Description" value.

Returns

A AgreementTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
Agreement	Agreement	See Agreement .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: updateDownloadPackage

Description

The **updateDownloadPackage** operation updates the existing Download Package with new description.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	Input	See DownloadPackage .

Returns

A DownloadPackageTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	See DownloadPackage .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: updateFile

Description

The **updateFile** operation updates the existing File with new a description and content.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
File	File	Input	See File .

Returns

A FileTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
File	File	See File .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: updateManufacturer

Description

The **updateManufacturer** operation updates the existing manufacturer with new manufacturer name.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	Input	See Manufacturer .

Returns

A ManufacturerTransactionResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	See Manufacturer .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Method: uploadFile

Description

The **uploadFile** operation uploads the file image to the existing file ID.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
File	FileIDType	Input	See FileIDType .
RetrieveFromLocation	LocationType	Input	Used for retrieving file staged to Flexera upload server from server remote from Flexera. If using the Flexera FTP server, this is the relative path to the file on the FTP server. It should not begin with a forward slash (/) and is a Unix or URL style path (/ separates the directories). If using an external FTP server, enter a value in this format: ftp://user:password@host:port/path
ExpectedChecksum	Checksum	Input	The expected MD5 checksum of the file being uploaded to the service.
EmailAddresses	string	Input	Send email to this address or addresses upon file upload completion.

Returns

A FileUploadResult element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	See TransactionResult .
File	FileIDType	See FileIDType .

Faults

Name	Content
TransactionError	TransactionError
UnexpectedError	UnexpectedError

Complex Types: DownloadPackagingService

Complex Types

Name
Agreement
AgreementCountResult
AgreementQueryParameters
AgreementQueryResponseDataType
AgreementQueryResults
AgreementTransactionResult
AttributeDescriptor
CountResponseDataType
DownloadPackage
DownloadPackageAlternateLanguage
DownloadPackageAssociationResult
DownloadPackageCountResult
DownloadPackageDisassociationResult
DownloadPackageIDType
DownloadPackageInProductCountResult
DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters
DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseDataType
DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults
DownloadPackageQueryParameters
DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType
DownloadPackageQueryResults
DownloadPackageResult
DownloadPackageSortBy
DownloadPackageSortBys
DownloadPackageSortOrderType
DownloadPackageTransactionResult
ExportComplianceClassification
File
FileAlternateLanguage
FileCountResult
FileDeleteResult
FileIDType
FileInDownloadPackageType
FileQueryParameters

Complex Types

Name
FileQueryResponseDataType
FileQueryResults
FileResult
FileTransactionResult
FileUploadResult
Manufacturer
ManufacturerCountResult
ManufacturerQueryParameters
ManufacturerQueryResponseDataType
ManufacturerQueryResults
ManufacturerTransactionResult
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponseDataType
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults
ProductAssociationResult
ProductDisassociationResult
ProductIDType
ProductLine
ProductLineAlternateLanguage
QueryError
QueryResult
TransactionError
TransactionResult
UnexpectedError

Complex Type: Agreement

Description


End User License Agreements can be assigned to Download Packages. If set, users must agree to the terms in this document before being allowed to download the Files contained in the Download Package.

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Description	string	1..1	Required. The name of the End User License Agreement for internal reference. Maximum of 100 characters.
Content	string	0..1	Required for create. Field for text or HTML content of the End User License Agreement, as you intend to display to the end user on the download site. Supports an unlimited number of characters.

Complex Type: AgreementCountResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataTy e	0..1	See CountResponseDataType .


Complex Type: AgreementQueryParameters

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A description element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—string to match all or part of the description.• searchType—one of the following search values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
Status	StatusType	0..1	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACTIVE• INACTIVE


Complex Type: AgreementQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Agreement	Agreement	0..*	See Agreement .

Complex Type: AgreementQueryResults

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	AgreementQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See AgreementQueryResponseDataType .

Complex Type: AgreementTransactionResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
Agreement	Agreement	1..1	See Agreement .

Complex Type: AttributeDescriptor

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
AttributeName	string	1..1	Custom attribute name.
StringValue	string	0..1	Custom attribute value.


Complex Type: CountResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Count	integer	1..1	The number of results.


Complex Type: DownloadPackage

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageID	string	1..1	Required. Your company's unique identifier for this Product. We recommend that you use this field to facilitate product management between versions, bug fixes, or patches. Maximum of 100 characters.
Description	string	1..1	Required. The full name relating to the Product ID. The description may include manufacturer name, version, operating system, encryption level, or language. Maximum of 255 characters.
Version	string	0..1	This is the version of the Download Package or software release. Maximum of 20 characters.
EffectiveDate	date	0..1	Required for create. The date the Download Package is available for download. The date description appears on the "Download Package Information" page from the download site. Accounts have access to the Download Package if the Product's Effective Date occurs within an Entitlement's Effective and Expiration dates on the Line Item for that Download Package.
ExpirationDate	date	0..1	Required for create. If the Expiration Date is in the future the Download Package appears on the new versions section of the download site. If the Expiration Date is in the past, the Download Package moves to the release archives section. Accounts have access to the Download Package from the release archives section even if the Download Package is expired, provided there is an overlap between the Download Package's Effective and Expiration dates and the Entitlement's Effective and Expiration dates.
ArchiveDate	date	0..1	Once this date has passed the download package will be moved to the "Archive" tab on the FlexNet Operations End User Portal. Users will still be able to download it if they have access through an overlap with their entitlement dates, but will not see it unless they click on the Archive tab on the End User Portal. (New entitlements with beginning dates after the Expiration date will not have access to this product at all).

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SortGroup	string	0..1	The Release Group or Sort Group of the Download Package controls the sorting of Product in FlexNet Operations on the "Download Package Information" page. The value of this field should include padding to force the desired sorting. If your product follows a release number schema of x.y.z, the release group should be of the form xxx.yyy.zzz. For example version 9.1 would map to a Release Group of 009.001.000. Version 10.2.3 would map to 010.002.003. The Release Group could also just apply to the top level release number if desired. Version 10.1.2 could have a release group of 010 as would version 10 SP2. The second level sort of the product list is the effective date of the product. Maximum of 20 characters.
ExtendedDescription	string	0..1	The Extended Description. Maximum of 1000 characters.
ExportComplianceClassification	ExportComplianceClassification	0..1	Required for create. See ExportComplianceClassification .
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	0..1	Required for create. See Manufacturer .
ProductLine	ProductLine	0..1	Required for create. See ProductLine .
EndUserLicenseAgreement	Agreement	0..1	See Agreement .
EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement	Agreement	0..1	See Agreement .
DownloadPackageNote	string	0..1	Instructions to End User on the download page for this package.
PhysicalDistributionAvailable	boolean	0..1	Indicates whether or not physical media may be order for this download package.
RestrictCode	string	0..1	Restrict download package functionality. Values are A=Allow, D=Deny, N=empty string (not currently restricted).
AttributeDescriptor	AttributeDescriptor	0..*	See AttributeDescriptor .
AlternateLanguage	DownloadPackageAlternateLanguage	0..*	See DownloadPackageAlternateLanguage .


Complex Type: DownloadPackageAlternateLanguage

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Language	string	0..1	Language used by partner.
Description	string	0..1	This is the full name relating to the Product ID. The description may include manufacturer name, version, operating system, encryption level, or language. This description appears on the " Product Information" page from the download site in locale.
ExtendedDescription	string	0..1	This is the Extended Description. Maximum of 1000 characters.
DownloadPackageNote	string	0..1	Instructions to End User on the download page for this package.

Complex Type: DownloadPackageAssociationResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	1..1	See DownloadPackageIDType .
File	FileInDownloadPackageType	1..1	See FileInDownloadPackageType .

Complex Type: DownloadPackageCountResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataTy e	0..1	See CountResponseDataType .

Complex Type: DownloadPackageDisassociationResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	1..1	See DownloadPackageIDType .
File	FileIDType	1..1	See FileIDType .


Complex Type: DownloadPackageIDType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageID	string	1..1	Required. Your company's unique identifier for this Product. We recommend that you use this field to facilitate product management between versions, bug fixes, or patches. Maximum of 100 characters.

Complex Type: DownloadPackageInProductCountResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataTy e	0..1	See CountResponseDataType .


Complex Type: DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
ProductName	string	1..1	Product name.
ProductVersion	string	1..1	Product version.

Complex Type: DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageResult	DownloadPackageResult	0..*	See DownloadPackageResult .

Complex Type: DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseDataType .

Complex Type: DownloadPackageQueryParameters

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageID	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A DownloadPackageID element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the download package ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
DownloadPackageDescription	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A Description element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
DownloadPackageVersion	string	0..1	Version of the download package.
CreationDateStart	date	0..1	The start date of the download package creation.
CreationDateEnd	date	0..1	The end date of the download package creation.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
Availability	AvailabilityType	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ARCHIVE• CURRENT• FUTURE

Complex Type: DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageResult	DownloadPackageResult	0..*	See DownloadPackageResult

Complex Type: DownloadPackageQueryResults

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType .

Complex Type: DownloadPackageResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageSystemID	string	0..1	System ID of the download package.
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	0..1	See DownloadPackage .
Product	ProductIDType	0..*	See ProductIDType .


Complex Type: DownloadPackageSortBy

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
SortKey	DownloadPackageSortKey	1..1	See DownloadPackageSortKey .
Ascending	boolean	1..1	Indicates if the sort order should be ascending. TRUE or FALSE.

Complex Type: DownloadPackageSortBys

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
SortBy	DownloadPackageSortBy	1..1	See DownloadPackageSortBy .


Complex Type: DownloadPackageSortOrderType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageID	string	1..1	Download package ID.
SortOrder	string	0..1	Download package file sort order.


Complex Type: DownloadPackageTransactionResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	1..1	See DownloadPackage .


Complex Type: ExportComplianceClassification

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
NLR	string	0..1	NLR is the designator of a transaction that stands for the "No License Required" authorization. NLR may be used for either EAR99 items, or items on the CCL that do not require a license for the destination in question, provided no General Prohibitions apply.
ECCNCode	string	0..1	The Export Control Classification Number, or ECCN, is the U.S. term for an export classification code. An ECCN identifies the relevant category and paragraph of a classification, as they are maintained under the EAR's Commerce Control List.
ENCCCode	string	0..1	Encryption Licensing Arrangement: Refers to a specific type of export license that allows the export or re-export of specified encryption hardware or software to specified destinations in unlimited quantities.
CCATSCode	string	0..*	Refers to the Commodity Classification Automated Tracking System, or CCATS, number that the BIS assigns to a commodity classification request.


Complex Type: File

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
FileID	string	1..1	Required. Your company's unique identifier for this File. We recommend you use this field to facilitate file management between versions, bug fixes, or patches. Maximum of 100 characters.
Description	string	1..1	Required. The full name of the File. The description may include manufacturer name, version, operating system, encryption level, or language. This description appears on the download site. Maximum of 500 characters.
ExtendedDescription	string	0..1	The Extended Description. Maximum of 1000 characters.
FileName	string	0..1	The name of the File binary (for example: filename.zip). This field is overwritten with the name of the File when using the File Upload function. Alternately, this field may be edited to enter different content to present to the end user. File name is a mandatory field when a file is in LOADED state. Non-ascii characters are not allowed in the file name. Maximum of 255 characters
Status	string	0..1	Not directly settable. One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LOADED - The file has been loaded into the ESD system.• NOT_LOADED - The file is not yet loaded into the ESD system.• DELETED - The file that was previously load is now deleted.
AkamaiSyncIndicator	boolean	0..1	Not directly settable. Indicates whether or not file has been propagated to the Akamai network. This only applies customers who have purchased the Akamai option.
RestrictedIndicator	boolean	0..1	Not directly settable. Indicates whether or not File has granted or revoked access to specific accounts.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
RetrieveFromLocation	string	0..1	Used for retrieving file staged to Flexera upload server from server remote from Flexera. If using the Flexera FTP server, this is the relative path to the file on the FTP server. It should not begin with a forward slash (/) and is a Unix or URL style path (/ separates the directories). If using an external FTP server, enter a value in this format: ftp://user:password@host:port/path
FileSize	integer	0..1	Not directly settable.
ExpectedChecksum	Checksum	0..1	MD5 check sum.
ActualSHA256	string	0..1	SHA2 check sum.
ContentDetail	string	0..1	If the File is a zip or a jar file, the zipinfo will be set in this field during the File Upload process. Alternately, this field may be edited to enter different product content.
AttributeDescriptor	AttributeDescriptor	0..*	See AttributeDescriptor .
AlternateLanguage	FileAlternateLanguage	0..*	See FileAlternateLanguage .


Complex Type: FileAlternateLanguage

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Language	string	0..1	Language used by partner.
Description	string	0..1	The full name of the File. The description may include manufacturer name, version, operating system, encryption level, or language. This description appears on the download site in locale.
ExtendedDescription	string	0..1	The Extended Description in locale. Maximum of 1000 characters.
ContentDetail	string	0..1	This content appears in the pop up windows for "Estimated Times and Details" located on the file download page from the download site. If the File is a zip or a jar file, the zipinfo will be set in this field during the File Upload process. Alternately, this field may be edited to enter different Product content to present to the end user.

Complex Type: FileCountResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseData Type	0..1	See CountResponseData Type .

Complex Type: FileDeleteResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
File	FileIDType	1..1	See FileIDType .


Complex Type: FileIDType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
FileID	string	1..1	Reference to existing File.


Complex Type: FileInDownloadPackageType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
FileID	string	1..1	Rquired. Reference to existing File.
SortOrder	string	0..1	Used to control sorting of files within the Download Package.

Complex Type: FileQueryParameters

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
FileID	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A FileID element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the file ID.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
Description	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A Description element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the description.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
FileName	SimpleQueryType	0..1	A FileName element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the file name.• searchType—one of the following simpleSearchType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
FileStatus	FileStatusType	0..1	See FileStatusType .
CreationDateStart	date	0..1	Date the file creation started.
CreationDateEnd	date	0..1	Date the file creation ended.
LastUploadedDateStart	date	0..1	Date the last upload started.
LastUploadedDateEnd	date	0..1	Date the last upload ended.

Complex Type: FileQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
FileResult	FileResult	0..*	See FileResult

Complex Type: FileQueryResults

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	FileQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See FileQueryResponseDataType .

Complex Type: FileResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
File	File	0..1	See File .
DownloadPackageSort Order	DownloadPackageSortOrderType	0..*	See DownloadPackageSortOrderType .

Complex Type: FileTransactionResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
File	File	1..1	See File .

Complex Type: FileUploadResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
File	FileIDType	1..1	See FileIDType .

Complex Type: Manufacturer

Description


Note: in the *Producer Portal*, this entity is referred to as "Producer".

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerID	string	1..1	Required. This is your company's unique identifier for the Manufacturer. Alphanumeric format and must match the regular expression [A-Za-z0-9]. For example, "BS92" is acceptable, but BS_92 is not. Maximum of 100 characters.
Name	string	1..1	Required. The display name of the Manufacturer. This name is displayed when the end user navigates to his downloadable files. For example, in the sequence of Flexera, FlexNet Publisher, FlexNet Publisher 2015, "Flexera" is the Manufacturer. Maximum of 100 characters.
Status	string	0..1	One of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ACTIVE (default)INACTIVE Inactive Manufacturers will not be displayed in the dropdowns when editing DownloadPackages.

Complex Type: ManufacturerCountResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	CountResponseDataTy e	0..1	See CountResponseDataType .


Complex Type: ManufacturerQueryParameters

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerID	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A ManufacturerID element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the manufacturer ID.• searchType—one of the following SimpleQueryType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
Name	SimpleQueryType	0..1	<p>A name element contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—a string to match part or all of the manufacturer name.• searchType—one of the following SimpleQueryType values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
Status	StatusType	0..1	<p>Returns one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACTIVE• INACTIVE

Complex Type: ManufacturerQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	0..*	See Manufacturer .

Complex Type: ManufacturerQueryResults

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	ManufacturerQueryResponseDataType	0..1	See ManufacturerQueryResponseDataType .


Complex Type: ManufacturerTransactionResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	1..1	See Manufacturer .

Complex Type: MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageID	string	0..*	Required. Your company's unique identifier for this Product. We recommend that you use this field to facilitate product management between versions, bug fixes, or patches. Maximum of 100 characters.
DownloadPackageDescription	SimpleQueryType	0..1	A description element contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• value—string to match all or part of the download package description.• searchType—one of the following search values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• STARTS_WITH• CONTAINS• ENDS_WITH• EQUALS
DownloadPackageVersion	string	0..1	The version of the Download Packages.
CreationDateStart	date	0..1	The start date for the creation of the download packages.
CreationDateEnd	date	0..1	The end date for the creation of the download packages.
Availability	AvailabilityType	0..1	The availability of the download packages. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ARCHIVE• CURRENT• FUTURE

Complex Type: MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponseDataType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageResult	DownloadPackageResult	0..*	See DownloadPackageResult .

Complex Type: MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
QueryResult	QueryResult	1..1	See QueryResult .
ResponseData	MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponseData	0..1	See MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponseData .

Complex Type: ProductAssociationResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
Product	ProductIDType	1..1	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	1..1	See DownloadPackageIDType .

Complex Type: ProductDisassociationResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionResult	TransactionResult	1..1	See TransactionResult .
Product	ProductIDType	1..1	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	1..1	See DownloadPackageIDType .


Complex Type: ProductIDType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
ProductName	string	1..1	Name of the product.
ProductVersion	string	1..1	Version of the product.

Complex Type: ProductLine

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ProductLineID	string	0..1	Your company's unique identifier for this Product Line. The Product Line is an attribute of both Catalog Items and Products.
Name	string	0..1	Required for create. The full name of the Product Line. This name appears as a navigational hyperlink option on the download site.
Description	string	0..1	Optional field for text or HTML content where you may include information about this Product Line. This content is typically only for internal reference and will not be displayed on the FlexNet Operations site.
Features	string	0..1	Optional field for text or HTML content where you may include marketing features of this Product Line. This content appears towards the top of the Product List page from the download site. Supports an unlimited number of characters.
SortOrder	string	0..1	The sort order of the product line. The sort order will determine the order in which the product line is displayed.
LicenseInformation	string	0..1	Optional field for text or HTML content where you may include information about licensing for all Products belonging to this Product Line. This content displays on the License Keys section.
AttributeDescriptor	AttributeDescriptor	0..*	See AttributeDescriptor .
AlternateLanguage	ProductLineAlternateLanguage	0..*	See ProductLineAlternateLanguage .
Status	string	0..1	The status of the product line. Active Products are in use on the download site.


Complex Type: ProductLineAlternateLanguage

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Language	string	0..1	Language used by partner.
Name	string	0..1	The full name of the Product Line. This name appears as a navigational hyperlink option on the download site in a particular locale.
Description	string	0..1	Optional field for text or HTML content where you may include information about this Product Line. This content is typically only for internal reference and will not be displayed on the FlexNet Operations site in locale.
Features	string	0..1	Optional field for text or HTML content where you may include marketing features of this Product Line. This content appears towards the top of the Product List page from the download site. Supports an unlimited number of characters in locale.
LicenseInformation	string	0..1	Optional field for text or HTML content where you may include information about licensing for all Products belonging to this Product Line. This content displays on the License Keys section in locale.
Status	string	0..1	Status.


Complex Type: QueryError

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
errorCode	string	1..1	Query Code returned after executes a query.
errorMessage	string	1..1	Error message returned after executes a query.
errorDetails	string	1..1	Details of the error.


Complex Type: QueryResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Successful	boolean	1..1	TRUE or FALSE
ProcessedTime	dateTime	1..1	Date and time query processed.
QueryError	QueryError	0..*	See QueryError .


Complex Type: TransactionError

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
errorCode	string	1..1	Transaction Code returned after executes a transaction.
errorMessage	string	1..1	Error message returned after executes a transaction.
errorDetails	string	1..1	Details of the error.


Complex Type: TransactionResult

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
TransactionID	string	0..1	System generated ID returned as a reference for this submission.
TransactionStatus	TransactionStatusType	1..1	SUCCESS or FAILURE
ProcessedTime	dateTime	1..1	Timestamp of the transaction.
TransactionError	TransactionError	0..*	See TransactionError .


Complex Type: UnexpectedError

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
Code	string	1..1	Other errors not included in ESD error list.
IncidentID	string	0..1	Error code.

Simple Types: DownloadPackagingService

Simple Types

Name
DownloadPackageSortKey
FileStatusType
OpTypeType

Simple Type: DownloadPackageSortKey

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
DOWNLOADPACKAGE_ID	
DESCRIPTION	

Simple Type: FileStatusType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
LOADED	
NOT_LOADED	
DELETED	

Simple Type: OpTokenType

Derived By

Restricting NMTOKEN

Enumeration

Value	Description
CREATE_OR_UPDATE	
CREATE_OR_IGNORE	

Elements: DownloadPackagingService

Elements

Name	Description
assignDownloadPackageToProduct	
assignDownloadPackageToProductResponse	
createAgreement	
createAgreementResponse	
createDownloadPackage	
createDownloadPackageResponse	
createManufacturer	
createManufacturerResponse	
getAgreementCount	
getAgreementCountResponse	
getAgreementQuery	
getAgreementQueryResponse	
getDownloadPackageCount	
getDownloadPackageCountResponse	
getDownloadPackageInProductCount	
getDownloadPackageInProductCountResponse	
getDownloadPackageInProductQuery	
getDownloadPackageInProductQueryResponse	
getDownloadPackageQuery	
getDownloadPackageQueryResponse	
getManufacturerCount	
getManufacturerCountResponse	
getManufacturerQuery	
getManufacturerQueryResponse	
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount	
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCountResponse	
getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery	
getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse	
removeDownloadPackageFromProduct	
removeDownloadPackageFromProductResponse	

Elements

Name	Description
updateAgreement	
updateAgreementResponse	
updateDownloadPackage	
updateDownloadPackageResponse	
updateManufacturer	
updateManufacturerResponse	

Element: assignDownloadPackageToProduct

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Product	ProductIDType	1..1	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	1..1	See DownloadPackageIDType .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **assignDownloadPackageToProduct** message:

```
<assignDownloadPackageToProduct>
  <Product>
    <ProductName>AS-ESDProduct-011401</ProductName>
    <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
  </Product>
  <DownloadPackage>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS-DP1</DownloadPackageID>
  </DownloadPackage>
</assignDownloadPackageToProduct>
```

Element: assignDownloadPackageToProductResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ProductAssociationResult	ProductAssociationResult	1..1	See ProductAssociationResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **assignDownloadPackageToProductResponse** message:

```
<assignDownloadPackageToProductResponse>
  <ProductAssociationResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2171679973</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-04-15T16:45:11.350Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
    <Product>
      <ProductName>AS-ESDProduct-011401</ProductName>
      <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
    </Product>
    <DownloadPackage>
      <DownloadPackageID>AS-DP1</DownloadPackageID>
    </DownloadPackage>
  </ProductAssociationResult>
</assignDownloadPackageToProductResponse>
```

Element: createAgreement

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Agreement	Agreement	1..1	See Agreement .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createAgreement** message:

```
<createAgreement>
  <Agreement>
    <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-01</Description>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Content>TEST CONTENT</Content>
  </Agreement>
</createAgreement>
```

Element: createAgreementResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
AgreementTransactionResult	AgreementTransactionResult	1..1	See AgreementTransactionResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createAgreementResponse** message:

```
<createAgreementResponse>
  <AgreementTransactionResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2291380167</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-02-22T16:40:35.643Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
    <Agreement>
      <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-01</Description>
      <Content>TEST CONTENT</Content>
    </Agreement>
  </AgreementTransactionResult>
</createAgreementResponse>
```

Element: createDownloadPackage

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	1..1	See DownloadPackage .
OpType	OpTypeType	0..1	See OpTypeType .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createDownloadPackage** message:

```
<createDownloadPackage>
  <DownloadPackage>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS-DOWNLOADPACKAGE-02</DownloadPackageID>
    <Description>AS DOWNLOAD PACKAGE 02</Description>
    !--Optional:-->
    <Version>2016R1</Version>
    !--Optional:-->
    <EffectiveDate>2016-02-01</EffectiveDate>
    !--Optional:-->
    <ExpirationDate>2016-07-31</ExpirationDate>
    !--Optional:-->
    <ArchiveDate>2016-08-01</ArchiveDate>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <SortGroup>2016</SortGroup>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <ExtendedDescription>DOWNLOAD PACKAGE VERSION 2016R1</ExtendedDescription>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <ExportComplianceClassification>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <NLR>F</NLR>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <ECCNCode>5D002</ECCNCode>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <ENCCCode>NON_RETAIL</ENCCCode>
      <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
      <CCATSCode>Z123456</CCATSCode>
    </ExportComplianceClassification>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Manufacturer>
      <ManufacturerID>AS-FLEXERAQA</ManufacturerID>
      <Name>AS-FLEXERAQA</Name>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
    </Manufacturer>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <ProductLine>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <ProductLineID>ESD</ProductLineID>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <Name>ESD</Name>
      <!--Optional:-->
      <Description>CREATED VIA WEB SERVICES</Description>
    </ProductLine>
  </DownloadPackage>
</createDownloadPackage>
```

XML Example

```
<!--Optional:-->
<Features>THIS PRODUCTLINE IS USED FOR ESD</Features>
<!--Optional:-->
<SortOrder>1</SortOrder>
<!--Optional:-->
<LicenseInformation>ESD LICENSE. CANNOT BE DISTRIBUTED.</LicenseInformation>
<!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
<AttributeDescriptor>
  <AttributeName>PRODUCTLINE-ATTR1</AttributeName>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <StringValue>ESD</StringValue>
</AttributeDescriptor>
<!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
<AlternateLanguage>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Language>zh</Language>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Name>PRODUCT LINE IN MANDARIN</Name>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Description>DESCRIPTION IN MANDARIN</Description>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Features>THIS PRODUCT LINE IS USED FOR ESD (IN MANDARIN)</Features>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <LicenseInformation>CANNOT REUSE, REDISTRIBUTE (IN MANDARIN)</LicenseInformation>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
</AlternateLanguage>
<!--Optional:-->
<Status>ACTIVE</Status>
</ProductLine>
<!--Optional:-->
<EndUserLicenseAgreement>
  <Description>FLEXERAQAAgreement</Description>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Content>Created during September Prod release</Content>
</EndUserLicenseAgreement>
<!--Optional:-->
<EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
  <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-02</Description>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Content>IS THIS VALID?</Content>
</EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
<!--Optional:-->
<DownloadPackageNote>IN ORDER TO DOWNLOAD FILES FROM THE DOWNLOAD PACKAGE,
CLICK THE DOWNLOAD PACKAGE NAME</DownloadPackageNote>
<!--Optional:-->
<PhysicalDistributionAvailable>0</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
<!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
<AttributeDescriptor>
  <AttributeName>PACKAGE_TYPE</AttributeName>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <StringValue>INSTALLATION</StringValue>
</AttributeDescriptor>
<!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
<AlternateLanguage>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Language>zh</Language>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <Description>DESCRIPTION IN MANDARIN</Description>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <ExtendedDescription>EXTENDED DESCRIPTION IN MANDARIN</ExtendedDescription>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <DownloadPackageNote>NOTES IN MANDARIN</DownloadPackageNote>
</AlternateLanguage>
</DownloadPackage>
</createDownloadPackage>
```

XML Example

Element: createDownloadPackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageTransactionResult	DownloadPackageTransactionResult	1..1	See DownloadPackageTransactionResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createDownloadPackageResponse** message:

```
<createDownloadPackageResponse>
  <DownloadPackageTransactionResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2291779157</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-02-22T21:55:22.528Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
  </DownloadPackageTransactionResult>
  <DownloadPackage>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS-DOWNLOADPACKAGE-02</DownloadPackageID>
    <Description>AS DOWNLOAD PACKAGE 02</Description>
    <Version>2016R1</Version>
    <EffectiveDate>2016-02-01</EffectiveDate>
    <ExpirationDate>2016-07-31</ExpirationDate>
    <ArchiveDate>2016-08-01</ArchiveDate>
    <SortGroup>2016</SortGroup>
    <ExtendedDescription>DOWNLOAD PACKAGE VERSION 2016R1</ExtendedDescription>
    <ExportComplianceClassification>
      <NLR>No</NLR>
      <ECCNCode>5D002</ECCNCode>
      <ENCCCode>NON_RETAIL</ENCCCode>
      <CCATSCCode>Z123456</CCATSCCode>
    </ExportComplianceClassification>
    <ProductLine/>
    <EndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
    </EndUserLicenseAgreement>
    <EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
    </EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
    <DownloadPackageNote>IN ORDER TO DOWNLOAD FILES FROM THE DOWNLOAD PACKAGE,
    CLICK THE DOWNLOAD PACKAGE NAME</DownloadPackageNote>
    <PhysicalDistributionAvailable>0</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
    <AttributeDescriptor>
      <AttributeName>PACKAGE_TYPE</AttributeName>
      <StringValue>INSTALLATION</StringValue>
    </AttributeDescriptor>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>zh</Language>
      <Description>DESCRIPTION IN MANDARIN</Description>
      <ExtendedDescription>EXTENDED DESCRIPTION IN MANDARIN</ExtendedDescription>
      <DownloadPackageNote>NOTES IN MANDARIN</DownloadPackageNote>
    </AlternateLanguage>
  </DownloadPackage>
</createDownloadPackageResponse>
```


XML Example

```
</DownloadPackageTransactionResult>  
</createDownloadPackageResponse>
```

Element: createManufacturer

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	1..1	See Manufacturer .
OpType	OpTypeType	0..1	See OpTypeType .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **createManufacturer** message:

```
<createManufacturer>
  <Manufacturer>
    <ManufacturerID>AS-FLEXERAQA</ManufacturerID>
    <Name>AS-FLEXERAQA</Name>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
  </Manufacturer>
</createManufacturer>
```

Element: createManufacturerResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerTransactionResult	ManufacturerTransactionResult	1..1	See ManufacturerTransactionResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **createManufacturerResponse** message:

```
<createManufacturerResponse>
  <ManufacturerTransactionResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2200543373</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-02-18T01:26:25.847Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
    <Manufacturer>
      <ManufacturerID>AS-FLEXERAQA</ManufacturerID>
      <Name>AS-FLEXERAQA</Name>
      <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
    </Manufacturer>
  </ManufacturerTransactionResult>
</createManufacturerResponse>
```

Element: getAgreementCount

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
AgreementQueryParameters	AgreementQueryParameters	0..1	See AgreementQueryParameters .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getAgreementCount** message:

```
<getAgreementCount>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <AgreementQueryParameters>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Description>
      <value>Agreement</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </Description>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <!--Status?</Status-->
  </AgreementQueryParameters>
</getAgreementCount>
```

Element: getAgreementCountResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
AgreementCountResult	AgreementCountResult	0..1	See AgreementCountResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getAgreementCountResponse** message:

```
<getAgreementCountResponse>  
  <AgreementCountResult>  
    <QueryResult xsi:nil="true"/>  
    <ResponseData>  
      <Count>26</Count>  
    </ResponseData>  
  </AgreementCountResult>  
</getAgreementCountResponse>
```

Element: getAgreementQuery

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
AgreementQueryParameters	AgreementQueryParameters	0..1	See AgreementQueryParameters .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getAgreementQuery** message:

```
<getAgreementQuery>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <AgreementQueryParameters>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Description>
      <value>AS-TEST</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </Description>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <!--Status--></Status-->
  </AgreementQueryParameters>
</getAgreementQuery>
```

Element: getAgreementQueryResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
AgreementQueryResults	AgreementQueryResults	0..1	See AgreementQueryResults .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getAgreementQueryResponse** message:

```
<getAgreementQueryResponse>
  <AgreementQueryResults>
    <QueryResult xsi:nil="true"/>
    <ResponseData>
      <Agreement>
        <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-02</Description>
        <Content>TEXT CONTENT</Content>
      </Agreement>
      <Agreement>
        <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-01</Description>
        <Content>TEST CONTENT</Content>
      </Agreement>
      <Agreement>
        <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT</Description>
        <Content>TEST CONTENT</Content>
      </Agreement>
    </ResponseData>
  </AgreementQueryResults>
</getAgreementQueryResponse>
```

Element: getDownloadPackageCount

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageQueryParameters	DownloadPackageQueryParameters	0..1	See DownloadPackageQueryParameters .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getDownloadPackageCount** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageCount>
  <DownloadPackageQueryParameters>
    <DownloadPackageID>
      <value>AS_DP_09</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </DownloadPackageID>
    <!--Description>
      <value>?</value>
      <searchType>?</searchType>
    </Description>
    <Version>?</Version>
    <CreationDateStart>?</CreationDateStart>
    <CreationDateEnd>?</CreationDateEnd>
    <Availability>CURRENT</Availability-->
  </DownloadPackageQueryParameters>
</getDownloadPackageCount>
```


Element: getDownloadPackageCountResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageCountResult	DownloadPackageCountResult	0..1	See DownloadPackageCountResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getDownloadPackageCountResponse** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageCountResponse>  
  <DownloadPackageCountResult>  
    <QueryResult xsi:nil="true"/>  
    <ResponseData>  
      <Count>1</Count>  
    </ResponseData>  
  </DownloadPackageCountResult>  
</getDownloadPackageCountResponse>
```

Element: getDownloadPackageInProductCount

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	0..1	See DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getDownloadPackageInProductCount** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageInProductCount>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters>
    <ProductName>AS-ESDProduct-0825161</ProductName>
    <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
  </DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters>
</getDownloadPackageInProductCount>
```

Element: getDownloadPackageInProductCountResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageInProductCountResult	DownloadPackageInProductCountResult	0..1	See DownloadPackageInProductCountResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getDownloadPackageInProductCountResponse** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageInProductCountResponse>
  <DownloadPackageInProductCountResult>
    <QueryResult>
      <Successful>1</Successful>
      <ProcessedTime xsi:nil="true"/>
    </QueryResult>
    <ResponseData>
      <Count>2</Count>
    </ResponseData>
  </DownloadPackageInProductCountResult>
</getDownloadPackageInProductCountResponse>
```

Element: getDownloadPackageInProductQuery

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	1..1	See DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters .
PageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. If the getDownloadPackageInProductQuery operation (using the same query parameters) returns 100 records and the BatchSize is 50 records, set pageNumber to 2 to get the second batch of 50 records.
BatchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
ReturnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Whether or not to include the contained objects in the response. TRUE or FALSE.

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getDownloadPackageInProductQuery** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageInProductQuery>
  <DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters>
    <ProductName>AS-ESDProduct-0825161</ProductName>
    <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
  </DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters>
  <PageNumber>1</PageNumber>
  <BatchSize>10</BatchSize>
  <ReturnContainedObjects>1</ReturnContainedObjects>
</getDownloadPackageInProductQuery>
```

Element: getDownloadPackageInProductQueryResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults	DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults	0..1	See DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getDownloadPackageInProductQueryResponse** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageInProductQueryResponse>
  <DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults>
    <QueryResult>
      <Successful>1</Successful>
      <ProcessedTime xsi:nil="true"/>
    </QueryResult>
    <ResponseData>
      <DownloadPackageResult>
        <DownloadPackageSystemID>5095223</DownloadPackageSystemID>
        <DownloadPackage>
          <DownloadPackageID>AS-DP-0825161</DownloadPackageID>
          <Description>AS-DP-0825161</Description>
          <EffectiveDate>2016-08-25</EffectiveDate>
          <ExpirationDate>2018-12-31</ExpirationDate>
          <ExportComplianceClassification>
            <NLR>No</NLR>
            <ECCNCode>EAR99</ECCNCode>
            <CCATSCode/>
          </ExportComplianceClassification>
          <Manufacturer>
            <ManufacturerID>FlexeraInternal</ManufacturerID>
            <Name xsi:nil="true"/>
          </Manufacturer>
          <ProductLine>
            <ProductLineID>1000_Productline</ProductLineID>
          </ProductLine>
          <EndUserLicenseAgreement>
            <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
          </EndUserLicenseAgreement>
          <EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
            <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
          </EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
          <PhysicalDistributionAvailable>0</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
          <RestrictCode>A</RestrictCode>
          <AttributeDescriptor>
            <AttributeName>NumDPRequired</AttributeName>
            <StringValue>12</StringValue>
          </AttributeDescriptor>
          <AlternateLanguage>
            <Language>zh</Language>
          </AlternateLanguage>
          <AlternateLanguage>
            <Language>nl</Language>
          </AlternateLanguage>
        </DownloadPackage>
      </DownloadPackageResult>
    </ResponseData>
  </DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults>
</getDownloadPackageInProductQueryResponse>
```

XML Example

```
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ru</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>it</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>tw</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>cs</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>fr</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>de</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>es</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>sv</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ja</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ko</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>pt</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
</DownloadPackage>
</DownloadPackageResult>
<DownloadPackageResult>
  <DownloadPackageSystemID>4626333</DownloadPackageSystemID>
  <DownloadPackage>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS-DP-031801</DownloadPackageID>
    <Description>AS Download Package 031801</Description>
    <Version>2016R2</Version>
    <EffectiveDate>2016-03-18</EffectiveDate>
    <ExpirationDate>2019-12-31</ExpirationDate>
    <SortGroup>2016Releases</SortGroup>
    <ExtendedDescription>Extended Description in English for AS Download Package
      031801</ExtendedDescription>
    <ExportComplianceClassification>
      <NLR>Yes</NLR>
    </ExportComplianceClassification>
    <Manufacturer>
      <ManufacturerID>FlexeraInternal</ManufacturerID>
      <Name xsi:nil="true"/>
    </Manufacturer>
    <ProductLine>
      <ProductLineID>ESD</ProductLineID>
    </ProductLine>
    <EndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
    </EndUserLicenseAgreement>
    <EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
    </EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
    <DownloadPackageNote>AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD</DownloadPackageNote>
    <PhysicalDistributionAvailable>1</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
    <RestrictCode>N</RestrictCode>
```

XML Example

```
<AttributeDescriptor>
  <AttributeName>PACKAGE-TYPE</AttributeName>
  <StringValue>ESD</StringValue>
</AttributeDescriptor>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>zh</Language>
  <Description>DESCRIPTION IN CHINESE</Description>
  <ExtendedDescription>EXTENDED DESCRIPTION IN CHINESE</ExtendedDescription>
  <DownloadPackageNote>AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD IN CHINESE</DownloadPackageNote>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>nl</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ru</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>it</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>tw</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>cs</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>fr</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>de</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>es</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>sv</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ja</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ko</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>pt</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
</DownloadPackage>
</DownloadPackageResult>
</ResponseData>
</DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults>
</getDownloadPackageInProductQueryResponse>
```

Element: getDownloadPackageQuery

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageQueryParameters	DownloadPackageQueryParameters	1..1	See DownloadPackageQueryParameters .
PageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getDownloadPackageQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
BatchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
ReturnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Whether or not to include the contained objects in the response. TRUE or FALSE.

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getDownloadPackageQuery** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageQuery>
  <DownloadPackageQueryParameters>
    <DownloadPackageID>
      <value>AS_DP</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </DownloadPackageID>
    <Description>
      <value>AS_DP_09</value>
      <searchType>EQUALS</searchType>
    </Description>
    <!--Version?--></Version>
    <CreationDateStart?--></CreationDateStart>
    <CreationDateEnd?--></CreationDateEnd>
    <Availability?--></Availability-->
  </DownloadPackageQueryParameters>
  <PageNumber>1</PageNumber>
  <BatchSize>10</BatchSize>
  <ReturnContainedObjects>1</ReturnContainedObjects>
</getDownloadPackageQuery>
```


Element: getDownloadPackageQueryResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageQueryResults	DownloadPackageQueryResults	0..1	See DownloadPackageQueryResults .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getDownloadPackageQueryResponse** message:

```
<getDownloadPackageCountResponse>
  <DownloadPackageCountResult>
    <QueryResult xsi:nil="true"/>
    <ResponseData>
      <Count>1</Count>
    </ResponseData>
  </DownloadPackageCountResult>
</getDownloadPackageCountResponse>
```

Element: getManufacturerCount

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerQueryParameters	ManufacturerQueryParameters	0..1	See ManufacturerQueryParameters .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getManufacturerCount** message.

```
<getManufacturerCount>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <ManufacturerQueryParameters>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <ManufacturerID>
      <value>AS-FLE</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </ManufacturerID>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Name>
      <value>AS-FLE</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </Name>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Status>INACTIVE</Status>
  </ManufacturerQueryParameters>
</getManufacturerCount>
```

Element: getManufacturerCountResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerCountResult	ManufacturerCountResult	0..1	See ManufacturerCountResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getManufacturerCountResponse** message.

```
<getManufacturerCountResponse>
  <ManufacturerCountResult>
    <QueryResult xsi:nil="true"/>
    <ResponseData>
      <Count>1</Count>
    </ResponseData>
  </ManufacturerCountResult>
</getManufacturerCountResponse>
```

Element: getManufacturerQuery

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerQueryParameters	ManufacturerQueryParameters	0..1	See ManufacturerQueryParameters .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getManufacturerQuery** message.

```
<getManufacturerQuery>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <ManufacturerQueryParameters>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <ManufacturerID>
      <value>BOC_ManufacturerID_201504</value>
      <searchType>STARTS_WITH</searchType>
    </ManufacturerID>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Name>
      <value>BOC Manufacturer201504</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </Name>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
  </ManufacturerQueryParameters>
</getManufacturerQuery>
```

Element: getManufacturerQueryResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerQueryResults	ManufacturerQueryResults	0..1	See ManufacturerQueryResults .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getManufacturerQueryResponse** message:

```
<getManufacturerQueryResponse>
  <ManufacturerQueryResults>
    <QueryResult xsi:nil="true"/>
    <ResponseData>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150402T103835039</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150402T103835040</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150402T104441302</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150402T104441302</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150403T093144402</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150403T093144402</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150403T094545356</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150403T094545356</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150404T093147624</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150404T093147624</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150404T094546150</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150404T094546150</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150405T093200466</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150405T093200466</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150405T094559321</ManufacturerID>
        <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150405T094559321</Name>
        <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
      </Manufacturer>
    </ResponseData>
  </ManufacturerQueryResults>
</getManufacturerQueryResponse>
```

XML Example

```
</Manufacturer>
<Manufacturer>
  <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150406T093203294</ManufacturerID>
  <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150406T093203295</Name>
  <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
</Manufacturer>
<Manufacturer>
  <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150406T094601734</ManufacturerID>
  <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150406T094601734</Name>
  <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
</Manufacturer>
<Manufacturer>
  <ManufacturerID>BOC_ManufacturerID_20150406T103128722</ManufacturerID>
  <Name>BOC Manufacturer20150406T103128722</Name>
  <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
</Manufacturer>
</ResponseData>
</ManufacturerQueryResults>
</getManufacturerQueryResponse>
```

Element: getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters	MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters	0..1	See MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount** message:

```
<getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount>
  <!--Optional:-->
  <MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP1</DownloadPackageID>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP2</DownloadPackageID>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <DownloadPackageDescription>
      <value>AS_DP</value>
      <searchType>CONTAINS</searchType>
    </DownloadPackageDescription>
  </MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters>
</getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount>
```

Element: getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageCountResult	DownloadPackageCountResult	0..1	See DownloadPackageCountResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getMultipleDownloadPackagesCountResponse** message:

```
<getMultipleDownloadPackagesCountResponse>
  <DownloadPackageCountResult>
    <QueryResult>
      <Successful>1</Successful>
      <ProcessedTime xsi:nil="true"/>
    </QueryResult>
    <ResponseData>
      <Count>2</Count>
    </ResponseData>
  </DownloadPackageCountResult>
</getMultipleDownloadPackagesCountResponse>
```


Element: getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters	MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters	1..1	See MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters .
SortBys	DownloadPackageSortBy	1..1	See DownloadPackageSortBy .
PageNumber	integer	1..1	Required. Starts at 1. Say the getAccountsQuery operation using the same query parameters returns 100 records. If the batch size is 50 records and you want the second batch of 50, set pageNumber to 2.
BatchSize	integer	1..1	Required. Maximum number of records to return in the response.
ReturnContainedObjects	boolean	1..1	Whether or not to include the contained objects in the response. TRUE or FALSE.

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery** message:

```
<getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery>
  <MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters>
    <!--Zero or more repetitions:-->
    <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP_09031</DownloadPackageID>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP1</DownloadPackageID>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP2</DownloadPackageID>
  </MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryParameters>
  <SortBys>
    <SortBy>
      <SortKey>DOWNLOADPACKAGE_ID</SortKey>
      <Ascending>>false</Ascending>
    </SortBy>
  </SortBys>
  <PageNumber>1</PageNumber>
  <BatchSize>50</BatchSize>
  <ReturnContainedObjects>0</ReturnContainedObjects>
</getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery>
```

Element: getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults	MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults	0..1	See MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse** message without contained objects:

```
<getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse>
  <MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults>
    <QueryResult>
      <Successful>1</Successful>
      <ProcessedTime xsi:nil="true"/>
    </QueryResult>
    <ResponseData>
      <DownloadPackageResult>
        <DownloadPackage>
          <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP_09031</DownloadPackageID>
          <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
        </DownloadPackage>
      </DownloadPackageResult>
      <DownloadPackageResult>
        <DownloadPackage>
          <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP2</DownloadPackageID>
          <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
        </DownloadPackage>
      </DownloadPackageResult>
      <DownloadPackageResult>
        <DownloadPackage>
          <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP1</DownloadPackageID>
          <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
        </DownloadPackage>
      </DownloadPackageResult>
    </ResponseData>
  </MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults>
</getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse>
```

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse** message with contained objects:

```
<getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse>
  <MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults>
    <QueryResult>
      <Successful>1</Successful>
      <ProcessedTime xsi:nil="true"/>
    </QueryResult>
    <ResponseData>
      <DownloadPackageResult>
        <DownloadPackageSystemID>3725153</DownloadPackageSystemID>
        <DownloadPackage>

```

XML Example

```
<DownloadPackageID>AS_DP1</DownloadPackageID>
<Description>AS_DP1</Description>
<EffectiveDate>2015-08-31</EffectiveDate>
<ExpirationDate>2019-12-31</ExpirationDate>
<ArchiveDate>2017-12-31</ArchiveDate>
<ExtendedDescription>Extended Description for AS_DP1</ExtendedDescription>
<ExportComplianceClassification>
  <NLR>No</NLR>
  <ECCNCode>UNKNOWN</ECCNCode>
  <CCATSCode/>
</ExportComplianceClassification>
<Manufacturer>
  <ManufacturerID>FlexeraInternal</ManufacturerID>
  <Name xsi:nil="true"/>
</Manufacturer>
<ProductLine>
  <ProductLineID>ESD</ProductLineID>
</ProductLine>
<EndUserLicenseAgreement>
  <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
</EndUserLicenseAgreement>
<EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
  <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
</EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
<PhysicalDistributionAvailable>0</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
<RestrictCode>N</RestrictCode>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>zh</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>nl</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ru</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>it</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>tw</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>cs</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>fr</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>de</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>es</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>sv</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ja</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ko</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>pt</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
</DownloadPackage>
```

XML Example

```
<Product>
  <ProductName>AS_Prod1</ProductName>
  <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
</Product>
</DownloadPackageResult>
<DownloadPackageResult>
  <DownloadPackageSystemID>3725363</DownloadPackageSystemID>
  <DownloadPackage>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP2</DownloadPackageID>
    <Description>AS_DP2</Description>
    <EffectiveDate>2015-09-01</EffectiveDate>
    <ExpirationDate>2019-12-31</ExpirationDate>
    <ArchiveDate>2019-12-31</ArchiveDate>
    <ExportComplianceClassification>
      <NLR>No</NLR>
      <ECCNCode>UNKNOWN</ECCNCode>
      <CCATSCode/>
    </ExportComplianceClassification>
    <Manufacturer>
      <ManufacturerID>FlexeraInternal</ManufacturerID>
      <Name xsi:nil="true"/>
    </Manufacturer>
    <ProductLine>
      <ProductLineID>ESD</ProductLineID>
    </ProductLine>
    <EndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
    </EndUserLicenseAgreement>
    <EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
    </EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
    <PhysicalDistributionAvailable>0</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
    <RestrictCode>N</RestrictCode>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>zh</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>nl</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>ru</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>it</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>tw</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>cs</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>fr</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>de</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>es</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>sv</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>ja</Language>
    </AlternateLanguage>
  </DownloadPackage>
</DownloadPackageResult>
```

XML Example

```
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>ko</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
<AlternateLanguage>
  <Language>pt</Language>
</AlternateLanguage>
</DownloadPackage>
<Product>
  <ProductName>AS_Prod2</ProductName>
  <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
</Product>
</DownloadPackageResult>
</ResponseData>
</MultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResults>
</getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse>
```

Element: removeDownloadPackageFromProduct

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Product	ProductIDType	1..1	See ProductIDType .
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackageIDType	1..1	See DownloadPackageIDType .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **removeDownloadPackageFromProduct** message:

```
<removeDownloadPackageFromProduct>
  <Product>
    <ProductName>AS-ESDProduct-011401</ProductName>
    <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
  </Product>
  <DownloadPackage>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP_09</DownloadPackageID>
  </DownloadPackage>
</removeDownloadPackageFromProduct>
```

Element: removeDownloadPackageFromProductResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ProductDisassociation Result	ProductDisassociationResult	1..1	See ProductDisassociationResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **removeDownloadPackageFromProductResponse** message:

```
<removeDownloadPackageFromProductResponse>
  <ProductDisassociationResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2171681993</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-04-15T18:39:08.624Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
    <Product>
      <ProductName>AS-ESDProduct-011401</ProductName>
      <ProductVersion>1.0</ProductVersion>
    </Product>
    <DownloadPackage>
      <DownloadPackageID>AS_DP_09</DownloadPackageID>
    </DownloadPackage>
  </ProductDisassociationResult>
</removeDownloadPackageFromProductResponse>
```

Element: updateAgreement

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Agreement	Agreement	1..1	See Agreement .
OriginalDescription	string	1..1	Used to "Reidentify" an agreement from "OriginalDescription" value to new "Description" value.

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateAgreement** message:

```
<updateAgreement>
  <Agreement>
    <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-02</Description>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Content>TEXT CONTENT</Content>
  </Agreement>
  <OriginalDescription>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-01</OriginalDescription>
</updateAgreement>
```


Element: updateAgreementResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
AgreementTransactionResult	AgreementTransactionResult	1..1	See AgreementTransactionResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateAgreementResponse** message:

```
<updateAgreementResponse>
  <AgreementTransactionResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2291487167</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-02-22T17:56:21.399Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
    <Agreement>
      <Description>AS-TESTAGREEMENT-02</Description>
      <Content>TEXT CONTENT</Content>
    </Agreement>
  </AgreementTransactionResult>
</updateAgreementResponse>
```

Element: updateDownloadPackage

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackage	DownloadPackage	1..1	See DownloadPackage .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateDownloadPackage** message:

```
<updateDownloadPackage>
  <DownloadPackage>
    <DownloadPackageID>AS-DP-031802</DownloadPackageID>
    <Description>AS Download Package 031802 - Updated</Description>
    <Version>2016R2</Version>
    <EffectiveDate>2016-03-18</EffectiveDate>
    <ExpirationDate>2016-12-31</ExpirationDate>
    <ArchiveDate>2017-01-01</ArchiveDate>
    <SortGroup>2016Releases</SortGroup>
    <ExtendedDescription>Extended Description in English for AS Download
      Package 031801</ExtendedDescription>
    <ExportComplianceClassification>
      <NLR>F</NLR>
      <ECCNCode>5D002</ECCNCode>
      <ENCCCode>NON_RETAIL</ENCCCode>
      <CCATSCode>Z123456</CCATSCode>
    </ExportComplianceClassification>
    <Manufacturer>
      <ManufacturerID>FlexeraInternal</ManufacturerID>
      <Name>FLEXERA1INTERNAL</Name>
      <Status>ACTIVE</Status>
    </Manufacturer>
    <ProductLine>
      <ProductLineID>ESD</ProductLineID>
      <Name>ESD</Name>
    </ProductLine>
    <EndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <Description>FLEXERAQAAgreement</Description>
    </EndUserLicenseAgreement>
    <DownloadPackageNote>AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD</DownloadPackageNote>
    <PhysicalDistributionAvailable>0</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
    <AttributeDescriptor>
      <AttributeName>PACKAGE-TYPE</AttributeName>
      <StringValue>ESD</StringValue>
    </AttributeDescriptor>
    <AlternateLanguage>
      <Language>zh</Language>
      <Description>DESCRIPTION IN CHINESE</Description>
      <ExtendedDescription>EXTENDED DESCRIPTION IN CHINESE</ExtendedDescription>
      <DownloadPackageNote>AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD IN CHINESE</DownloadPackageNote>
    </AlternateLanguage>
  </DownloadPackage>
</updateDownloadPackage>
```

Element: updateDownloadPackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
DownloadPackageTransactionResult	DownloadPackageTransactionResult	1..1	See DownloadPackageTransactionResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateDownloadPackageResponse** message:

```
<updateDownloadPackageResponse>
  <DownloadPackageTransactionResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2171679953</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-04-15T16:35:30.162Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
    <DownloadPackage>
      <DownloadPackageID>AS-DP-031802</DownloadPackageID>
      <Description>AS Download Package 031802 - Updated</Description>
      <Version>2016R2</Version>
      <EffectiveDate>2016-03-18</EffectiveDate>
      <ExpirationDate>2016-12-31</ExpirationDate>
      <ArchiveDate>2017-01-01</ArchiveDate>
      <SortGroup>2016Releases</SortGroup>
      <ExtendedDescription>Extended Description in English for AS
        Download Package 031801</ExtendedDescription>
      <ExportComplianceClassification>
        <NLR>No</NLR>
        <ECCNCode>5D002</ECCNCode>
        <ENCCCode>NON_RETAIL</ENCCCode>
        <CCATSCode>Z123456</CCATSCode>
      </ExportComplianceClassification>
      <Manufacturer>
        <ManufacturerID>FlexeraInternal</ManufacturerID>
        <Name xsi:nil="true"/>
      </Manufacturer>
      <ProductLine>
        <ProductLineID>ESD</ProductLineID>
      </ProductLine>
      <EndUserLicenseAgreement>
        <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
      </EndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
        <Description xsi:nil="true"/>
      </EvaluationEndUserLicenseAgreement>
      <DownloadPackageNote>AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD</DownloadPackageNote>
      <PhysicalDistributionAvailable>0</PhysicalDistributionAvailable>
      <AttributeDescriptor>
        <AttributeName>PACKAGE-TYPE</AttributeName>
        <StringValue>ESD</StringValue>
      </AttributeDescriptor>
      <AlternateLanguage>
```

XML Example

```
<Language>zh</Language>
<Description>DESCRIPTION IN CHINESE</Description>
<ExtendedDescription>EXTENDED DESCRIPTION IN CHINESE</ExtendedDescription>
<DownloadPackageNote>AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD IN CHINESE</DownloadPackageNote>
</AlternateLanguage>
</DownloadPackage>
</DownloadPackageTransactionResult>
</updateDownloadPackageResponse>
```

Element: updateManufacturer

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
Manufacturer	Manufacturer	1..1	See Manufacturer .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates an **updateManufacturer** message:

```
<updateManufacturer>
  <Manufacturer>
    <ManufacturerID>AS-FLEXERAQA</ManufacturerID>
    <Name>AS-FLEXERAQA</Name>
    <!--Optional:-->
    <Status>INACTIVE</Status>
  </Manufacturer>
</updateManufacturer>
```

Element: updateManufacturerResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
ManufacturerTransactionResult	ManufacturerTransactionResult	1..1	See ManufacturerTransactionResult .

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **updateManufacturerResponse** message:

```
<updateManufacturerResponse>
  <ManufacturerTransactionResult>
    <TransactionResult>
      <TransactionID>2281494697</TransactionID>
      <TransactionStatus>SUCCESS</TransactionStatus>
      <ProcessedTime>2016-02-18T02:21:01.290Z</ProcessedTime>
    </TransactionResult>
    <Manufacturer>
      <ManufacturerID>AS-FLEXERAQA</ManufacturerID>
      <Name>AS-FLEXERAQA</Name>
      <Status>INACTIVE</Status>
    </Manufacturer>
  </ManufacturerTransactionResult>
</updateManufacturerResponse>
```

UsageService Web Service

Description

Web service to retrieve real-time, reconciled usage data for an account.

Introduction

The SOAP-based Usage web service enables producers to retrieve the end-user's product line, meter, unit of measure, actual use, entitled quantity, overage since statement, overage since reset, percentage, interval/reset, and time period.

Methods: UsageService

Methods

Name	Description
getUsage	The getUsage operation returns the end-user's product line, meter, unit of measure, actual use, entitled quantity, overage since statement, overage since reset, percentage, interval/reset, and time period.

Method: getUsage

Description

The getUsage operation returns the end-user's product line, meter, unit of measure, actual use, entitled quantity, overage since statement, overage since reset, percentage, interval/reset, and time period.

Parameters

Name	Type	Direction	Description
request	anyType	Input	Generate a request for usage data.

Returns

A [GetUsageResponse](#) element having the structure defined by the following table.

Name	Type	Description
statusInfoType	StatusInfoType	See StatusInfoType .
usages	Usage	See Usage .

Complex Types: UsageService

Complex Types

Name
Period
StatusInfoType
Usage


Complex Type: Period

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
startDate	string	1..1	Beginning date of the statement period.
endDate	string	1..1	Ending date of the statement period.


Complex Type: StatusInfoType

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
status	StatusType	1..1	Returns one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SUCCESS• FAILURE
reason	string	0..1	If successful, the number of usage statements being returned. If failure, a reason for the failure.


Complex Type: Usage

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
 SEQUENCE		1..1	
productLine	string	1..1	Product line (or category) that groups, classifies, and describes the product.
meter	string	1..1	The name of the meter (usually a feature name) for which usage date is being reported.
usageUnitName	string	1..1	Word used after displaying a quantity ("unit of measure") when displaying usage in Usage Reports UI and other reports. For example, bytes , kilobytes or gigabytes. Works with Scale to describe what metered feature is counting. This value is a String with a maximum length of 64 characters
usageSinceReset	double	1..1	Quantity of units used since the last reset.
entitled	double	1..1	Total quantity of units purchased.
overageSinceStatement	double	1..1	Quantity of units used in excess of the entitled amount in this statement period.
overageSinceReset	double	1..1	Quantity of units used in excess of the entitled amount since the last reset.
percentSinceReset	double	1..1	Percentage of units used since the last reset.
resetIntervalUnitName	string	1..1	Type of reset interval period unit (e.g. month, etc.).
resetInterval	long	1..1	Reset interval expressed in units.
period	Period	1..1	See Period .
entitledScaled	double	1..1	Entitled quantity (with scaling factor applied).
friendlyName	string	1..1	Display name of the feature
gracePeriod	long	1..1	Time allow for the grace period (in days).
gracePeriodUnitName	string	1..1	Name of the grace period unit.
overageSinceResetScaled	double	1..1	Overage since last reset (with scaling factor applied).
overageSinceStatementScaled	double	1..1	Overage since last statement (with scaling factor applied).
percentSinceStatement	double	1..1	Percentage of units used in this statement period.
reconciliationTimeZone	string	1..1	The time zone in which this statement was generated.

Content Model

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
scale	double	1..1	Divider used to take actual quantity used and convert to a smaller number for display purposes in the Usage Reports UI and other reports. For example, if Units are in bytes but you want to report usage in kilobytes, enter 1024 for Scale. This value is a String with a maximum length of 64 characters.
statementInterval	long	1..1	Periodic intervals in which statements are generated.
statementIntervalUnitName	string	1..1	The name of the periodic interval in which statements are generated.
usageSinceResetScaled	double	1..1	Usage amount since last reset (with scaling factor applied).
usageSinceStatement	double	1..1	Quantity of units used in this statement period.

Elements: UsageService

Elements

Name	Description
GetUsageRequest	
GetUsageResponse	

Element: GetUsageRequest

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
accountId	string	1..1	Name of the end-user account.

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsage	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a **GetUsageRequest** message:

```
<GetUsageRequest>  
  <accountId>BarryPhoto</accountId>  
</GetUsageRequest>
```


Element: GetUsageResponse

Derived By

Restricting anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Type	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		1..1	
statusInfoType	StatusInfoType	1..1	See StatusInfoType .
usages	Usage	1..*	See Usage .

Referenced By

Name	Type
getUsage	Method

XML Example

The following XML fragment illustrates a successful **GetUsageResponse** message:

```
<GetUsageResponse>
  <statusInfoType>
    <status>SUCCESS</status>
    <reason>Number of usage statements: 2</reason>
  </statusInfoType>
  <usages>
    <productLine>Demos</productLine>
    <meter>FNEDemoFeature1</meter>
    <usageUnitName/>
    <usageSinceReset>5.0</usageSinceReset>
    <entitled>2000.0</entitled>
    <overageSinceStatement>0.0</overageSinceStatement>
    <overageSinceReset>0.0</overageSinceReset>
    <percentSinceReset>0.25</percentSinceReset>
    <resetIntervalUnitName/>
    <resetInterval>0</resetInterval>
    <period>
      <startDate>2016-04-11</startDate>
      <endDate>2016-05-11</endDate>
    </period>
    <entitledScaled>2000.0</entitledScaled>
    <friendlyName/>
    <gracePeriod>0</gracePeriod>
    <gracePeriodUnitName>Day</gracePeriodUnitName>
    <overageSinceResetScaled>0.0</overageSinceResetScaled>
    <overageSinceStatementScaled>0.0</overageSinceStatementScaled>
    <percentSinceStatement>0.0</percentSinceStatement>
    <reconciliationTimeZone>America/Los_Angeles</reconciliationTimeZone>
    <scale>1.0</scale>
    <statementInterval>1</statementInterval>
    <usageSinceResetScaled>5.0</usageSinceResetScaled>
    <usageSinceStatement>0.0</usageSinceStatement>
  </usages>
</usages>
```

XML Example

```
<productLine>Demos</productLine>
<meter>FNEDemoFeature2</meter>
<usageUnitName/>
<usageSinceReset>9.0</usageSinceReset>
<entitled>1000.0</entitled>
<overageSinceStatement>0.0</overageSinceStatement>
<overageSinceReset>0.0</overageSinceReset>
<percentSinceReset>0.8999999999999999</percentSinceReset>
<resetIntervalUnitName>Month</resetIntervalUnitName>
<resetInterval>12</resetInterval>
<period>
  <startDate>2016-03-01</startDate>
  <endDate>2016-06-01</endDate>
</period>
<entitledScaled>1000.0</entitledScaled>
<friendlyName/>
<gracePeriod>0</gracePeriod>
<gracePeriodUnitName>Day</gracePeriodUnitName>
<overageSinceResetScaled>0.0</overageSinceResetScaled>
<overageSinceStatementScaled>0.0</overageSinceStatementScaled>
<percentSinceStatement>0.8999999999999999</percentSinceStatement>
<reconciliationTimeZone>America/Los_Angeles</reconciliationTimeZone>
<scale>1.0</scale>
<statementInterval>3</statementInterval>
<usageSinceResetScaled>9.0</usageSinceResetScaled>
<usageSinceStatement>9.0</usageSinceStatement>
</usages>
</GetUsageResponse>
```

ESD Web Service

Description

The Electronic Software Delivery Web Service has been replaced with the Download Packaging Service, and Flexera suggests that existing implementations be migrated to the newer service. Please contact Support if you have an Electronic Software Delivery implementation and you require documentation.

Appendix A: Web Service Data Types with Choices

Introduction

When you view FlexNet Operations web service interfaces through the URL **http://**, Axis–Java does not properly display choices in data types. Therefore, this appendix contains the proper schema definitions for the types that define choices. The following table shows the data types that offer choices for data types that are used in Web service requests. XML fragments illustrating the proper syntax follow the table.

Complex Type (with XSD File)	Description
attributeDescriptorType (commonTypes)	Specify one of several data types for the value of the named license model attribute.
entitlementDataType (commonEntitlementTypes)	Specify simple or bulk entitlement.
expirationTermsDataType (entitlementLifeCycleTypes)	Specify duration (integer and duration units) or an expiration date.
OrganizationQuery (OrganizationAdministration)	Specify either uniqueId or organizationId.
UserList (UserAdministration)	Specify either (FlexNet) users or domain users.

attributeDescriptorType

```
<xs:complexType name="attributeDescriptorType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="attributeName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="stringValue" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="dateValue" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="booleanValue" type="xs:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="integerValue" type="xs:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="arrayValue" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

entitlementDataType

```
<xs:complexType name="entitlementDataType">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="simpleEntitlement" type="tns:simpleEntitlementDataType" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="bulkEntitlement" type="tns:bulkEntitlementDataType" minOccurs="0" />
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

expirationTermsDataType

```
<xs:complexType name="expirationTermsDataType">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="term" type="tns:DurationType" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
<xs:element name="expirationDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

OrganizationQuery

```
<xsd:complexType name="OrganizationQuery">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element ref="impl:uniqueId" />
    <xsd:element ref="impl:organizationId" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

UserList

```
<xsd:complexType name="UserList">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="users" type="impl:User" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsd:element name="domainUsers" type="impl:DomainUser" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Appendix C: ClientSecurityCredentials Class Source

FlexNet Operations Web services requires a client to provide credentials in the SOAP header or as BASIC HTTP user authentication. BASIC authentication encrypts the user and password with Base64 encoding and passes it as an HTTP request header parameter. For example:

Authorization: Basic QWxhghwelhijhrcGVulHNlc2FtZQ==

FlexNet Operations also provides a ClientSecurityCredentials helper class as a convenience. The source of this class is included in this appendix and in FlexNetOperationsWebServices12_10_0.zip.

Listing of ClientSecurityCredentials.java:

```
// COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 by Flexera

import org.apache.axis.client.Stub;
import org.apache.axis.encoding.Base64;
import org.apache.axis.message.SOAPHeaderElement;

import java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException;
import java.rmi.*;

import javax.xml.soap.Name;
import javax.xml.soap.SOAPEException;
import javax.xml.soap.SOAPFactory;

/*
 * This class consist of convenient methods that allow to set
 * the user name and password (credentials) for the invoker of
 * the webservice operation. The user name/password can be set
 * in the client context (HTTP Authorization Header) or in the
 * SOAPHeader of the SOAPEnvelope.
 *
 * User Name Syntax :
 * -----
 * userName##domainName
 * where userName --> name of user.
 * domainName --> domain to which the user belongs.
 * If domain is not provided, default domain (FLEXnet) is used.
 */

public class ClientSecurityCredentials {

    public static final String AUTH_SOAP_HEADER = "auth.soapHeader";
    public static final String nameSpace = "flex";
    public static final String nameSpaceURI = "urn:com.macrovision:flexnet/
        platform";

    private final static String CHAR_SET = "UTF-8";

    private Stub stub;
    private SOAPFactory soapFactory;

    /*
     * Allows setting user credentials in the client context (HTTP Authorization
     * Header).
     */

    public ClientSecurityCredentials(Remote service) {
        this.stub = (Stub)service;
    }

    /*
     * Allows setting user credentials in the SOAP Header.
     */
    public ClientSecurityCredentials(Remote service, String authType) throws
        SOAPEException {
        this(service);
        if (AUTH_SOAP_HEADER.equals(authType)) {
```

```
        soapFactory = SOAPFactory.newInstance();
    }
}

/*
 * Set the user name in the client context (HTTP Authorization Header) or in
 * the SOAP Header, depending on the constructor used.
 */
public void setUsername(String username) throws SOAPException {
    if (stub != null) {
        if (soapFactory != null) {
            this.setSoapHeader("UserId", username);
        }
        else {
            stub.setUsername(username);
        }
    }
}

/*
 * Set the password in the client context (HTTP Authorization Header) or in
 * the SOAP Header, depending on the constructor used.
 */
public void setPassword(String password) throws SOAPException,
    UnsupportedEncodingException {

    if (stub != null) {
        if (soapFactory != null) {
            String encryptedPwd = Base64.encode(password.getBytes(CHAR_SET));
            this.setSoapHeader("UserPassword", encryptedPwd);
        }
        else {
            stub.setPassword(password);
        }
    }
}

/*
 *
 */
private void setSoapHeader(String elementName, String value) throws
    SOAPException {
    Name nameElem = soapFactory.createName(elementName, nameSpace,
        nameSpaceURI);
    SOAPHeaderElement headerElem = new SOAPHeaderElement(nameElem);
    headerElem.addTextNode(value);
    this.stub.setHeader(headerElem);
}
}
```

Appendix B

License Model Attributes

Name-value pairs are used to set license model attributes through the FlexNet Operations Web services. These parameters can be set using the Entitlement Order or License services, depending when in the license lifecycle the license model attributes are required.

Passing License Model Attributes

In an implementation that passes XML structures, the attributes are set:

```
<licenseModelAttributes>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>SERIAL_NUMBER</attributeName>
    <stringValue>test_serial_number</stringValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>NOTICE</attributeName>
    <stringValue>test notice</stringValue>
  </attribute>
  <attribute>
    <attributeName>PLATFORMS</attributeName>
    <arrayValue>i86_n</arrayValue>
    <arrayValue>i86_l</arrayValue>
  </attribute>
</licenseModelAttributes>
```

License Model Attributes and Data Types

The following table contains a list of license model attribute names. See `attributeDescriptorType` in Web Service Data Types with Choices.

attributeName	Value Type	Description
ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER	booleanValue	Applicable to node-locked uncounted licenses. FlexNet Licensing detects when a node-locked uncounted license is running under Windows Terminal Server. To allow your FlexEnabled application to run via a single Terminal Server Client window, node-lock the license to the Terminal Server machine and set <code>ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER</code> to true. The <code>ONE_TS_OK</code> keyword is added to the license. To disable access via a Terminal Server Client, set both <code>ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER</code> and <code>ALLOW_TERMINAL_SERVER</code> to false.

attributeName	Value Type	Description
ALLOW_TERMINAL_SERVER	booleanValue	Applicable to a FlexEnabled application built with FlexNet Licensing version 8.0 or later and using a node-locked uncounted license. FlexNet Licensing detects when a node-locked uncounted license is running under Windows Terminal Server. To allow your FlexEnabled application to run via a Terminal Server Client window, node-lock the license to the Terminal Server machine and set ALLOW_TERMINAL_SERVER to true. The TS_OK keyword is added to the license. To disable access via a Terminal Server Client, set both ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER and ALLOW_TERMINAL_SERVER to false.
BORROW_HOURS	integerValue	Applicable to counted licenses. If borrowing is allowed, the maximum number of hours that the license can be borrowed for can be specified as the default (168 hours, or one week) or can be specified in the license model, the entitlement, or at fulfillment time. The BORROW keyword is added to the license. The maximum borrow period is limited by the maximum value of a 32-bit integer: 2 billion hours.
FLOAT_OK	stringValue <i>server_hostid</i>	To specify a FLOAT_OK keyword with a server_hostid. Also specify a FLEXid as a node-locked hostid. The server_hostid is the same hostid that appears on the SERVER line of the license file, or could be a different hostid that refers to the same machine. If the SERVER line hostid is ANY, the FLOAT_OK server_hostid should be specific to the license server machine. The license server can only be run on the machine with the hostid that lmhostid returns equal to the server_hostid specified with FLOAT_OK. A user can run on the license server machine, but he can use only the license being served by the license server, not the node-locked license. Otherwise an extra use for each FLOAT_OK license could occur. Note that without the server_hostid specified on the feature line, the FLOAT_OK license can be served from any computer, as long as the FLEXid is attached to it. The hostid on the FLOAT_OK feature line must be only a single hostid. For multiple FLEXids, use individual feature lines for each FLEXid.
HOST_BASED	integerValue	Applicable to counted licenses. Specify the number of host names that can be specified in INCLUDE statements in the end-user options file.
INCLUDE_USE_SERVER	booleanValue	USE_SERVER takes no arguments and has no impact on the server. When the application sees USE_SERVER, it ignores everything in the license file except preceding SERVER lines and transfers checkout validation to the vendor daemon. For uncounted features, USE_SERVER is used to force logging of usage by the daemons.
ISSUER	stringValue <i>issuer</i>	Issuer of the license.
NOTICE	stringValue <i>notice</i>	Notice string used to identify feature lines.

attributeName	Value Type	Description
MAX_BORROW_INTERVAL	integerValue	For FlexNet Embeeded served licenses. Specifies the maximum borrow interval in seconds. If used, it overrides the default max borrow interval configured on the license server that is serving the license.
OVERDRAFT_MAX	integerValue	Applicable to counted licenses. The max overdraft setting allows a publisher to specify a number of additional licenses (per entitlement line item) which users are allowed to use, in addition to the licenses they have purchased. Overdraft allows your users to not be denied service when in a "temporary overdraft" state. Usage above the license limit is reported by the FlexNet Manager reporting tool. Expressed using the OVERDRAFT license keyword.
PLATFORMS	arrayValue <i>platform_key</i>	Specify each platform in a separate arrayValue element. See Platform Key Names table below. Usage is limited to the selected platforms. Expressed using the PLATFORMS license keyword.
SERIAL_NUMBER	stringValue <i>serial_number</i>	Serial number used to identify feature lines. The SN keyword is added to the license.
USER_BASED	integerValue	Applicable to counted licenses. Specify the number of users that can be specified in INCLUDE statements in the end-user options file.
VENDOR_STRING	stringValue <i>vendor_string</i>	Vendor string used to identify feature lines.
VM_PLATFORMS	stringValue <i>vm_platforms</i>	To restrict to physical machines only, set VM_PLATFORMS to PHYSICAL. To restrict to virtual machines only, set VM_PLATFORMS to VM_ONLY.

Platform Key Names

The following table shows the key names of platform settings to pass in the PLATFORMS attribute.

Platform Key	Platform Name
alpha_l	Dec Alpha, Linux < version 6.2
alpha_n	Dec Alpha, Windows/NT
alpha_r	Dec Alpha, Linux version 6.2 or later
alpha_u	Dec UNIX for Alpha
alpha_v	Dec Alpha, OpenVMS version 6.x
amd64_s	AMD 64-bit, SUSE Linux Enterprise Server
hp700_u	HP 9000/700, 800, HP-UX
hp64_u	HP 64-bit, HP-UX
i86_b	BSDI OS
i86_d	DG AViiON Pentium
i86_f	FreeBSD
i86_g	Intel x86, Linux with GNU libc
i86_l	Intel x86, Linux version 1, version 2

Platform Key	Platform Name
i86_n	Intel x86, Windows (all)
i86_r	Intel x86, Red Hat Linux version 6-version 9
i86_re	Intel x86, Red Hat Enterprise Linux
i86_u	Intel x86, Unixware
i86_w	Intel x86, Windows 16-bit
i86_x	Intel x86, Solaris
i86_z	Intel x86, Netware
it32_hp	Itanium 32-bit, HP-UX
it64_hp	Itanium 64-bit, HP-UX
it64_lr	Itanium 64-bit, Red Hat Linux version 7-version 9
it64_n	Itanium 64-bit, Windows
java-0	Java, Version
nec_u	NEC EWS OS
ppc_mac	Power PC, MacOS X
ppc_u	Power PC, AIX
rm400_u	Siemens Nixdorf RM400, Sinux
rs6000_u	IBM RS/6000, AIX
rs64_u	IBM RS/6000 64-bit
sco_u	SCO UNIX (intel)
sgi32_u	SGI 32-bit, IRIX 5, 6
sgi64_u	SGI 64-bit, IRIX 6
sony_u	Sony BSD OS V4
sun4_u	Sun Sparc 4, Solaris
sun64_u	Sun 64-bit, Solaris
vax_v	Dec VAX/VMS

Appendix D: Error Codes

Introduction

FlexNet Operations error codes will allow a client to identify issues and take alternate actions in case of a failure. Each error message is generated in the format

<Error Code Identifier>: <Message>

The caller of the Web service can use the error code identifier in the message to determine the alternate logic to use in the event of a failure.

If FlexNet Operations is unable to determine a valid error code for an issue, the default code is used (9999). In such cases, you can correlate the Incident # from the error message and verify the log to determine the actual issue.

FlexNet Operations Error Codes

FlexNet Operations error codes are listed in the file FLEXnetOpsErrorMessageCodes, located in the <ops_install_dir>\site\errorcodes. Callers of public Web service clients can use this file.

Error Code	Description
6001	Attribute {0} is immutable: cannot be changed from {1} to {2}.
6002	Error occurred.
6003	A value for property {0} is required.
6004	Cannot deploy {0}: {1} is not deployed.
6005	Cannot create a new revision for {0}: status is {1}, a draft revision {2}.
6006	{0} cannot be moved from {1} state to {2} state.
6007	Count {2, number} is not valid for {0} in {1}.
6008	License model {0} of {1} is not deployed.
6009	Component {0} with version {1}, license generator {2}, revision {3, number} is a duplicate.
6010	Unexpected property name(s) {0}.
6011	Attribute {0} is required in the definition of {1}.
6012	Attribute {0} is not searchable for entity {1}.
6013	Duration {0, number} is not valid.
6014	Cannot modify {0} of {1}: it is in state {2}, not {3}.
6015	Version format is one of: ({0},{1}) for {2}.
6016	{0} is required to be configured.
6017	Query returned more than one result: expected one. See log for details.
6018	Cannot add product {0} to suite. It is in inactive or obsolete state.
6019	{0} can be edited only in Draft state: it is in {1} state. If the system configuration to allow editing deployed entities is turned on, a few additional properties can be edited for deployed entities.
6020	Cannot delete {0}: other entities refer to it.

Error Code	Description
6021	Product {0} with version {1} is a duplicate.
6022	Cannot move state of {0} from {1} to {2}.
6023	Input parameter {0} of {1} cannot be null.
6025	Error occurred.
6026	Cannot redeploy {0}: it is obsolete.
6027	{0} state is not valid for feature.
6028	SKU {0} already exists in the database and refers to orderable {1} {2} of type {3} with option {4}.
6029	Cannot deploy {0}: other entities refer to it.
6030	Cannot delete {0}: it is in state {1}, not {2}.
6031	Feature {0} in component {1} is a duplicate.
6032	Computed duration will be negative: start date {0} is after end date {1}.
6033	Input duration units {0} are not supported. Must be one of DAY, WEEK, YEAR.
6034	License model {0} is not associated with licensed product {1}.
6035	Something bad happened while using Hibernate or the database.
6036	Attribute {0} of {1} must be greater than 0, is: {2, number}.
6037	Feature {0} is not contained in {1}.
6038	A license model with name {0} already exists: cannot create another one with the same name.
6039	Attribute {0} of {1} has un-configured value {2}.
6040	Container {0}'s license generator {1} does not match {2}'s license generator {3}.
6041	Duration units {0} are not valid: must be YEAR, MONTH, WEEK, OR DAY.
6042	Product {0} in suite {1} is inactive or obsolete.
6043	Cannot find entity of type {0} with ID {1}.
6044	{0} state is not valid for feature bundle.
6045	License Generator {0} is set for {1}: cannot be changed.
6046	Cannot redeploy {0}: a deployed revision exists.
6047	Licensed product {0} is not contained in {1}.
6048	{0} can be deleted only in draft or obsolete state; it is in {1} state.
6049	Unassigned SKU {0} already exists in the database.
6050	Product type must be one of {0, 1, 2}, is: {3}.
6051	Status {0} for {1} is not valid.
6052	Bundle {0} is not contained in {1}.
6053	Input parameter {0} of {1} cannot be null.
6054	Cannot create bundle {0}: another bundle with the same name already exists.
6055	Attribute {0} of {1} must be of length {2, number}, is of length {3, number}.
6056	Valid values are required for a multi-valued text attribute.
6057	The maximum allowable length for the trailer resource key is 128.
6058	Cannot save a license generator without setting the technology.

Error Code	Description
6059	Values for lifecycle policy are not valid. Value cannot be less than zero.
6060	Cannot change state of license technology {0}. It is used in deployed products.
6061	Cannot delete license technology {0}. It is used in products.
6062	Values for lifecycle policy are not valid. Value cannot be less than zero.
6063	Part number {0} is already mapped to a product.
6064	License model must belong to {0} technology.
6065	Cannot delete license generator {0}. It is used in products.
6066	Product is used in suites.
6067	Cannot add required attribute {1} to technology {0}. That technology is already deployed, so the required choice must be set to no.
6068	License technology with name {0} already exists.
6069	Products included in the suite must have the same license technology as the suite.
6070	Cannot set nodelocked host ID policy on license model {0}. License model does not require a nodelocked host.
6071	License technology {0} is used in deployed license models.
6072	Value for lifecycle policy duration is not valid.
6073	Cannot change state of license technology {0}. It is used in deployed license models.
6074	Cannot delete attribute as the associated license technology is deployed.
6075	There is no license generator {0} for the license technology {1}.
6076	Feature with name {0} and version {1} already exists.
6077	Cannot create since there are no license generators for technology {0}.
6078	Cannot set server host ID policy on license model {0}. License model does not require a server host.
6079	Cannot delete license generator {0}. It is used in suites.
6080	Length of description field, {0}, is more than the maximum allowable length 2000.
6081	Part number with name {0} already exists.
6082	Cannot save a license generator with no name.
6083	Cannot deploy {0}: it contains no products.
6084	Cannot delete generator configuration as the associated license technology is deployed.
6085	License generator configuration must belong to {0} technology.
6086	License generator with name {0} already exists for the license technology {1}.
6087	{0} is used in one or more entitlements.
6088	{0} can be deleted only in Draft state: it is in {1} state.
6089	Custom Generator Service is required.
6090	{0} cannot be deleted.
6091	Not a valid host ID: {0}.
6092	{0} is used in one or more entitlements.
6093	Cannot deploy {0}: it has no license models.

Error Code	Description
6094	Not enough permissions for attempted operation.
6095	License technology {0} is not deployed.
6096	Cannot set redundant server policy on license model {0}. License model does not require a server host.
6097	Cannot find part number with name {0}.
6098	Custom generator service class must be defined.
6099	The license model name must not be blank.
6100	The maximum allowable length for the header resource key is 128.
6101	Cannot delete license technology {0}. It is used in suites.
6102	Cannot delete license technology {0}. It is used in deployed suites.
6103	Cannot change state of {0}; other entities refer to it.
6104	Cannot delete license technology {0}. It is used in license models.
6105	Cannot delete license technology {0}. It has license generators.
6106	License technology is immutable.
6107	Cannot save a license technology with no name.
6108	Cannot set extra activations policy on license model {0}. License model does not allow partial fulfillments.
6109	Cannot edit license generator {0} since it has fulfillments.
6110	Quantity must be a positive integer for {0}.
6111	Unable to delete transaction key. Some products or ASRs are referring this key.
6112	Cannot create more than 256 transaction key configurations.
6113	Unable to generate trusted ID. Perhaps another user has created a transaction key configuration at the same time. Please try again. If the error persists, inspect the log.
6114	Unable to generate trusted ID. Perhaps another user has created a transaction key configuration at the same time. Please try again. If the error persists, inspect the log.
6115	Key name cannot be blank.
6116	Not a valid key seed: {0}. Key seed value must contain 8 hex values.
6117	Only waiting requests can be deleted.
6118	Cannot create more than 256 transaction key configurations.
6119	Values for reinstall policy are not valid. Value cannot be less than zero.
6120	{0} is mapped to a trusted type license model {1}. It must be mapped to at least one of Default Transaction Key or Virtual Transaction Key.
6121	{0} is used in one or more entitlements.
6122	Unable to delete Transaction Key since the key is referred by some products.
6123	At least one of default transaction key and virtual transaction key is required for a deployed product or suite associated with trusted license models.
6124	All 8 key seeds need to be specified.
6125	Not a valid value for reinstall policy duration.
6126	At least one of default transaction key and virtual transaction key is required for a deployed product or suite associated with trusted license models.

Error Code	Description
6127	Unable to generate local trial-ID. Perhaps another user has created a local trial ID at the same time. Please try again. If the error persists, inspect the log.
6128	Not a valid key seed: {0}. Key seed value must contain 8 hex values.
6129	{0} is mapped to a trusted type license model {1}. It must be mapped to a transaction key.
6130	A transaction key configuration with the name: {0} already exists.
6131	Cannot create more than 256 local trial anchors.
6132	No permission to delete the request {0}.
6133	All the 8 keys seeds need to be specified.
6134	Not allowed to delete seed user {0}.
6135	Publisher ID cannot be blank. Please check whether the system is configured with at least one activation settings publisher xml file or not.
6136	Not allowed to delete seed account {0}.
6137	Not allowed to delete seed role {0}.
6138	License technology {0} not found.
6139	Specified value {1} is not valid for the custom attribute {0}. Specify a valid integer number.
6140	Cannot change the status of the seed user {0} to inactive.
6141	At least one license file definition must be set for {0}.
6143	Specify at least one attribute value.
6144	Please specify a file name generator class for {0}.
6145	Host type is needed for license technology {0}.
6146	Host Type must belong to {0} technology.
6147	Products included in the suite must belong to the same product category.
6148	Cannot set product category. It is not part of the user's account.
6149	Products included in the suite must have the same host type as the suite.
6150	Products included in a suite must have the same used on device setting as the suite.
6151	License model description cannot be greater than 2000 characters.
6152	A maintenance product cannot be linked to another maintenance product.
6153	Description cannot be greater than 2000 characters.
6154	Cannot change the product category since the product is used in suites.
6155	Relation type cannot be maintenance.
6156	Not enough permissions for attempted operation due to product category rules.
6157	A maintenance product can be linked only as a maintenance relationship.
6158	License model name is required.
6159	Products linked to non-FlexNet technologies cannot be used on devices.
6160	License model name cannot be greater than 64 characters.
6161	Cannot add feature {0}, {1} in a draft state to a deployed product.
6162	Cannot add feature {0}, {1} in a draft state to a deployed feature bundle.

Error Code	Description
6163	Cannot add product {0}, {1} in a draft state to a deployed suite.
6164	Cannot add feature bundle {0} in a draft state to a deployed product.
6165	{0} is used in one or more local trial ASRs.
6166	{0} is used in one or more short code ASRs.
6167	Length of ship to email field, {0}, is more than the maximum allowable length 1024.
6168	Product is used in license templates.
6169	Item is used in one or more license templates.
6170	Length of ship to address field, {0}, is more than the maximum allowable length 1000.
7001	In entitlement {0} for {1}:{2}, license model cannot be changed from {3} to {4}.
7002	Failed to generate request, error code: {0}.
7003	Web register key {1} already refers to a bulk entitlement; it cannot be reassigned to {0}.
7004	The specified identifier is incomplete: {0}.
7005	Orderable {0} is not a uniform suite or licensed product.
7006	There exists a bulk entitlement with the same ESN. A bulk entitlement ESN can only refer to one product.
7007	Expiring entitlement has no expiration date.
7008	The product "{0}" cannot be linked to package model "{1}" unless all contained features have the same count.
7009	ASR version date does not match line item's version date.
7010	Orderable {0} is not a maintenance orderable.
7012	The package version "{0}" for product "{1}" is too long; it may be no more than 10 ASCII characters.
7013	Rehosts policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7014	Only deployed license models can be used in entitlements.
7015	The supplied count {0} is not valid; count must be greater than zero.
7016	Cannot locate ESN {0}.
7017	The feature bundle with name:{0} is not found.
7018	Cannot delete entitlement {0} with orderable {1}; fulfillments exist.
7019	Entitlement {0} for {1} does not contain licensed product {2}.
7020	Cannot uniquely identify entitlement associated with ID {0}.
7021	A specification record with the name: {0} already exists.
7022	Cannot add ESN {0} to an entitlement not of type bulk.
7023	Start date is required.
7024	Entitlement ID {0} is same as existing line item ID.
7025	Cannot add ESNs to bulk entitlement {0}; its seat-count {1, number} is less than the total ESNs after import {2, number}.
7027	The product "{0}" could not be activated because it does not have a package name.
7028	Cannot define rehosts policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7029	Failed to process the trusted configuration due to the error: {0}.

Error Code	Description
7030	Entitlement {0} is a bulk transaction ID; cannot activate.
7031	Only deployed maintenance products can be used in entitlements.
7032	Not a valid fulfillment ID: {0}.
7033	Cannot move entitlement {0} to draft state. One or more its web register keys have been activated.
7034	Failed to process the trusted configuration due to the error: {0}.
7035	Unknown web register key: {0}.
7036	ESN {0} has ID {1}; cannot be changed to {2}.
7037	Version dates of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7038	The feature name "{0}" is not valid for FlexNet Licensing Technology; it must contain only ASCII letters, numbers, or '_' (underscore) with no white space.
7039	A transaction key configuration with the name: {0} already exists.
7041	ID {0} is already used as an entitlement ID, activation ID or a web register key. Cannot create another one.
7042	The license model for this request requires a server host ID but none was supplied.
7043	Repairs policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7044	Cannot add duplicate {0} named {1}.
7045	Returns policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7046	A start date is required.
7048	ESN {0} has created by {1}; cannot be changed to {2}.
7049	The specified fulfillment ID {0} is no longer valid.
7050	ESN {0}: Cannot create an entitlement for orderable {1} of type maintenance.
7051	The specified bulk ESN is not valid: {0}.
7052	A nodelock host ID "{0}" was supplied but the license model is not nodelocked.
7053	ESN {0} can refer to only one orderable.
7054	The requested count {0} exceeds the fulfilled amount {1}.
7056	The attribute {0} is not an array type.
7057	Bulk entitlement {0} with orderable {1} has seat count {2, number}; cannot change it to {3, number}.
7059	Specified date format is not consistent with the FlexNet date format: ex., 25-mar-2013. Incorrect date: {0}.
7060	Duplicate Activation ID {0}.
7061	Failed to sign the trusted configuration due to the error: {0}.
7062	The expiration date {0} must be later than the start date {1}.
7063	Short code activation must refer to a bulk entitlement.
7064	ASR expiration date does not match line item's expiration date.
7065	Product must be specified.
7066	Start date, {0}, cannot be after expiration date on {1}.
7067	No common license models are found.
7068	{0} is not a valid state for entitlements.

Error Code	Description
7069	Product {0} is not part of the entitlements for {1}.
7070	Please specify all the attributes.
7071	License model {0} is not valid for {1} on {2}.
7072	Product is required for {0}.
7073	Cannot activate web register key {0}, parent bulk entitlement {1} is not deployed.
7074	The specified product {0} does not have an association with a transaction key configuration.
7075	SoldTo is required.
7076	Entitlement {0} for orderable {1} is not valid until {2}; cannot activate.
7077	Failed to extract details for request short code: {0}.
7078	Model: {0} does not support the specified concurrent counts.
7079	Licensed product or uniform suite is required.
7080	Number of copies cannot be negative for {0}.
7081	Failed to sign the trusted configuration due to the error: {0}.
7082	ASR product does not match line item's product.
7083	Cannot add bulk entitlement {0} to non-bulk ESN {1}.
7084	The property {0} was supplied a value "{1}" but is not expected for this request.
7085	License model is not set for {0}.
7086	Unable to create activation ASR contents due to error: {0}.
7087	License model attribute {0} is not set for {1}.
7088	Cannot create a bulk entitlement with multiple orderable.
7089	Model: {0} does not support the specified activation counts.
7090	Part number is required for {0}.
7091	A product entitlement can specify only one product.
7092	Bulk transaction ID {0} must have only one entitlement associated with it.
7093	ESN {0} can refer to only one orderable.
7094	Null value supplied for attribute {0}.
7095	The package name "{0}" for product "{1}" is too long; it may not be longer than 30 ASCII characters.
7096	Entitlement {0} with orderable {1} requires a part number.
7097	Incorrect request. Expecting {0}, but received request of type: {1}.
7098	License model {0} is not valid on {1}. All products in the entitlement line item must be linked to the license model.
7099	The attribute {0} has a configuration string {1} that is not valid.
7100	Permanent does not need a duration.
7101	Cannot move {0} to Inactive or Obsolete state, it contains some draft line items.
7102	Failed to perform the operation. See the failure response XML for more details.
7103	ESN {0} is inactive: cannot delete web register keys from it.
7105	Not a valid class for attribute name: {0}.

Error Code	Description
7106	Unknown status {1} for entitlement {0}. Must be one of {2}.
7107	Activation request can only contain one pair of counts: (Activation, Activation OD), (Concurrent, Concurrent OD), or (Hybrid, Hybrid OD).
7108	An unexpected error occurred during license generation, please inspect the log for more details.
7109	Not a valid activation ID: {0}.
7111	ESN {0} already refers to an entitlement orderable {1}.
7112	The product component with name:{0} version:{1} is not found.
7113	ESN {0} refers to two entitlements, one with sold-to {1}, and another with sold-to {2}.
7114	The specified license model: {0} is not valid.
7115	The attribute {0} is not a numeric type.
7116	License model attributes are not set for {0}.
7117	Entitlement {0} with orderable {1} is expiring; requires the definition of a duration or expiration date.
7118	Request is tampered, error code: {0}.
7119	License model: {0} is not a trusted license model.
7120	The product "{0}" could not be activated because it does not have a package version.
7121	Cannot delete entitlements.
7122	A server host ID "{0}" was supplied but the license model does not support a server.
7123	The specified fulfillment ID: {0} is not valid.
7124	The requested count {0} exceeds the remaining available {1} for the entitlement.
7125	Extra activations is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7126	Entitlement {0} for orderable {1} is not active; cannot activate.
7127	Count is required and must be greater than 0.
7128	Cannot delete line item {0}, following line items refer to it: {1}.
7130	Cannot split count of {0} from entitlement: licensed product {1} has fulfillment amount {2}.
7131	Server activation is not allowed to activate entitlement line item: {0}. Make sure the license model is a server license model.
7132	Specified bulk entitlement ID: {0} is not valid.
7133	Line item needs duration or expiration date to be renewed.
7134	Licensed product {0} is not associated with license model {1}; cannot create an entitlement.
7135	Model: {0} does not support the specified hybrid, and/or concurrent counts.
7136	Specified date format is not consistent with the FLEX date format: ex., 25-mar-2013. Incorrect date:{0}.
7138	The license model for this request requires a nodelock host ID, but none was supplied.
7139	Not a valid host ID: {0}.
7140	At least one email address is required to send the mail.
7141	Only deployed products can be used in entitlements.
7142	Unable to create the trusted configuration: {0}.
7143	Unable to create the trusted configuration: {0}.

Error Code	Description
7144	Esn {0} has order ID {1}; cannot be changed to {2}.
7145	The version string "{0}" for feature "{1}" is too long; it may be no more than 10 ASCII characters.
7147	Entitlement {0} for orderable {1}: attribute {2} has a count that is not valid: {3, number}.
7150	Obsolete state is not valid for entitlements.
7151	The attribute name {0} is not valid.
7152	Unable to generate short code response code due to: {0}.
7153	Start dates of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7154	Maintenance line item {0} cannot be compared.
7155	Fulfillment ID is required.
7156	Product {0},{1},{2} is not part of this request.
7157	No ESN is assigned to entitlement {0}.
7158	Part number {0} is not valid for {1}.
7159	In entitlement {0} for {1}: attribute validAfter is immutable.
7160	A common set of license models does not exist for the line items.
7161	Duration units or valid until is required.
7162	The package name "{0}" for product "{1}" is not valid; it must contain only ASCII letters, numbers, or ' _ ' (underscore) with no white space.
7163	Order IDs of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7164	ESN {0} has sold-to {1}; cannot be changed to {2}.
7165	Key ASR attributes such as product and model are missing.
7166	ASR part number does not match line item's part number.
7167	Version date is required for {0} on {1}.
7168	ESN {0} cannot be uniquely identified.
7169	{0} is mapped to a trusted type license model {1}. It must be mapped to at least one of Default transaction key or Virtual Transaction Key.
7170	Cannot add web register keys to cancelled entitlement {0}.
7171	License models of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7172	Orderable is not set on the parent line item.
7173	ESN {0} is not bulk; this is an illegal operation.
7174	Only deployed entitlement line item can be fulfilled.
7175	The specified ESN is not a bulk ESN: {0}.
7176	The attribute {0} could not be loaded from extended properties for {1}.
7177	License model attributes of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7178	Expiration dates of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7179	License model is not a trusted license model.
7180	For entitlement {0}:{1} cannot set owned by account unit {2}; its root account {3} is different from the sold-to root account {4}.

Error Code	Description
7181	Entitlement {0} with orderable {1} cannot split count of {2, number} from entitlement with count of {3, number}.
7182	Required attribute {0} is missing.
7183	The product "{0}" must define a package name to be linked to model "{1}".
7184	Cannot define extra activations policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7185	The package version "{0}" for product "{1}" is not a valid FlexNet version; must be <number>.<number>.
7186	Entitlement {0} has a part number {1} that is not valid. The part number is not mapped to any products in the entitlement.
7187	ESN {0} cannot be deleted; it is not a web register key.
7188	Durations of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7189	Client activation is not allowed to activate: {0}. Check the license model to make sure a client can activate.
7190	Cannot change number of copies for inactive line item {0}.
7191	Cannot define repairs policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7192	The product feature with name:{0} is not found.
7193	Bulk entitlement {0} does not have short code ASR associated with request code: {1}.
7194	Duration or expiration date should be specified for {0}.
7195	Product or suite is not set for line item {0}.
7196	Entitlement {0} with orderable {1} is never valid. Valid after date: {2} is more than expiration date: {3}.
7197	States of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
7198	Cannot move entitlement {0} to draft state. One or more its line items have been activated.
7199	Cannot renew permanent line item {0} with no version date.
7200	Orderable must be defined before setting the license model on entitlement line item.
7201	Generator defined validation for FLEXIm.
7202	A count was supplied ({0}) but the license model for this request is uncounted.
7203	Cannot activate bulk ESN.
7204	Duration is required.
7206	The specified product name:{0} version:{1} option name:{2} is not found.
7207	Cannot invoke {0} for entitlement {1}; orderable {2} of type suite.
7208	Only deployed line items can be renewed. Line item {0} is not deployed.
7209	Cannot define returns policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7210	Number of copies is not the same in line item {0} and line item {1}.
7211	Term type is required.
7212	The attribute {0} was not expected.
7213	The property {0} is required for this request and was not supplied.
7214	Activation request can only contain one pair of counts; (Activation, Activation OD), (Concurrent, Concurrent OD), or (Hybrid, Hybrid OD).
7215	The specified product does not have an association with a transaction key configuration.

Error Code	Description
7216	One or more of the products in the entitlement {0} requires the definition of {2}.
7217	The model "{0}" cannot support a SUITE_RESERVED package specification unless client uniqueness is also specified.
7218	ESN {0} already exists, cannot create another one.
7219	Entitlement {0} with orderable {1} is cancelled; attribute {2} cannot be changed from {3} to {4}.
7220	The version string "{0}" for feature "{1}" is not a valid FlexNet version; must be <number>.<number>.
7221	Query for object {0} returned multiple references.
7222	Not a valid value for attribute {0}.
7223	Attribute {0} is immutable; cannot be changed from {1} to {2}.
7224	ASR license model does not match line item's license model.
7225	Error occurred while importing web register keys from file.
7226	License model is not a trusted license model.
7227	The web register key is missing in the entitlement ID.
7228	The specified ESN: {0} is already in the system.
7230	Missing the activations settings file: {0}. Expecting an activation settings file at the VCG location.
7231	License generator error: {0}.
7232	ASR duration does not match line item's duration.
7233	There is no deployed orderable for part number "{0}".
7234	Some line items require version dates and others do not.
7235	The feature name "{0}" is too long for FlexNet Licensing Technology; it may not be longer than 30 ASCII characters.
7236	Version date duration is required for {0} on {1}.
7237	Multiple hosts cannot be selected as partial fulfillments are not allowed.
7238	Requested overdraft amount {0} exceeds remaining overdraft amount in the entitlement {1}.
7239	Request type must be upsell.
7240	The rehost of the fulfillment is denied by the rehost policy because {0}.
7241	Sold-to account is required. Please specify end customer information before saving entitlement.
7242	Version date option specified is not valid for a trusted license model.
7243	Line items having different server host ID policies cannot be activated together.
7244	No data records found.
7245	Request type {0} is not valid for an emergency license request.
7246	Overdraft count {0} is not valid.
7247	Please specify at least one nodelocked host.
7248	The repair of the fulfillment is denied by the repair policy because {0}.
7249	Returned overdraft count {0} exceeds overdraft count in the fulfillment {1}.
7250	The entitlement is not mapped to the user's portal account.
7251	Cannot set license model attributes for a {0} request.

Error Code	Description
7252	Line items belonging to different customer accounts cannot be activated together.
7253	Start date of line item {0} is not set.
7254	Line item {0} has a parent defined.
7255	Version date of line item {0} is not set.
7256	Start date cannot be set on {0} request.
7257	Repair operation is not allowed by {0} technology.
7258	Absolute expiration date is required for a local trial ASR.
7259	Specified license model name {0} is not valid.
7260	Start date is required for a {0} request.
7261	Provide either duration or expiration date but not both.
7262	Sold-to account of the renewed line item must be the same as that of the parent line item.
7263	Sold-to account of the upsold line item must be the same as that of the parent line item.
7264	Request type {0} is not valid for a publisher error request.
7265	Failed to perform the operation.
7266	Line items having different hosts defined cannot be activated together.
7267	Duration specified for number of returns lifecycle policy is not valid.
7268	Not a valid Generator Validator Class {0}. This class must implement LicenseGeneratorValidator interface.
7269	Cannot change state of line item {0}. It has been activated.
7270	Cannot a remove line item in a {0} request.
7271	Cannot import fulfillments. Fulfillment with migration ID {0} already exists.
7272	Cannot define nodelocked host ID policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7273	Selected file not found.
7274	Entitlement ID is required.
7275	No email address specified in the fulfillment record or no additional email addresses provided.
7276	Cannot create attribute {0} with no type. Please specify type.
7277	When logged in with entitlement ID, only that entitlement and its line items can be viewed.
7278	Orderable of the renewed line item must be the same as that of the parent line item.
7279	This entitlement contains line items that in turn have child line items belonging to different entitlements. Proceeding with transfer may cause issues during fulfillment of these child line items.
7280	Version start date is required. Please provide a value.
7281	Activation ID {0} contains one or more of the following special characters: ', ", &, %, ^, (,), #, @, !, ~, /, <, >, `', {, }, =, .
7282	Overdraft count {0} is not allowed for this request as overdraft is either disabled or exceeded available overdraft count.
7283	Cannot map draft or inactive entitlement to portal user.
7284	Cannot perform support actions on inactive fulfillment record {0}.
7285	Request type {0} is not valid for a return request.

Error Code	Description
7286	Fulfillments belonging to different customer accounts cannot be consolidated.
7287	Value specified for max length is not valid.
7288	The activation of the fulfillment is denied by the activation policy for activation id {0} because {1}.
7289	Only certificate fulfillments can be consolidated.
7290	Cannot define redundant server policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7291	Import file provided is not valid.
7292	Cannot validate product {0}; it must contain at least one feature to be licensed with FlexNet technology.
7293	Specified client repair count:{0} is not valid. Value must be greater than or equal to 0.
7294	Cannot specify server host IDs for entitlement line {0} item using license model {1}.
7295	Please specify at least one set of server hosts.
7296	Overdraft count {0} is not valid.
7297	Expiration date cannot be set for a {0} request.
7298	Cannot consolidate fulfillment record {0} because trusted activation fulfillments cannot be consolidated.
7299	Name cannot be blank.
7300	Lifecycle action is not allowed on fulfillment {0}.
7301	When logged in with line item ID, only that line item can be accessed.
7302	Not a valid maintenance version.
7303	Maximum extra activations exceeded for the parent line item.
7304	The sold-to value {0} is not valid.
7305	Cannot map draft or inactive activation ID to portal user.
7306	License model of line item {0} is not set.
7307	Cannot create attribute named {0} for license technology {1} because there is already a Generator Configuration attribute with that name.
7308	Number of copies is required for {0}.
7309	Line items having different redundant server policies cannot be activated together.
7310	Web register key {0} contains one or more of the following special characters: ' , " , & , % , ^ , (,) , # , @ , ! , ~ , / , < , > , ` , { , } , = , .
7311	Short code activation is Denied by the policy. Resubmit the request with policy override if the user has policy override permission.
7312	Cannot find Generator Validator Class {0}.
7313	Need positive count for rehost operation.
7314	Line Item does not have a parent for upgrade, upsell, or renew.
7315	Version date cannot be set on {0} request.
7316	A version start date is required.
7317	Count cannot be more than the remaining copies of the line item {0}.
7318	Expiration date is required.
7319	Expiration date of line item {0} is not set.
7320	Cannot set nodelocked hosts on entitlement line item using license model: {0}.

Error Code	Description
7321	Sold-to account cannot be set on {0} request.
7322	Cannot preload web register keys to bulk entitlement {0}. Web register keys must be added as part of activation.
7323	Partial fulfillments are not allowed for line item {0}.
7324	Identifier {0} is not valid.
7325	Cannot specify host IDs for entitlement line {0} item using license model {1}.
7326	Line items belonging to different license technologies cannot be activated together.
7327	The user {0} has no override policy permission.
7328	Trusted storage licenses cannot be rehosted.
7329	No upgrade relationship between product {0} and {1} exists.
7330	Sold-to account of the upgraded line item must be the same as that of the parent line item.
7331	Nodelocked host ID policy, for portal, is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7332	The supplied overdraft count {0} is not valid; overdraft cannot be negative.
7333	Maintenance {0} requires expiration date.
7334	Extra activations cannot be set to a number less than the fulfilled extra activations amount {0}.
7335	No data records found.
7336	Entitlement ID {0} contains one or more of the following special characters: ', ", &, %, ^, (,), #, @, !, ~, /, <, >, `', {, }, =, .
7337	Rehosted overdraft count {0} exceeds overdraft count in the fulfillment {1}.
7338	Number of copies cannot be zero for {0}.
7339	Cannot copy entitlement {0}; it has maintenance line items or it has been upgraded, upsold or renewed.
7340	Value specified for number of extra activations lifecycle policy is not valid.
7341	Part number {0} is not mapped to any product.
7342	Number of copies must be a positive integer for {0}.
7343	Entitlement line item {0} has expired on {1}.
7344	The length of the specified valid value ({0}) exceeds the maximum length ({1}) for this attribute.
7345	User does not have permission to perform operation on line item.
7346	Redundant server hosts must be unique.
7347	Not a valid product name.
7348	Cannot define server host ID policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7349	Cannot specify nodelocked host IDs for entitlement line {0} item using license model {1}.
7350	Start date has not been specified.
7351	No data records found.
7352	Duration or expiration date is required.
7353	Return operation is not allowed by {0} technology.
7354	Not a valid period for license term {0}; value must be positive.
7355	Number of copies for {0} must be less than the sum of seat counts of all line items upsold from parent {1}.

Error Code	Description
7356	Duration of line item {0} is not set.
7357	Concurrent modification error. Please retry your operation.
7359	Cannot create attribute with no name for license technology {0}.
7360	Cannot perform any support action obsolete fulfillment {0}.
7361	Cannot transfer line item {0} since number of copies is more than the remaining copies.
7362	Only deployed line items allowed for upsell. Line item {0} is not deployed.
7363	Not a valid uniform suite name.
7364	Line item {0} is not marked as upgrade or upsell or renew.
7365	Number of copies must be less than the sum of seat counts of all line items upgraded, upsold or renewed from parent {1}.
7366	Please provide a valid request file.
7367	Publisher error licenses cannot be generated for trusted storage fulfillments.
7368	Server host ID policy, for portal, is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7369	Redundant license servers are not allowed.
7370	Cannot add web register key {0} to bulk entitlement {1} as part of activation. It must be preloaded.
7371	No data records found.
7372	Version date has not been specified.
7373	Input activation ID cannot be null.
7374	Emergency licenses cannot be generated for trusted storage fulfillments.
7375	The attribute {0} must be a valid integer between 0 and {1}.
7376	License servers of type {0} are not allowed.
7377	License model is required for bulk entitlement to set the model attributes.
7378	Start date is after expiration date.
7379	Generating publisher error licenses is not allowed by {0} technology.
7380	Could not instantiate custom host ID validator class: {0}.
7381	This entitlement contains child line items that have corresponding parent line items belonging to different entitlements. Proceeding with transfer will cause these child line items to be created in the new account with no parent defined.
7382	Stop gap licenses cannot be generated for trusted storage fulfillments.
7383	Cannot change number of copies of line item {0} after fulfillment as license model {1} does not allow partial fulfillments.
7384	Server host ID policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7385	Sold-to account of the parent line item {0} must be the same as that of the child line item {1}.
7386	Server host IDs not unique.
7387	Incorrect number of server hosts specified. Specify either one or three hosts.
7388	Cannot change state of line item {0}, one or more line items refer to it.
7389	Value specified for number of repairs lifecycle policy is not valid.
7390	Maximum extra activations exceeded.

Error Code	Description
7391	Cannot deploy technology {0} because the generator {1} is not valid due to this error: {2}.
7392	Number of copies cannot be set to a number less than the fulfilled amount {0}.
7393	License model attributes of line item {0} is not set.
7395	At least one of default transaction key or virtual transaction key is required for a deployed product or suite associated with trusted license models.
7396	Hosts of type {0} are not allowed by policy.
7397	First server host not specified.
7398	A version date is required.
7399	Overdraft count {0} is not allowed for this request as overdraft is either disabled or exceeded available overdraft count.
7400	Expiration date or duration is required for a local trial ASR.
7401	Cannot deploy test entitlement {0}.
7402	The bulk entitlement ID is not valid.
7403	Count is more than the total fulfilled copies of the parent line item {0} on the host {1}.
7404	Duration cannot be set for a {0} request.
7406	Cannot delete a predefined FlexNet technology attribute.
7407	Cannot perform support actions on inactive entitlement line item {0}.
7408	Specified part number {0} is not valid.
7409	Redundant server hosts are not allowed by policy.
7410	Stop gap license cannot be generated for {0} technology.
7411	This entitlement contains child line items having parent line items belonging to different entitlements. It also contains line items that in turn have child line items belonging to different entitlements.
7412	Not enough permissions for attempted operation.
7413	Expiration date is before today.
7414	Fulfillments belonging to different technologies cannot be consolidated.
7415	Activation ID is required.
7416	Request type {0} is not valid for activation.
7417	Redundant server policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7419	The product {0}, version {1} is already added to the entitlement.
7420	Request type must be renew.
7421	User with user ID {0} does not exist.
7422	Please provide target sold-to account where the entitlement will be transferred.
7423	Cannot create attribute {0} with no 'when' choices. Please select at least one 'when' choice.
7424	Please specify at least one nodelocked host for the server host {0}.
7425	Request type cannot be null.
7426	No product found with the given name {0} and version {1}.
7427	Request type {0} is not valid for a repair request.
7428	Valid values are required.

Error Code	Description
7429	Nodelocked hosts of type {0} are not allowed.
7430	Not a valid maintenance name.
7431	Duration or expiration date is required.
7432	No host IDs specified.
7433	Permanent is set to true and also duration/expiration date is provided. Please specify exactly what type of expiration terms to set.
7434	Invalid product version.
7435	Cannot transfer entitlement {0} since it has active fulfillments. Fulfillments must be returned before the transfer.
7436	Quantity must be a positive integer for {0}.
7437	Cannot update a generator attribute named {0} for license technology {1} because there is already a license model attribute with that name.
7438	No data records found.
7439	Fulfillment cannot be null.
7440	Invalid duration specified for number of rehosts lifecycle policy.
7441	Users belonging to a customer account can only redeem web register keys.
7442	Request is either null or contains empty data.
7443	When logged in with entitlement ID, only the line items that belong to it can be accessed.
7444	Maintenance {0} requires start date.
7445	Specified bulk entitlement ID: {0}, and activation ID: {1} are not compatible. Check to make sure the specified activation ID is not associated with a different bulk entitlement.
7446	Licenses belonging to different customer account units cannot be emailed together. Please select fulfillments belonging to the same customer account unit.
7447	Version start date cannot be set on {0} request.
7448	Cannot deploy line item {0}. The parent entitlement {1} is not deployed.
7449	Request type must be upgrade, upsell or renew.
7450	Trusted or embedded license models cannot be set to line item {0} since it is not a new order and does not have a parent defined.
7451	Value specified for number of rehosts lifecycle policy is not valid.
7452	Duration or expiration date is required for a {0} request.
7453	Request type must be upgrade.
7454	Invalid value specified for number of returns lifecycle policy.
7455	Quantity is required for {0}.
7456	Fulfill count exceeded the seat count of a parent line item.
7457	Request type {0} is not valid for a rehost request.
7458	No data records found.
7459	Line Item {0} does not allow partial fulfillments. Multiple hosts are not allowed.
7460	Consolidate operation cannot be performed for {0} request.
7461	Cannot delete line item {0}. It has been activated.

Error Code	Description
7462	Specified expiration date is not valid.
7463	Not a valid Generator Service Class {0}. This class must implement LicenseGeneratorService interface.
7464	Request type {0} is not valid for a stop gap license request.
7465	Cannot define partial fulfillments policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7466	The return of the fulfillment is denied by the return policy because {0}.
7467	Upgrade/Upsell/Renew operation is not allowed by license technology {0}.
7468	Server host ID cannot be ANY, DEMO or ID=. Please enter a valid server host ID.
7469	Rehost operation is not allowed by {0} technology.
7470	Cannot find license Consolidator Class {0}.
7471	Version date is required. Please provide a value.
7472	Version start date has not been specified.
7473	Not licensed for legacy feature override functionality.
7474	Cannot create attribute named {0} for license technology {1} because there is already a license model attribute with that name.
7475	Invalid uniform suite version.
7476	Please provide target entitlement to which the line item will be transferred.
7477	Activation request must contain a count in addition to an overdraft count.
7478	Cannot deploy technology {0} because the license model {1} is not valid due to this error: {2}.
7479	Line items cannot have different license model types.
7480	Cannot delete line item {0}, other line items refer to it.
7481	Fulfillment request type is not set.
7482	Nodelocked host ID policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7483	Attributes are not valid: {0} must not be greater than {1}.
7484	Cannot create text attribute {0} with no text type. Please specify text type.
7485	The model "{0}" cannot support a suite package specification because it is not a counted certificate model.
7486	Number of copies for {0} must be less than the sum of seat counts of all line items upgraded from parent {1}.
7487	Start date is required. Please provide a value.
7488	Emergency license cannot be generated for a {0} technology.
7489	Line items with license models having different partial fulfillments settings cannot be activated together.
7490	Not a valid license Consolidator Class {0}. This class must implement LicenseConsolidator interface.
7491	Cannot set server hosts on entitlement line item using license model: {0}.
7492	Failed to perform the operation.
7493	Only active fulfillments can be consolidated.
7494	Web register key cannot be longer than {0}.
7495	Count specified is more than the fulfilled copies of the parent line item {0} in this fulfillment record.
7496	ASR is missing the transaction key.

Error Code	Description
7497	Number specified for trusted ID search is not valid.
7498	The entitlement line item is not mapped to the users portal account.
7499	Duration {0} is not valid.
7500	Cannot update a license model attribute named {0} for LicenseTechnology {1} because there is already a generator attribute with that name.
7501	Nodelocked host ID cannot be ANY, DEMO or ID=. Please enter a valid nodelocked host ID.
7502	Duration specified for number of repairs lifecycle policy is not valid.
7503	Only deployed line items can be upgraded. Line item {0} is not deployed.
7504	Start date is after expiration date.
7505	Fulfill count exceeded the available seat count.
7506	Unable to process the request. Please contact system administrator.
7507	Host {0} is not allowed by line item {1}.
7508	Web register key is required.
7509	ASR name {0} contains one or more of the following special characters: ', ", &, %, ^, (,), #, @, !, ~, /, <, >, `', }, {, =, .
7510	Line items having different nodelocked host ID policies defined cannot be activated together.
7511	License model is required for line item to set the model attributes.
7512	Cannot update attribute named {0} for license technology {1} as there is no attribute with that name.
7513	Entitlement ID cannot be longer than {0}.
7514	Cannot find Generator Service Class {0}.
7515	Fulfillments belonging to {0} technology cannot be consolidated.
7516	Unable to perform short code activation due to reason: {0}.
7517	No upsell relationship between product {0} and {1} exists.
7518	Activation ID cannot be longer than {0}.
7519	Cannot email license for inactive fulfillment.
7520	Cannot import fulfillments. Line item with activation ID {0} does not exist.
7521	Cannot import fulfillments. Line item with order # {0}, and line # {1} does not exist.
7522	Bulk entitlement ID: {0} is not valid and does not exist in the system.
7523	The existing web register key {0} does not belong to bulk entitlement {1}.
7524	Duration must be an integer greater than 0 for {0}.
7525	Cannot delete line item {0} since it has been referenced by other line items as a result of transfer process.
7526	Max transfers cannot be less than 0 for {0}.
7527	Duration is required for {0}.
7528	Max transfers is required for {0}.
7529	This operation cannot be performed on obsolete fulfillments.
7530	Cannot delete entitlement {0} since it has been referenced by other entitlements as a result of transfer process.

Error Code	Description
7531	This operation cannot be performed since the line item {0} is inactive.
7532	Unauthorized access denied.
7533	Unable to process email. Not a valid email template {0}. Please report to system administrator.
7534	Only one nodelocked host is allowed.
7535	Only one server host ID is allowed.
7536	Partial upgrade/upsell/renew of fulfillment is not possible since parent line item {0} is marked obsolete.
7537	Version date duration must be an integer greater than or equal to 0 for {0}.
7538	Since line item {0} is in test state, the target entitlement to which this will be transferred must also be in the Test State.
7539	Error processing input file.
7540	Version date duration is required for {0}.
7543	Could not instantiate vendor dictionary response class: {0}.
7544	Cannot map activatable item to the user since multiple owners are not allowed.
7545	Merge was not successful. There was an issue with merging hosts between the source and target accounts.
7546	Value specified for number of reinstall lifecycle policy is not valid.
7547	Cancel license policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
7548	Selected items must have the same license technology.
7549	Selected items must have the same license model type.
7550	Merge was not successful. There was an issue with merging entitlements between the source and target accounts.
7551	Duration specified for number of reinstall lifecycle policy is not valid.
7552	The reinstall of the fulfillment is denied by the reinstall policy because {0}.
7553	Merge was not successful. There was an issue with merging users between the source and target accounts.
7554	VCG is not able to generate license because of a timeout. Check VCG wait time system configuration setting.
7555	Cannot define cancel license policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
7556	No VCG for config: {0} at location {1}.
7557	Short code activation failed. More than one fulfillment records found for the given short code and activation ID.
7558	Please select at least one more target host.
7559	Specified value {1} is not valid for the custom attribute {0}. Specify a valid integer number.
7560	Number of short code response override keys {0} are not matching with the keys {1} returned from the ResponseOverrideGenerator.
7561	Response override key name: {0} contains one or more of the following special characters: ', ", &, %, ^, (,), #, @, !, ~, /, <, >, `.
7562	Owner does not belong to the sold-to account.
7563	Short code response overrides generator class {0} was not found.
7564	Empty key name not allowed for response overrides.

Error Code	Description
7565	Number value is not provided for the number type custom attribute: {0}. Please set number value and retry.
7566	Boolean value is not provided for the boolean type custom attribute: {0}. Please set boolean value and retry.
7567	User with user ID {0} does not exist.
7568	Length of attribute {0} is not valid. Maximum length for TEXT and MULTI VALUED TEXT TYPES allowed is 4000 characters.
7569	Custom attribute in request is not valid: {0}.
7570	The publisher ID {0} in the request is not supported by the FNO Server. Please check with your FNO administrator.
7571	At least two fulfillments are required to consolidate.
7572	Owner does not belong to the sold-to account.
7573	Please select at least one host.
7574	Date value is not provided for the date type custom attribute: {0}. Please set date value and retry.
7575	Names of short code response override keys does not match with the keys in the returned data from the ResponseOverrideGenerator.
7576	Response overrides contains duplicate key names. Please remove duplicates and save again.
7577	The max length value for the key name: {0} must be an integer value.
7578	String value is not provided for the text type custom attribute: {0}. Please set string value and retry.
7579	Fulfillment ID: {0} is not trusted type.
7580	Selected expiration date was not valid. Please select a future date.
7581	Online return/repair request for the activation ID {0} is not originated from the original client machine.
7582	Unable to process trusted activation request for transaction ID {0}. Please retry after a while.
7583	The max length value for the key name: {0} must be more than 0.
7584	Source and target hosts are the same.
7586	Please select one target host.
7587	The reinstall request is not valid since there are no fulfillments on this host.
7588	Vendor dictionary response key name: {0} contains one or more of the following special characters: ', ", &, %, ^, (,), #, @, !, ~, /, <, >, `.
7591	Transfer was not successful. There was an issue with returning fulfillments during transfer of entitlement. Please check application log.
7592	No VCG binary "{0}" found at location {1} for host {2}.
8001	Error in selecting {0} data from database.
8002	Transformation process is not valid.
8003	Cannot add required attribute {1} to host type {0}. The host type is used in host entities so the required choice must be set to No.
8004	Error in saving {0} data in database.
8005	Hierarchy can be added only to customer or publisher account.
8006	Counted and uncounted line items cannot be activated together.
8007	Roles not mapped to the user {0}. Please specify roles for the user.

Error Code	Description
8008	Cannot change the time when the attribute {0} is defined since this license model is deployed.
8009	Unable to generate alias ID for short code ASR.
8010	Cannot create user with no accounts and roles. Please add accounts and roles.
8011	Cannot map entitlement to the user since multiple owners are not allowed.
8012	Cannot create User with no last name. Please specify last name.
8013	Cannot create User with no user name. Please specify user name.
8014	Cannot find Filename Generator Class {0}.
8015	The reason for return specified is not valid because there are no {0} line items.
8016	Error in loading driver manager for {0} database.
8017	License can be set only on-hold fulfillments.
8018	The configuration=[{0}] was expected to be configured as an integer but instead was configured as=[{1}].
8019	Cannot create attribute named {0} for license technology {1} because there is already a license host attribute with that name in this technology.
8020	Errors related to database access.
8021	Error in retrieving {0} data from database.
8022	Error in saving {0} to config service.
8023	Unable to read the email template {0}. Please check the log file for more details.
8024	Cannot create technology {0} with no type. Please specify type.
8025	Host attribute named {1} does not exist for license technology {0}.
8026	Product is not associated with a trusted license model.
8027	Selected file not found.
8028	Cannot create account {0} with no name. Please specify name.
8029	Cannot create account {0} with no display name. Please specify account name.
8030	Cannot delete host {0}. It is being used in other entities.
8031	This operation cannot be performed on obsolete consolidated licenses.
8032	Not a valid Filename Generator Class {0}. This class must implement CustomTechFilenameGenerator interface.
8033	Error in retrieving {0} from config service.
8034	Fulfillment is not active.
8035	Cannot create host attribute named {0} for the default host types in FlexNet License Technology.
8036	Only on-hold fulfillments can be deleted.
8037	This operation cannot be performed on on-hold consolidated licenses.
8038	Cannot create User with no first name. Please specify first name.
8039	Error in updating custom attributes definition. Please check the reporting server.
8040	Cannot create User with no email address. Please specify email address.
8041	Unable to perform short code activation; license text does not match that of the ASR.
8042	Unable to find unique 6-digit short code alias ID in the number range 1 to 999999.

Error Code	Description
8043	Roles not mapped to the account {0}. Please specify roles for the account.
8044	This operation cannot be performed on on-hold fulfillments.
8045	ReportManager failed to search reports by description.
8046	Cannot rehost {0}. License technology {1} does not allow rehost operation.
8047	The specified user {0} does not belong to the account unit {1}.
8048	SecurityService failed validating SignonObject.
8049	ReportService failed saving report.
8052	Please provide an account to redeem the web register key.
8053	Account unit {0} cannot be deleted. This account unit owns hosts.
8054	Cannot create attribute named {0} and type {1}. There is already a license attribute created with this name and type of {2} in the license technology {3}.
8055	Cannot create attribute named {0} and type {1}. There is already a Host attribute created with this name and type of {2}.
8056	DataSourceService cannot update an existing DS.
8057	The account cannot be null when saving.
8058	Start date option is required to be set.
8059	Error in retrieving time dimension start and end dates. Please check reporting database.
8060	Cannot perform this operation on selected items. License technology {0} does not allow rehost operation.
8061	ReportService failed executing a report.
8062	Invalid account data specified for saving user.
8063	ReportingPaginationReportsModeHelper failed while getting CurrentPage.
8064	Cannot create account of type PUBLISHER.
8065	Reporting database transform failed, unable to create process in database.
8066	The license model for this request requires a custom host ID but none was supplied.
8067	User ID cannot be null or empty.
8068	Account unit {0} cannot be deleted as one of its users {0} cannot be deleted.
8069	The specified user is null or does not exist in the system.
8070	Activation ID must be present and be valid while saving the user.
8071	The parent account must be specified when adding sub-accounts.
8072	Cannot transfer entitlement {0} in the obsolete or inactive or on-hold state.
8073	No host has been provided for the API - getFulfilledProductCountOnHost.
8074	The account {0} already exists.
8075	SecurityService failed adding user.
8076	ContentStoreService cannot import data file.
8077	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user is the logged-in user.
8078	The PKs specified {0}, {1}, {2}, {3} are not valid and user could not be retrieved.
8079	Cyclic dependency detected, the specified child accounts cannot be added to the parent {0}.

Error Code	Description
8080	Not enough permissions for attempted operation.
8081	Cannot remove the user {0} from the account {1}. The user has to exist in at least one account. If you want to remove the user from the database, please delete the user.
8082	ReportingPaginationMixedModeHelper failed while getting CurrentPage.
8083	Accounts and Roles must be specified while saving the user {0}.
8084	Non FlexNet Domain Users cannot be managed through portal.
8085	ContentStoreService cannot create deployment option package.
8086	ReportService failed getting LastOutputObject.
8087	The sub-account must be specified and existing to retrieve the parents.
8088	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user owns entitlements.
8089	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user has fulfillment history records.
8090	ReportService failed getting report.
8091	ReportService failed querying saved report.
8092	Cannot delete publisher, portal and unknown accounts.
8093	Error in saving {0} data in database.
8094	ReportService failed while getting a list of reports name.
8095	Transformation process is not valid.
8096	DataSourceService cannot update connection string.
8097	ReportService failed while querying ContentManager.
8098	ReportService failed getting report graphics.
8099	ReportService failed saving report.
8100	Addition of sub-account failed. Please see the log.
8101	The parent account must exist in the system to unlink the sub-accounts.
8102	For a user {0} with can login Status, the role set cannot be null or empty.
8103	ReportManager failed to get seed report QueryStrings.
8104	This operation is valid only for on-hold entitlements.
8105	ReportingServerManager failed while setting up reporting server.
8106	DataSourceService failed while adding a new data source.
8107	Error in retrieving {0} data from database.
8108	Host identifier generator class {0} is not valid. This class must implement the HostIdentifierGenerator interface.
8109	Seed users cannot be deleted.
8110	Null user passed for delete operation.
8111	The account could not be retrieved. Please inspect the log for more details.
8112	ReportManager failed to search reports by name.
8113	ReportService failed getting LastReportSearchpath.
8114	Both user ID and account ID are mandatory and cannot be null to retrieve roles.

Error Code	Description
8115	The account and the user must be specified to map the account to the user.
8116	Data transformation failed while retrieving the time ID for entity {0}.
8117	The parent account must exist in the system to retrieve the sub-accounts.
8118	This entitlement line item {0} has child line items. If you transfer this line item child line items may not be activatable.
8119	ReportService failed while getting reports SearchPaths.
8120	Cannot transfer line item {0} since number of copies is more than the number of copies available to transfer.
8121	The sub-account must be specified with adding sub-accounts.
8122	Cannot merge users belonging to home account.
8123	Data transformation failed for entity {0}.
8124	Data transformation failed while retrieving the time ID for entity {0}.
8125	ReportManager failed to get report attributes.
8126	Reporting data transformation failed.
8127	The sub-account(s) must be specified and existing to unlink sub-accounts.
8128	The account name cannot be empty when retrieved by name.
8129	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user has historical web register key import job records.
8130	{0} is not a parent of {1}.
8131	The sub-account has only one parent and unlinking will result in child account unit {0} becoming an orphan.
8132	ReportService failed querying report output.
8133	Cannot perform this operation on host {0}. License technology {1} does not allow rehost operation.
8134	SecurityService failed creating SignonObject.
8135	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user owns entitlement line items.
8136	Start date is required.
8137	The account unit supplied is not compatible with the existing account unit the user belongs to.
8138	Custom attributes transformation failed.
8139	Date value provided for the attribute {0} must be in the format YYYY-MM-DD whereas the value is set as {1}.
8140	ReportService failed adding style to report.
8141	Failed to run the report. Please check the report on reporting server.
8142	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user has state change history records.
8143	Please provide either the number of copies or fulfillment records to transfer the line item {0}.
8144	ReportManager failed to get publisher-report QueryStrings.
8145	Cannot transfer test line item {0}.
8146	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user has historical shipment records.
8147	The user does not belong to this account.
8148	ContentStoreService cannot import data package.

Error Code	Description
8149	Account unit {0} cannot be deleted. This account unit owns entitlements.
8150	Reporting database transform denied, already in process.
8151	DirectoryService failed while creating a new CSFolder.
8152	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user has historical part number import job records.
8153	ReportManager failed to save report.
8154	DataSourceService failed while testing DS connection.
8155	The account and the user must be specified to unmap the account to the user.
8156	User ID must be present and be valid while saving the user.
8157	User ID or/and account ID specified is/are null.
8158	ReportService failed getting search path.
8159	Invalid user data specified when saving the user.
8160	ReportService failed getting a list of objects.
8161	ReportService failed searching reports by description.
8162	The user cannot be null or empty when retrieving the accounts for the user.
8163	ReportManager failed running report.
8164	Failed while testing the reporting server's web port.
8165	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user has historical import job records.
8166	The start date option of define now is not valid for bulk entitlements.
8167	Roles specified for user {0} in the account {0} cannot be empty.
8169	Accounts and Roles must be specified for promoting the user {0}.
8170	ReportService failed querying partial match NamedReport.
8172	Cannot find host identifier generator class {0}.
8173	ContentStoreService cannot import canned reports.
8174	The account unit argument is null or the account unit does not exist {0}.
8175	DataSourceService cannot get query-string given a DSName.
8176	At least one host attribute value must be provided to create the host.
8177	Invalid target account.
8178	ReportingPaginationQueriesModeHelper failed while getting CurrentPage.
8179	ReportManager failed to get report Search Path List.
8180	The sub-account must exist in the system to retrieve the parent accounts.
8181	ReportService failed while scheduling a report.
8182	Reset Password failed, user {0} does not belong to FlexNet domain.
8183	Cannot create hierarchies for portal and unknown accounts {0}.
8184	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user owns host entities.
8185	Error in selecting {0} data from database.
8186	Cannot download license for host {0}. No binary license for license technology {1}.
8187	Self registered user {0} cannot be linked to other accounts.

Error Code	Description
8188	User cannot update his own roles.
8189	Null value for sold-to is populated for IDGenerator. Sold-to name value is required for line item / web register key ID generator.
8190	Accounts and roles must be specified while replacing the accounts and roles the user {0}.
8191	Seed accounts cannot be linked to other accounts.
8192	User {0} cannot belong to both {1} and {2} account types.
8193	Self registered account unit {0} can only have one user.
8194	User(s) [{0}] belong to {1} or its parents and {2} or its children. So, accounts {1} and {2} cannot be linked together.
8195	Cannot download license for host {0}. No consolidator specified for license technology {1}.
8196	Self registered user {0} cannot be linked to other accounts.
8197	Accounts {1} and {2} are in the same account sub-tree. User {0} cannot be mapped to both of them.
8198	Accounts with different types cannot be linked.
8199	User {0} cannot exist without account.
8200	Null Value for productName or Version is populated for IDGenerator. Product name value is required for line item / web register key ID generator.
8201	Reporting custom attribute configuration is already in process. Please contact your reporting administrator for details.
8202	DataSourceService cannot delete an existing DS.
8203	Not enough permissions for creating a custom license technology.
8204	Error sending email since the mail server host provided - {0} - is unknown.
8205	ReportingServerManager failed while setting up custom attributes.
8206	Reporting server configuration is already in process. Please contact your reporting administrator for redeployment.
8207	Not a valid Role Name {0}.
8208	Account unit cannot be null.
8209	Roles cannot be null or empty.
8210	Given child account {0} is already a child of the parent account {1}.
8211	Custom host attribute in request is not valid: {0}.
8212	String value is not provided for the text type custom host attribute: {0}. Please set String value and retry.
8213	Boolean value is not provided for the boolean type custom host attribute: {0}. Please set boolean value and retry.
8214	Number value is not provided for the number type custom host attribute: {0}. Please set number value and retry.
8215	Date Value is not provided for the date type custom host attribute: {0}. Please set date value and retry.
8216	Execution error finding selected accounts for the bulk operation named {0}.
8217	Execution error scheduling the bulk operation named {0}.
8218	Finding selected accounts.
8219	Cannot rehost since license technology does not support hosts.

Error Code	Description
8220	Execution error clearing selected line items for the bulk operation named {0}.
8221	Getting all of a bulk operation's selected line items.
8222	Host identifier generator Classname is required for {0} in license technology {1}.
8223	Execution error building the bulk operation named {0}.
8224	Removing a work item.
8225	Execution error adding selected accounts for the bulk operation named {0}.
8226	Clearing selected line items.
8227	Checking if a bulk operation has a work batch.
8228	Domain user {0} cannot belong to other accounts.
8229	At least one account is required to perform the {0}.
8230	Getting all of a bulk operation's selected accounts.
8231	For the activation ID {0} upgrade Count {1} is not valid. Please supply a positive integer value.
8232	Products {0} added to the entitlement must belong to the same license technology.
8233	A name must be less than 256 characters in length.
8234	Error in query for maintenance items {0}.
8235	At least one target line item is required to do the renewal.
8236	Product Lines can only be added to Publisher Account.
8237	Cannot create attribute with name as date; it is a special keyword.
8238	No data records were found. You do not have enough permission.
8239	Cannot remove bulk operation because a work batch that has not yet executed exists for the bulk operation named {0}.
8240	License technology {0} has multiple host types. Specify a host type.
8241	Repair policies are not the same for license models {0} and {1}.
8242	Cannot build bulk operation named {0} because it has previously been built.
8243	Products in the renewed line item must be the same as that of the parent line item.
8244	Host type {0} does not exist in {1} technology.
8245	Error building product cache.
8246	Execution error removing work batch for the bulk operation named {0}.
8247	A device host ID "{0}" was supplied but the license model is not for a device.
8248	Cannot create text attribute {0} with no text type. Please specify text type.
8249	Cannot create product category attribute {0} because there already exists another attribute with this name in the category.
8250	Cannot update a bulk operation spec after it has been submitted.
8251	Cannot create product category {0} because there already exists another category with this name.
8252	The uncategorized product category cannot be removed from the account.
8253	Not a valid duration {0}.
8254	Checking if a bulk operation has any selected line items.

Error Code	Description
8255	Cannot rehost {0}. License technology {1} is of manual or hands-free type.
8256	Line items belonging to different host types cannot be activated together.
8257	Cannot schedule bulk operation named {0} because it has not been built.
8258	Cancel license policies are not the same for license models {0} and {1}.
8259	Requires a maintenance orderable.
8260	Seed users cannot be removed from this account.
8261	No host identifier has been provided. Host identifier is required to create a host.
8262	Execution error removing selected line items for the bulk operation named {0}.
8263	Execution error checking if any selected line items exist for the bulk operation named {0}.
8264	Cannot set activation ID - maintenance item {0}.
8265	Not a valid support action.
8266	Cannot delete the product category. It is referenced by accounts.
8267	Expiration date is before start date.
8268	No products to upgrade to in bulk operation spec named {0}.
8269	Partner tier name {0} is not valid.
8270	For the activation ID {0} renew Count {1} is not valid. Please supply a positive integer value.
8271	The line item {0} does not have any copies remaining to activate.
8272	Cannot create, edit or delete any license file definitions for FlexNet License Technology.
8273	Execution error during bulk renewal.
8274	Creating a work item.
8275	Not able to start a transaction.
8276	Unable to delete the attribute because it could be referred to by other entities.
8277	Finding selected line items.
8278	Cannot create host type named {0} for License Technology {1} because there is already another host type with that name in the system. Please use Select host type button to re-use it.
8279	Quartz Scheduler Error. Please submit again.
8280	Permanent line items without version date cannot be renewed.
8281	The schedule time submitted is in the past. Please submit a time in the future.
8282	Cannot delete the host type. It is used in products.
8283	At least one from product is required to do the {0}.
8284	Selected items must have the same host type.
8285	Execution error checking if any selected accounts exist for the bulk operation named {0}.
8286	Return policies are not the same for license models {0} and {1}.
8287	Please select one maintenance.
8288	License File Definition {0} does not exist for license technology {1}.
8289	Adding selected line items.
8290	Tier1 channel partner is required.

Error Code	Description
8291	Error during bulk upgrade.
8292	At least one account is required to do the renewal.
8293	Please select at least one product.
8294	Execution error removing selected accounts for the bulk operation named {0}.
8295	Execution error running the bulk operation named {0}.
8296	Finding a work batch.
8297	Cannot copy entitlement as the parent line item {0} of line item {1} belongs to another entitlement.
8298	Preparing statement.
8299	A SQL error occurred while {0}.
8300	Cannot create account with no name.
8301	License File Definition does not exist for license technology {0}.
8302	Cannot delete default product category.
8303	Extra activations policies are not the same for license models {0} and {1}.
8304	Cannot create a required attribute since there are deployed products associated with the category {0}.
8305	Cannot delete the license file definition. Other entities refer to it.
8306	Cannot delete the product category. It is used in orderable.
8307	Cannot remove work batch because work items exist for the bulk operation named {0}.
8308	Cannot configure bulk operation named {0} because it has previously been configured.
8309	Maintenance item {0}.
8310	A SQL error occurred while {0}.
8311	Account {0} already contains product category {1}.
8312	Products {0} added to the entitlement must be linked to at least one common license model.
8313	A name must be entered.
8314	Channel partners must belong to customer account.
8315	Cannot create product category attribute with no name.
8316	Product category attribute does not exist.
8317	Could not find {0} object with unique ID {1}.
8318	The length of the specified valid value ({0}) exceeds the maximum length ({1}) for this attribute.
8319	Execution error adding selected line items for the bulk operation named {0}.
8320	Cannot create product category attribute with no type.
8321	Requires an activation ID.
8322	Execution error clearing selected accounts for the bulk operation named {0}.
8323	Removing selected accounts.
8324	Attribute Name: {0} can only contain characters A-Z, a-z, 0-9 and _ .
8325	Execution error removing bulk operation named {0}.
8326	Please select at least one product to add to the line item.
8327	Product {0} is a maintenance product. It cannot be added to a line item.

Error Code	Description
8328	Performing execute batch on a callable statement.
8329	Checking if a bulk Operation has any selected accounts.
8330	Cannot copy entitlement as the maintenance line item {0} is associated to line item {1} which belongs to another entitlement.
8331	A valid license model of type {0} is not defined on entitlement line item {1}.
8332	Host type ID {0} does not exist.
8333	Rehost policies are not the same for license models {0} and {1}.
8334	Cannot create product category with no name.
8335	Maintenance relationship does not exist between the products of the line items.
8336	Build of account cache failed.
8337	IOperationsQuery input instance not supported by this DAO: {0}({1})".
8338	No license models found for selected products.
8339	At least one target line item is required to do the {0}.
8340	Execution error configuring the bulk operation named {0}.
8341	Clearing selected accounts.
8342	Cannot create host type with no name.
8343	Execution error assembling the status of the bulk operation named {0}.
8344	Cannot delete default host type for FlexNet Licensing technology.
8346	Requires a parent entitlement.
8347	Product category does not exist.
8348	Entity {0} with ID {1} not found.
8349	Execution error finding selected line items for the bulk operation named {0}.
8350	For the product {0} [version {1}] the quantity {2} is not valid; please supply a positive integer value.
8351	Checking if a work batch has any work items.
8352	Sold-to account is not the same for the line items.
8353	Host type does not exist for license technology {0}.
8354	At least one license file is required.
8355	Cannot create host attribute without a host type.
8356	Removing selected line items.
8357	Products {0} added to the entitlement must be linked to the same host type.
8358	Account {0} already contains product line {1}.
8359	Error during bulk renewal.
8360	The name is already in use; a name must be unique.
8361	Cannot create license file definition named {0} for license technology {1} because there is already another file definition with that name in this technology.
8362	Account {0} does not contain product category {1}.
8363	Please provide at least one channel partner.

Error Code	Description
8364	Work batch NOT FOUND for bulk operation named {0}.
8365	Cannot delete the host type. It is referenced by host entities or devices.
8366	User cannot remove himself from an account.
8367	Only certificate or custom technology based child line items can be activated from here.
8368	Host and product do not belong to the same host type.
8369	Execution error closing database connection.
8370	Cannot create product category {0} because there already exists another category with this name.
8371	Product category must be associated with at least one account and cannot be removed.
8372	A start date cannot be set when the specified start date option is set.
8373	Host and product do not belong to the same license technology.
8374	Upgrade, upsell and renewal line item {0} cannot be created when it is linked to multiple products.
8375	Unable to load self-registered user from database.
8376	Please provide version date.
8377	Target account for transfer must be a customer account.
8378	Execution error finding bulk operation for line item {0}.
8379	For the activation ID {0} upsell Count {1} is not valid. Please supply a positive integer value.
8380	Contact {0} cannot be deleted. This contact is referenced in entitlements.
8381	Cannot transfer entitlement {0}. You do not have access to all line items in this entitlement.
8382	Cannot update the storage type of the license file definition since there are fulfillments.
8383	Maintenance item activation ID {0} is already in use.
8384	Products {0} added to the entitlement must be linked to the same license generator configuration.
8385	A description must be less than 256 characters in length.
8387	Products added to the entitlement must be linked to the same default transaction key and the same virtual transaction key (if applicable).
8388	Finding bulk operation for line item.
8389	Unique identifier {0} is not valid.
8390	Entitlement line item can be linked to at most one certificate, one trusted storage and one embedded license model.
8391	Quantity has to be greater than zero.
8392	Description cannot be greater than 2000 characters.
8393	User is not valid.
8394	Account is not valid.
8395	Cannot delete maintenance item in state - {0}.
8396	Version date is required.
8397	Alternate license models cannot be defined for custom technology entitlements.
8398	Maintenance item is not editable.
8399	Cannot create license file definition with no name.

Error Code	Description
8400	Account unit {0} cannot be deleted; it contains product lines. Please unlink the product lines prior to deletion.
8401	UsedOnDevice flag is not applicable to custom technology.
8402	Publisher account {0} cannot be unlinked from its only parent.
8403	Line item {0} is in use by bulk pperation named {1}. Remove the line item from the Bulk Operation or delete the Bulk Operation.
8404	Removing bulk operation named {0}.
8405	Contact {0} does not belong to account unit {1}.
8406	Maintenance item is linked to line items - cannot delete.
8407	You do not have enough license to use channel partner features.
8408	Activation ID generator not generating unique keys after {0} retries for bulk operation spec named {1}.
8409	End customer is not valid for bulk entitlement.
8410	License generator for product is different from the transaction key license generator.
8411	Line item {0} can only be transferred to sub-account of {1}.
8412	Failed to create the web register key entitlement; the sold-to account cannot be determined.
8413	Specified default country code {0} in system configuration is not valid.
8414	Specified country code {0} is not valid.
8415	Return action is not valid with a repair action.
8416	Activate action is not valid with a repair action.
8417	No record found. Activation ID: {0}.
8418	Request cannot be empty. It must contain at least one request action.
20002	Product host type does not match device host type.
20003	Product cannot be null.
20004	Cannot update attributes of obsolete device.
20005	Device cannot be null.
20006	Cannot add new products to obsolete device: "{0}".
20007	Publisher keys are not valid.
20008	Cannot create or update device; requested device ID "{0}" is not unique for publisher and ID type. Another device is already using "{1}".
20009	Product to associate. "{0}", must be in test state for test device "{1}".
20010	Publisher identity cannot be null.
20011	Product "{0}" cannot have features or packages with date based versions.
20012	Product to associate cannot be null.
20013	Problem serializing the publisher identity: {0}.
20014	Cannot parse publisher identity data: {0}.
20015	Orderable to associate must be in draft or deployed state for test device.
20016	Device with ID "{0}" could not be found.
20017	Unable to generate add on license for {0}: {1}.

Error Code	Description
20018	Device cannot be null.
20019	Product "{0}" must have embedded license model.
20020	User name or user identifier is not valid.
20021	The license expiration date must be in the future.
20022	Device identifier is not valid.
20023	Device with ID "{0}" could not be found.
20024	Publisher identifier is not valid.
20025	Organization name or organization identifier is not valid.
20026	Cannot generate license for obsolete device.
20027	Product to associate. "{0}", must be in deployed state for active device "{1}".
20028	Publisher with ID "{0}" could not be found.
20029	Product "{0}" has mismatched host type for device "{1}".
20030	Product "{0}" has mismatched sold-to for device "{1}".
20031	Not a valid state change: Cannot move from "{0}" state to "{1}" state.
20032	Orderable to associate must be in deployed state for active device.
20033	Unexpected add-on type: {0}.
20034	Publisher identity with ID "{0}" could not be found.
20035	Device with ID "{0}" could not be found.
20036	Too many characters in value for {0} field. Maximum length is {1}.
20037	Cannot create device: Device cannot have an empty device ID.
20038	Cannot delete publisher identity because it is in use by one or more devices.
20039	Device with ID "{0}" could not be found.
20040	Cannot create publisher: publisher with name "{0}" already exists.
20041	Cannot create publisher identity: publisher identity with name "{0}" already exists.
20042	Device associated with license model that does not allow use on devices.
20043	Problem signing license: {0}.
20044	Problem serializing license: {0}.
20045	Device associated with product that does not allow use on devices.
20046	Cannot create device, "sold to" organization information is missing.
20047	Host type is not valid.
20048	License model cannot be null.
20049	User does not belong to the submitted organization.
20050	The specified device is a server.
20051	The specified device is a client.
20052	Unable to modify the client ID. The device is a server.
20053	Unable to modify the server IDs. The device is a client.
20054	Product to remove "{0}" is not currently linked.

Error Code	Description
20055	Array parameters have mismatched lengths.
20056	Product "{0}" must have at least one copy for counted license model.
20057	License model not one of those linked to built-in product.
20058	For the product line item {0} the Quantity {1} is not valid; please supply a positive integer value.
20059	Product cannot have features or packages with date based versions.
20060	Product Identifier is not valid.
20061	Cannot create device: device type information missing.
20062	Product "{0}" cannot have more copies assigned than total available.
20063	License model identifier is not valid.
20064	An active device cannot be deleted.
20065	Unable to add a channel partner into a device that already has that tier.
20066	Initialization failed - Unable to set/verify permissions or license.
20067	License model to associate must be in deployed state for deployed orderable.
20069	License model to associate must be in draft or deployed state for draft orderable.
20070	Cannot split the line item since user is not the current owner of the entitlement.
20071	Value provided for the VM_PLATFORMS keyword was not valid.
20072	The device ID "{0}" is expected to be used with client devices.
20073	{0} count is either not supported or incorrect. Please use the exact count type for partial return.
20074	Error in auto-fulfill validation finding fulfillments with a license model type of FLOATING_CERTIFICATE, NODE_LOCKED, or CUSTOM.
20075	Error during Auto fulfill operation.
20076	Inactive, obsolete or expired product "{0}" cannot be added or have copies increased.
20077	Cannot activate line item {0} since the sold-to account has not been specified.
20078	Partner accounts can be associated to other partner or customer accounts.
20079	Please specify at least one channel partner as the current owner of the entitlement.
20080	Trusted activation failed because fulfillment {0} is disabled on the client system.
20081	Time zone values must be defined for entitlement line item {0}.
20082	Only publisher or channel partner users can split the line item.
20083	Host type must be specified for a device to be added.
20084	Unknown device request type.
20085	Cannot claim device that is in obsolete state.
20086	Cannot split line item {0} in the Obsolete or Inactive state.
20087	Host type {0} does not exist in FlexNet technology.
20088	Line Item: {0} is not associated with a trusted license model.
20089	Device request specifies a device ID that is not valid.
20090	Execution error running the email bulk operation named {0}.
20091	Only deployed or test entitlements can be split.

Error Code	Description
20092	Device request references unknown publisher.
20093	This entitlement line item {0} has child line items. If you split this line item, then child line items may not be activatable.
20094	Discovering metadata.
20095	Error fetching supersede signs for parent fulfillment {0}.
20096	Only one of ALLOW_TERMINAL_SERVER and ALLOW_ONE_TERMINAL_SERVER can be set to true in a feature line.
20097	Execution error scheduling {0} email Job for the bulk operation named {1}.
20098	Cannot change state of products for an on-hold device: "{0}".
20099	Bulk operation {0}: cannot auto-fulfill because no entitlement line item has a license model type of FLOATING_CERTIFICATE, NODE_LOCKED, or CUSTOM.
20100	Bulk operation {0}: cannot auto-fulfill because license technology {1} is not allowed in bulk operations.
20101	Line item can only be split to customer or partner accounts.
20102	Invalid account for split.
20103	Non-device passed to transfer device.
20104	Matching line item not found for {0}.
20105	Execution error sending entitlement line item email to address "{0}" in bulk operation named {1} for work item {2} entitlement line item {3}.
20106	Host ID type not valid for nodelocked host ID: {0}.
20107	The device ID "{0}" is expected to be used with server devices.
20108	For the activation ID {0} Overdraft Count {1} is not valid. Please supply a positive integer value.
20109	Cannot schedule email bulk operation named {0} because it has not completed.
20110	Bulk operation {0}: cannot auto-fulfill because license technology is different between source and target products.
20111	Existing device is not a server device.
20112	Cannot activate on Host {0} since it is in the on-hold state.
20113	Device request is missing the device ID.
20114	Cannot claim device that is already claimed by another user.
20115	Existing device is not a client device.
20116	Cannot transfer device "{0}"; product for line item "{1}" must have same value for requested and consumed copies.
20118	Error during bulk entitlement line item email.
20119	Device is not accessible to the logged in user.
20120	Error in auto-fulfill validation finding entitlement line items with a license model type of FLOATING_CERTIFICATE, NODE_LOCKED, or CUSTOM.
20121	Corrupted device request.
20122	Cannot split the line item; the sold-to account has already been specified on the entitlement.
20123	Cannot create or update device; requested device ID "{0}" is not unique for publisher and ID type. Another device is already using "{1}".
20124	Only partner accounts can be associated to other accounts.

Error Code	Description
20125	Sold to information not available for device: {0}.
20126	No wildcards allowed in this host ID: {0}.
20127	Please provide line item to split.
20128	Host type "{0}" does not match host type of existing device "{1}".
20129	Cannot split line item {0} since number of copies is more than the remaining copies.
20130	Device request is missing publisher information.
20131	Device request has a signature that is not valid.
20132	Error verifying the auto-fulfill feature can be used for bulk operation named {0}.
20133	Cannot create device: device type information missing.
20134	A time zone value is required for the license model used by line item {0}.
20135	Device request is for the wrong device: {0} ({1} ID type).
20136	Only one channel partner can be the current owner of the entitlement.
20137	Checking if a completed work batch has any fulfill items.
20138	Error fetching nodelocked host units for parent fulfillment {0}.
20139	Execution error sending fulfillment email to addresses "{0}" in bulk operation named {1} for fulfill item {2} and license fulfillment ID {3}.
20141	Error during fulfillment email.
20142	Bulk operation {0}: cannot auto-fulfill because no fulfillment has a license model type of FLOATING_CERTIFICATE, NODE_LOCKED, or CUSTOM.
20143	Comma not allowed in device ID or too many device IDs specified.
20144	Please provide target sold-to account to split the line item to.
20145	For the activation ID {0} Fulfill Count {1} is not valid. Please supply a positive integer value.
20146	The reason for return request must be a number: 1, 2, 3 or 4.
20147	Cannot transfer device "{0}"; a move for that device already in progress.
20148	Both number and string values not allowed for dictionary entry.
20149	Missing number or string value in dictionary entry.
20150	Cannot Split to tier {0} since this tier has already been defined on the entitlement.
20151	No available copies remaining on {0} to split.
20152	Cannot transfer device "{0}"; the target sold-to is the same as its current sold-to.
20153	Not a valid capability request, unable to process.
20154	Bulk Entitlement {0} does not match the original bulk entitlement {1}.
20155	Line Item {0} does not match the original line item {1}.
20156	Cannot transfer obsolete device(s) "{0}".
20157	Device request has host ID type that does not match host type.
20158	Device request has host ID type that does not match device.
20159	Product cannot be added, line item "{0}" does not exist.
20160	Failed to create unknown device {0} specified in device request: {1}.

Error Code	Description
20161	Cannot transfer device "{0}"; no sold-to information available.
20162	Publisher identity must be specified for a device to be added.
20163	Device request has publisher information that does not match device.
20164	Cannot add partner to device {0} since user is not the current owner.
20165	Failed to create unknown device specified in device request.
20166	Cannot add partner to device {0} since the sold to organization has already been specified.
20167	End Customer cannot be a channel partner account.
20168	Cannot create or update server; requested redundant device IDs "{0}" must not be the same.
20169	Cannot transfer line item {0} since target entitlement {1} is either in the obsolete or inactive state.
20170	Product "{0}" must have sold-to set to be added.
20171	Maintenance item {0} requires an expiration date.
20172	Device request specifies an on-hold device ID.
20173	Cannot relate account to itself.
20174	Product "{0}" cannot be added, user does not have permission.
20175	Cannot delete line item {0} since it has been referenced by other line items as a result of split process.
20176	Cannot delete product {0}; it is currently being used for a device pre-installed license.
20177	Cannot set product {0} to draft state; it is currently being used for a device pre-installed license.
20178	Maintenance item {0} requires a start date.
20179	Device end customer cannot be a channel partner organization.
20180	Cannot transfer host; host {0} already exists in the target account {1}.
20181	Trusted host information is not valid. Please select a valid host.
20182	Maintenance {0} cannot be linked to obsolete line item {1}.
20183	Failed to parse the request file. Please upload a valid file.
20184	Count must be specified for Server Based license Model.
20185	Cannot split the line item since the current owner of the entitlement is not set.
20186	Trusted storage or embedded license models cannot be fulfilled in bulk.
20187	Redundant device capability request: No changes performed to the license.
20188	Device request has host type that does not match device.
20189	Not a valid count: the count specified is more than the fulfill count.
20190	Bulk operation {0}: cannot auto-fulfill because host type is different between source and target products.
20191	Device capability request successful.
20192	Device request has an unknown host type.
20193	License file(s) must not be empty.
20194	Current owner marked on more than one channel partner tier.
20195	Cannot delete line item {0} since it has fulfillment history.
20196	Cannot create an account of Self Registered type.
20197	Please select at least one host.

Error Code	Description
20198	Cannot email license for trusted fulfillments.
20199	Cannot relate two customer accounts.
20200	No license for FlexNet Embedded device support.
20201	Default model must be set before setting alternate models.
20202	Service not applicable for customer users.
20203	The keyword VM_PLATFORMS was introduced in a future version of the VCG. Update your VCG and create a new license generator configuration with the VCG version set.
20204	The keyword TZ was introduced in a future version of the VCG. Update your VCG and create a new license generator configuration with the VCG version set.
20206	No license models is found for entitlement line item {0}.
20207	Cannot merge entitlements; the source {0} and target {1} accounts are of different types.
20208	Cannot transfer line item {0} since it is either in the obsolete or inactive state.
20209	Counted and uncounted line items cannot be repaired together.
20210	The keyword ONE_TS_OK was introduced in a future version of the VCG. Update your VCG and create a new license generator configuration with the VCG version set.
20211	Counted and uncounted line items cannot be returned together.
20212	Products of all line items must be associated with the same publisher ID.
20213	Value specified for trusted request ID search is not valid.
20214	Fulfillments of the parent line item cannot be returned because the host type of child and parent line item is different.
20215	Line items belonging to different customer accounts cannot be returned together.
20216	Invalid activation; both parent and child line items cannot be activated together in a single activation request.
20217	Line items belonging to different customer accounts cannot be repaired together.
20218	Cannot auto-fulfill bulk operation named {0} - license technology {1} does not allow upgrade/upsell/renew operations.
20219	Cannot transfer device "{0}": product line item "{1}" is inactive.
20220	Not a valid maintenance item ID {0}.
20221	Cannot transfer host {0} since it is in the on-hold state.
20222	Redundant server hosts must belong to same family of host ID types.
20223	Please specify valid numeric value for custom attribute "{0}".
20224	Cannot set entitlement line item {0} to draft state; it is currently being used in a device add on.
20225	Cannot delete entitlement line item {0}; it is currently being used in a device add on or short code activation.
20226	A UUID host ID type cannot be mixed with other host ID types in a redundant server.
20227	Not configured to allow redundant servers.
20228	Device request failed.
20229	Cannot delete entitlement {0} since it has been referenced by other entitlements.
20230	Cannot set both TS_OK and ONE_TS_OK in request.

Error Code	Description
20231	Attribute value {0} is not valid.
20232	Line item cannot be upgraded from certificate to trusted.
20233	The specified device is a served client.
20234	The specified device cannot be a served client.
20235	Repair action is not valid with either activate or return action.
20236	States of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
20237	Time zones of line item {0} and line item {1} are not the same.
20238	Time zone of line item {0} is not set.
20239	Some line items require time zone and others do not.
20240	The entitlements being transferred are not visible to any user in the target account.
20241	Cannot define virtual license policy at entitlement time for the selected license model.
20242	User {0} cannot be deleted. This user has product categories assigned.
20243	Type of fulfillment {0} and fulfillment {1} are not the same.
20244	Sold-to of fulfillment {0} and fulfillment {1} are not the same.
20245	For the fulfillment ID {0} return count {1} is not valid. Please supply a positive integer value.
20246	Trusted fulfillments cannot be returned in a batch.
20247	Host ID type not valid for redundant servers.
20248	Unable to re-parse message from server {0} in sync queue.
20249	Host type must have at least one allowed device ID type.
20250	Virtual license policies are not the same for license models {0} and {1}.
20251	Virtual license policy is not the same for line item {0} and line item {1}.
20252	The default device ID type must be an allowed ID type.
20253	Product "{0}" not supported on Virtual Device(s).
20254	Sold-To is not valid.
20255	Device request has host ID type, "{0}", that does not match host type "{1}".
20256	The activation of the fulfillment is denied by the virtualization policy.
20257	Host ID is not valid.
20258	User must have at least one product category assigned.
20259	Device request has device type (server or client) that does not match device.
20260	Host ID type must be specified for a device to be added.
20261	Permanent line items without version date cannot be renewed.
20262	Sold-to is not valid.
20263	User {0} cannot be assigned role {1} in account {2}.
20264	Account is not related to user.
20265	Please supply missing required attributes and retry.
20266	The entitlements being transferred are not visible to any user in the target account.
20267	Part number is not mapped to any of the specified products in the line item.

Error Code	Description
20268	Cannot change the status this user. This user is currently logged into the system.
20269	Template name cannot be empty.
20270	Short code character set must have at least two characters.
20271	Bad short code checksum segment size, {0}, must be either zero or at least 2.
20272	Not a valid short-code request: license template not found.
20273	Not a valid product or suite quantity.
20276	Please select a license model.
20277	Please select a publisher identity.
20278	Nothing selected.
20281	License template with ID "{0}" could not be found.
20282	Cannot create or update template; requested template ID "{0}" is already in use by publisher.
20283	Template ID must be an integer between {0} and {1}.
20284	Please select a valid expiration date.
20285	Please select at least one item.
20288	Short code character set cannot contain space characters.
20289	Device {0} not found.
20290	Short code character set cannot contain duplicate characters ({0}).
20291	Add a product or suite to the license template.
20295	Cannot delete publisher identity because it is in use by one or more license templates.
20298	License model is missing from the product or suite.
20301	Template license model does not match product or suite license model.
20302	Cannot undeploy template: template ID is missing.
20304	Expiration date is not valid.
20308	Cannot undeploy template because some short code activation(s) use it.
20318	Host type is not valid.
20319	Cannot delete a deployed license template.
20322	Cannot change state of line item {0}. It has been used in one or more short code activations.
20329	Selected license model does not support activations on virtual devices.
20331	Cannot delete license template. It is in use by one or more devices for short code activation.
20333	Date based feature is not allowed on items that can be used on devices.
20335	Device ID type not allowed on host type.
20339	Multiple devices with ID {0} were found.
20340	Could not find entitlement.
20341	Date-based features are not allowed in a suite that can be used on device.
20342	Date-based features are not allowed in a product that can be used on device.
20343	Could not find line item.
20344	Template name cannot be empty.

Error Code	Description
20345	Not a valid template.
20346	A template must have a product or suite in it.
20347	Template ID must be an integer between {0} and {1}.
20348	Please select a publisher identity.
20349	Cannot create device: Device cannot have an empty device ID.
20350	Cannot activate short-code request: license template "{0}" has expired.
20351	License template with ID "{0}" is not deployed.
20352	Error:
20353	Not a valid request count.
20354	Keyboard activation is not supported for server devices.
20355	Incorrect expiration date.
20356	License template and line item must have identical license model.
20357	License template and line item must have identical product or suite.
20358	Host type in request code does not match the host type of product or suite in template.
20359	Line item cannot have more than one product or suite.
20360	Cannot activate short-code: device "{0}" is obsolete.
20361	Line item expiration date is missing.
20362	Not a valid license template: publisher identity is missing.
20363	toRequired=Sold to organization is required. Please provide a value.
20364	Expiration date cannot be after license template expiration date.
20365	License model does not support activation on virtual devices.
20366	Requested copies cannot be less than previously requested count {0}.
20367	No orderables found for selected line item.
20368	Selected line item does not have enough copies remaining to generate license.
20369	Not a valid template: expiration date is missing.
20370	Line item "{0}" must have embedded license model.
20371	Not a valid short-code request.
20372	Device "{0}" does not have any host type associated with it.
20373	The specified host ID type is not supported by the VCG. Update your VCG and create a new license generator configuration with the VCG version set.
20374	Requested copies cannot be more than 1 for uncounted license model.
20375	Short response code too long. Maximum length is 2000 characters.
20376	Not a valid short request code.
20377	Cannot activate short-code: device "{0}" is not active.
20378	Cannot generate response: license template has expired.
20379	Line item "{0}" not supported on virtual device(s).
20383	Please select a line item.

Error Code	Description
20384	Please enter a valid number of requested copies for line item.
20385	Selected line item has expired.
20386	Not a valid device: host is missing.
20387	Error occurred when trying to delete: keyboard activation does not exist.
20388	Template does not contain product or suite.
20389	Please enter a valid activation ID.
20390	Unable to validate short code: machine types of the device and the license template do not match.
20391	Product or suite has date-based version.
20392	Cannot find line item "{0}".
20393	Product or suite in template does not have host type associated with it.
20395	Short-code request is missing.
20396	Not a valid short code: {0}.
20397	Not a valid feature activation summary: Feature ID is missing.
20398	Feature activation summary cannot be empty.
20399	Server ID cannot be null.
20401	Line item {0} has mismatched sold-to for device {1}.
20402	Not a valid feature activation summary: Activated count "{0}" is not valid for feature "{1}".
20403	Cannot find activation summary: Feature ID is missing.
20404	Cannot save activation summary: Feature ID is missing.
20405	Device "{0}" cannot switch from buffer license to trusted storage based license.
20406	Device "{0}" cannot switch from trusted storage based license to buffer license.
20407	Buffer response is not supported on a server device.
20408	At least one rightsID is required to generate buffer license on a device.
20409	The email address {0} is not valid.
20410	Device does not have a response to restore to.
20411	RightsID count specified is not valid. Count value must be a positive integer.
20412	Device request has host that is not valid.
20413	Cannot switch between buffer and trusted storage based response.
20414	Existing device is not a served device.
20415	Cannot generate buffer response for a served client device.
20416	Cannot decrease product copies. Device has buffer license.
20417	Cannot generate response for an expired or dropped client.
20418	Unexpected organization id {0} found, please select any organization from the provided list.
20419	Request includes the Activation ID {0} which is a {1} and another Activation ID {2} which is a {3}. Counted and uncounted line items cannot be activated together.
20420	Request includes the Activation ID {0} which is a {1} and another Activation ID {2} which is a {3} . Line items cannot have different license model types.

Error Code	Description
20421	Malformed URI for external service - {0}. Please check application log.
20422	Cannot create more than 256 transaction key configurations.
20423	The value specified for attribute {0} must be a number between {2} and {3}: {1}.
20425	Cannot create license attribute {0} because its name is already used by a line item attribute.
20426	Scale value must be a floating point number.
20427	Cannot edit unknown account.
20428	File and download package attribute definitions cannot be deleted.
20429	Base product unique ID {0} is not valid or is unexpected.
20430	Could not find external service URL at application server config - {0}.
20431	Remote execution calling external service - {0}. Please check application log.
20434	The value specified for attribute {0} must be a number: {1}.
20436	Base product {0} already exists.
20437	Valid values cannot have duplicates.
20439	Cannot delete File and Download Package attributes, so {0} cannot be deleted.
20440	Axis error occurred while calling external service - {0}. Please check application log.
20441	Cannot change the name of the portal account.
20442	Attribute {0} is not valid or is inactive.
20444	The value specified for attribute {0} is not a valid interval: {1}/{2}.
20445	The value specified for attribute {0} must be a number no greater than {3}: {1}.
20446	Cannot create product line attribute {0} because its name is already used by a product attribute.
20447	Cannot select product(s) containing a mix of auto-provision enabled license models.
20449	The value specified for attribute {0} must be a number no less than {2}: {1}.
20450	Cannot create custom property. Name is required.
20455	Attribute Name: {0} can contain only characters A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, and _ . The name must start with a letter or number.
20456	Product identifier is not valid.
20457	Request includes the Activation ID {0}, which is a {1}, and another Activation ID {2}, which is a {3}. Counted and uncounted line items cannot be activated together.
20459	Cannot create technology {0} with no external service URL. Please specify specify Generator Service End Point.
20460	Failed to invoke LFS web service.
20461	Request includes the Activation ID {0}, which is a {1}, and another Activation ID {2}, which is a {3}. Line items cannot have different license model types.
21010	Parent product and child product do not have same maintenance, ignoring.
21012	Parent line item and upgrade product license models do not match.
21013	Parent line item has more than one product, ignoring.
21014	{0} cannot be deleted because it is used in one or more device series.
21015	{0} is not a valid email template.

Error Code	Description
21016	{0} is used in one or more devices.
21017	Email template with {0} variation is either not present or is in draft state.
21018	Short Code Activation failed. One or more fulfillment records found for the given Short Code and activation ID.
21019	An error occurred in generation of identifiers using external generator.
21020	The goToPage specified is not valid.
21021	The specified URL is not proper. The URL must contain either goToPage or continue_Page.
21022	The specified parameter in URL is not valid.
21023	The attribute {0} must be a valid integer between {1} and {2}.
21024	Unexpected account id {0} found, please select any account from the provided list.
21026	Nodelocked host ID {0} cannot be used with nodelocked counted license model.
21027	TPM host ID type is not supported by this VCG. Update your VCG to 16.2.1.0 or more and create a new license generator configuration with the VCG version set.
21028	Sold-to account is required. Please provide a value.
21029	Super admin cannot have an expiry date.
21030	Only a single sortBy is currently supported.
21031	The Entitlement Email Template value {0} is not valid.
21032	Cannot create an account of Self Registered type.
21033	Users cannot update their own expiry date.
21034	Expiry date must be either today or after date.
21035	Missing sortBy in sortBys, must have at least one.

Appendix E: Supported Hostid Types

The following supported FlexNet Publisher host ID types can be differentiated by the Vendor Certificate Generator (VCG):

Hostid Type	Description
ANY	Special FlexNet Publisher Licensing Toolkit host ID ANY. Allows the license to run on any machine.
DEMO	Special FlexNet Publisher Licensing Toolkit host ID DEMO: Can be used only for node-locked licenses, never for Server host IDs. Allows the license to run on any machine.
Ethernet	Ethernet address and also called MAC address. This is the hardware address from the Network Interface Card (NIC). This value consists of 12 hexadecimal digits (a 48-bit number).
TPM ID	The Trusted Platform Module host ID adds an additional layer of security for Windows platform certificate based licensing to minimize software piracy. This feature is available with VCG kit 16.2.2.0. The length of the TPM ID should be in the following format: xxxxx-xxxxx-xxxxx-xxxxx (4 sequences of 5 characters and 3 hyphens for a total of 23 characters). Can be used in conjunction with other host ID types in case of redundant servers.
Long	Used only with Solaris machines. It is the Solaris 32-bit hardware machine ID. This value consists of 8 hexadecimal digits (a 32-bit number).
User	User name: Enter as USER=user_name. The FlexNet C/C++ Licensing toolkit uses the login name. FlexNet Publisher Licensing Toolkit for Java uses the username environment variable.
Host Name	This can a simple host name or a fully qualified DNS name. Host name: Enter as HOSTNAME=host_name.
Display	On Unix, this is the X display name. On Windows, it is the display adapter. Display name: Enter as DISPLAY=display_name.
Routable IP Address	<p>This setting allows you to define the host ID as a routable, public IP addresses. Use the format, INTERNET=w.x.y.z, where each letter represents an octet with a decimal value between 0 and 255.</p> <p>FlexNet Operations validates that the address is not among the private, non-routable sets. The routable address cannot be an address in the primary three reserved, private network address ranges: 10.0.0.0-10.255.255.255, 172.16.0.0-172.31.255.255, and 192.168.0.0-192.168.255.255. In addition, the address cannot be 127.0.0.1 (localhost).</p> <p>Note: FlexNet Operations's IP address validation can be disabled in the Administrative Console's system configuration settings and in the VCG.</p>
Routable IP Address with Wildcards	<p>This setting allows you to define the host ID as a routable, public IP addresses with a wildcard (*) as one or more octets. Use the format, INTERNET=w.x.y.z, where each letter represents an octet with a decimal value between 0 and 255.</p> <p>FlexNet Operations validates that the address is not among the private, non-routable sets. The routable address cannot be an address in the primary three reserved, private network address ranges: 10.0.0.0-10.255.255.255, 172.16.0.0-172.31.255.255, and 192.168.0.0-192.168.255.255. In addition, the address cannot be 127.0.0.1 (localhost). The wildcard rules for routable IP addresses also apply. For an IP address of w.x.y.z</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If w is less than or equal to 127, then x, y, and z can be wildcards. • If w is between 127 and 192, then only y and z can be wildcards. • If w is greater than or equal to 192, then only z can be a wildcard. <p>Note: FlexNet Operations's IP address validation can be disabled in the Administrative Console's system configuration settings and in the VCG.</p>

Hostid Type	Description
FLEXid	This is for Windows, Mac, Linux only. Locks the software to a PC with a hardware dongle (hardware key) with serial number id_string. The format of this identifier depends on the brand of dongle used. Enter as FLEXID=id_string.
Composite	A composite host ID combines multiple FlexNet Publisher Licensing Toolkit host IDs together to provide a more secure host ID. For instance, you can use USER and Disk SN to identify a host ID. A composite host ID is a hashed 12-character hexadecimal value formed by combining the values of multiple simple host IDs types. If you select the Composite format, you must provide your end user with a program to calculate the Composite host ID for the host machine. Enter as COMPOSITE=comp_id. For more information about using Composite host IDs, see the FlexNet Publisher Licensing Toolkit Toolkit documentation.
Vendor Defined	<p>Pass the vendor-defined host as VENDOR_DEFINED=<vendor_defined_hostid>, where <vendor_defined_hostid> is formed as <name>=<string>. Hence a vendor defined hostid takes the form of VENDOR_DEFINED=<name>=<string>.</p> <p>For example, where TWVDH=2 is the vendor defined hostid as it would appear in a license file, in the web service request you must pass</p> <p>VENDOR_DEFINED=TWVDH=2</p> <p>A vendor-defined hostid is returned the same way in a query response:</p> <pre>... <nodeIds> <nodeId>VENDOR_DEFINED=TWVDH=2</nodeId> </nodeIds> ...</pre> <p>Note: If you specify a vendor-defined host ID, you must build your VCG to support your vendor-defined host ID type.</p> <p>Note: You can use a completely new entity to validate the host. The host ID for this entity is defined in Operations as <name>=<string>, where <name> is the entity name you want to use. You must define a list of allowable name values in the VCG. You must also create the code in the application or vendor daemon that obtains the string value.</p>

Hostid Type	Description
Virtualization-Aware	<p>Virtualization-aware host ID prefixes define server host ID types that permit or restrict the kind of virtual environments, if any, on which a license server can run. These new host ID types begin with PHY_, VM_, VMW_, HPV_, or LMB_.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use the PHY_ prefix with ETHER, INTERNET, HOSTNAME, DISPLAY, USER, DISK_SERIAL_NUMBER, or FLEXID to restrict license operation to physical machines. Use the VM_ prefix with UUID to restrict license server operation to any supported virtual environments: Xen, Hyper-V, and VMWare. VM_UUID supersedes VMW_UUID and HPV_UUID. Use the VMW_ prefix with UUID, ETHER, INTERNET, and HOSTNAME to restrict license server operation to VMWare Workstation and ESX Server virtualizations. VMW_UUID is still supported, but has been superseded by VM_UUID. Use the HPV_ prefix with UUID, ETHER, INTERNET, HOSTNAME, and VSN to restrict license server operation to Microsoft Hyper-V virtualizations. HPV_UUID is still supported, but has been superseded by VM_UUID. Use the LMB_ prefix with ETHER, INTERNET, HOSTNAME, or FLEXID (9 or 10) to permit license server operation with bare metal binding. This permits operation in a virtualization but binds the license to the physical host machine. <p>Note: VMW_HOSTNAME, HPV_HOSTNAME, and LMB_HOSTNAME host IDs cannot contain wildcards (asterisks).</p> <p>Note: When used with three-server redundancy, virtualization-aware host ID types for all servers in the triad must use the same prefix: PHY_, VW_, VMW_, HPV_, or LMB_.</p>
Cloud-Specific	<p>Cloud-specific hostid types permit the kinds of cloud-hosted environments, if any, in which the product can operate. There are two server hostid type options and two nodelocked hostid type options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AMZN Routable EIP Address and AMZN Routable EIP Address with Wildcards—The AMZN_EIP hostid types permit license server operation in Amazon EC2 (public cloud) environments with binding to an elastic IP address. Routable and Routable with Wildcard addresses are supported. Non-routable addresses are not supported. This hostid type cannot be used with three-server redundancy. AMZN AMI Template ID and AMZN IID Instance ID—The AMZN_AMI and AMZN_IID hostid types permit nodelocked licensing in Amazon EC2 environments with binding to the AMI template ID or AMI instance ID, respectively. Template ID binding is typically used in virtual appliance scenarios. Instance ID binding supports more generic cloud-based usage such as running software in the public cloud or in a virtual private cloud.

Index

A

accountIdentifierType	77, 657, 1267, 1684, 2359	activationIdsListType	1275
accountPKType	78, 658, 1268, 1685, 2360	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	663
accountType	1051, 1845	addedEntitlementLineItemDataListType	664
accountType [type accountTypeList]	1894	addEntitlementLineItemData Type	665
accountTypeList	659, 1686	addonData	2361
AcctType	1052	addonLineItemDataDataType	2363
AcctTypeList	660	addOnlyEntitlementLineItem RequestType	666
acpiGenerationIdLicensePolicyDataType	661	addOnlyEntitlementLineItem ResponseType	667
activatableItemDetailType	662	address [type organizationDataType]	1896
activateLicensesRequest	1520	address [type organizationDetailDataType]	1897
activateLicensesRequestType	1269	address [type updateOrgDataType]	1898
activateLicensesResponse	1522	address1 [type addressDataType]	1899
activateLicensesResponseType	1270	address1 [type organizationQueryParametersType]	1900
activateShortCode	1219	address2 [type addressDataType]	1901
activateShortCodeRequest	1524	address2 [type organizationQueryParametersType]	1902
activateShortCodeRequestType	1271	addressDataType	79, 670, 1276, 1687
activateShortCodeResponse	1525	addWebRegKeyDataType	671
activateShortCodeResponseType	1272	addWebRegKeyRequest	1060
activationDataType	1273	addWebRegKeyRequestType	672
activationId [type entitlementLineItemPKType]	1895	addWebRegKeyResponse	1061
activationIdOverDraftMapType	1274		

addWebRegKeyResponseT 673 ype	assignDownloadPackageTo 2674 ProductResponse
advancedFmtLCResponseD 1277 ataListType	assignFileToDownloadPack 2577 age
advancedFmtLCResponseD 1278 ataType	assignProductCategoriesTo 9 Acct
advancedFulfillmentLCDataT1279 ype	assignProductCategoriesTo 428 AcctRequest
advancedFulfillmentLCInfoT 1281 ype	assignProductCategoriesTo 429 AcctResponse
advancedFulfillmentLCListTy 1282 pe	assignProductCategoriesTo 10 User
advancedFulfillmentLCRequ 1283 estType	assignProductCategoriesTo 431 UserRequest
advancedFulfillmentLCResp 1284 onseType	assignProductCategoriesTo 432 UserResponse
advancedReinstallPolicyTyp 676 e	attribute [type 1904 attributeDescriptorDataType]
Agreement 2605	attribute [type attributeMetaD1905 escriptorDataType]
AgreementCountResult 2606	attribute [type customAttribut 1906 eDescriptorDataType]
AgreementQueryParameters 2607	attribute [type customAttribut 1907 esQueryListType]
AgreementQueryResponseD2608 ataType	attribute [type orgCustomAttr 1910 ibutesQueryListType]
AgreementQueryResults 2609	attribute [type userCustomAt 1911 ributesQueryListType]
AgreementTransactionResul 2610 t	AttributeDataType 1846
Appendix A: Web Service 2732 Data Types with Choices	attributeDataType [type 1912 attributeMetaDescriptorType]
Appendix B: License Models 2736	AttributeDescriptor 2611
Appendix C: 2734 ClientSecurityCredentials Class Source	attributeDescriptorDataType 80, 677, 1286, 1688, 2364
Appendix D: Error Codes 2740	attributeDescriptorType 81, 678, 1287, 1689, 2365
Appendix E: Supported 2786 Hostid Types	attributeMetaDescriptorData 82, 679, 1288, 1690 Type
arrayValue [type 1903 attributeDescriptorType]	attributeMetaDescriptorType 83, 680, 1289, 1691
assignDownloadPackageTo 2576, 2673 Product	attributeName [type 1913 attributeDescriptorType]

attributeName [type 1914
attributeMetaDescriptorType]

attributeName [type customA1915
attributeDescriptorType]

attributeName [type 1916
customAttributeQueryType]

attributeName [type orgCust 1917
omAttributeQueryType]

attributeName [type userCus 1918
tomAttributeQueryType]

B

batchSize [type getOrganizat1919
ionsQueryRequestType]

batchSize [type getUsersQu 1920
eryRequestType]

booleanValue [type 1921
attributeDescriptorType]

booleanValue [type 1922
customAttributeQueryType]

bulkEntitlementDataType 681

bulkEntitlementPropertiesTy 685
pe

bulkEntitlementResponseCo 688
nfigRequestType

C

cancelLicensePolicyDataTyp 690
e

canLogin [type 1923
createUserDataTypes]

canLogIn [type 1924
userQueryParametersType]

capabilityRequestType 2366

capabilityResponseDataTyp 2367
e

categoryAttributeDataType 84

categoryAttributesDataType 85

channelPartnerDataListType 691, 2368

channelPartnerDataType 692, 2369

city [type addressDataType] 1925

city [type 1926
createUserDataTypes]

city [type organizationQuery 1927
ParametersType]

city [type 1928
updateUserDataTypes]

city [type 1929
userDetailDataType]

city [type 1930
userQueryParametersType]

cloneSuspect 2370

CollectionOperationAccount 1847
Type

CollectionOperationType 1848

commonBatchDataSetType 1290

Complex Types 68, 648, 1260, 1653, 1679
2355, 2603, 2722

consolidatedFulfillmentsQPT 1291
ype

consolidatedHostLicenseDat 1294
aType

consolidatedLicenseDataTyp 1295
e

consolidatedLicenseIdListTy 1296
pe

consolidatedResponseDataT 1297
ype

consolidateFulfillments 1220

consolidateFulfillmentsRequ 1527
est

consolidateFulfillmentsRequ 1298
estType

consolidateFulfillmentsResp 1528
onse

consolidateFulfillmentsResp 1299
onseType

correlationDataType 86, 693, 1301, 1692

count [type getCountRespon 1931 seDataType]		createBulkEntitlementReque 698 stType	
count [type getOrganization 1932 CountResponseDataType]		createBulkEntitlementRespo 1066 nse	
count [type getUserCountRe 1933 sponseDataType]		createBulkEntitlementRespo 699 nseType	
count [type productIdentifier 1934 WithCountDataType]		createChildLineItemFulfillme 1221 nt	
countDataSetType	1302	createChildLineItemFulfillme 1305 ntDataType	
countDataType	1303	createChildLineItemFulfillme 1530 ntRequest	
countDevices	2335	createChildLineItemFulfillme 1307 ntRequestType	
countDevicesRequest	2522	createChildLineItemFulfillme 1531 ntResponse	
countDevicesRequestType	2371	createChildLineItemFulfillme 1308 ntResponseType	
countDevicesResponse	2523	createdBulkEntitlementData 701 ListType	
countDevicesResponseData 2372		createdBulkEntitlementData 702 Type	
countDevicesResponseType 2373		createdChildLIFmtResponse 1309 DataType	
countForHostsType	1304	createdChildLIFulfillmentDat 1310 aType	
CountResponseDataType	2612	createdChildLIFulfillmentInfo 1311 Type	
country [type addressDataType]	1935	createdDeviceDataListType 2374	
country [type createUserDataType]	1936	createdEntitlementLifeCycle 703 DataListType	
country [type organizationQu 1937 eryParametersType]		createdEntitlementLifeCycle 704 DataType	
country [type updateUserDataType]	1938	createDevice	2336
country [type userDetailDataType]	1939	createDeviceIdentifier	2375
country [type userQueryParametersType]	1940	createDeviceRequest	2524
createAgreement	2578, 2675	createDeviceResponse	2526
createAgreementResponse	2676	createDevRequestType	2376
createBulkEntitlement	586	createDevResponseType	2377
createBulkEntitlementDataT 694 ype			
createBulkEntitlementReque 1064 st			

createdFeatureBundleDataListType	87	createEntitlementLineItem	587
createdFeatureDataListType	88	createEntitlementLineItemData	709
createdFeatureDataType	89	createEntitlementLineItemRequest	1068
createdFulfillmentDataListType	1312	createEntitlementLineItemResponse	1071
createdFulfillmentDataType	1313	createFeature	11
createdMaintenanceDataListType	90	createFeatureBundle	12
createdMaintenanceDataListType	91	createFeatureBundleDataListType	100
createdOrganizationDataListType	1693	createFeatureBundleRequest	434
createDownloadPackage	2579, 2677	createFeatureBundleRequestType	101
createDownloadPackageResponse	2680	createFeatureBundleResponse	435
createdPartNumberDataListType	92	createFeatureBundleResponseType	102
createdPartNumberDataType	93	createFeatureRequest	437
createdProductCategoryDataListType	94	createFeatureRequestType	104
createdProductCategoryDataType	95	createFeatureResponse	439
createdProductDataListType	96	createFeatureResponseType	105
createdProductDataType	97	createFile	2580
createdRenewEntitlementDataListType	705	createFulfillmentDataType	1315
createdRenewEntitlementDataType	706	createFulfillmentRequestType	1317
createdShortCodeDataType	1314	createFulfillmentResponseType	1318
createdSimpleEntitlementDataListType	707	createLicense	1222
createdSimpleEntitlementDataType	708	createLicenseRequest	1533
createdUniformSuiteDataListType	98	createLicenseResponse	1534
createdUniformSuiteDataType	99	createLicensesAsBatch	1224
createdUserDataListType	1694	createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidate	1226
		createLicensesAsBatchAndConsolidateRequest	1536

createLicensesAsBatchAnd ConsolidateResponse	1538	createPartNumberRequestT ype	112
createLicensesAsBatchRequ est	1540	createPartNumberResponse	445
createLicensesAsBatchRequ estType	1320	createPartNumberResponse Type	113
createLicensesAsBatchResp onse	1542	createProduct	18
createLicensesAsBatchResp onseDataType	1321	createProductCategory	20
createLicensesAsBatchResp onseType	1322	createProductCategoryData Type	116
createMaintenance	13	createProductCategoryRequ est	448
createMaintenanceDataT ype	107	createProductCategoryRequ estType	117
createMaintenanceLineItem DataType	713	createProductCategoryResp onse	449
createMaintenanceRequest	441	createProductCategoryResp onseType	118
createMaintenanceRequestT ype	108	createProductDataType	120
createMaintenanceRespon se	442	createProductRelationship	21
createMaintenanceRespon seType	109	createProductRelationshipR equest	451
createManufacturer	2581, 2682	createProductRelationshipR equestType	123
createManufacturerRespon se	2683	createProductRelationshipR esponse	452
createOrganization	1662	createProductRelationshipR esponseType	124
createOrgRequest	1941	createProductRequest	454
createOrgRequestType	1695	createProductRequestType	125
createOrgResponse	1942	createProductResponse	456
createOrgResponseType	1696	createProductResponseType e	126
CreateOrUpdateOperationAc countType	1849	createShortCodeDataType	1323
CreateOrUpdateOperationTy pe	1850	createSimpleEntitlement	589
createPartNumber	15	createSimpleEntitlementDat aType	715
createPartNumberDataType	111	createSimpleEntitlementReq uest	1074
createPartNumberRequest	444		

createSimpleEntitlementReq 716
uestType

createSimpleEntitlementRes 1077
ponse

createSimpleEntitlementRes 717
ponseType

createUniformSuite 22

createUniformSuiteDataType 128

createUniformSuiteRequest 458

createUniformSuiteRequestT 130
ype

createUniformSuiteRespon 460
e

createUniformSuiteRespon 131
eType

createUser 1663

createUserDataTypes 1698

createUserOrganizationRole 1700
sListType

createUserOrganizationsList 1701
Type

createUserOrganizationType 1702

createUserRequest 1944

createUserRequestType 1703

createUserResponse 1946

createUserResponseType 1704

createWebRegKey 592

customAttributeDescriptorDa 133, 1705, 2378
taType

customAttributeDescriptorTy 134, 1706, 2379
pe

customAttributeQueryType 135, 720, 1324, 1707, 2380

customAttributes [type
createUserDataTypes] 1948

customAttributes [type
organizationDataTypes] 1949

customAttributes [type
organizationDetailDataTypes] 1950

customAttributes [type organ 1951
izationQueryParametersType
e]

customAttributes [type
updateOrgDataTypes] 1952

customAttributes [type
updateUserDataTypes] 1953

customAttributes [type
userDetailDataTypes] 1954

customAttributes [type
userQueryParametersType] 1955

customAttributesQueryListTy 137, 722, 1326, 1709, 2382
pe

CustomHostIDType 1327

D

dateCreated [type
userDetailDataTypes] 1956

datedSearchType 1851

dateLastLogin [type
userDetailDataTypes] 1957

dateLastModified [type
organizationDetailDataTypes] 1958

dateLastModified [type
userDetailDataTypes] 1959

DateQueryType 138, 1710, 2383

DateTimeQueryType 139, 723, 1711, 2384

dateValue [type
attributeDescriptorType] 1960

dateValue [type
customAttributeQueryType] 1961

decrementAddonLineItems 2337

decrementAddonLineItemsR 2528
equest

decrementAddonLineItemsR 2529
esponse

deleteAddonLineItemDataTy 2385
pe

deleteAddonLineItems 2338

deleteAddonLinItemsRequest	2530	deleteFeatureDataType	144
deleteAddonLinItemsRequestType	2386	deleteFeatureRequest	465
deleteAddonLinItemsResponse	2531	deleteFeatureRequestType	145
deleteAddonLinItemsResponseType	2387	deleteFeatureResponse	466
deleteDevice	2339	deleteFeatureResponseType	146
deleteDeviceRequest	2533	deleteFile	2582
deleteDeviceRequestType	2388	deleteLinItemDataType	2392
deleteDeviceResponse	2534	deleteLinItemIdentifier	2393
deleteDeviceResponseType	2389	deleteMaintenance	26
deleteEntitlement	595	deleteMaintenanceDataType	147
deleteEntitlementDataType	724	deleteMaintenanceLinItem	597
deleteEntitlementLinItem	596	deleteMaintenanceLinItemDataType	727
deleteEntitlementRequest	1080	deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequest	1083
deleteEntitlementRequestType	725	deleteMaintenanceLinItemRequestType	728
deleteEntitlementResponse	1081	deleteMaintenanceLinItemResponse	1084
deleteEntitlementResponseType	726	deleteMaintenanceLinItemResponseType	729
deleteFailAddonDataListType	2390	deleteMaintenanceRequest	468
deleteFailAddonDataType	2391	deleteMaintenanceRequestType	148
deleteFeature	24	deleteMaintenanceResponse	469
deleteFeatureBundle	25	deleteMaintenanceResponse	149
deleteFeatureBundleDataType	140	deleteMaintenanceResponse	149
deleteFeatureBundleRequest	462	deleteOnholdFulfillments	1228
deleteFeatureBundleRequestType	141	deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequest	1545
deleteFeatureBundleResponse	463	deleteOnholdFulfillmentsRequestType	1328
deleteFeatureBundleResponse	142	deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse	1546
deleteFeatureBundleResponseType	142	deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse	1329
		deleteOnholdFulfillmentsResponse	1329

deleteOrganization	1664	deleteUniformSuiteRequest	481
deleteOrganizationRequest	1962	deleteUniformSuiteRequestType	162
deleteOrganizationRequestType	1712	deleteUniformSuiteResponse	482
deleteOrganizationResponse	1963	deleteUniformSuiteResponseType	163
deleteOrganizationResponseType	1713	deleteUser	1665
deleteOrgDataType	1714	deleteUserRequest	1966
deletePartNumber	27	deleteUserRequestType	1715
deletePartNumberDataType	151	deleteUserResponse	1967
deletePartNumberRequest	471	deleteUserResponseType	1716
deletePartNumberRequestType	152	deleteWebRegKey	598
deletePartNumberResponse	472	deleteWebRegKeyRequest	1086
deletePartNumberResponseType	153	deleteWebRegKeyRequestType	730
deleteProduct	30	deleteWebRegKeyResponse	1087
deleteProductDataType	156	deleteWebRegKeyResponseType	731
deleteProductRelationship	31	description [type organizationDataType]	1969
deleteProductRelationshipRequest	475	description [type organizationDetailDataType]	1970
deleteProductRelationshipRequestType	157	description [type organizationQueryParametersType]	1971
deleteProductRelationshipResponse	476	description [type updateOrgDataType]	1972
deleteProductRelationshipResponseType	158	deviceClass	2515
deleteProductRequest	478	deviceClassList	2394
deleteProductRequestType	159	deviceDataType	2395
deleteProductResponse	479	deviceId	2396
deleteProductResponseType	160	deviceIdIdentifier	2397
deleteSubTree [type deleteOrgDataType]	1965	deviceIdTypeType	2516
deleteUniformSuite	32	DeviceMachineTypeQueryType	2399
deleteUniformSuiteDataType	161	deviceQueryDataType	2400

DeviceServedStateQueryType	2403	DownloadPackageCountResult	2617
deviceServedStatusType	2517	DownloadPackageDisassociationResult	2618
deviceSortBy	2404	DownloadPackageIDType	2619
deviceSortBys	2405	DownloadPackageInProductCountResult	2620
deviceSortKey	2518	DownloadPackageInProductQueryParameters	2621
DeviceStateQueryType	2406	DownloadPackageInProductQueryResponseDataType	2622
DeviceStatusQueryType	2407	DownloadPackageInProductQueryResults	2623
deviceTypeList	2408	DownloadPackageQueryParameters	2624
Dictionary	1330	DownloadPackageQueryResponseDataType	2626
DictionaryEntriesCollection	1331	DownloadPackageQueryResults	2627
dictionaryEntry	2409	DownloadPackageResult	2628
DictionaryEntry	1332	DownloadPackageSortBy	2629
dictionaryType	2410	DownloadPackageSortBys	2630
displayName [type createUserDataTypes]	1973	DownloadPackageSortKey	2668
displayName [type organizationDataType]	1974	DownloadPackageSortOrderType	2631
displayName [type organizationDetailDataType]	1975	DownloadPackageTransactionResult	2632
displayName [type updateOrgDataType]	1976	DownloadPackagingService	2573
displayName [type updateUserDataTypes]	1977	dupGroupDataType	164
displayName [type userDetailDataType]	1978	duplicateFulfillmentRecordListDataType	1333
displayName [type userQueryParametersType]	1979	duration [type versionDateAttributesType]	1982
domain [type userDetailDataType]	1980	DurationType	165, 734, 1334, 1717, 2411
domainName [type getUserPermissionsRequestType]	1981	DurationUnit	1852
DownloadPackage	2613	durationUnit [type DurationType]	1983
DownloadPackageAlternateLanguage	2615		
DownloadPackageAssociationResult	2616		

E

Elements	422, 1054, 1516, 1656, 1865 2520, 2671, 2727	emailId [type emailContactListType]	1988
emailActivatableItem	601	emailLicense	1231
emailActivatableItemRequest	1090	emailLicenseRequest	1551
emailActivatableItemRequestType	735	emailLicenseRequestType	1338
emailActivatableItemResponse	1092	emailLicenseResponse	1553
emailActivatableItemResponseType	736	emailLicenseResponseType	1339
emailAddress [type createUserDataTypes]	1984	emergencyFulfillmentDataType	1340
emailAddress [type updateUserDataTypes]	1985	emergencyFulfillmentRequestType	1341
emailAddress [type userPKType]	1986	emergencyFulfillmentResponseDataType	1342
emailAddress [type userQueryParametersType]	1987	emergencyFulfillmentResponseType	1343
emailConsolidatedLicenses	1229	emergencyLicense	1232
emailConsolidatedLicensesRequest	1548	emergencyLicenseRequest	1555
emailConsolidatedLicensesRequestType	1335	emergencyLicenseResponse	1556
emailConsolidatedLicensesResponse	1549	emergencyResponseDataType	1344
emailConsolidatedLicensesResponseType	1336	entCustomAttributeQueryType	740
emailContactListType	166, 737, 1337, 1718	entCustomAttributesQueryListType	741
emailEntitlement	603	entitledProduct [type entitledProductDataListType]	1989
emailEntitlementRequest	1094	entitledProductDataListType	167, 742, 1345, 1719, 2412
emailEntitlementRequestType	738	entitledProductDataType	168, 743, 1346, 1720, 2413
emailEntitlementResponse	1096	entitledProducts [type updateEntitledProductDataListType]	1990
emailEntitlementResponseType	739	entitlementDataType	744
		entitlementId [type entitlementPKType]	1991
		entitlementIdentifierType	169, 745, 1347, 1721
		entitlementLifeCycleDataType	746

EntitlementLifeCycleRequest747 Type	failedAddWebRegKeyDataT 776 ype
EntitlementLifeCycleRespon 748 seType	failedAdvancedFmtLCDataT 1351 ype
entitlementLinItemDataTyp 750 e	failedAdvancedFmtLCRespo 1352 nseDataType
entitlementLinItemIdentifier 170, 754, 1348, 1722 Type	failedBulkEntitlementDataLis 777 tType
entitlementLinItemPKType 171, 755, 1349, 1723	failedBulkEntitlementDataTy 778 pe
entitlementLinItemPropertie 756 sType	failedCapabilityResponseDat2414 aType
entitlementLinItemRespons 760 eConfigRequestType	failedChildLIFmtResponseD 1353 ataType
entitlementListType 762	failedChildLIFulfillmentDataT 1354 ype
entitlementMaintenanceLineI 763 temPropertiesType	failedCountDevicesData 2415
entitlementMaintenanceLineI 765 temResponseConfigRequest Type	failedCreateDevDataListTyp 2416 e
EntitlementOrderService 579	failedCreateDeviceDataType 2417
entitlementPKType 172, 767, 1350, 1724	failedCreateOrgDataListTyp 1725 e
entitlementStateChangeData 768 Type	failedCreateOrgDataType 1726
entitlementStateChangeListT 769 ype	failedCreateUserDataListTyp 1727 e
entitlementStateDataType 770	failedCreateUserDataType 1728
EsdWebService 2731	failedData [type 1992 createOrgResponseType]
expirationTermsDataType 771	failedData [type 1993 createUserResponseType]
ExportComplianceClassificat 2633 ion	failedData [type deleteOrgan 1994 izationResponseType]
extraActivationDataType 772	failedData [type 1995 deleteUserResponseType]
F	failedData [type linkOrganiza 1996 tionsResponseType]
failedAddEntitlementLineIte 773 mDataListType	failedData [type relateOrgani 1997 zationsResponseType]
failedAddEntitlementLineIte 774 mDataType	failedData [type updateOrga 1998 nizationResponseType]
failedAddWebRegKeyDataLi 775 stType	

failedData [type updateUserResponseType]	1999	failedDeleteUserDataListType	1731
failedData [type updateUser RolesResponseType]	2000	failedDeleteUserDataType	1732
failedDeleteDevDataListType	2418	failedDeleteWebRegKeyDat	783
e		aType	
failedDeleteDevDataType	2419	failedDeleteWebRegKeyList	784
		Type	
failedDeleteEntitlementData	779	failedEmergencyResponseD	1355
ListType		ataType	
failedDeleteEntitlementData	780	failedEmergencyResponseli	1356
Type		stDataType	
failedDeleteFeatureBundleD	173	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDa	785
ataListType		taListType	
failedDeleteFeatureBundleD	174	failedEntitlementLifeCycleDa	786
ataType		taType	
failedDeleteFeatureDataList	175	failedEntitlementStateDataLi	787
Type		stType	
failedDeleteFeatureDataTyp	176	failedEntitlementStateDataT	788
e		ype	
failedDeleteMaintenanceDat	177	failedFeatureBundleDataList	185
aListType		Type	
failedDeleteMaintenanceDat	178	failedFeatureBundleDataTyp	186
aType		e	
failedDeleteMaintenanceLin	781	failedFeatureBundleStateDat	187
eltemDataListType		aListType	
failedDeleteMaintenanceLin	782	failedFeatureBundleStateDat	188
eltemDataType		aType	
failedDeleteOrgDataListType	1729	failedFeatureDataListType	189
failedDeleteOrgDataType	1730	failedFeatureDataType	190
failedDeletePartNumberData	179	failedFeatureStateDataListT	191
ListType		ype	
failedDeletePartNumberData	180	failedFeatureStateDataType	192
Type			
failedDeleteProductDataList	181	failedFulfillmentDataListType	1357
Type		failedFulfillmentDataType	1358
failedDeleteProductDataTyp	182	failedGenerateCapabilityRes	2420
e		ponseDataType	
failedDeleteUniformSuiteDat	183	failedGeneratePrebuiltLicens	2421
aListType		eDataListType	
failedDeleteUniformSuiteDat	184	failedGeneratePrebuiltLicens	2422
aType		eDataType	

failedGetDeviceDataType	2423	failedObsoleteHostListDataT	2428
failedGetDevicesDataType	2424	ype	
failedIdDataType	789	failedOnholdFulfillmentDataT	1360
failedLinItem	1359	ype	
failedLinItemStateDataListT	790	failedOnholdFulfillmentListTy	1361
ype		pe	
failedLinItemStateDataType	791	failedOrg [type failedCreate	2001
failedLinkMaintenanceLinelt	792	OrgDataListType]	
emDataType		failedOrg [type failedDeleteO	2002
failedLinkMaintenanceLinelt	793	rgDataListType]	
emListType		failedOrg [type failedUpdate	2003
failedLinkOrgDataListType	1733	OrgDataListType]	
failedLinkOrgDataType	1734	failedOrgData [type	2004
failedMaintenanceDataListT	193	failedLinkOrgDataListType]	
ype		failedOrgData [type failedRel	2005
failedMaintenanceDataType	194	ateOrganizationsDataListTyp	
failedMaintenanceLinItemS	794	e]	
tateDataListType		failedPartNumberDataListTy	197
failedMaintenanceLinItemS	795	pe	
tateDataType		failedPartNumberDataType	198
failedMaintenanceStateData	195	failedProductCategoryDataLi	199
ListType		stType	
failedMaintenanceStateData	196	failedProductCategoryDataT	200
Type		ype	
failedMapEntitlementsToUse	796	failedProductDataListType	201
rDataListType		failedProductDataType	202
failedMatchingBulkEntDataT	797	failedProductRelationshipDa	203
ype		taListType	
failedMatchingBulkEntsListT	798	failedProductRelationshipDa	204
ype		taType	
failedMatchingLinItemData	799	failedProductStateDataListT	205
Type		ype	
failedMatchingLinItemsList	800	failedProductStateDataType	206
Type		failedPublisherErrorResponse	1362
failedMoveDeviceDataType	2425	eDataType	
failedMoveDeviceListDataTy	2426	failedPublisherErrorResponse	1363
pe		elistDataType	
failedObsoleteHostDataType	2427	failedRehostResponseDataT	1364
		ype	
		failedRehostResponselistDat	1365
		aType	

failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType 1735	failedSplitLineItemDataType 809
failedRelateOrganizationsDataListType 1736	failedSplitLineItemListType 810
failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataType 801	failedStopGapResponseDataListType 1375
failedRemoveEntitlementLineItemDataType 802	failedStopGapResponseListIDListType 1376
failedRenewEntitlementDataListType 803	failedTransferEntitlementDataListType 811
failedRenewEntitlementDataListType 804	failedTransferEntitlementListType 812
failedRepairResponseDataListType 1366	failedTransferHostDataType 1377
failedRepairResponseListDataListType 1367	failedTransferHostListDataListType 1378
failedRepairShortCodeDataListType 1368	failedTransferLineItemDataListType 813
failedReturnHostDataType 2429	failedTransferLineItemListType 814
failedReturnHostListDataListType 2430	failedUniformSuiteDataListType 207
failedReturnResponseDataListType 1369	failedUniformSuiteDataType 208
failedReturnResponseListDataListType 1370	failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType 209
failedReturnShortCodeDataListType 1371	failedUniformSuiteStateDataListType 210
failedSearchDevicesDataListType 2431	failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemDataType 815
failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentDataType 1372	failedUnlinkMaintenanceLineItemListType 816
failedSetLicenseOnholdFulfillmentListType 1373	failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataListType 817
failedShortCodeDataType 1374	failedUpdateBulkEntitlementDataType 818
failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType 805	failedUpdateDevDataListType 2432
failedSimpleEntitlementDataListType 806	failedUpdateDeviceDataListType 2433
failedSplitBulkEntitlementDataListType 807	failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataListType 819
failedSplitBulkEntitlementListType 808	failedUpdateEntitlementLineItemDataType 820

failedUpdateFeatureBundle 211 DataListType	failedUser [type failedDelete 2007 UserDataListType]
failedUpdateFeatureBundle 212 DataType	failedUser [type failedUpdate2008 UserDataListType]
failedUpdateFeatureDataList 213 Type	failedUser [type failedUpdate2009 UserRolesDataListType]
failedUpdateFeatureDataTyp214 e	faxNumber [type 2010 createUserDataTypes]
failedUpdateMaintenanceDa 215 taListType	faxNumber [type 2011 updateUserDataTypes]
failedUpdateMaintenanceDa 216 taType	faxNumber [type 2012 userDetailDataTypes]
failedUpdateOrgDataListTyp 1737 e	faxNumber [type 2013 userQueryParametersType]
failedUpdateOrgDataType 1738	featureBundleIdentifierType 223, 823, 1379, 1743
failedUpdateProductDataList 217 Type	featureBundleIdentifierWithC 224 ountDataType
failedUpdateProductDataTyp218 e	featureBundleListType 824
failedUpdateProductRelation 219 shipDataListType	featureBundlePKType 225, 825, 1380, 1744
failedUpdateProductRelation 220 shipDataType	featureBundleQueryDataTyp 226 e
failedUpdateSimpleEntitleme821 ntDataListType	featureBundleQueryParamet 227 ersType
failedUpdateSimpleEntitleme822 ntDataType	featureBundlesListType 229
failedUpdateUniformSuiteDa 221 taListType	featureBundleStateChanged 826 ataType
failedUpdateUniformSuiteDa 222 taType	featureBundleStateChangeLi827 stType
failedUpdateUserDataListTy 1739 pe	featureBundleStateDataType230
failedUpdateUserDataTypes 1740	featureDataDataType 2434
failedUpdateUserRolesData 1741 ListType	featureDataType 231
failedUpdateUserRolesData 1742 Type	featureIdentifierType 232, 828, 1381, 1745
failedUser [type failedCreate 2006 UserDataListType]	featureIdentifierWithCountDa233 taType
	featureListType 829
	featureOverrideParamsType 234
	featurePKType 235, 830, 1382, 1746
	featureQueryDataType 236

featureQueryParametersType 237
e

featuresListType 240

featureStateChangeDataType 831
e

featureStateChangeListType 832

featureStateDataType 241

File 2634

FileAlternateLanguage 2636

FileCountResult 2637

FileDeleteResult 2638

FileIDType 2639

FileInDownloadPackageType 2640
e

FileQueryParameters 2641

FileQueryResponseDataType 2643
e

FileQueryResults 2644

FileResult 2645

FileStatusType 2669

FileTransactionResult 2646

FileUploadResult 2647

firstName [type
createUserDataTypes] 2014

firstName [type
updateUserDataTypes] 2015

firstName [type userPKType] 2016

firstName [type
userQueryParametersType] 2017

FlexNet Operations 2021 R1 1
SOAP Web Services Guide

FlexnetAuthenticationService 1650
e

fulfillmentDataType 1383

fulfillmentHistoryDataType 1386

fulfillmentHistoryDetailsType 1387

fulfillmentHistoryRecordType 1388

fulfillmentId [type
fulfillmentPKType] 2018

fulfillmentIdentifierListType 1389

fulfillmentIdentifierType 242, 833, 1390, 1747

fulfillmentIdListType 1391

fulfillmentPKType 243, 834, 1392, 1748

fulfillmentPropertiesType 1393

fulfillmentResponseConfigureType 1396

FulfillmentSourceType 1514, 1853

fulfillmentsQueryParametersType 1398

G

generateCapabilityResponse2340

generateCapabilityResponse2435
DataType

generateCapabilityResponse2436
Dictionary

generateCapabilityResponse2437
DictionaryEntry

generateCapabilityResponse2536
Request

generateCapabilityResponse2438
RequestType

generateCapabilityResponse2538
Response

generateCapabilityResponse2439
ResponseType

generateCloneDetectionReport 2342

generateCloneDetectionReport 2440, 2540
ortRequest

generateCloneDetectionReport 2441, 2541
ortResponse

generatePrebuiltLicense 2343

generatePrebuiltLicenseDataListType 2442	getBulkEntitlementCountResponse 838
generatePrebuiltLicenseDataQuery 2443	getBulkEntitlementPropertiesQuery 608
generatePrebuiltLicenseRequest 2543	getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequest 1104
generatePrebuiltLicenseRequestType 2444	getBulkEntitlementPropertiesRequestType 839
generatePrebuiltLicenseResponse 2545	getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponse 1106
generatePrebuiltLicenseResponseType 2445	getBulkEntitlementPropertiesResponseType 840
getActivatableItemCount 605	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCount 1233
getActivatableItemCountRequest 1098	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequest 1560
getActivatableItemCountRequestType 835	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountRequestType 1404
getActivatableItemCountResponse 1099	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponse 1561
getActivatableItemCountResponseType 836	getConsolidatedFulfillmentCountResponseType 1405
getActivatableItemsQuery 606	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQuery 1234
getAgreementCount 2583, 2684	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequest 1563
getAgreementCountResponse 2685	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryRequestType 1406
getAgreementQuery 2584, 2686	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponse 1565
getAgreementQueryResponse 2687	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseDataType 1407
getAutoProvisionedServer 2344	getConsolidatedFulfillmentsQueryResponseType 1408
getAutoProvisionedServerRequest 2446, 2547	getCountResponseDataType 244, 841, 1409, 1749
getAutoProvisionedServerResponse 2447, 2548	getDevice 2345
getBulkEntitlementCount 607	getDeviceCount 2346
getBulkEntitlementCountRequest 1101	getDeviceCountRequest 2549
getBulkEntitlementCountRequestType 837	getDeviceCountResponse 2551
getBulkEntitlementCountResponse 1102	

getDeviceCountResponseData Type	2448	getEntitlementAttributesReq uestType	842
getDeviceCountResponseType	2449	getEntitlementAttributesRes ponse	1111
getDeviceRequestType	2450	getEntitlementAttributesRes ponseType	843
getDeviceResponseConfigT ype	2451	getEntitlementCount	611
getDeviceResponseData	2453	getEntitlementCountRequest	1113
getDeviceResponseType	2455	getEntitlementCountRequest Type	845
getDevicesCountRequestTy pe	2456	getEntitlementCountRespon se	1114
getDevicesParametersType	2457	getEntitlementCountRespon seType	846
getDevicesQuery	2347	getEntitlementLineItemPrope rtiesQuery	612
getDevicesRequest	2552	getEntitlementMaintenanceL ineItemPropertiesQuery	614
getDevicesRequestType	2462	getEntitlementsQuery	615
getDevicesResponse	2556	getExactAvailableCount	616
getDevicesResponseDataTy pe	2465	getExactAvailableCountReq uest	1116
getDevicesResponseType	2466	getExactAvailableCountReq uestType	847
getDownloadPackageCount	2585, 2688	getExactAvailableCountRes ponse	1117
getDownloadPackageCount Response	2689	getExactAvailableCountRes ponseType	848
getDownloadPackageInProd uctCount	2586, 2690	getFeatureBundleCount	33
getDownloadPackageInProd uctCountResponse	2691	getFeatureBundleCountReq uest	484
getDownloadPackageInProd uctQuery	2587, 2692	getFeatureBundleCountReq uestType	245
getDownloadPackageInProd uctQueryResponse	2693	getFeatureBundleCountRes ponse	485
getDownloadPackageQuery	2588, 2696	getFeatureBundleCountRes ponseType	246
getDownloadPackageQuery Response	2697	getFeatureBundlesQuery	34
getEntitlementAttributesFro mModel	609	getFeatureBundlesQueryRe quest	487
getEntitlementAttributesReq uest	1110		

getFeatureBundlesQueryRe 247 questType	getFulfillmentAttributesForBa1235 tchActivation
getFeatureBundlesQueryRe 488 sponse	getFulfillmentAttributesFrom 1236 Model
getFeatureBundlesQueryRe 248 sponseDataType	getFulfillmentAttributesRequ 1570 est
getFeatureBundlesQueryRe 249 sponseType	getFulfillmentAttributesRequ 1414 estType
getFeatureCount 35	getFulfillmentAttributesResp 1571 onse
getFeatureCountRequest 490	getFulfillmentAttributesResp 1415 onseType
getFeatureCountRequestTy 250 pe	getFulfillmentCount 1237
getFeatureCountResponse 491	getFulfillmentCountRequest 1573
getFeatureCountResponseT 251 ype	getFulfillmentCountRequest 1416 Type
getFeaturesQuery 36	getFulfillmentCountRespon 1574 e
getFeaturesQueryRequest 493	getFulfillmentCountRespon 1417 eType
getFeaturesQueryRequestTy252 pe	getFulfillmentHistory 1238
getFeaturesQueryResponse 494	getFulfillmentHistoryRequest 1576
getFeaturesQueryResponse 253 DataType	getFulfillmentHistoryRequest 1418 Type
getFeaturesQueryResponse 254 Type	getFulfillmentHistoryRespon 1579 se
getFileCount 2589	getFulfillmentHistoryRespon 1420 seType
getFileQuery 2590	getFulfillmentPropertiesQuer 1239 y
getFmtAttributesForBatchAct1567 ivationRequest	getFulfillmentPropertiesRequ1581 est
getFmtAttributesForBatchAct1410 ivationRequestType	getFulfillmentPropertiesRequ1421 estType
getFmtAttributesForBatchAct1568 ivationResponse	getFulfillmentPropertiesResp1583 onse
getFmtAttributesForBatchAct1411 ivationResponseType	getFulfillmentPropertiesResp1422 onseType
getFmtAttributesForBatchDa 1412 taType	getFulfillmentsQuery 1240
getFulfillmentAttributesDataT1413 ype	getFulfillmentsQueryRequest1586

getFulfillmentsQueryRequest1423 Type	getMaintenanceQueryReque260 stType
getFulfillmentsQueryRespon 1588 se	getMaintenanceQueryRespo 503 nse
getFulfillmentsQueryRespon 1424 seDataType	getMaintenanceQueryRespo 261 nseDataType
getFulfillmentsQueryRespon 1425 seType	getMaintenanceQueryRespo 262 nseType
getHostAttributesDataType 1426	getManufacturerCount 2591, 2698
getHostAttributesFromLicens1241 eTechnology	getManufacturerCountRespo2699 nse
getHostAttributesRequest 1590	getManufacturerQuery 2592, 2700
getHostAttributesRequestTy 1427 pe	getManufacturerQueryResp 2701 onse
getHostAttributesResponse 1591	getMatchingBulkEntInfoType 849
getHostAttributesResponseT 1428 ype	getMatchingBulkEnts 617
getLicenseModelIdentifiers 37	getMatchingBulkEntsListTyp 850 e
getLicenseTechnologiesQue 38 ry	getMatchingBulkEntsReques1119 t
getLicenseTechnologyQuery 496 Request	getMatchingBulkEntsReques851 tType
getLicenseTechnologyQuery 255 RequestType	getMatchingBulkEntsRespon1120 se
getLicenseTechnologyQuery 497 Response	getMatchingBulkEntsRespon852 seListType
getLicenseTechnologyQuery 256 ResponseType	getMatchingBulkEntsRespon853 seType
getMaintenanceCount 39	getMatchingLineItemInfoTyp 855 e
getMaintenanceCountReque 499 st	getMatchingLineItems 619
getMaintenanceCountReque 257 stType	getMatchingLineItemsListTy 856 pe
getMaintenanceCountRespo 500 nse	getMatchingLineItemsReque 1122 st
getMaintenanceCountRespo 258 nseType	getMatchingLineItemsReque 857 stType
getMaintenanceQuery 40	getMatchingLineItemsRespo 1123 nse
getMaintenanceQueryReque502 st	

getMatchingLineItemsResponseListType 858	getParentOrganizations 1668
getMatchingLineItemsResponseType 859	getParentOrganizationsRequest 2025
getModelIdentifiersRequest 505	getParentOrganizationsRequestType 1756
getModelIdentifiersRequestType 264	getParentOrganizationsResponse 2026
getModelIdentifiersResponse 506	getParentOrganizationsResponseType 1757
getModelIdentifiersResponseType 265	getPartNumberCount 41
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCount 2593, 2703	getPartNumberCountRequest 508
getMultipleDownloadPackagesCountResponse 2704	getPartNumberCountRequestType 266
getMultipleDownloadPackagesQuery 2594, 2705	getPartNumberCountResponse 509
getMultipleDownloadPackagesQueryResponse 2706	getPartNumberCountResponseType 267
getOrganizationCount 1666	getPartNumbersQuery 44
getOrganizationCountRequest 2019	getPartNumbersQueryRequest 512
getOrganizationCountRequestType 1750	getPartNumbersQueryRequestType 270
getOrganizationCountResponse 2020	getPartNumbersQueryResponse 513
getOrganizationCountResponseData 1751	getPartNumbersQueryResponseType 271
getOrganizationCountResponseType 1752	getProductCategories 47
getOrganizationsQuery 1667	getProductCategoriesRequest 516
getOrganizationsQueryRequest 2022	getProductCategoriesRequestType 274
getOrganizationsQueryRequestType 1753	getProductCategoriesResponse 517
getOrganizationsQueryResponse 2023	getProductCategoriesResponseData 275
getOrganizationsQueryResponseData 1754	getProductCategoriesResponseType 276
getOrganizationsQueryResponseType 1755	getProductCount 48
	getProductCountRequest 519

getProductCountRequestType	277	getStateChangeHistoryResponse	1126
getProductCountResponse	520	getStateChangeHistoryResponseType	862
getProductCountResponseType	278	getSubOrganizations	1670
getProductRelationships	49	getSubOrganizationsRequest	2031
getProductRelationshipsRequest	522	getSubOrganizationsRequestType	1760
getProductRelationshipsRequestType	279	getSubOrganizationsResponse	2032
getProductRelationshipsResponse	523	getSubOrganizationsResponseType	1761
getProductRelationshipsResponseType	280	getTransactionKeyIdentifiers	51
getProductsQuery	50	getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequest	528
getProductsQueryRequest	525	getTransactionKeyIdentifiersRequestType	284
getProductsQueryRequestType	281	getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponse	529
getProductsQueryResponse	526	getTransactionKeyIdentifiersResponseType	285
getProductsQueryResponseDataType	282	getUniformSuiteCount	52
getProductsQueryResponseType	283	getUniformSuiteCountRequest	531
getRelatedOrganizations	1669	getUniformSuiteCountRequestType	286
getRelatedOrganizationsRequest	2028	getUniformSuiteCountResponse	532
getRelatedOrganizationsRequestType	1758	getUniformSuiteCountResponseType	287
getRelatedOrganizationsResponse	2029	getUniformSuiteQuery	53
getRelatedOrganizationsResponseType	1759	getUniformSuitesQueryRequest	534
getSecureToken	1652	getUniformSuitesQueryRequestType	288
getStateChangeHistory	621	getUniformSuitesQueryResponse	535
getStateChangeHistoryRequest	1125	getUniformSuitesQueryResponse	289
getStateChangeHistoryRequestType	861		

getUniformSuitesQueryResponseType	290	getUsersQueryResponse	2041
getUsage	2721	getUsersQueryResponseData	1769
GetUsageRequest	2728	getUsersQueryResponseType	1770
GetUsageResponse	2729	getWebRegKeyCount	622
getUserCount	1671	getWebRegKeyCountRequest	1128
getUserCountRequest	2034	getWebRegKeyCountRequestType	863
getUserCountRequestType	1762	getWebRegKeyCountResponse	1129
getUserCountResponse	2035	getWebRegKeyCountResponseType	864
getUserCountResponseData	1763	getWebRegKeysQuery	625
getUserCountResponseType	1764	getWebRegKeysQueryRequest	1132
getUserPermissions	1672	getWebRegKeysQueryRequestType	867
getUserPermissionsRequest	2037	getWebRegKeysQueryResponse	1133
getUserPermissionsRequestType	1765	getWebRegKeysQueryResponseType	868
getUserPermissionsResponse	2038	groupMaskDataType	295
getUserPermissionsResponseData	1766		
getUserPermissionsResponseType	1767		
getUsersForProductCategory	54		
getUsersForProductCategoryRequest	537		
getUsersForProductCategoryRequestType	291		
getUsersForProductCategoryResponse	538		
getUsersForProductCategoryResponseData	292		
getUsersForProductCategoryResponseType	293		
getUsersQuery	1673		
getUsersQueryRequest	2040		
getUsersQueryRequestType	1768		

Н

handleProductCategoriesTo UserRequestType	296
handleProductCategoriesTo UserResponseType	297
handleProductCategoryToAc ctRequestType	298
handleProductCategoryToAc ctResponseType	299
hostIdDataDetailsType	1429
hostIdDataSetType	1430
hostIdDataType	1431
hostIdDetailsType	1432

hostTypeIdentifier	2467	lastName [type userQueryParametersType]	2052
hostTypeListType	300	licenseFileDataListType	1434
hostTypePKType	301, 871, 1433, 1771	licenseFileDataType	1435
I			
id [type accountPKType]	2043	licenseGeneratorIdentifierTy pe	303, 874, 1436, 1772
identifierQueryParametersTy pe	302	licenseGeneratorPKType	304, 875, 1437, 1773
IdentityType	1654	licenseGeneratorsDetailsTy pe	305
idListType	872	licenseModel [type partNum berIdentifierWithModelType]	2053
idType	873	licenseModelDetailsType	306
incrementAddonLineItems	2348	licenseModelIdentifierType	307, 876, 1438, 1774, 2468
incrementAddonLineItemsR equest	2558	licenseModelListType	877
incrementAddonLineItemsR esponse	2559	licenseModelPKType	308, 878, 1439, 1775
integerValue [type attributeDescriptorType]	2044	licenseModelsListType	309
isActive [type userQueryParametersType]	2045	licenseModelStateChangeD ataType	879
K			
keyName [type trustedKeyPKType]	2046	licenseModelStateChangeLi stType	880
L			
lastModifiedDateTime [type organizationQueryParameter sType]	2047	LicenseService	1214
lastModifiedDateTime [type userQueryParametersType]	2048	licenseTechnologyDataListT ype	310
lastName [type createUserDataTypes]	2049	licenseTechnologyDetailsTy pe	311
lastName [type updateUserDataTypes]	2050	licenseTechnologyIdentifierT ype	312, 881, 1440, 1776
lastName [type userPKType]	2051	licenseTechnologyPKType	313, 882, 1441, 1777
		licenseTechnologyQueryPar ametersType	314
		lifeCycleLineItemDataType	883
		lineItemCustomAttributeQuer yType	884
		lineItemCustomAttributesQu eryListType	885
		lineItemLifeCycleDataType	886
		lineItemStateDataType	887

linkAddonLinItemDataType 2469

linkAddonLinItems 2349

linkAddonLinItemsRequest 2560

linkAddonLinItemsRequest 2470
Type

linkAddonLinItemsResponse 2561

linkAddonLinItemsResponseType 2471

linkFailAddonDataListType 2472

linkFailAddonDataType 2473

linkLinItemDataType 2474

linkLinItemIdentifier 2475

linkMaintenanceLinItem 628

linkMaintenanceLinItemData 888
aType

linkMaintenanceLinItemList 889
Type

linkMaintenanceLinItemRequest 1136

linkMaintenanceLinItemRequestType 890

linkMaintenanceLinItemResponse 1137

linkMaintenanceLinItemResponseType 891

linkOrganizations 1674

linkOrganizationsDataType 1778

linkOrganizationsRequest 2054

linkOrganizationsRequestType 1779

linkOrganizationsResponse 2056

linkOrganizationsResponseType 1780

locale [type
createUserDataTypes] 2058

locale [type
updateUserDataTypes] 2059

locale [type
userDetailDataType] 2060

M

maintenanceIdentifierType 315, 892, 1442, 1781

maintenanceLinItemDataType 893

maintenanceLinItemPropertiesType 895

maintenanceLinItemStateData 897
ataType

maintenancePKType 316, 898, 1443, 1782

maintenanceQueryDataType 317

maintenanceQueryParametersType 318

maintenanceStateDataType 321

ManageDeviceService 2331

manualActivation 1242

manualActivationRequest 1593

manualActivationResponse 1594

manualRepair 1243

manualRepairRequest 1596

manualRepairResponse 1597

manualReturn 1244

manualReturnRequest 1599

manualReturnResponse 1600

Manufacturer 2648

ManufacturerCountResult 2649

ManufacturerQueryParameters 2650

ManufacturerQueryResponse 2651
eDataType

ManufacturerQueryResults 2652

ManufacturerTransactionResult 2653

mapEntitlementsToUser	629
mapEntitlementsToUserReq uest	1139
mapEntitlementsToUserReq uestType	899
mapEntitlementsToUserRes ponse	1140
mapEntitlementsToUserRes ponseType	900
matchingBulkEntDataType	901
matchingLineItemDataType	902
mergeEntitlements	630
mergeEntitlementsRequest	1142
mergeEntitlementsRequestT ype	903
mergeEntitlementsResponse	1143
mergeEntitlementsResponse Type	904
Methods	4, 580, 1215, 1651, 1661 2332, 2574, 2720
modelAttributesType	322
modelIdentifiersDataListT ype	323
moveDevice	2350
moveDeviceList	2476
moveDeviceRequest	2563
moveDeviceRequestType	2477
moveDeviceResponse	2564
moveDeviceResponseType	2478
MultipleDownloadPackages QueryParameters	2654
MultipleDownloadPackages QueryResponseDataType	2655
MultipleDownloadPackages QueryResults	2656

N

name [type featureBundlePKType]	2061
name [type featurePKType]	2062
name [type hostTypePKType]	2063
name [type licenseGeneratorPKType]	2064
name [type licenseModelPKType]	2065
name [type licenseTechnologyPKType]	2066
name [type maintenancePKType]	2067
name [type organizationDataType]	2068
name [type organizationPKType]	2069
name [type productPKType]	2070
name [type rolePKType]	2071
name [type suitePKType]	2072
name [type updateOrgDataType]	2073
namespace [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]	2074
newEntitlementLineItemData Type	905
NodeIDsType	1444
NumberQueryType	324, 1783, 2479
numberSearchType	1854
numberValue [type customAttributeQueryType]	2075
numDuration [type DurationType]	2077
obsoleteHost	2351
obsoleteHostRequest	2565

O

obsoleteHostRequestListType 2480 e	organization [type getParent 2094 OrganizationsRequestType]
obsoleteHostResponse 2566	organization [type getRelate 2095 dOrganizationsRequestType]
obsoleteHostResponseType 2481	organization [type getSubOr 2096 ganizationsRequestType]
obsoleteHostType 2482	organization [type 2097 organizationDetailDataType]
offlineFNPTTrustedStorageAc 1245 tivation	organization [type 2098 updateOrgDataType]
onHoldFmtLicenseDataType 1445	organization [type updateUs 2099 erOrganizationType]
onholdFulfillmentListType 1446	organization [type updateUs 2100 erRolesOrganizationDataTy pe]
onlyRootOrgs [type organiza 2078 tionQueryParametersType]	organization [type 2101 userOrganizationType]
OpsEmbeddedStatusInfoTyp 2483 e	organizationDataType 1784
optIn [type 2079 createUserDataTypes]	organizationDetailDataType 1785
optIn [type 2080 updateUserDataTypes]	organizationIdentifierType 1786
optIn [type 2081 userDetailDataType]	organizationPKType 1787
opType [type updateEntitled 2082 ProductDataListType]	organizationQueryParameter 1788 sType
opType [type updateRelated 2083 OrganizationsListType]	organizationToRelate [type r 2102 elateOrganizationsDataType]
opType [type updateSubOrg 2084 anizationsListType]	orgCustomAttributeQueryTy 1789 pe
opType [type updateUserOrg 2085 anizationsListType]	orgCustomAttributesQueryLi 1790 stType
opType [type 2086 updateUserRolesListType]	orgData [type deleteOrganiz 2103 ationRequestType]
OpTypeType 2670	orgData [type 2104 failedDeleteOrgDataType]
organization [type createdOr 2087 ganizationDataListType]	orgData [type 2105 failedLinkOrgDataType]
organization [type 2088 createOrgRequestType]	orgData [type failedRelateOr 2106 ganizationsDataType]
organization [type createUse 2090 rOrganizationType]	orgData [type 2107 failedUpdateOrgDataType]
organization [type 2091 deleteOrgDataType]	
organization [type 2092 failedCreateOrgDataType]	

orgData [type getOrganizatio2108
nsQueryResponseDataType
]

orgData [type linkOrganizatio2109
nsRequestType]

orgData [type relateOrganiza2110
tionsRequestType]

orgData [type updateOrganiz2111
ationRequestType]

orgDisplayName [type organ 2112
izationQueryParametersTyp
e]

orgDisplayName [type 2113
userQueryParametersType]

orgName [type organization 2114
QueryParametersType]

orgName [type 2115
userQueryParametersType]

orgRoles [type createUserOr 2116
ganizationsListType]

orgRoles [type updateUserO 2117
rganizationsListType]

orgRoles [type 2118
updateUserRolesDataType]

orgRoles [type 2119
userOrganizationsListType]

orgRolesList [type 2120
createUserDataTypes]

orgRolesList [type 2121
updateUserDataTypes]

orgRolesList [type 2122
userDetailDataType]

OrgType 1855

orgType [type getUserPermi 2123
ssionsResponseDataType]

orgType [type 2124
organizationDataType]

orgType [type 2125
organizationDetailDataType]

orgType [type organizationQ 2126
ueryParametersType]

orgType [type OrgTypeList] 2127

orgType [type 2128
userQueryParametersType]

OrgTypeList 1791

orgTypeList [type organizatio2129
nQueryParametersType]

overDraftDataListType 1447

P

packagePropertiesDataType 325

pageNumber [type getOrgan 2130
izationsQueryRequestType]

pageNumber [type getUsers 2131
QueryRequestType]

parentOrg [type 2132
linkOrganizationsDataType]

partId [type 2133
partNumberPKType]

PartnerTierQueryType 906

partNumberCountDataType 326

partNumberDataListType 327

partNumberDataType 328

partNumberIdentifierType 329, 907, 1448, 1792

partNumberIdentifierWithMo 330, 908, 1449, 1793
delType

partNumberPKType 331, 909, 1450, 1794

partNumberQueryParameter 332
sType

partNumbersListType 335

partNumbersSimpleListType 336

Period 2723

permission [type 2134
permissionListType]

permissionListType 1795

permissions [type getUserPe2135
rmissonsResponseDataTyp
e]

phoneNumber [type createUserDataTypes]	2136	primaryKeys [type roleIdentifierType]	2154
phoneNumber [type updateUserDataTypes]	2137	primaryKeys [type suiteIdentifierType]	2155
phoneNumber [type userPKType]	2138	primaryKeys [type trustedKeyIdentifierType]	2156
phoneNumber [type userQueryParametersType]	2139	primaryKeys [type userIdentifierType]	2157
policyAttributesDataType	910	prodCustomAttributeQueryT ype	337
policyAttributesListType	911	prodCustomAttributesQuery ListType	338
policyDataType	912	product [type entitledProductDataType]	2158
policyTermType	913	ProductAssociationResult	2657
primaryKeys [type accountIdentifierType]	2140	productCategoryDataType	339, 914
primaryKeys [type entitlementIdentifierType]	2141	productCategoryParameters Type	340
primaryKeys [type entitlementIdentifierType]	2142	ProductDisassociationResult	2658
primaryKeys [type featureBundleIdentifierType]	2143	productIdentifier [type produ ctIdentifierWithCountDataTy pe]	2159
primaryKeys [type featureIdentifierType]	2144	productIdentifierType	341, 915, 1451, 1796, 2484
primaryKeys [type fulfillmentIdentifierType]	2145	productIdentifierWithCountD ataType	342, 916, 1452, 1797
primaryKeys [type licenseGeneratorIdentifierType]	2146	ProductIDType	2659
primaryKeys [type licenseModelIdentifierType]	2147	ProductLine	2660
primaryKeys [type licenseTechnologyIdentifierType]	2148	ProductLineAlternateLangua ge	2661
primaryKeys [type maintenanceIdentifierType]	2149	productListType	917
primaryKeys [type organizationIdentifierType]	2150	ProductPackagingService	3
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierType]	2151	productPKType	343, 918, 1453, 1798
primaryKeys [type partNumberIdentifierWithModelType]	2152	productQueryDataType	344
primaryKeys [type productIdentifierType]	2153	productQueryParametersTyp e	347
		productRelationshipDataTyp e	351
		productsListType	352

productStateChangeDataTy 919
pe

productStateChangeListTyp 920
e

productStateDataType 353

ProductType 1856

publisherAttributesListDataT 1454
ype

publisherErrorFulfillmentDat 1455
aType

publisherErrorFulfillmentReq 1456
uestType

publisherErrorFulfillmentRes 1457
ponseDataType

publisherErrorFulfillmentRes 1458
ponseType

publisherErrorLicense 1246

publisherErrorLicenseReque 1602
st

publisherErrorLicenseRespo 1603
nse

publisherErrorResponseDat 1459
aType

publisherIdentifier 2485

Q

quantity [type 2160
entitledProductDataType]

QueryError 2662

queryParams [type getOrgan2161
izationCountRequestType]

queryParams [type getOrgan2163
izationsQueryRequestType]

queryParams [type 2165
getUserCountRequestType]

queryParams [type getUsers 2167
QueryRequestType]

QueryResult 2663

R

reason [type 2169
failedCreateOrgDataType]

reason [type 2170
failedCreateUserDataTypes]

reason [type 2171
failedDeleteOrgDataType]

reason [type 2172
failedDeleteUserDataTypes]

reason [type 2173
failedLinkOrgDataType]

reason [type failedRelateOrg 2174
anizationsDataType]

reason [type 2175
failedUpdateOrgDataType]

reason [type 2176
failedUpdateUserDataTypes]

reason [type failedUpdateUs 2177
erRolesDataType]

reason [type StatusInfoType] 2178

recordRefNo [type 2179
correlationDataType]

region [type 2180
addressDataType]

region [type organizationQue2181
ryParametersType]

rehostFulfillmentDataType 1460

rehostFulfillmentRequestTyp 1461
e

rehostFulfillmentResponseD 1462
ataType

rehostFulfillmentResponseT 1463
ype

rehostLicense 1247

rehostLicenseRequest 1607

rehostLicenseResponse 1608

rehostResponseDataType 1464

reinstallPolicyDataType 921

relatedOrganization [type rel 2182 ateOrganizationsDataType]	removeProductCategoriesFr 543 omUserRequest
relatedOrganization [type up 2183 dateRelatedOrganizationsLis tType]	removeProductCategoriesFr 544 omUserResponse
relatedOrganizations [type 2184 updateOrgDataType]	renewedEntitlementLinItem 925 DataType
relateOrganizations 1675	renewEntitlementDataType 926
relateOrganizationsDataTyp 1799 e	renewEntitlementRequestTy 927 pe
relateOrganizationsRequest 2185	renewEntitlementResponseT928 ype
relateOrganizationsRequest 1800 Type	renewFulfillment 1248
relateOrganizationsRespons 2186 e	renewFulfillmentRequest 1611
relateOrganizationsRespons 1801 eType	renewFulfillmentResponse 1612
removeDownloadPackageFr 2595, 2710 omProduct	renewLicense 631
removeDownloadPackageFr 2711 omProductResponse	renewLicenseRequest 1148
removeEntitlementLinItemD922 ataType	renewLicenseResponse 1149
removeEntitlementLinItemR1145 equest	renewLinItemDataType 929
removeEntitlementLinItemR923 equestType	renewParametersDataType 930
removeEntitlementLinItemR1146 esponse	repairedShortCodeDataType 1465
removeEntitlementLinItemR924 esponseType	repairFulfillmentDataType 1466
removeFileFromDownloadP 2596 ackage	repairFulfillmentRequestTyp 1467 e
removeProductCategoriesFr 55 omAcct	repairFulfillmentResponseD 1468 ataType
removeProductCategoriesFr 540 omAcctRequest	repairFulfillmentResponseTy 1469 pe
removeProductCategoriesFr 541 omAcctResponse	repairLicense 1249
removeProductCategoriesFr 56 omUser	repairLicenseRequest 1614
	repairLicenseResponse 1615
	repairResponseDataType 1470
	repairShortCode 1250
	repairShortCodeDataType 1471
	repairShortCodeRequest 1619
	repairShortCodeRequestTyp 1472 e

repairShortCodeResponse	1620	returnFulfillmentResponseTy	1478
repairShortCodeResponseT	1473	pe	
type		returnHost	2352
replaceEntitlementLineItem	632	returnHostRequest	2567
replaceEntitlementLineItemR	1151	returnHostRequestListType	2486
equst		returnHostResponse	2568
replaceEntitlementLineItemR	1153	returnHostResponseType	2487
esponse		returnHostType	2488
replaceOnlyEntitlementLineIt	933	returnLicense	1251
emRequestType		returnLicenseRequest	1622
replaceOnlyEntitlementLineIt	934	returnLicenseResponse	1623
emResponseType		returnResponseDataType	1480
responseData [type	2188	returnShortCode	1252
createOrgResponseType]		returnShortCodeDataType	1481
responseData [type	2189	returnShortCodeRequest	1627
createUserResponseType]		returnShortCodeRequestTyp	1482
responseData [type getOrga	2190	e	
nizationCountResponseType		returnShortCodeResponse	1628
]		returnShortCodeResponseT	1483
responseData [type getOrga	2191	ype	
nizationsQueryResponseType]		role [type createUserOrganiz	2198
responseData [type getPare	2192	ationRolesListType]	
ntOrganizationsResponseType]		role [type updateUserOrgani	2199
responseData [type getRelat	2193	zationRolesListType]	
edOrganizationsResponseType]		role [type	2200
responseData [type getSubO	2194	updateUserRolesListType]	
rganizationsResponseType]		roleIdentifierType	354, 935, 1484, 1802
responseData [type getUser	2195	roleName [type userOrganiz	2201
CountResponseType]		ationRolesListType]	
responseData [type getUser	2196	rolePKType	355, 936, 1485, 1803
PermissionsResponseType]		roles [type createUserOrgani	2202
responseData [type getUser	2197	zationType]	
sQueryResponseType]		roles [type updateUserOrgan	2203
returnedShortCodeDataType	1474	izationType]	
returnFulfillmentDataType	1475	roles [type updateUserRoles	2204
returnFulfillmentRequestTyp	1476	OrganizationDataType]	
e			
returnFulfillmentResponseD	1477		
ataType			

roles [type
userOrganizationType] 2205

S

searchActivatableItemDataT 937
ype

searchActivatableItemReque 1155
st

searchActivatableItemReque 945
stType

searchActivatableItemRespo 1156
nse

searchActivatableItemRespo 946
nseType

searchBulkEntitlementDataT 947
ype

searchDeviceResponseConf 2489
igType

searchDeviceResponseData 2490

searchDevices 2353

searchDevicesParametersTy 2492
pe

searchDevicesRequestType 2498

searchDevicesResponseDat 2499
a

searchDevicesResponseType 2500
e

searchEntitlementDataType 954

searchEntitlementLineItemPr 1159
opertiesRequest

searchEntitlementLineItemPr 963
opertiesRequestType

searchEntitlementLineItemPr 1161
opertiesResponse

searchEntitlementLineItemPr 964
opertiesResponseType

searchEntitlementMaintenan 1164
ceLineItemPropertiesReque
st

searchEntitlementMaintenan 965
ceLineItemPropertiesReque
stType

searchEntitlementMaintenan 1166
ceLineItemPropertiesRespo
nse

searchEntitlementMaintenan 966
ceLineItemPropertiesRespo
nseType

searchEntitlementRequest 1168

searchEntitlementRequestTy 967
pe

searchEntitlementResponse 1169

searchEntitlementResponse 968
Type

searchMaintenanceLineItem 969
DataType

searchType [type
DateQueryType] 2206

searchType [type
DateTimeQueryType] 2207

searchType [type
NumberQueryType] 2208

searchType [type
SimpleQueryType] 2209

searchType [type
StateQueryType] 2210

searchType [type
VersionFormatQueryType] 2211

secureTokenRequest 1657

secureTokenResponse 1658

ServerIdsType 2501

ServerIDsType 1486

setEntitlementState 633

setEntitlementStateRequest 1172

setEntitlementStateRequest 973
Type

setEntitlementStateRespons 1173
e

setEntitlementStateRespon 974 seType		setMaintenanceLineItemStat 979 eResponseType	
setFeatureBundleState 57		setMaintenanceState 59	
setFeatureBundleStateRequ 546 est		setMaintenanceStateReques552 t	
setFeatureBundleStateRequ 356 estType		setMaintenanceStateReques361 tType	
setFeatureBundleStateResp 547 onse		setMaintenanceStateRespon553 se	
setFeatureBundleStateResp 357 onseType		setMaintenanceStateRespon362 seType	
setFeatureState 58		setProductState 60	
setFeatureStateRequest 549		setProductStateRequest 555	
setFeatureStateRequestTyp 359 e		setProductStateRequestTyp 364 e	
setFeatureStateResponse 550		setProductStateResponse 556	
setFeatureStateResponseTy 360 pe		setProductStateResponseTy 365 pe	
setLicense 1253		setUniformSuiteState 61	
setLicenseRequest 1630		setUniformSuiteStateReques558 t	
setLicenseRequestType 1487		setUniformSuiteStateReques366 tType	
setLicenseResponse 1631		setUniformSuiteStateRespon559 se	
setLicenseResponseType 1488		setUniformSuiteStateRespon367 seType	
setLineItemState 634			
setLineItemStateRequest 1175			
setLineItemStateRequestTyp976 e		shared [type createUserDataTypes] 2212	
setLineItemStateResponse 1176		shared [type updateUserDataTypes] 2213	
setLineItemStateResponseT 977 ype		shared [type userDetailDataTypes] 2214	
setMaintenanceLineItemStat 635 e		Simple Types 1050, 1513, 1844, 2514, 2667	
setMaintenanceLineItemStat 1178 eRequest		simpleAttributeDataType 1489	
setMaintenanceLineItemStat 978 eRequestType		simpleEntitlementDataType 980	
setMaintenanceLineItemStat 1179 eResponse		SimpleQueryType 368, 1804	
		simpleSearchType 1857	

soldToAcctNameType	2502	state [type userQueryParametersType]	2220
soldToType	2503	stateChangeDataType	996
splitBulkEntitlement	636	StateChangeEventType	1053
splitBulkEntitlementDataType	982	stateChangeResponseType	997
splitBulkEntitlementInfoType	983	StateQueryType	369, 998, 1806
splitBulkEntitlementListType	984	StateType	1859
splitBulkEntitlementRequest	1181	status [type createUserDataTypes]	2221
splitBulkEntitlementRequest Type	985	status [type StatusInfoType]	2222
splitBulkEntitlementResponses	1182	status [type updateUserDataTypes]	2223
splitBulkEntitlementResponses	986	status [type userDetailDataTypes]	2224
splitBulkEntitlementResponses	987	statusInfo [type createOrgResponseType]	2225
splitBulkEntitlementResponses Type	987	statusInfo [type createUserResponseType]	2226
splitLineItem	638	statusInfo [type deleteOrgani zationResponseType]	2227
splitLineItemDataType	989	statusInfo [type deleteUserResponseType]	2228
splitLineItemInfoType	990	statusInfo [type getOrganizat ionCountResponseType]	2229
splitLineItemListType	991	statusInfo [type getOrganizat ionsQueryResponseType]	2230
splitLineItemRequest	1184	statusInfo [type getParentOr ganizationsResponseType]	2231
splitLineItemRequestType	992	statusInfo [type getRelatedO rganizationsResponseType]	2232
splitLineItemResponse	1185	statusInfo [type getSubOrga nizationsResponseType]	2233
splitLineItemResponseListTy pe	993	statusInfo [type getUserCou ntResponseType]	2234
splitLineItemResponseType	994	statusInfo [type getUserPer missionsResponseType]	2235
StartDateOptionType	1858	statusInfo [type getUsersQu eryResponseType]	2236
state [type addressDataTypes]	2215	statusInfo [type linkOrganizat ionsResponseType]	2237
state [type createUserDataTypes]	2216		
state [type organizationQuer yParametersTypes]	2217		
state [type updateUserDataTypes]	2218		
state [type userDetailDataTypes]	2219		

statusInfo [type relateOrgani 2238
zationsResponseType]

statusInfo [type updateOrgan2239
izationResponseType]

statusInfo [type 2240
updateUserResponseType]

statusInfo [type updateUser 2241
RolesResponseType]

StatusInfoType 1807, 2724

StatusType 1515, 1860

stopGapFulfillmentDataType 1490

stopGapFulfillmentRequestT 1491
ype

stopGapFulfillmentResponse 1492
DataType

stopGapFulfillmentResponse 1493
Type

stopGapLicense 1254

stopGapLicenseRequest 1633

stopGapLicenseResponse 1634

stopGapResponseDataType 1494

street [type 2242
createUserDataTypes]

street [type 2243
updateUserDataTypes]

street [type 2244
userDetailDataTypes]

street [type 2245
userQueryParametersTypes]

stringValue [type 2246
attributeDescriptorTypes]

stringValue [type 2247
customAttributeQueryTypes]

stringValue [type orgCustom 2248
AttributeQueryTypes]

stringValue [type userCusto 2249
mAttributeQueryTypes]

subOrg [type 2250
linkOrganizationsDataTypes]

subOrganization [type updat 2251
eSubOrganizationsListTypes]

subOrganizations [type 2252
updateOrgDataTypes]

successAddonDataListType 2504

suiteCustomAttributeQueryT 370
ype

suiteCustomAttributesQuery 371
ListTypes]

suiteIdentifierType 372, 999, 1495, 1808

suitePKType 373, 1000, 1496, 1809

suiteQueryParametersType 374

T

timezone [type 2253
createUserDataTypes]

timezone [type 2254
updateUserDataTypes]

timezone [type 2255
userDetailDataTypes]

TokenResponseType 1655

tokenTimeoutSeconds [type 1659
IdentityTypes]

TransactionError 2664

transactionKeyIdentifiersDat 378
aListTypes]

TransactionResult 2665

transferEntitlement 640

transferEntitlementInfoType 1001

transferEntitlementsListType 1002

transferEntitlementsRequest 1187

transferEntitlementsRequest 1003
Type

transferEntitlementsRespons 1188
e

transferEntitlementsRespons 1004
eType

transferHost	1255	uniformSuiteStateDataType	383
transferHostIdDataType	1497	uniqueId [type accountIdentifierType]	2256
transferHostList	1498	uniqueId [type correlationDataType]	2257
transferHostRequest	1638	uniqueId [type entitlementIdentifierType]	2258
transferHostRequestType	1499	uniqueId [type entitlementLin itemIdentifierType]	2259
transferHostResponse	1639	uniqueId [type featureBundleIdentifierType]	2260
transferHostResponseType	1500	uniqueId [type featureIdentifierType]	2261
transferLineItem	641	uniqueId [type fulfillmentIdentifierType]	2262
transferLineItemInfoType	1006	uniqueId [type licenseGener atorIdentifierType]	2263
transferLineItemsListType	1007	uniqueId [type licenseModelIdentifierType]	2264
transferLineItemsRequest	1190	uniqueId [type licenseTechn ologyIdentifierType]	2265
transferLineItemsRequestTy pe	1008	uniqueId [type maintenanceIdentifierType]	2266
transferLineItemsResponse	1191	uniqueId [type organizationIdentifierType]	2267
transferLineItemsResponseT ype	1009	uniqueId [type partNumberIdentifierType]	2268
transferredEntitlementDataT ype	1011	uniqueId [type partNumberId entifierWithModelType]	2269
transferredEntitlementsListT ype	1012	uniqueId [type productIdentifierType]	2270
transferredLineItemDataTyp e	1013	uniqueId [type roleIdentifierType]	2271
transferredLineItemMapType	1014	uniqueId [type suiteIdentifierType]	2272
transferredLineItemsListTyp e	1015	uniqueId [type trustedKeyIdentifierType]	2273
trustedKeyIdentifierType	379, 1016, 1501, 1810	uniqueId [type userIdentifierType]	2274
trustedKeyPKType	380, 1017, 1502, 1811	unlinkMaintenanceLineItem	642
trustedRequestType	1503		
trustedResponseType	1504		
typeLineItem	1505		

U

UnexpectedError	2666
uniformSuiteQueryDataType	381

unlinkMaintenanceLineItem DataType	1018	updateEntitledProductDataLi stType	384, 1027, 1506, 1812
unlinkMaintenanceLineItemL istType	1019	updateEntitlementLineItem	644
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem Request	1193	updateEntitlementLineItemD ataType	1028
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem RequestType	1020	updateEntitlementLineItemR equest	1199
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem Response	1194	updateEntitlementLineItemR equestType	1029
unlinkMaintenanceLineItem ResponseType	1021	updateEntitlementLineItemR esponse	1201
updateAgreement	2597, 2712	updateEntitlementLineItemR esponseType	1030
updateAgreementResponse	2713	updateFeature	62
updateBulkEntitlement	643	updateFeatureBundle	63
updateBulkEntitlementDataT ype	1022	updateFeatureBundleDataTy pe	385
updateBulkEntitlementRequ est	1196	updateFeatureBundleReque st	561
updateBulkEntitlementRequ estType	1025	updateFeatureBundleReque stType	386
updateBulkEntitlementResp onse	1197	updateFeatureBundleRespo nse	562
updateBulkEntitlementResp onseType	1026	updateFeatureBundleRespo nseType	387
updateChannelPartnerDataL istType	2505	updateFeatureBundlesListTy pe	389
updatedDeviceDataListType	2506	updateFeatureDataType	390
updateDevDataType	2507	updateFeatureRequest	564
updateDevice	2354	updateFeatureRequestType	391
updateDeviceRequest	2569	updateFeatureResponse	565
updateDeviceResponse	2571	updateFeatureResponseType e	392
updateDevRequestType	2509	updateFeaturesListType	394
updateDevResponseType	2510	updateFile	2599
updateDownloadPackage	2598, 2714	updateHostTypeListType	395
updateDownloadPackageRe sponse	2715	updateLicenseModelsListTy pe	396

updateLineItemDataType	1031	updateProductRelationshipResponse	571
updateMaintenance	64	updateProductRelationshipResponseType	409
updateMaintenanceDataType	397	updateProductRequest	573
updateMaintenanceLineItemDataType	1034	updateProductRequestType	410
updateMaintenanceRequest	567	updateProductResponse	574
updateMaintenanceRequestType	398	updateProductResponseType	411
updateMaintenanceResponse	568	updateProductsListType	412
updateMaintenanceResponseType	399	updateRelatedOrganizationsListType	1816
updateManufacturer	2600, 2717	updateSimpleEntitlement	645
updateManufacturerResponse	2718	updateSimpleEntitlementDataType	1036
updateOrganization	1676	updateSimpleEntitlementRequest	1203
updateOrganizationRequest	2275	updateSimpleEntitlementRequestType	1037
updateOrganizationRequestType	1813	updateSimpleEntitlementResponse	1204
updateOrganizationResponse	2277	updateSimpleEntitlementResponseType	1038
updateOrganizationResponseType	1814	updatesType	2511
updateOrgDataType	1815	updateSubOrganizationsListType	1817
updatePartNumbersListType	401	updateUniformSuite	67
updatePartNumbersSimpleListType	402	updateUniformSuiteDataType	413
updateProduct	65	updateUniformSuiteRequest	576
updateProductDataType	403	updateUniformSuiteRequestType	415
updateProductRelationship	66	updateUniformSuiteResponse	577
updateProductRelationshipDataType	406	updateUniformSuiteResponseType	416
updateProductRelationshipRequest	570	updateUser	1677
updateProductRelationshipRequestType	408	updateUserDataTypes	1818

updateUserOrganizationRolesListType	1820	Usage	2725
updateUserOrganizationsListType	1821	UsageService	2719
updateUserOrganizationType	1822	user [type createdUserDataListType]	2286
updateUserRequest	2279	user [type createUserRequestType]	2287
updateUserRequestType	1823	user [type deleteUserRequestType]	2289
updateUserResponse	2281	user [type failedCreateUserDataTypes]	2290
updateUserResponseType	1824	user [type failedDeleteUserDataTypes]	2292
updateUserRoles	1678	user [type getUsersQueryResponseDataType]	2293
updateUserRolesDataType	1825	user [type updateUserDataTypes]	2295
updateUserRolesListType	1826	user [type updateUserRolesDataType]	2296
updateUserRolesOrganizationDataType	1827	userCustomAttributeQueryType	1830
updateUserRolesRequest	2283	userCustomAttributesQueryListType	1831
updateUserRolesRequestType	1828	userData [type failedUpdateUserDataTypes]	2297
updateUserRolesResponse	2284	userData [type failedUpdateUserRolesDataType]	2299
updateUserRolesResponseType	1829	userData [type updateUserRequestType]	2300
upgradeFulfillment	1256	userData [type updateUserRolesRequestType]	2302
upgradeFulfillmentRequest	1641	userDetailDataType	1832
upgradeFulfillmentResponse	1642	userIdentifier [type userDetailDataType]	2303
upgradeLicense	646	userIdentifierType	417, 1039, 1507, 1834, 2512
upgradeLicenseRequest	1206	userName [type createUserDataTypes]	2304
upgradeLicenseResponse	1208	userName [type getUserPermissionsRequestType]	2305
uploadFile	2601	userName [type getUserPermissionsResponseDataType]	2306
upsellFulfillment	1257		
upsellFulfillmentRequest	1644		
upsellFulfillmentResponse	1645		
upsellLicense	647		
upsellLicenseRequest	1210		
upsellLicenseResponse	1212		

userName [type userIdentifierType]	2307
userName [type userQueryParametersType]	2308
userOrganizationRolesListType	1835
userOrganizationsListType	1836
userOrganizationType	1837
UserOrgHierarchyService	1660
userPKType	418, 1040, 1508, 1838, 2513
userQueryParametersType	1839
UserStatusType	1861
UserTimeZoneType	1862

V

validValues [type attributeMetaDescriptorType]	2309
value [type DateQueryType]	2310
value [type DateTimeQueryType]	2311
value [type NumberQueryType]	2312
value [type SimpleQueryType]	2313
value [type StateQueryType]	2314
value [type valueType]	2315
value [type VersionFormatQueryType]	2316
valueType	419, 1041, 1509, 1841
verifiedFulfillmentDataType	1510
verifyCreateLicense	1258
verifyCreateLicenseRequest	1647
verifyCreateLicenseResponse	1648
version [type featurePKType]	2317

version [type maintenancePKType]	2318
version [type productPKType]	2319
version [type suitePKType]	2320
versionDateAttributesType	420, 1042, 1511, 1842
VersionDateOptionType	1863
VersionFormatQueryType	421, 1043, 1512, 1843
VersionFormatType	1864
versionOption [type versionDateAttributesType]	2321
virtualLicensePolicyDataType	1044
visible [type organizationDataType]	2322
visible [type organizationDetailDataType]	2323
visible [type updateOrgDataType]	2324

W

webRegKeyCountDataType	1045
webRegKeyDataListType	1046
webRegKeyDataType	1047
webRegKeysDataListType	1048
webRegKeysListType	1049
WSDeviceType	2519

Z

zipcode [type addressDataType]	2325
zipcode [type createUserDataTypes]	2326
zipcode [type organizationQ ueryParametersType]	2327
zipcode [type updateUserDataTypes]	2328

zipcode [type
userDetailDataType] 2329

zipcode [type
userQueryParametersType] 2330